

448937  
DEC. 16, 1937

~~1183~~

UN3

15  
1930  
16

L  
111  
.AG  
1930  
16

## CONTENTS

	Page
CHAPTER I. Higher education. Arthur J. Klein.....	1
II. Medical education. N. P. Colwell.....	43
III. Legal education. Alfred Z. Reed.....	57
IV. Significant movements in city school systems. W. S. Deffen- baugh.....	79
V. Rural education. Katherine M. Cook.....	103
VI. Secondary education. Carl A. Jessen.....	147
VII. School health work. James Frederick Rogers.....	167
VIII. Industrial education. Maris M. Proffitt.....	185
IX. Trends in home-economics education. Emeline S. Whit- comb.....	209
X. Commercial education. J. O. Malott.....	231
XI. Adult education activities. L. R. Alderman.....	259
XII. Some phases of nursery-kindergarten-primary education. Mary Dabney Davis.....	277
XIII. Teacher training. Benjamin W. Frazier.....	301
XIV. Parent education. Ellen C. Lombard.....	337
XV. Educational boards and foundations. Henry R. Evans.....	365
XVI. Work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska. William Hamilton.....	377
XVII. Changing conceptions of the school-building problem. Alice Barrows.....	383
XVIII. Review of educational legislation. Ward W. Keesecker.....	403
XIX. Statistical summary of education, 1927-28. Frank M. Phillips.....	423
XX. Statistics of State school systems, 1927-28.....	439
XXI. Statistics of city school systems, 1927-28.....	497
XXII. Statistics of universities, colleges, and professional schools for 1927-28.....	691
XXIII. Statistics of teachers colleges and normal schools, 1927-28.....	885
XXIV. Statistics of public high schools, 1927-28.....	957
XXV. Statistics of private high schools and academies, 1927-28.....	1093
XXVI. Schools and classes for the blind 1926-27.....	1155
XXVII. Schools for the deaf, 1926-27.....	1163
XXVIII. Industrial schools for delinquents, 1926-27.....	1181
XXIX. Schools and classes for feeble-minded and subnormal chil- dren, 1926-27.....	1203
Index.....	1325

## CHAPTER XXIII

### STATISTICS OF TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1927-28

This report contains statistics of 339 institutions which are engaged primarily in the preparation of teachers for positions in elementary and high schools. These institutions are classified as teachers colleges, State normal schools, city normal schools, county normal schools, and private normal schools. In order to make the report as complete as possible, data are included in Tables 1 and 2 to show the additional number of students taking teacher-training work in high schools, and in colleges and universities.

Since 1926 the number of teachers colleges has been increased from 101 to 137, a large majority of the 36 additional schools having been transferred from the State normal school list. State normal schools have been reduced from 102 to 69 in number. Reports were received from 28 city normal schools, which is an increase of one over 1926. County normal schools, which numbered 108 two years ago, now number 46. In 1926, 64 private normal schools sent reports, and 59 reported in 1928.

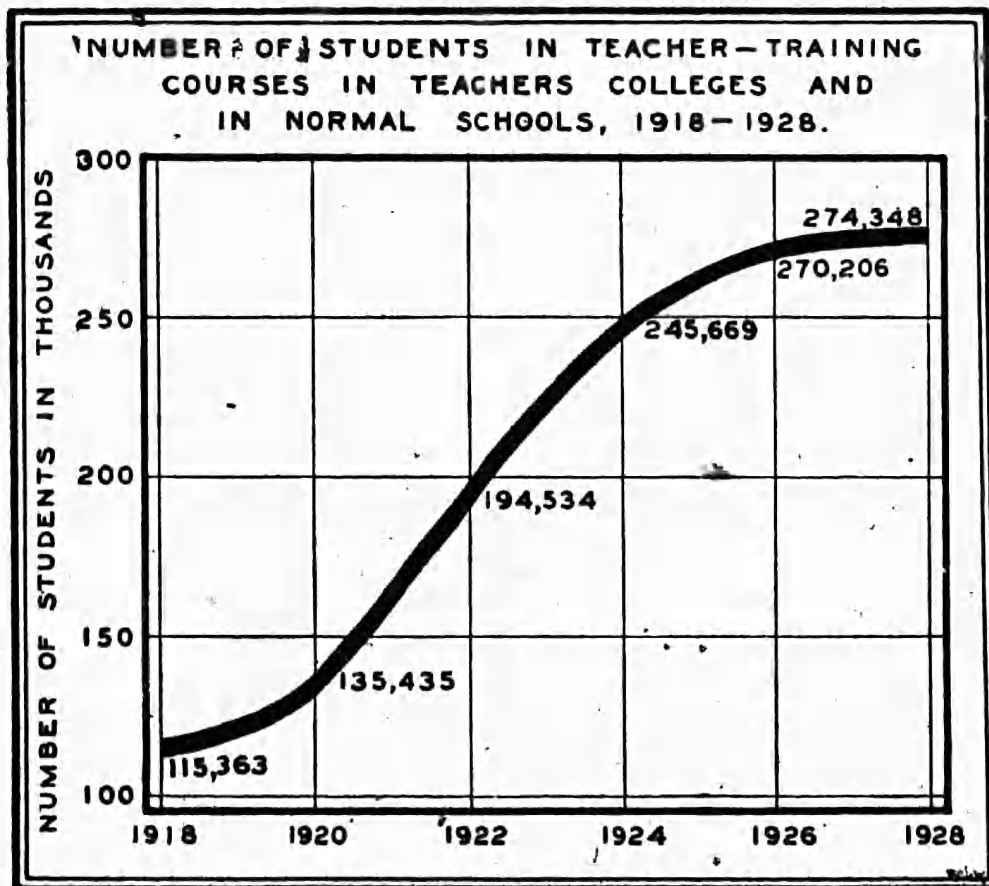
In 1920 the teachers colleges were training 40.4 per cent of all students in strictly teacher-training institutions, and in 1928 they were training 75.4 per cent. Students in State normal schools now represent 15.6 per cent of the total; those in city normal schools, 5.2 per cent; those in county normal schools, 0.5 per cent; and those in private normal schools, 3.4 per cent. The public teachers colleges and normal schools enroll 93 per cent of all students taking teacher-training work in the institutions represented in this presentation.

In 1918, men students represented 12 per cent of the total number taking teacher training in teachers colleges and normal schools. This percentage increased to 20 in 1926, and it is 19 for 1928. The number of men taking this training decreased from 54,221 in 1926 to 52,054 in 1928, while the number of women increased from 215,985 to 222,294 during the same period.

The rapid increases from year to year, which were noticed from 1918 to 1924 in the number taking teacher-training work, seem to be disappearing during more recent years. In 1918, 115,363 were taking teacher training, 135,435 in 1920, 194,534 in 1922, 245,669 in 1924, 270,206 in 1926, and 274,348 in 1928, not including those taking teacher training in high schools and in colleges and universities for

any year. These figures are shown graphically in Figure 1. The small increase from 1926 to 1928 is not influenced greatly by losses in the number of institutions reporting during this 2-year period. The loss of 62 county normal schools accounts for a loss of only 1,400 students.

If all institutions mentioned in Table 1 are included, 512,247 students are taking teacher training for 805,608 public-school positions and for a few others, which probably make a total of not more than 900,000 positions, or four prospective teachers for every seven positions. Many of those in training are no doubt already employed, but



are taking advantage of late spring terms and summer sessions in order to improve themselves for teaching service.

A casual survey of current literature in education would indicate an oversupply of teachers. No one, however, claims that there is an oversupply of well-trained teachers. A careful survey of the field would probably indicate that too many are entering the calling of teaching with inadequate preparation, especially in the elementary schools. In secondary schools it is possible that there are too many persons trained to teach certain subjects and too few trained to teach other subjects. These are problems which the State must solve, each for itself. Therefore we urge that either the State departments of

education or the organized teacher-training institutions of the State, or both in cooperation, undertake to ascertain the facts and develop policies.

*Frequency and percentage distribution of 110,617 students in 111 teachers colleges and 58 normal schools, according to kind of work which they are preparing to do*

## NUMBER

Type and location of institution	Kindergarten	Grades 1, 2, and 3	Kindergarten-primary	Grades 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8	Grades 1 to 8	Total elementary and kindergarten	Rural	Junior high school	Regular and senior high school	High school	Total high school	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All institutions reporting.....	1,527	16,919	5,845	28,157	14,000	66,508	8,671	10,708	16,795	7,935	35,438	110,617
Teachers colleges.....	1,199	12,390	4,424	19,275	9,297	46,585	7,395	7,654	16,630	7,211	3,149	85,475
Normal schools.....	328	4,529	1,421	8,882	4,703	19,923	1,276	3,054	165	724	3,943	25,142
In States with more than 60 per cent urban.....	563	4,375	4,463	10,775	6,275	26,450	1,152	3,880	4,223	3,803	11,906	39,509
In States with 30 to 60 per cent urban.....	778	5,679	893	8,707	5,163	21,220	4,302	4,167	8,039	3,436	15,642	41,164
In States with less than 30 per cent urban.....	186	6,865	489	8,675	2,622	18,837	3,217	2,661	4,533	696	7,890	29,944

## PERCENTAGES

All institutions reporting.....	1.38	15.30	5.28	25.45	12.71	60.12	7.84	9.68	15.19	7.17	32.04	-----
Teachers colleges.....	1.40	14.50	5.18	22.55	10.88	54.50	8.65	8.95	19.46	8.44	36.85	-----
Normal schools.....	1.30	18.01	5.65	35.33	18.94	79.23	5.08	12.15	.60	2.88	15.69	-----
In States with more than 60 per cent urban.....	1.42	11.07	11.30	27.27	15.88	66.94	2.92	9.82	10.69	9.63	30.14	-----
In States with 30 to 60 per cent urban.....	1.89	13.80	2.17	21.15	12.54	51.55	10.45	10.12	19.53	8.35	38.00	-----
In States with less than 30 per cent urban.....	.62	22.93	1.63	28.97	8.76	62.91	10.74	8.89	15.14	2.32	26.32	-----

Each teacher-training institution was requested to show what its students were preparing to teach. Reports from 111 teachers colleges and from 58 State normal schools gave this information for 110,617 students, or more than 44 per cent of those enrolled in teacher-training work in these institutions. The foregoing table indicates how these students are divided as to kind of work they are preparing to do, type of institution attended, and composition of the population of their State with respect to urban and rural life.

The table shows that the institutions reporting upon this item are training 66,508 teachers for kindergarten and elementary work, 8,671 for rural-school positions, and 35,438 for high-school positions. If these same proportions hold for the 274,348 teacher-training students in all teachers colleges and normal schools, these institutions are training one teacher for every four elementary-school positions and one teacher for every two high-school positions. Since the colleges

and universities presumably are training chiefly for high-school positions, the differences are even greater than these rates indicate.

About 9 per cent of the students of teachers colleges are preparing to teach in junior high schools, and about 12 per cent of the normal-school students are preparing for this type of work. In teachers colleges 28 per cent are preparing for teaching in high schools other than junior high schools, and in normal schools 3.5 per cent are preparing for this type of teaching. The fact must not be overlooked that many of the teachers colleges are accredited colleges, and that they offer four years of work. The normal course is usually not that long.

In States with a large urban population less than 3 per cent of the students are preparing for rural school work, while in those States with a large rural population about 11 per cent are preparing to teach in rural schools. Since many of those preparing for grade teaching may finally take positions in rural schools, it is not possible to make a definite statement concerning the extent to which trained teachers are available for rural schools. There are approximately 160,000 one-room schools in use in this country, and possibly 275,000 rural-school teachers in one, two, and three room schools aside from those in consolidated, centralized, and village schools.

In States with a large urban population 30 per cent of the students are preparing for high-school teaching, and 26 per cent are preparing for this type of work in States with a large rural population.

The urban group has 1.4 per cent preparing to teach in kindergartens, and the rural group has but 0.6 per cent so occupied. The differences are even more significant for those preparing for kindergarten-primary work, being 11.3 per cent for those living in States largely urban and 1.6 per cent for those living in States largely rural in character.

Material from private normal schools is not included in the table, but these institutions report 21 students preparing for teaching in nursery schools, 90 in kindergartens, 2,237 in kindergarten-primary work, 226 in primary grades, 543 in other grades, 102 in rural schools, 27 in junior high schools, 223 in other high-school work, and 550 in physical-training schools and classes.

The teachers colleges included in this report offer four years of work above high-school graduation and grant degrees corresponding to first degrees granted by recognized colleges. Many of these institutions, however, offer one, two, and three year curricula in addition to the four-year college curriculum. During 1927-28 the teachers colleges granted certificates (not licenses to teach) to 6,283 for the completion of a one-year curriculum, to 20,792 for the completion of a two-year curriculum, to 2,892 for the completion of a three-year curriculum, to 1,099 for the completion of a four-year curriculum, and

graduated 8,179 from the four-year curriculum. All but 168 of those receiving certificates from the four-year curriculum were granted degrees. These figures indicate that the teachers colleges graduated or certified during the year 38,314 different persons trained for teaching work. In these institutions 16 per cent were certified after one year of training, 54 per cent after two years, 8 per cent after three years, and 22 per cent were either graduated or certified after four years of training.

The State normal schools certified 578 after one year of training, 7,775 after two years, 1,942 after three years, and 31 after four years of training. City normal schools certified 40 after one year of training, 1,141 after two years, and 3,370 after three years of training. County normal schools graduated 1,324 after one year of training. The private normal schools certified 50 after one year of training, 1,292 after two years, 1,103 after three years, and 115 after four years of training.

Of the 57,075 certified or graduated from these five types of teacher-training institutions, 8,275, or 14.5 per cent, were certified after one year of training; 31,000 or 54.3 per cent, after two years; 9,307, or 14.9 per cent, after three years; and 8,493 were certified or graduated, or 16.3 per cent, after four years of training. Of the total enrolled in these institutions, 274,348, 20.8 per cent, were either certified or graduated during the year. According to general practice, 48,750 of those certified would be eligible to teach in kindergartens, rural and graded schools, and 8,179, or those graduated from four-year curricula, would be qualified for teaching in high schools. The number certified would be sufficient to replace all public elementary teachers in 13 years, and the number graduated would be sufficient to replace all public high-school teachers in 21 years. If the 50,286 enrolled in teacher training in high schools were certified after one year of training, and the 118,733 taking teacher training in the regular sessions of colleges and universities were certified after four years of training, the elementary teachers now employed in public and private schools could be replaced in seven years, and the high-school teachers in five years.

Were laws and customs and practices modified so that vacancies which occur in the teaching force would be filled by teachers with professional training only, teachers with institutional certificates and diplomas need not wait long for opportunities of employment. Teacher-training institutions need to recognize the fact that elementary-school enrollments are not now increasing materially from year to year, and that increases in high-school enrollments are gradually becoming smaller, all of which will in time place a limit upon the number of teaching positions.

From data included in Table 3 total enrollments can be shown to have increased 1.15 per cent over 1926; enrollments in teacher train-

ing, 1.53 per cent; and receipts, 8.23 per cent. During this 2-year period expenditures increased from \$61,811,149 to \$64,349,498, or 4.11 per cent, and the value of property increased from \$202,630,512 to \$222,644,682, or 9.88 per cent. The value of buildings and grounds increased from \$161,425,113 to \$175,664,894; value of libraries, apparatus, and machinery, from \$21,934,639 to \$24,808,414; and endowment funds from \$19,425,113 to \$22,171,374.

When the regular and summer school enrollments are reduced to an average enrollment upon a 36-week basis, 16 teachers colleges with an enrollment of fewer than 400 students have an average per capita cost of \$439.67 for current expenses; 40 schools having an enrollment between 400 and 799 have an average per capita cost of \$355.37; 32 schools with an enrollment between 800 and 1,199 have \$297.74; 12 schools between 1,200 and 1,599 have \$233.51; 10 schools between 1,600 and 1,999 have \$194.80; and 7 schools with an average annual enrollment of 2,000 and more have an average annual per capita cost of \$236.46 for all current expenses.

Among State normal schools, 5 with an average annual enrollment of fewer than 200 students have an average per capita cost of \$324.43 for the year for all current expenses; 20 schools with an enrollment between 200 and 399 have an average per capita cost of \$373.03; 13 schools between 400 and 599 have \$265.38; 7 schools between 600 and 799 have \$304.21; 5 schools between 800 and 999 have \$205.47; and 5 schools with an enrollment of 1,000 and more have an average per capita cost of \$246.74.

The tables which follow are similar in content to those published in previous bulletins on teacher-training institutions. The following exceptions are noted: Date of establishment of institution and date of becoming a teachers college are given as furnished by the institution, the number of institutional certificates are given according to the number of years of training required for such certificate, and data are included to show the kind of work those in training are preparing to teach.

TABLE 1.—Number of students in teacher-training courses, 1927-28

State	In institutions under public control <sup>1</sup>						In institutions under private control <sup>2</sup>			Total in all institutions	Total in regular sessions	Number of public-school teaching positions
	Universities and colleges <sup>3</sup>	Teachers colleges	State normal schools	City normal schools	High schools	Total	Universities and colleges <sup>4</sup>	Normal schools	High schools			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	90,380	196,648	42,734	14,154	42,541	387,882	100,998	9,188	4,024	512,247	377,288	805,608
Alabama.....	2,812	0	7,699	0	228	10,739	1,561	997	142	13,439	5,464	15,193
Arizona.....	582	1,708	0	0	7	2,297	0	0	1	2,298	1,482	2,568
Arkansas.....	977	2,057	54	0	340	3,428	593	0	100	4,121	2,300	12,434
California.....	7,561	8,424	0	0	1,042	17,027	5,241	216	84	22,568	17,250	32,285
Colorado.....	406	5,547	0	0	106	6,059	211	138	0	6,414	2,901	9,512
Connecticut.....	59	0	1,069	90	2,190	3,408	26	388	145	3,967	3,967	9,356
Delaware.....	548	0	0	0	8	556	0	0	0	556	269	1,398
District of Columbia.....	0	0	0	538	0	538	1,693	200	4	2,435	1,920	2,578
Florida.....	2,929	0	0	0	293	3,222	377	0	13	3,612	1,555	11,150
Georgia.....	3,351	1,273	1,243	132	352	6,351	1,352	183	0	7,886	4,386	17,881
Idaho.....	790	0	1,519	0	39	2,348	136	237	1	2,722	1,756	4,330
Illinois.....	1,912	11,753	0	2,964	1,883	18,512	4,517	887	532	25,128	17,376	44,572
Indiana.....	3,008	5,601	0	0	547	9,156	4,032	175	139	15,888	9,738	20,915
Iowa.....	3,412	5,716	0	0	3,044	12,172	2,438	29	61	14,700	9,885	25,616
Kansas.....	1,621	8,058	0	0	1,974	11,653	2,431	0	28	14,112	8,025	18,960
Kentucky.....	1,300	8,286	222	243	338	10,389	1,459	0	117	11,965	8,678	15,917
Louisiana.....	1,270	2,058	42	281	719	4,370	1,375	0	116	5,861	3,975	11,727
Maine.....	57	875	1,569	23	118	2,642	602	0	81	3,325	2,033	6,157
Maryland.....	175	0	1,311	87	235	1,808	628	0	15	2,451	2,117	7,834
Massachusetts.....	57	3,000	1,909	22	3,743	8,821	3,084	1,982	179	14,066	11,244	24,460
Michigan.....	1,334	13,910	0	0	1,411	17,291	926	0	159	18,378	12,412	30,327
Minnesota.....	3,083	4,498	887	0	606	9,074	861	425	37	10,397	6,813	22,080
Mississippi.....	1,185	1,756	272	0	228	3,441	1,431	310	39	5,221	3,488	13,902
Missouri.....	1,830	11,204	0	765	1,694	15,493	2,291	0	83	17,817	9,840	24,151
Montana.....	551	0	1,086	0	367	2,004	87	0	16	2,107	1,515	5,926
Nebraska.....	1,415	5,377	0	0	3,267	10,059	1,589	208	158	12,104	7,892	14,216
Nevada.....	385	0	0	0	2	287	0	0	0	287	379	786
New Hampshire.....	434	853	336	13	0	1,636	200	0	56	1,892	1,188	2,908
New Jersey.....	670	747	3,267	212	4,162	9,058	445	332	161	9,996	8,926	23,712
New Mexico.....	579	1,273	34	0	95	1,941	0	0	52	1,993	777	3,160
New York.....	3,678	3,727	8,087	7,498	2,151	25,141	19,359	1,271	323	46,094	34,046	66,854
North Carolina.....	2,927	1,922	1,614	0	206	6,670	2,732	0	73	11,107	6,412	23,595
North Dakota.....	615	4,609	608	0	419	6,251	252	0	15	6,518	3,848	8,273
Ohio.....	7,664	6,370	0	277	1,358	15,768	6,671	335	79	22,853	12,428	30,710
Oklahoma.....	3,221	14,024	0	0	219	17,464	1,247	0	9	18,720	9,321	18,422
Oregon.....	1,676	0	2,788	0	28	4,492	289	333	11	5,125	3,979	7,940
Pennsylvania.....	2,399	12,260	1,422	802	5,178	22,061	11,794	302	72	34,229	22,348	54,129
Rhode Island.....	100	890	0	0	38	1,028	435	0	8	1,471	1,172	3,393
South Carolina.....	1,010	108	0	0	121	1,239	3,724	63	54	5,080	3,707	12,846
South Dakota.....	670	3,425	0	0	423	4,518	499	32	93	5,142	2,943	8,067
Tennessee.....	1,334	6,436	0	0	900	8,670	2,366	11	134	15,203	9,258	17,448
Texas.....	5,123	19,412	0	0	959	25,494	7,152	0	243	32,899	19,867	37,940
Utah.....	1,997	0	0	0	64	2,061	778	43	0	2,879	1,617	4,082
Vermont.....	1,233	0	125	0	90	1,448	692	0	18	2,158	922	2,594
Virginia.....	3,266	5,691	0	207	279	9,443	1,045	0	58	11,987	5,448	16,118
Washington.....	2,720	0	3,744	0	94	6,558	446	178	13	7,198	5,437	10,282
West Virginia.....	1,330	4,481	1,827	0	336	7,980	804	0	3	8,787	5,545	14,845
Wisconsin.....	4,192	9,228	0	0	491	13,911	1,130	0	158	15,199	9,082	19,952
Wyoming.....	926	0	0	0	189	1,115	0	0	2	1,117	457	3,096

<sup>1</sup> Students in county normals included in column 7 as follows: 636 in Michigan, 99 in Ohio, and 690 in Wisconsin.

<sup>2</sup> Students in private teachers colleges as follows: 680 in Illinois, 2,386 in Indiana, 1,626 in North Carolina, 4,022 in Tennessee, and 1,441 in Virginia, included in column 11; and their regular students, 512 in Illinois, 1,360 in Indiana, 293 in North Carolina, 1,289 in Tennessee, and 219 in Virginia, included in column 12.

<sup>3</sup> Number of students registered in education used in 11 institutions out of 97.

<sup>4</sup> Out of 523 institutions, 106 not reporting.



TABLE 2.—Students in teacher-training courses in universities and colleges and in public high schools, 1927-28

State	In universities and colleges under public control		In universities and colleges under private control		In public high schools			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Students		Graduates	
					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States.....	22,915	67,465	25,338	75,660	8,494	34,047	2,645	12,218
Alabama.....	748	2,064	357	1,204	42	186	9	17
Arizona.....	157	425	0	0	5	2	0	0
Arkansas.....	307	670	117	476	103	217	31	89
California.....	895	6,666	1,963	3,278	254	788	52	158
Colorado.....	195	211	4	207	28	78	13	47
Connecticut.....	24	35	26	0	318	1,872	72	428
Delaware.....	39	509	0	0	1	7	0	0
District of Columbia.....	0	0	329	1,364	0	0	0	0
Florida.....	750	2,179	72	305	31	262	14	100
Georgia.....	353	2,998	238	1,119	98	254	54	175
Idaho.....	330	460	37	99	9	30	2	11
Illinois.....	1,042	870	1,255	3,262	528	1,355	119	228
Indiana.....	956	2,052	1,524	2,508	230	317	38	43
Iowa.....	1,214	2,198	765	1,673	203	2,841	114	1,366
Kansas.....	547	1,074	604	1,827	296	1,678	166	1,109
Kentucky.....	270	1,030	428	1,031	77	261	15	43
Louisiana.....	414	856	273	1,102	77	642	18	140
Maine.....	17	40	238	364	18	100		4
Maryland.....	58	117	44	584	65	170	26	77
Massachusetts.....	39	18	1,193	1,891	337	3,406	110	914
Michigan.....	440	894	234	692	545	866	140	341
Minnesota.....	583	2,500	262	599	41	565	25	402
Mississippi.....	257	928	204	1,227	75	153	52	80
Missouri.....	650	1,180	546	1,745	334	1,360	160	670
Montana.....	125	426	34	53	7	360	5	104
Nebraska.....	225	1,190	462	1,127	428	2,839	100	1,280
Nevada.....	57	328	0	0	0	2	0	0
New Hampshire.....	106	238	200	0	0	0	0	0
New Jersey.....	195	475	70	375	767	3,395	115	1,039
New Mexico.....	119	460	0	0	15	40	2	13
New York.....	306	3,372	4,604	14,755	257	1,894	65	549
North Carolina.....	489	438	577	2,155	29	177	7	88
North Dakota.....	157	458	74	178	94	325	52	170
Ohio.....	1,978	5,686	1,652	5,019	362	996	211	434
Oklahoma.....	917	2,304	170	1,077	83	136	17	34
Oregon.....	450	1,226	126	163	4	24	2	9
Pennsylvania.....	681	1,718	3,022	8,772	1,591	3,587	345	808
Rhode Island.....	56	44	114	321	0	38	0	30
South Carolina.....	136	874	307	3,417	36	85	3	33
South Dakota.....	285	385	111	388	57	366	18	151
Tennessee.....	272	1,062	661	1,705	348	552	181	304
Texas.....	1,396	3,727	1,219	5,933	301	568	81	110
Utah.....	534	1,463	205	590	21	43	5	24
Vermont.....	120	1,113	117	525	4	86	1	44
Virginia.....	1,214	2,052	237	808	38	241	12	85
Washington.....	932	1,788	128	318	18	76	3	11
West Virginia.....	433	903	279	525	110	226	27	95
Wisconsin.....	1,121	3,071	261	869	97	394	58	234
Wyoming.....	236	690	0	0	22	167	15	118

TABLE 3.—Review of statistics of all teachers colleges and normal schools, 1900-1928

Item	1899-1900	1909-10	1914-15	1919-20	1925-26	1927-28
i	2	3	4	5	6	7
Schools reporting.....	305	284	273	371	402	339
Instructors:						
a. Total in all courses—						
Men.....	1,856	2,195	2,506	3,560	5,774	5,831
Women.....	2,511	3,719	4,370	6,027	8,457	8,631
Total.....	4,367	5,914	6,876	9,587	14,231	14,462
b. In normal courses—						
Men.....	1,466	1,360	1,740	( <sup>1</sup> )	5,005	5,002
Women.....	1,617	2,400	3,165	( <sup>1</sup> )	7,503	7,428
Total.....	3,083	3,760	4,905	( <sup>1</sup> )	12,508	12,430
Students enrolled:						
a. Total in all courses—						
Men.....	47,908	37,823	27,370	29,149	63,993	61,578
Women.....	68,778	94,615	91,590	133,647	230,071	235,857
Total.....	116,684	132,438	118,960	162,796	294,064	297,430
b. In normal courses—						
Men.....	24,157	19,746	19,978	19,110	54,221	52,054
Women.....	45,394	68,815	80,347	116,325	215,985	222,294
Total.....	69,551	88,561	100,325	135,435	270,206	274,348
Graduates from nondegree normal courses: <sup>2</sup>						
Men.....	2,989	2,151	2,772	2,151	6,263	6,521
Women.....	8,370	13,279	19,172	18,861	41,047	43,106
Total.....	11,359	15,430	21,944	21,012	47,310	49,627
Enrollment in model schools.....	35,397	66,180	52,605	92,146	73,092	71,685
Volumes in libraries.....	807,963	1,521,528	1,672,462	2,385,238	3,225,994	3,536,032
Receipts for the year:						
a. From State, city, and county for improvements.....	\$718,507	\$2,635,838	\$1,957,190	\$4,245,067	\$8,960,352	\$11,127,979
b. From State, city, and county for current expenses.....	2,782,123	6,675,152	8,760,258	15,424,586	27,634,814	32,112,330
c. Total receipts from State, city, and county.....	3,500,630	9,310,990	10,737,325	19,670,253	36,595,166	43,240,309
Total receipts, all sources.....	5,231,856	14,688,220	15,875,438	31,395,389	64,693,494	70,016,983
Average receipts per school <sup>3</sup> .....	\$17,154	\$55,637	\$67,844	\$91,632	\$189,162	\$229,564
Average number of students per school <sup>4</sup> .....	382	602	436	439	732	877
Average number of students in normal courses per school <sup>5</sup> .....	228	335	367	365	672	809
Average number of students per instructor <sup>6</sup> .....	26.7	22.4	17.3	17.0	20.7	20.6
Percentage of all students who were in normal courses.....	59.7	66.9	84.3	83.2	91.9	92.2

<sup>1</sup> No data.<sup>2</sup> For 1928, 2,781 and 5,398 degrees granted to men and women, respectively.<sup>3</sup> Usable data not obtained from city normal schools.<sup>4</sup> Expenditure figures used for city normal schools.<sup>5</sup> These averages include only the schools which report both items.

TABLE 4.—Teachers colleges—Instructors and graduates, 1927-28

[Includes teacher-training institutions offering four years' work above the secondary school and granting degrees]

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates				Instructors in normal courses				Institutional certificates in teacher-training courses granted from curricula of—								Degrees conferred	
		In regular session		In summer session		Total excluding duplicates		1 year		2 years		3 years		4 years		Men	Women		
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Continental United States.....	137	4,286	5,372	2,819	3,963	3,176	3,204	3,860	4,883	1,366	4,717	2,387	18,405	679	2,313	373	726	2,781	5,398
Arizona.....	2	53	45	31	44	23	6	52	45	.....	.....	79	277	1	1	5	7	8	17
Arkansas.....	1	29	28	23	21	29	24	29	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	40
California.....	7	330	254	124	169	86	70	169	205	2	131	37	30	31	619	28	72	82	226
Colorado.....	3	111	99	78	70	91	79	111	99	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	63	192
Georgia.....	3	23	79	13	45	7	10	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	37
Illinois.....	6	221	314	154	243	189	218	219	297	.....	195	187	1,294	11	160	.....	49	127	177
Indiana.....	4	154	163	95	117	118	107	133	160	.....	.....	102	744	.....	.....	.....	.....	141	189
Iowa.....	1	86	126	70	117	82	73	86	126	3	41	33	33	32	.....	.....	.....	84	143
Kansas.....	3	165	163	134	131	160	158	164	163	19	133	160	816	.....	.....	.....	.....	199	315
Kentucky.....	4	139	150	108	126	126	98	137	136	153	306	88	285	17	72	12	38	78	148
Louisiana.....	1	41	49	36	46	35	42	41	49	.....	.....	11	254	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	86
Maine.....	1	7	25	4	18	6	9	7	25	.....	.....	13	168	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	216
Massachusetts.....	5	53	142	47	124	6	7	51	128	.....	.....	.....	376	3	296	.....	.....	233	359
Michigan.....	5	285	456	216	359	192	257	282	437	21	218	274	2,023	23	137	.....	11	10	20
Minnesota.....	5	65	146	54	131	53	87	64	148	11	64	78	926	.....	.....	.....	.....	233	359
Mississippi.....	2	28	41	19	30	28	41	28	41	7	128	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	45
Missouri.....	7	238	232	161	170	209	208	221	227	59	414	93	805	.....	.....	61	200	257	575
Nebraska.....	4	92	122	77	108	88	118	92	122	74	316	75	362	.....	.....	.....	.....	88	94
New Hampshire.....	1	15	24	14	24	6	14	14	24	.....	.....	.....	106	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	6
New Jersey.....	1	10	47	9	45	.....	.....	9	45	.....	.....	8	200	4	22	.....	.....	6	9
New Mexico.....	2	46	42	17	26	32	35	32	35	22	34	15	43	6	24	.....	.....	17	31
New York.....	2	70	119	52	78	42	18	70	82	22	2	25	340	19	195	.....	.....	35	278
North Carolina.....	3	68	92	32	66	60	77	68	92	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	73
North Dakota.....	4	80	147	52	102	65	102	74	142	5	55	101	741	5	1	14	17	35	46
Ohio.....	3	207	171	59	120	120	73	128	115	.....	.....	18	710	.....	41	.....	.....	42	107

Oklahoma.....	7	352	215	152	136	206	174	321	205	469	976	532	1,375	135	271	74	101	276	386
Pennsylvania.....	11	232	467	199	384	164	243	224	426	.....	.....	92	2,506	135	271	18	31	87	99
Rhode Island.....	1	18	63	11	62	9	4	12	62	.....	.....	6	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	38
South Carolina.....	1	43	37	18	7	7	.....	18	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	5
South Dakota.....	4	95	115	60	81	63	61	87	107	48	455	30	282	.....	.....	10	12	45	64
Tennessee.....	5	189	148	122	93	185	134	185	135	4	130	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	247	497
Texas.....	9	360	400	264	248	307	289	326	325	412	855	264	749	104	117	124	182	274	383
Virginia.....	6	178	270	70	169	69	127	104	239	7	7	4	612	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	261
West Virginia.....	3	83	69	45	46	59	36	65	57	.....	.....	21	309	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	107
Wisconsin.....	10	226	312	205	274	161	205	223	302	35	252	19	726	204	267	1	3	138	131
<i>Private teachers colleges only (in-</i>																			
<i>cluded above)</i>																			
Illinois.....	1	8	53	7	34	4	22	8	36	.....	.....	.....	302	.....	140	.....	49	.....	16
Indiana.....	2	33	51	13	48	12	33	13	48	.....	.....	.....	381	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	50
North Carolina.....	1	36	47	5	26	36	47	36	47	.....	.....	57	86	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	21
Tennessee.....	1	106	63	55	30	106	63	106	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	179	355
Virginia.....	1	104	71	28	27	29	45	47	58	.....	.....	2	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	11
Total.....	6	287	285	108	165	187	210	210	252	.....	202	59	798	.....	140	.....	49	235	453
<i>Colored only (included above)</i>																			
Missouri.....	1	18	10	3	5	3	2	3	5	.....	6	.....	27	.....	2	.....	.....	2	3
North Carolina.....	1	19	18	14	13	11	8	19	18	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12
Oklahoma.....	1	36	17	6	4	24	10	25	10	.....	.....	10	96	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	2
South Carolina.....	1	43	37	18	7	.....	.....	18	7	.....	.....	6	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	5
Tennessee.....	1	18	16	13	14	17	15	17	16	4	130	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	26
Texas.....	1	43	73	19	16	19	16	19	16	41	98	15	67	27	21	20	42	17	33
Virginia.....	2	127	110	33	44	33	57	53	79	.....	7	4	69	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	29
Total.....	8	304	281	106	103	107	108	154	151	45	242	35	337	27	23	20	42	81	110

TABLE 5.—Teachers colleges—Students, 1927-28

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in normal courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses	Enrollment in model and practice schools	
			In regular sessions		In summer sessions		Total, excluding duplicates			Elementary grades	High school
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	10		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States.....	49,165	169,954	26,578	85,972	23,877	98,144	43,749	163,050	61,090	33,580	14,484
Arizona.....	376	1,342	269	743	110	564	370	1,338	76	1,172	19
Arkansas.....	760	1,297	315	590	493	908	760	1,297	6,383	139	85
California.....	2,497	8,652	662	4,171	404	2,970	1,093	7,331	337	1,792	179
Colorado.....	998	4,631	490	1,980	453	2,761	936	4,011	3,632	302	359
Georgia.....	75	1,456	20	878	29	352	49	1,224	60	339	47
Illinois.....	2,744	10,252	1,493	4,707	1,625	6,780	2,550	9,883	2,461	2,673	959
Indiana.....	2,147	5,840	1,303	3,052	1,334	3,762	2,147	5,840	3,822	290	120
Iowa.....	974	4,742	658	2,016	422	3,176	974	4,742	641	212	150
Kansas.....	2,293	6,254	1,318	2,383	1,068	4,395	2,027	6,031	3,054	762	546
Kentucky.....	2,564	5,960	1,835	4,093	1,411	3,877	2,443	5,843	4,787	989	454
Louisiana.....	275	1,783	167	1,005	173	898	275	1,783	573	536	298
Maine.....	70	805	48	401	29	416	70	805	196	-----	-----
Massachusetts.....	218	2,872	98	2,612	120	260	218	2,872	1,605	1,257	17
Michigan.....	3,461	10,722	2,371	6,474	1,372	5,673	3,309	10,601	5,607	2,903	1,495
Minnesota.....	492	4,015	375	2,390	145	2,102	489	4,009	116	1,251	87
Mississippi.....	326	1,430	150	987	226	875	326	1,430	-----	226	163
Missouri.....	2,970	8,669	1,543	3,680	1,663	5,700	2,805	8,399	3,265	836	966
Nebraska.....	1,449	4,054	815	1,702	771	2,811	1,396	3,981	842	607	403
New Hampshire.....	105	748	83	500	22	248	105	748	-----	-----	-----
New Jersey.....	61	686	61	686	-----	-----	-----	61	686	25	232
New Mexico.....	367	1,026	147	304	213	781	326	947	740	239	411
New York.....	461	3,266	295	2,020	216	1,448	461	3,266	1,471	279	244
North Carolina.....	75	3,573	3	1,238	72	2,520	75	3,474	270	261	86
North Dakota.....	833	3,891	451	1,996	427	2,491	765	3,844	440	486	160
Ohio.....	1,099	5,271	375	1,744	873	4,180	1,099	5,271	5,799	850	902
Oklahoma.....	4,206	10,583	2,044	4,307	2,689	7,438	3,973	10,051	4,631	1,047	1,062
Pennsylvania.....	2,469	9,905	1,526	6,978	1,137	4,569	2,448	9,812	1,650	5,267	732
Rhode Island.....	43	847	10	581	34	293	43	847	1,749	332	65
South Carolina.....	326	656	31	77	-----	-----	31	77	17	117	-----
South Dakota.....	691	2,965	434	1,216	254	1,781	645	2,776	544	771	219
Tennessee.....	2,373	8,398	1,431	4,512	1,398	5,554	2,273	8,185	1,373	1,263	999
Texas.....	5,157	15,226	3,002	6,552	2,701	9,651	4,812	14,000	2,611	1,439	998
Virginia.....	1,028	7,278	138	3,474	274	3,670	395	6,737	948	2,217	1,664
West Virginia.....	1,791	4,508	593	2,301	407	1,887	841	3,640	785	140	55
Wisconsin.....	3,391	6,352	2,024	3,622	1,312	3,163	3,159	6,089	939	2,158	540
<i>Private teachers colleges only (included above)</i>											
Illinois.....		743		512		210		680		346	
Indiana.....	435	1,951	260	1,130	175	821	435	1,951	150	71	
North Carolina.....	50	1,674		293	50	1,392	50	1,576		51	86
Tennessee.....	946	3,076	298	991	694	2,143	946	3,076	1,350	245	370
Virginia.....	665	1,233	81	138	186	1,036	267	1,174	92	329	201
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,096</b>	<b>8,677</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>3,064</b>	<b>1,105</b>	<b>5,602</b>	<b>1,698</b>	<b>8,457</b>	<b>1,592</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>657</b>
<i>Colored only (included above)</i>											
Missouri.....	97	193	12	69	10	75	22	144	48	43	165
North Carolina.....	25	594	3	178	22	416	25	794	270	-----	-----
Oklahoma.....	208	817	113	204	95	613	208	817	143	20	191
South Carolina.....	326	656	31	77	-----	-----	31	77	17	117	-----
Tennessee.....	343	1,193	177	393	102	722	243	960	-----	21	497
Texas.....	428	1,854	131	433	47	1,052	168	1,389	-----	61	32
Virginia.....	958	2,456	138	413	209	1,526	330	1,924	305	993	619
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,385</b>	<b>7,762</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>1,767</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>4,404</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>5,925</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1,225</b>	<b>1,494</b>

TABLE 6.—Teachers colleges—Property, 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Bound volumes in library	Value of property			
			Library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Grounds and buildings	Endowment funds	Total, including endowments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States.....	136	2, 574, 342	\$18, 673, 751	\$115, 708, 526	\$14, 706, 748	\$149, 089, 025
Arizona.....	2	30, 612	350, 000	1, 785, 000	.....	2, 135, 000
Arkansas.....	1	10, 495	87, 625	446, 000	.....	533, 625
California.....	7	157, 512	711, 114	3, 846, 390	.....	4, 557, 504
Colorado.....	3	85, 000	657, 687	1, 930, 920	.....	2, 588, 607
Georgia.....	3	27, 235	160, 000	1, 065, 000	15, 000	1, 240, 000
Illinois.....	6	171, 441	929, 140	4, 989, 157	6, 697	5, 924, 994
Indiana.....	4	141, 475	589, 742	3, 721, 859	22, 926	4, 334, 527
Iowa.....	1	92, 806	430, 857	1, 723, 820	.....	2, 154, 677
Kansas.....	3	110, 780	736, 136	4, 954, 201	250, 000	5, 940, 337
Kentucky.....	4	57, 828	514, 413	4, 459, 626	.....	4, 974, 039
Louisiana.....	1	28, 595	381, 453	983, 064	.....	1, 364, 517
Maine.....	1	4, 700	11, 000	300, 000	.....	311, 000
Massachusetts.....	4	46, 250	162, 000	2, 270, 460	.....	2, 432, 460
Michigan.....	5	155, 910	1, 045, 791	4, 719, 428	.....	5, 765, 219
Minnesota.....	5	72, 711	269, 639	2, 713, 754	.....	2, 983, 393
Mississippi.....	2	.....	232, 927	1, 116, 885	.....	1, 349, 812
Missouri.....	7	177, 665	752, 200	7, 213, 058	.....	7, 965, 258
Nebraska.....	4	90, 185	597, 150	3, 475, 000	.....	4, 072, 150
New Hampshire.....	1	4, 500	240, 000	825, 000	.....	1, 065, 000
New Jersey.....	1	6, 500	48, 000	708, 000	.....	756, 000
New Mexico.....	2	19, 125	103, 500	757, 500	.....	861, 000
New York.....	2	21, 756	216, 200	2, 675, 000	.....	2, 891, 209
North Carolina.....	3	23, 300	618, 231	3, 241, 864	.....	3, 860, 095
North Dakota.....	4	45, 847	583, 994	2, 270, 464	650, 000	3, 504, 458
Ohio.....	3	73, 675	394, 711	3, 937, 705	.....	4, 332, 416
Oklahoma.....	7	92, 000	625, 144	3, 235, 148	.....	3, 860, 292
Pennsylvania.....	11	157, 597	1, 782, 093	12, 166, 396	.....	13, 948, 489
Rhode Island.....	1	32, 744	125, 000	2, 160, 000	.....	2, 285, 000
South Carolina.....	1	5, 000	174, 150	829, 903	.....	1, 004, 053
South Dakota.....	4	46, 079	458, 761	1, 652, 990	375, 000	2, 486, 751
Tennessee.....	5	77, 345	581, 550	6, 714, 000	4, 133, 000	11, 428, 550
Texas.....	9	142, 826	1, 236, 172	5, 580, 726	.....	6, 816, 898
Virginia.....	6	120, 137	1, 046, 072	6, 239, 065	9, 254, 125	16, 539, 262
West Virginia.....	3	36, 700	215, 000	4, 205, 000	.....	4, 420, 000
Wisconsin.....	10	207, 983	1, 606, 299	6, 796, 143	.....	8, 402, 442
<i>Private teachers colleges only (included above)</i>						
Illinois.....	1	5, 896	87, 273	709, 427	6, 697	803, 397
Indiana.....	2	10, 500	30, 376	312, 988	22, 926	366, 290
North Carolina.....	1	9, 000	101, 290	866, 000	.....	967, 290
Tennessee.....	1	44, 000	314, 000	3, 020, 000	4, 133, 000	7, 467, 000
Virginia.....	1	64, 738	339, 792	2, 067, 253	9, 081, 969	11, 489, 014
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>134, 134</b>	<b>872, 731</b>	<b>6, 975, 668</b>	<b>13, 244, 592</b>	<b>21, 092, 901</b>
<i>Colored only (included above)</i>						
Missouri.....	1	9, 800	50, 000	75, 000	.....	125, 000
North Carolina.....	1	5, 000	64, 430	541, 891	.....	606, 321
Oklahoma.....	1	4, 000	75, 000	326, 400	.....	461, 400
South Carolina.....	1	5, 000	174, 150	829, 903	.....	1, 004, 053
Tennessee.....	1	4, 000	65, 550	769, 000	.....	834, 550
Texas.....	1	8, 000	237, 482	900, 739	.....	1, 138, 221
Virginia.....	2	74, 788	535, 972	2, 843, 065	9, 254, 125	12, 633, 162
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>110, 588</b>	<b>1, 202, 584</b>	<b>6, 285, 998</b>	<b>9, 254, 125</b>	<b>16, 742, 707</b>

TABLE 7.—Teachers colleges—Receipts, 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	From productive funds	From public funds		From students' fees		From all other sources	Total receipts
			For increase of plant	For current expenses	Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States.....	136	\$716, 108	\$9, 168, 736	\$24, 845, 700	\$4, 845, 404	\$7, 049, 600	\$4, 364, 875	\$50, 990, 483
Arizona.....	2		131, 488	332, 131	14, 821	110, 264		588, 704
Arkansas.....	1		20, 720	120, 000	98, 290	25, 631		264, 641
California.....	7		614, 650	1, 437, 371	48, 839		1, 712	2, 102, 572
Colorado.....	3		54, 210	526, 002	170, 516		6, 937	757, 665
Georgia.....	3	1, 000		225, 038	27, 737	50, 141	13, 247	317, 163
Illinois.....	6	173	889, 031	1, 408, 109	282, 366	371, 657	109, 043	3, 060, 379
Indiana.....	4	981	275, 000	646, 035	381, 544	81, 434	89, 277	1, 474, 271
Iowa.....	1		10, 000	608, 500	263, 668	151, 798	42, 438	1, 076, 404
Kansas.....	3	16, 349	332, 152	831, 530	388, 980	158, 421	13, 422	1, 740, 854
Kentucky.....	4		613, 838	1, 097, 959	183, 290	156, 686	265, 302	2, 317, 073
Louisiana.....	1		169, 870	263, 147	28, 517	252, 178	2, 738	716, 460
Maine.....	1			42, 280		57, 908		100, 188
Massachusetts.....	4		101, 830	693, 694	18, 940	214, 225	7, 360	1, 035, 549
Michigan.....	5		487, 366	2, 487, 295	123, 246		17, 129	3, 115, 036
Minnesota.....	5		60, 500	658, 026	53, 909	43, 087	13, 655	829, 177
Mississippi.....	2		135, 000	157, 839	46, 547	142, 356	17, 964	499, 706
Missouri.....	7		33, 101	1, 347, 931	349, 182	177, 138	93, 308	2, 000, 660
Nebraska.....	4		50, 000	709, 000	77, 834	169, 454	8, 865	1, 014, 953
New Hampshire.....	1		37, 500	90, 000	37, 702	98, 663	18, 386	282, 251
New Jersey.....	1		10, 000	250, 749		83, 244		343, 993
New Mexico.....	2		160, 000	185, 733	41, 201	38, 858	24, 019	449, 811
New York.....	2		244, 471	438, 533			64, 902	747, 906
North Carolina.....	3		372, 068	208, 395	45, 151	205, 883	102, 000	933, 497
North Dakota.....	4	35, 019	29, 553	273, 909	151, 155	196, 420	30, 437	716, 493
Ohio.....	3		442, 515	805, 618	154, 410	162, 985	9, 863	1, 575, 391
Oklahoma.....	7		623, 250	1, 060, 250	189, 313	61, 147	86, 135	2, 020, 065
Pennsylvania.....	11		769, 864	1, 906, 830	406, 159	2, 297, 133	95, 408	5, 475, 394
Rhode Island.....	1		230, 000	161, 640	9, 665			391, 305
South Carolina.....	1		9, 500	112, 836	15, 604		766	202, 009
South Dakota.....	4	42, 908	86, 462	431, 380	110, 697	43, 998	11, 138	726, 583
Tennessee.....	5	145, 000	688, 000	480, 000	345, 564	406, 928	1, 704, 306	3, 760, 798
Texas.....	9		470, 352	2, 019, 722	390, 769	185, 853	207, 140	3, 273, 836
Virginia.....	6	474, 678	336, 133	429, 606	194, 192	879, 401	1, 221, 256	3, 535, 266
West Virginia.....	3		60, 000	447, 000	124, 167	114, 809	19, 085	765, 061
Wisconsin.....	10		630, 814	1, 951, 672	71, 629	111, 134	5, 100	2, 770, 349
<i>Private teachers colleges only (included above)</i>								
Illinois.....	1	173			158, 361	171, 146	58, 756	388, 436
Indiana.....	2	981			156, 081	32, 747	19, 497	209, 366
North Carolina.....	1				33, 241		100, 000	133, 241
Tennessee.....	1	145, 000			294, 000	42, 000	1, 636, 000	2, 117, 000
Virginia.....	1	442, 065			17, 636	183, 290	1, 067, 597	1, 710, 588
Total.....	6	688, 219			659, 319	429, 183	2, 881, 850	4, 558, 571
<i>Colored only (included above)</i>								
Missouri.....	1		5, 248	132, 413	6, 715	30, 414	6, 950	181, 740
North Carolina.....	1		55, 000	43, 395	9, 080	33, 358	2, 000	142, 833
Oklahoma.....	1		75, 000	107, 500	12, 153	41, 638	35, 758	272, 049
South Carolina.....	1		9, 500	112, 836	15, 604	766	63, 303	202, 009
Tennessee.....	1		60, 000	105, 000	14, 809	112, 951	48, 213	340, 973
Texas.....	1		86, 817	184, 352	40, 887	155, 533	152, 351	619, 940
Virginia.....	2	474, 678	133, 068	107, 270	40, 017	218, 754	1, 106, 356	2, 080, 083
Total.....	8	474, 678	424, 573	792, 766	139, 265	593, 414	1, 414, 931	3, 839, 637

TABLE 8.—Teachers colleges—Expenditures, 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Administration				Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rents, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures (including undistributed items)	Outlays (capital acquisition and construction)
		Business	Salary of president	Other expenditures	Salaries of deans and teachers	Textbooks, supplies, etc.							
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	
Continental United States	137	\$466,848	\$737,675	\$1,484,547	\$19,305,805	\$1,314,251	\$7,962,658	\$2,107,255	\$1,959,184	\$368,286	\$35,984,358	\$9,558,348	
Arizona	2	4,468	11,000	7,294	193,931	28,194	134,200	28,913	19,245	9,391	436,726	154,304	
Arkansas	1	2,700	6,000	3,000	125,000	3,000	35,000	21,300	58,833	3,000	259,833	20,700	
California	7	20,479	46,200	63,528	983,601	62,999	152,146	30,624	13,750	7,838	1,375,327	255,248	
Colorado	3	7,367	19,730	96,515	402,668	37,531	60,727	23,413	28,372	7,838	684,181	73,187	
Georgia	3	8,967	8,967	4,950	183,968	2,640	74,948	18,865	3,200	5,232	302,860	.....	
Illinois	6	29,066	42,000	42,988	1,074,988	67,842	491,947	101,242	89,080	42,118	1,981,271	337,820	
Indiana	4	34,009	21,625	88,720	641,708	20,354	161,330	30,390	128,259	14,457	1,140,852	354,014	
Iowa	1	12,700	8,000	64,400	564,430	23,000	232,590	33,840	68,200	.....	1,002,180	16,000	
Kansas	3	24,000	19,500	19,220	738,298	23,238	219,491	219,491	83,003	.....	1,340,837	257,877	
Kentucky	4	15,125	20,200	120,510	572,865	22,503	272,382	49,017	91,589	52,704	1,216,945	1,047,669	
Louisiana	1	7,815	6,000	11,720	223,367	8,148	250,625	16,077	15,230	6,672	545,654	174,446	
Maine	1	.....	3,600	1,040	27,203	1,408	57,906	.....	4,568	.....	91,725	.....	
Massachusetts	5	5,000	20,325	17,615	482,075	43,292	409,935	48,024	6,393	7	1,027,666	3,000	
Michigan	5	5,890	34,000	18,133	1,857,351	87,604	264,383	52,637	74,882	11,072	2,501,665	496,591	
Minnesota	5	13,890	27,058	69,740	481,154	43,010	117,560	55,365	11,274	655	819,706	77,577	
Mississippi	2	8,628	9,600	21,247	133,462	1,967	62,961	10,111	26,069	.....	274,045	135,000	
Missouri	7	30,900	36,000	43,601	903,433	49,839	286,330	139,318	94,951	45,916	1,630,318	110,454	
Nebraska	4	.....	21,200	35,910	394,900	54,882	274,424	47,145	64,521	.....	1,132,682	95,200	
New Hampshire	1	5,231	4,000	5,183	86,529	15,636	110,995	6,200	262	14,940	248,976	21,032	
New Jersey	1	4,000	6,500	11,358	140,965	24,801	36,619	19,399	6,400	2,962	243,004	9,699	
New Mexico	2	6,830	10,000	8,582	129,590	27,374	60,277	16,684	15,367	3,873	278,577	204,199	
New York	2	1,700	13,200	24,992	368,967	17,121	45,212	7,839	18,962	3,392	601,636	246,371	
North Carolina	6	20,675	14,600	12,774	203,132	11,977	193,080	11,240	5,528	4,089	477,695	356,291	
North Dakota	4	5,480	14,700	38,011	341,598	25,635	196,291	69,126	80,984	20,940	792,765	43,955	
Ohio	3	17,300	20,000	35,428	479,722	29,429	224,724	34,598	68,754	6,054	916,009	296,157	

1 Includes \$941,000 undistributed.



TABLE 8.—Teachers colleges—Expenditures, 1927-28—Continued

State	Schools reporting	Administration				Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rents, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures (including undistributed items)	Outlays (capital acquisition and construction)
		Business	Educational		Salaries of deans and teachers	Textbooks, supplies, etc.							
			Salary of president	Other expenditures									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Oklahoma.....	7	\$15,710	\$35,000	\$32,017	\$709,172	\$58,219	\$137,307	\$116,544	\$83,538	\$9,122	\$1,206,629	\$741,787	
Pennsylvania.....	11	67,091	72,050	128,347	1,648,169	139,101	1,512,441	217,882	190,234	27,771	4,003,086	1,088,043	
Rhode Island.....	1	.....	5,000	3,136	116,639	8,044	27,822	10,000	12,500	5,500	153,103	20,000	
South Carolina.....	1	.....	3,600	4,300	75,000	20,000	22,203	10,000	24,630	3,040	637,232	88,339	
South Dakota.....	4	20,450	22,000	18,110	380,913	23,283	113,631	27,175	31,294	8,886	1,307,679	861,899	
Tennessee.....	5	9,705	18,100	23,377	618,855	40,941	333,322	223,299	311,193	1,706	2,733,191	522,125	
Texas.....	9	20,787	38,000	124,179	1,593,110	116,179	295,330	185,808	104,632	47,804	1,860,395	475,752	
Virginia.....	6	33,350	23,800	100,324	702,581	79,542	654,667	113,695	38,439	.....	613,005	311,994	
West Virginia.....	3	3,192	16,000	28,173	333,640	10,014	134,392	28,855	76,938	.....	2,075,973	461,618	
Wisconsin.....	10	19,200	61,000	67,125	1,365,751	83,904	278,574	94,916	.....	8,545	.....	.....	
Private teachers colleges only (included above)													
Illinois.....	1	9,050	4,500	15,783	89,878	34,505	69,799	3,770	22,227	42,118	291,620	14,969	
Indiana.....	2	3,977	8,200	19,867	126,715	1,342	13,143	2,532	31,038	943	207,757	.....	
North Carolina.....	1	1,200	3,600	.....	56,200	3,500	23,310	.....	2,000	.....	91,810	327	
Tennessee.....	1	.....	.....	.....	305,000	.....	40,000	171,000	.....	.....	516,000	237,000	
Virginia.....	1	.....	.....	64,976	275,084	30,802	208,970	40,930	.....	4,223	624,985	57,186	
Total.....	6	14,227	16,300	100,616	852,877	70,149	357,222	218,232	55,265	47,284	1,782,172	309,482	
Colored only (included above)													
Missouri.....	1	.....	4,000	14,710	62,264	1,550	35,942	53,197	5,628	1,499	179,285	38,897	
North Carolina.....	1	7,067	3,000	1,804	26,603	935	37,770	5,532	1,603	.....	85,833	90,299	
Oklahoma.....	1	.....	4,000	5,666	63,185	2,914	52,117	35,000	4,766	.....	167,678	36,299	
South Carolina.....	1	.....	3,600	4,300	75,000	20,000	22,203	10,000	12,500	5,500	153,103	20,000	
Tennessee.....	1	2,580	4,000	1,920	52,135	22,881	75,074	11,849	2,592	1,920	174,951	79,435	
Texas.....	1	.....	3,000	36,211	116,638	52,217	92,953	7,847	194,246	.....	503,112	88,960	
Virginia.....	2	7,850	3,600	71,578	348,037	44,166	225,817	55,703	22,091	4,807	783,949	230,555	
Total.....	8	17,497	25,200	136,489	743,866	144,683	541,906	181,118	243,426	13,726	2,047,911	558,446	

\* Includes \$46,849 undistributed.

TABLE 9.—State normal schools—Instructors and graduates, 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates				Instructors in normal courses						Graduates in 1928 from curricula of—							
		Men		Women		Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		1 year		2 years		3 years		4 years	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
Continental United States.....	69	796	1,719	488	1,119	493	690	676	1,385	43	535	702	7,073	311	1,631	4	27		
Alabama.....	7	100	189	47	111	79	157	81	177			119	616						
Arkansas.....	1	10	11	3	3		3		3			2	6						
California.....	4	19	161	12	43		43	12	43			489							
Connecticut.....	3	29	55	18	26	16	30	25	40	11	19	19	70						
Georgia.....	2	31	44	19	27	26	32	28	32			57	286						
Idaho.....	1	20	16	15	13	7	5	20	16			14	19						
Kentucky.....	1	21	11	8	6		6	8	6			14	14						
Louisiana.....	5	30	79	19	48	17	25	29	66	1	27	29	378			12	14		
Maine.....	4	16	67	11	61	11	18	15	65			42	448						
Maryland.....	5	52	152	27	89	30	33	47	116			2	507			1	10		
Massachusetts.....	1	11	35	10	33	6	13	11	35	2	87	23	165						
Minnesota.....	1	26	6	10	2	11	4	13	4			1	10						
Mississippi.....	2	23	37	21	21	13	15	23	23			31	214						
Montana.....	1	7	25	7	25	7	7	7	25				122			8			
New Hampshire.....	4	25	112	22	99	6	22	24	112			30	1,025						
New Jersey.....	1	6	5	1	2		2	1	2			2	4						
New Mexico.....	9	139	327	81	232	89	85	126	281					173	1,475				
New York.....	3	38	47	7	21	23	23	27	38			10	162						
North Carolina.....	1	11	24	7	16	9	20	9	20	29	402	57	570						
North Dakota.....	2	24	86	19	74	21	71	24	86										
Oregon.....	3	34	52	32	46	27	25	34	50			20	431			33			5
Pennsylvania.....	1	9	125	57	84	62	78	68	103			169	1,192			85			4
Vermont.....	1	43	40	37	30	40	29	43	34			64	226						
Washington.....	3	80	125	57	84	62	78	68	103			169	1,192			85			4
West Virginia.....	4	43	40	37	30	40	29	43	34			64	226						

TABLE 9.—State normal schools—Instructors and graduates, 1927-28—Continued

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates		Instructors in normal courses						Graduates in 1928 from curricula of—							
		Men	Women	Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	1 year		2 years		3 years		4 years		
				Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<i>Colored only (included above)</i>																	
Alabama.....	2	44	70	6	16	27	53	29	64			28	53				
Arkansas.....	1	10	11	3	7	4	3	3	7			2	6				
Georgia.....	1	9	15	5	7	4	6	5	11	19		10	11				
Kentucky.....	1	20	16	15	13	7	5	20	16			14	19				
Louisiana.....	1	21	11	8	6			8	6				14				
Maryland.....	1	6	8	1	5	5	2	5	6			11	38				
Mississippi.....	1	26	6	10	2	11	4	13	4			1	10				
North Carolina.....	2	19	26	3	14	10	11	10	19			7	91				
Pennsylvania.....	1	4	8	4	6			4	6			5	28	1	6		
West Virginia.....	1	14	8	2	2	2	2	14	2			1	11				
Total.....	12	173	179	66	74	86	86	108	133	11	19	79	281	1	6		
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Hawaii.....	1	22	49	8	32	12	12	17	41			22	107				
Philippine Islands.....	1	23	36	7	18			7	18	90	231	118	84				

TABLE 10.—State normal schools—Students, 1927-28

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in normal courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses	Enrollment in model and practice schools
	Men	Women	In regular session		In summer session		Total, excluding duplicates			
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	7,291	40,774	3,646	22,947	2,457	17,684	5,598	37,136	6,966	18,907
Alabama	1,407	7,154	625	2,403	495	4,533	1,075	6,624	3,281	1,506
Arkansas	161	198	6	18	8	32	14	40		72
Connecticut		1,069		1,069				1,069		1,755
Georgia	388	1,063	202	434	143	549	300	943	216	423
Idaho	208	1,311	142	746	76	723	208	1,311		536
Kentucky	105	311	45	104	9	104	54	168	68	66
Louisiana	192	483		42				42	38	338
Maine	164	1,405	136	924	43	564	164	1,405		1,149
Maryland	140	1,171	123	1,050	25	294	140	1,171		1,075
Massachusetts	132	1,777	95	1,076	37	704	132	1,777	151	861
Minnesota	89	798	68	453	25	427	89	798	87	393
Mississippi	117	238	17	13	41	201	58	214		501
Montana	96	992	70	699	33	367	94	992	704	
New Hampshire	2	334	2	334			2	334		
New Jersey	139	3,128	139	2,805	10	352	139	3,128	472	192
New Mexico	59	57	5	3	16	10	21	13		24
New York	1,258	7,503	594	5,017	449	2,530	961	7,126	262	4,927
North Carolina	309	2,351	60	562	96	896	156	1,458	542	778
North Dakota	196	555	79	198	54	376	112	496		
Oregon	307	2,481	211	1,262	96	1,219	307	2,481		1,256
Pennsylvania	371	1,551	166	792	245	1,099	371	1,051	84	1,932
Vermont	2	123	2	123			2	123		
Washington	785	3,099	611	2,093	292	1,731	736	3,008	646	1,063
West Virginia	664	1,622	257	727	294	973	463	1,364	465	60
<i>Colored only (included above)</i>										
Alabama	462	2,512	177	411	132	1,874	297	2,261	1,287	
Arkansas	161	198	6	18	8	32	14	40		
Georgia	121	291	76	188	7	61	83	249	44	
Kentucky	105	311	45	104	9	104	54	168	68	
Louisiana	192	483		42				42	38	
Maryland	41	178	36	94	5	79	41	173		
Mississippi	117	238	17	13	41	201	58	214		
North Carolina	220	1,684	21	251	46	540	67	791	542	
Pennsylvania	24	99	24	99			24	99		
West Virginia	138	403	2	67	31	177	33	244	20	
Total	1,581	6,392	404	1,287	279	3,068	671	4,281	1,999	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Hawaii	230	1,614	53	306	26	127	65	363	1,406	
Philippine Islands	887	1,056	563	601			563	601		

TABLE 11.—State normal schools—Property and receipts, 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Property						Receipts				Total receipts	
		Value of property						From public funds		From students' fees			From all other sources
		Bound volumes in library etc.	Library apparatus, machinery, etc.	Grounds and buildings	Total, including in- cludements	For in- crease of plant	For cur- rent ex- penses	Tuition, - etc.	Board, room, etc.				
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
Continental United States	69	608,860	\$3,839,786	\$30,733,665	\$35,503,323	\$1,954,383	\$6,956,830	\$968,927	\$1,938,126	\$388,924	\$12,107,180		
Alabama	7	53,856	317,395	1,937,000	2,254,395	44,893	437,290	368,254	250,235	118,763	1,219,435		
Arkansas	1	1,200	45,000	155,000	200,000	76,506	500,071	12,998	13,128	13,636	116,268		
Connecticut	4	44,595	96,664	2,910,252	3,005,916	266,080	97,421	8,006	29,549	14,309	766,151		
Georgia	3	10,800	63,550	655,800	719,350	50,000	341,044	14,547	104,206	52,952	196,285		
Iowa	2	14,508	155,000	1,200,000	1,2,075,000	90,000	69,000	1,690	17,581	8,715	602,749		
Kentucky	1	750	3,150	450,000	453,150	10,000	69,000	1,879	30,000	62,193	97,986		
Louisiana	1	6,000	28,976	757,777	786,753	75,000	65,000	1,879	147,355	234,072	328,588		
Maine	5	13,103	42,000	1,185,000	1,227,000	181,233	384,024	13,713	119,336	150	873,073		
Maryland	4	34,750	328,963	1,934,622	2,258,585	355,650	545,260	17,995	185,498	583	754,255		
Massachusetts	5	46,000	92,750	1,796,500	1,889,250	4,919	143,350	11,588	29,753	12,213	204,234		
Minnesota	1	10,047	109,491	998,918	1,106,409	7,330	28,085	12,599	46,158	292,983	90,434		
Mississippi	1	2,500	59,443	298,880	1,538,194	12,592	169,000	38,983	83,000	729	191,524		
Montana	2	22,500	68,000	697,812	755,812	5,000	80,000	6,699	60,066	33,900	1,030,710		
New Hampshire	1	8,000	20,000	400,000	420,000	365,000	631,810	1,200	2,500	7,167	44,139		
New Jersey	4	52,000	346,686	2,486,100	2,802,786	60,000	28,272	2,630	119,214	10,067	1,470,768		
New Mexico	1	800	12,000	48,000	60,000	5,000	1,412,211	40,245	119,214	5,569	372,590		
New York	9	109,253	480,958	4,867,696	5,348,644	45,500	125,490	40,245	17,982	5,569	190,901		
North Carolina	3	9,097	215,200	1,300,452	1,515,652	13,200	139,300	42,613	68,320	10,680	353,940		
North Dakota	1	7,100*	100,000	510,000	610,000	11,285	231,722	58,246	199,631	4,000	1,676,389		
North Dakota	2	18,150	137,597	711,386	848,983	192,083	157,815	171,613	286,350	4,000	1,408,311		
Oregon	2	27,000	457,240	2,129,262	2,586,502	287,000	927,426	29,279	92,334	67,198	1,676,389		
Pennsylvania	3	3,000	435,267	1,845,218	2,280,485	26,000	194,500	29,279	92,334	67,198	1,408,311		
Vermont	1	84,111	260,456	1,500,000	1,760,456	26,000	194,500	29,279	92,334	67,198	1,408,311		
Washington	3	28,500											
West Virginia	4												

	2	2,832	81,700	488,500	570,200	74,475	62,727	57,758	47,624	242,584
Alabama.....	1	1,200	45,000	155,000	200,000	76,506	12,988	13,128	13,686	116,268
Arkansas.....	1	1,800	50,000	160,000	200,000	25,071	2,124	14,309	14,309	41,504
Georgia.....	1	750	3,150	450,000	453,150	60,000	1,690	17,581	8,715	97,966
Kentucky.....	1	6,000	28,976	757,777	786,753	65,000	1,879	30,000	62,183	234,072
Louisiana.....	1	750	30,691	141,410	172,101	38,170	12,699	14,840	.....	58,860
Maryland.....	1	2,500	59,443	268,880	538,194	26,065	12,699	46,158	.....	99,431
Mississippi.....	2	4,360	90,200	700,452	790,652	74,500	17,904	68,272	.....	195,217
North Carolina.....	1	5,000	58,521	365,834	424,455	51,797	8,963	33,556	10,680	163,682
Pennsylvania.....	1	3,500	11,000	250,000	261,000	11,000	1,170	14,762	64,027	90,959
West Virginia.....	1	39,692	458,681	3,727,953	4,396,505	504,604	122,064	296,055	221,184	1,340,566
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>39,692</b>	<b>458,681</b>	<b>3,727,953</b>	<b>4,396,505</b>	<b>196,639</b>	<b>122,064</b>	<b>296,055</b>	<b>221,184</b>	<b>1,340,566</b>
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Hawaii.....	1	10,395	43,728	229,107	272,835	148,302	13,260	6,350	5,000	176,848
Philippine Islands <sup>1</sup> .....	2	8,000	100,000	400,000	500,000	113,400	.....	.....	.....	113,400

<sup>1</sup> Endowment fund, \$720,000.

<sup>1</sup> Endowment fund, \$209,871.

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1926.

TABLE 12.—State normal schools—Expenditures, 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Administration				Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Outlays (capital acquisition and construction)
		Business	Educational		Salaries of deans and teachers	Textbooks, supplies, etc.							
			Salary of principal	Other expenditures									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Continental United States	68	\$109,329	\$323,311	\$389,952	\$4,234,227	\$459,056	\$2,427,684	\$468,910	\$505,199	\$72,065	\$8,989,733	\$2,287,368	
Alabama	7		33,400	49,239	343,335	43,891	239,539	72,689	141,325	17,136	940,734	66,983	
Arkansas	1		3,250	5,802	27,894	5,920	27,536	5,193	2,308		77,903	2,363	
Connecticut	4		20,303	16,295	389,832	7,894	45,601	7,191	5,994	3,143	500,072	266,079	
Georgia	3		1,000	2,115	47,311	1,044	36,330	6,409	3,595	513	108,150	82,500	
Iowa	2		8,200	9,262	117,868	17,080	133,860	36,740	19,683	3,455	352,541	153,379	
Kentucky	1		6,239	1,200	37,060		14,171	9,154	25,642		97,986		
Louisiana	1		3,000	4,768	47,402	2,976	9,500	8,000	8,200	2,500	84,366	117,877	
Maine	5		13,100	7,448	111,223	10,075	173,608		3,646		319,100	74,000	
Maryland	4		19,200	25,101	171,437	25,589	235,366	22,231	2,764	1,996	512,050	392,350	
Massachusetts	5		23,875	18,423	257,317	24,548	234,546	26,138	3,701		688,548	9,040	
Minnesota	1		5,500	8,303	106,645	12,029	49,735	1,290	7,082		192,659	6,541	
Mississippi	1		3,000	17,964	34,983	9,460	8,098	4,700	4,200		94,269		
Montana	2		11,500	14,689	115,125	8,635	106,397				269,126		
New Hampshire	1		4,000	2,975	45,877	6,072	59,175	12,511	2,674	3,880	133,284	6,000	
New Jersey	4		30,000	28,970	347,674	82,169	64,928	30,476	32,760	4,395	622,672	364,997	
New Mexico	1		3,600	600	13,178		6,710	4,604			29,318	9,632	
New York	9		55,950	28,478	1,016,174	50,278	141,732	80,685	28,565	626	1,400,686	43,292	
North Carolina	3		10,200	13,230	97,900	5,868	129,698	10,330	4,939	5,834	282,404	64,442	
North Dakota	1		4,425	8,285	43,797	1,066	22,522	668	5,589	1,492	87,919	9,615	
Oregon	2		2,400	27,398	162,984	1,989	85,991	2,587	4,461	2,852	299,282	20,398	
Pennsylvania	3		46,581	36,070	80,128	121,450	189,663	24,509	31,224	2,114	542,239	209,332	
Washington	3		20,350	54,466	456,005	18,154	302,718	52,829	150,733	20,857	1,080,979	306,842	
West Virginia	4		17,050	11,951	162,858	2,869	110,260	50,006	16,224	248	1,374,466	80,708	

<i>Colored only (included above)</i>																		
Alabama.....	2		5,400	16,880	65,957	10,863	75,255	13,382	26,438	4,488	220,663	4,874						
Arkansas.....	1		3,250	5,802	27,894	5,920	27,536	5,193	2,308		77,903	2,863						
Georgia.....	1		2,833	1,215	15,067	1,044	16,331	3,617	1,385	138	41,630							
Kentucky.....	1		4,500	1,200	37,080	2,976	14,171	9,154	25,042		97,986							
Louisiana.....	1		3,000	4,788	47,402		9,500	8,000	8,200	2,500	86,366	117,877						
Maryland.....	1		2,200	2,258	9,078	3,784	28,334	4,773	1,564	496	52,487	5,860						
Mississippi.....	1		3,000	17,864	34,983	9,460	8,098	5,617	1,692		94,269							
North Carolina.....	2		5,700	9,124	54,878	528	77,917	2,374	2,920	2,114	158,231	11,242						
Pennsylvania.....	1		5,000	3,360	27,950	3,366	41,443	12,500			100,794	62,332						
West Virginia.....	1		3,800	1,680	34,500	1,000	7,000				60,480							
Total.....	12	42,145	38,683	64,171	354,789	28,941	305,535	64,610	72,149	9,736	990,809	204,538						
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																		
Hawaii.....	1		4,800	10,662	118,646	14,389	13,065	500	750	7,500	170,312	6,536						
Philippine Islands <sup>1</sup> .....	1		3,000	1,600	75,000	20,000	4,000	5,000	3,000	1,740	113,400	225,000						

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1926.



TABLE 13.—City normal schools—Sessions, teachers, students, graduates, 1927-28

Location	Institution	Weeks in school year	Years in normal courses	Hours of practice teaching required	Teachers, including principal		Normal students		Graduates from normal courses	
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bridgeport, Conn.	Bridgeport Normal School	40	2	500	1	14		90		40
Washington, D. C.	J. Ormond Wilson Normal School	36	3	504		25		166		91
Do.	Myrtilla Miner Normal School <sup>1</sup>	36	3	125	4	18	42	330	10	180
Atlanta, Ga.	Atlanta Normal Training School	36	2	320		8		132		38
Chicago, Ill.	Chicago Normal College	40	3	265	49	46	188	2,757	56	925
Peoria, Ill.	Peoria Kindergarten Normal School	40	2	250		1		19		8
Louisville, Ky.	Louisville Normal School	40	2	280		14		243		109
New Orleans, La.	New Orleans Normal School	36	2	120	1	14	1	280		88
Lewiston, Me.	Dingley Normal Training School	38	2	360	1	3		23		10
Baltimore, Md.	Coppin Normal School <sup>1</sup>	40	2	150	1	4	2	85		45
Boston, Mass.	Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts	36	1, 2	150	1		22		12	
Kansas City, Mo.	Teachers College of Kansas City	40	3	300	11	19	33	605		131
St. Louis, Mo.	Sumner Teachers College <sup>1</sup>	40	4	60	4	3		127		
Concord, N. H.	Dewey Training School	38	2			1		13		8
Jersey City, N. J.	Teacher Training School	40	2	500	3	7		212		145
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Maxwell Training School for Teachers	40	3	500	15	84	155	2,938	30	693
Jamaica, N. Y.	Jamaica Training School for Teachers	40	3	500	23	81	178	1,967	39	513
New York, N. Y.	New York Training School for Teachers	40	3	500	11	66	43	1,704	10	436
Rochester, N. Y.	Rochester City Normal School	40	3	500	2	37	1	242		67
Syracuse, N. Y.	Syracuse City Normal School	38	3	300	1	14		270		90
Columbus, Ohio	Columbus Normal School	40	2	200	1	10		52		30
Dayton, Ohio	Grace A. Greene Normal School	40	2	360	2	16		149		60
Warren, Ohio	Warren City Normal School	38	3	540		2	2	74		
McKeesport, Pa.	McKeesport Teacher Training School	36	1	48	1	6		34		34
Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia Normal School	36	2	135	6	45	65	428	65	428
Pittsburgh, Pa.	H. C. Frick Training School for Teachers	40	3	600	5	16		275		99
Richmond, Va.	Armstrong Normal School <sup>1</sup>	36	2	495		3	5	57		30
Do.	Richmond Normal School	36	2	270		6		145		31
Total					143	503	737	13,417	222	4,329

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

TABLE 14.—City normal schools—Property and expenditures, 1927-28

Institution (for location see Table 13)	Property			Expenditures						
	Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Salary of principal	Total salaries of other instructors	Other expenses of instruction and administration	Operation and maintenance of plant and miscellaneous	Total current expenditures	Outlays for sites, buildings, etc.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bridgeport Normal School	7,000	\$50,000	\$208,357	\$4,000	\$37,856	\$1,547	\$15,969	\$37,856	\$9,467	
J. Ormond Wilson Normal School	11,000	12,000	237,766	4,100	58,700	3,182	13,850	84,216	79,832	15,572
Myrtilla Miner Normal School	5,000	328,454	8,200,000	3,600	296,445	6,246	40,870	42,778	371,613	6,172
Atlanta Normal Training School	6,742	447,000		1,700		85	320	2,105		
Chicago Normal College	32,000			1,125		1,608	5,431	51,595		
Pearla Kindergarten Normal School		14,410	171,781	3,000	35,431	1,875	2,984	51,595	254	
Louisville Normal School	9,204	8,000	118,000	2,100	33,178	1,875	1,275	43,037	280	
New Orleans Normal School	3,197	11,500	60,000	3,209	12,928	663	63	16,303		
Dingley Normal Training School	1,000	8,000	435,000	5,230	26,798	1,077	1,178	30,733		
Coppin Normal School	400	4,430	21,417	4,900	71,124	8,306	1,041	7,475		
Training School for Teachers of Mechanic Arts	5,444	6,000	500,000	4,747	23,202	4,118	1,000	84,330		
Teachers College of Kansas City	1,800	567		1,950		100		33,108		
Summer Teachers College	1,450	1,000	100,000	17,000	37,000	1,416		2,050		
Dewey Training School	400							45,416		
Jersey City Teacher Training School	11,810	30,131	706,497	64,291	1,135,192	114,659	34,119	1,403,536	4,455	
Maxwell Training School for Teachers	10,849	15,000	279,326				26,481			
Jamaica Training School for Teachers	10,051	26,263	2,671,931	5,000	54,171	1,614	7,851	68,636		
New York Training School for Teachers	5,026	19,083	197,853	4,500	42,050	210	406	46,550	140	
Rochester City Normal School	2,050	4,000	500,000	4,000	12,500	1,676	6,832	17,206	10,378	
Syracuse City Normal School	2,000			3,200	29,534	839	337	41,262		
Columbus Normal School	2,000	2,000		3,300	4,123			5,299		
Grace A. Greene Normal School	1,351			3,000	13,200			16,500		
Warren City Normal School	8,500	50,000	557,200	5,486	163,114	16,573	52,295	237,468	98,794	
McKeesport Teacher Training School	9,000	50,000	1,000,000	6,198	52,860	3,619	10,080	72,707	378,459	
Philadelphia Normal School	15,210	441,250	954	3,800	3,638	2,300		9,738		
H. C. Friek Training School for Teachers	2,000	24,409	525,571	4,000	16,393	850	2,013	23,256		
Armstrong Normal School										
Richmond Normal School										
<b>Total</b>	151,828	847,297	17,438,433	164,926	2,252,779	200,361	256,539	2,874,605	523,971	

1 Colored.

2 Includes other expenses of principal.

3 1926 figures.

4 Not including furniture.

TABLE 15.—County normal schools—Personnel and property, 1927-28

State	Teachers and students							Property				
	Schools reporting	Number of teachers, including director		Normal students		Graduates from normal courses		Schools reporting	Round volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Total value of property reported
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	46	28	116	181	1,244	161	1,163	39	40,108	\$101,124	\$723,000	\$824,124
Michigan.....	26	1	57	76	560	74	551	20	9,069	10,804	33,000	43,804
Ohio.....	3	5	7	12	87	12	87	2	1,780	-----	-----	-----
Wisconsin.....	17	22	62	93	597	75	525	17	29,259	90,320	690,000	780,320

TABLE 16.—County normal schools—Receipts and expenditures, 1927-28

State	Receipts					Expenditures						
	Schools reporting	Student fees for educational services	Public funds for—		From all other sources	Schools reporting	Salaries of directors	Salaries of other instructors	Other expenses of instruction and administration	Operation and maintenance, sundry and fixed charges	Total current expenditures	Outlays for sites, buildings, etc.
			Increase of plant	Current expenditures								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	33	\$3,263	\$4,860	\$309,750	\$31,113	41	\$104,655	\$134,764	\$17,067	\$49,096	\$345,170	\$1,045
Michigan.....	15	-----	60	112,445	3,939	23	44,000	40,750	2,699	2,730	129,767	-----
Ohio.....	1	-----	-----	4,500	-----	1	2,250	2,250	-----	-----	4,500	-----
Wisconsin.....	17	3,263	4,800	192,805	27,174	17	58,405	91,764	14,368	46,368	210,903	1,045

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$39,588 undistributed.

TABLE 17.—Private teacher-training schools—Instructors and graduates, 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Instructors in all courses, excluding duplicates		Instructors in teacher-training courses						Graduates in 1928	
		Men	Women	Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		Men	Women
				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States.....	59	578	865	240	416	95	105	295	481	373	2,187
Alabama.....	1	138	121	7	7	50	29	54	34	9	36
California.....	2	28	2	15	2	2	2	2	15	2	102
Colorado.....	1	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	32	80
Connecticut.....	4	15	31	6	15	2	2	6	15	15	129
District of Columbia.....	1	1	13		10		3		13		53
Idaho.....	1	14	7	10	5	5	4	10	6	20	47
Illinois.....	5	48	53	24	35	12	18	24	42	121	229
Indiana.....	1	20	8	2	1	1	1	3	1	13	24
Iowa.....	1	14	6	8	5			8	5	2	6
Massachusetts.....	9	40	184	25	90	2	5	25	93		544
Minnesota.....	2	16	14	5	7			5	7	9	94
Mississippi.....	1	11	10	6	9	7	3	11	10	1	2
Nebraska.....	2	13	12	13	7		5	13	12	25	17
New Jersey.....	2	39	13	27	7			27	7	36	75
New York.....	8	95	116	71	90			71	90	72	308
North Carolina.....	1	10	15		1				1		6
Ohio.....	3	13	51	3	25		10	3	35		113
Oregon.....	2	5	37	3	21	2	15	5	29		30
Pennsylvania.....	4	38	39	13	33	12	10	13	33	6	125
South Carolina.....	2	5	17	2	10			2	10		47
South Dakota.....	1	4	8		2				2	8	24
Tennessee.....	1	9	14	2				2			3
Utah.....	1	13	9	1	1			1	1	2	17
Washington.....	3	9	54	8	18			8	18	2	76
<i>Colored only (included above)</i>											
Alabama.....	1	138	121	7	7	50	29	54	34	9	36
Mississippi.....	1	11	10	6	9	7	3	11	10	1	2
North Carolina.....	1	10	15		1				1		6
South Carolina.....	1	5	11	2	4			2	4		40
Tennessee.....	1	9	14	2				2			3
Total.....	5	173	171	17	21	57	32	69	49	10	87

TABLE 18.—Private teacher-training schools—Students, 1927-28

State	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses	Enrollment in model and practice schools
			In regular session		In summer session		Total, excluding duplicates			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	4,199	10,468	1,577	5,781	200	1,923	1,789	7,447	778	4,714
Alabama	993	1,331	53	74	139	731	192	805	662	373
California		216		216		43		216		87
Colorado	81	159	40	78	35	79	48	90	50	57
Connecticut	53	335	53	335			53	335	8	73
District of Columbia		200		150		50		200		
Idaho	180	209	60	75	25	77	85	152		
Illinois	416	471	416	419	59	183	416	471	21	204
Indiana	78	97	60	76	18	21	78	97		110
Iowa	98	123	5	24			5	24		124
Massachusetts	2	1,980	2	1,820		160	2	1,980		186
Minnesota	127	312	119	306			119	306		44
Mississippi	34	293	2	13	22	278	24	286	18	183
Nebraska	279	78	270	28			279	28		103
New Jersey	426	500	100	226			106	226	8	150
New York	301	970	301	970			301	970		616
North Carolina	113	168		6				6		79
Ohio		344		257		78		335		501
Oregon		448		137		196		333		587
Pennsylvania	588	1,223	44	242	2	27	44	258		240
South Carolina	131	235		63				63		162
South Dakota	41	88	8	24			8	24		
Tennessee	37	49	24	35			24	35		261
Utah	109	143	5	38			5	38	11	67
Washington	117	436	9	169			9	169		507
<i>Colored only (included above)</i>										
Alabama	993	1,331	53	74	139	731	192	805	662	373
Mississippi	34	293	2	13	22	278	24	286	18	183
North Carolina	113	168		6				6		79
South Carolina	131	216		44				44		102
Tennessee	37	49	24	35			24	35		261
Total	1,308	2,057	79	172	161	1,009	240	1,176	680	998

TABLE 19.—Private teacher-training schools—Property and receipts, 1927-28

State	Receipts												
	Schools reporting	Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Endowment	Schools reporting	From private benefactions for—			From students' fees		From all other sources	Total receipts reported
							Increase of plant and endowment	Current expenditures	Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Continental United States.....	53	160,894	\$1,256,456	\$11,061,240	\$6,534,755	39	\$736,873	\$528,443	\$1,294,342	\$723,241	\$412,835	\$3,695,734	
Alabama.....	1	15,451	273,438	2,086,143	6,177,006	1	331,492	104,107	34,658	114,041	14,049	599,247	
California.....	2	3,500	9,174	30,000	1,000	1			12,000	35,383		35,383	
Colorado.....	1	4,200	10,000	320,000	8,000	1			134,727	76,000	13,000	12,500	
Connecticut.....	3	5,750	37,500	450,000		2						223,727	
District of Columbia.....	1	1,200											
Idaho.....	1	6,000	24,500	150,000		1		47,700	14,625		845	63,170	
Illinois.....	5	17,900	154,831	1,694,451		5		100,350	186,969	119,002	41,551	447,872	
Indiana.....	1	1,400	26,789	53,633	4,950	1	444	6,000	22,690	21,257	29,281	79,712	
Iowa.....	1	4,216	71,850	343,300	1,732	1		21,517	10,551	18,351	3,043	53,462	
Massachusetts.....	5	2,403	23,098	262,682		4	3,158	19,127	115,318	22,192	2,624	162,419	
Minnesota.....	2	5,800	33,600	460,000		2	328,000	60,000	46,585		983	435,568	
Mississippi.....	1	2,500	5,000	170,000		1		15,435	6,443	8,551	5,263	35,692	
Nebraska.....	2	10,000	24,000	460,000		1		68,960		21,000		89,960	
New Jersey.....	2	1,536	52,850	616,000		2			200,916		27,648	228,564	
New York.....	8	8,246	81,198	890,947		6	11,000		344,645	96,609	131,235	583,489	
North Carolina.....	1	7,200	29,468	378,831	122,749	1	21,586	1,519	7,256	22,983	49,337	102,681	
Ohio.....	3	5,400	49,290	314,683	128,994	1	1,637		36,521	68,622	7,509	113,689	
Oregon.....	2	12,702	45,000	80,000		1			4,000	6,000		10,000	
Pennsylvania.....	3	10,250	105,000	819,387		1			34,369	12,300	4,518	51,187	
South Carolina.....	2	3,100	7,655	60,000		1		5,500	7,500		2,500	15,500	
South Dakota.....	1	2,147	19,650	13,400		1	30,000	8,750	3,226	4,164	18,319	64,459	
Tennessee.....	1	6,500	20,000	400,000	25,000	1	531	29,363	9,373	13,379	24,968	77,614	
Utah.....	1	5,952	16,892	131,049		1	4,085	34,700	7,174	11,115	11,115	61,074	
Washington.....	3	17,541	135,883	876,734	67,324	2	1,500	5,385	54,796	62,907	24,147	148,735	

TABLE 19.—Private teacher-training schools—Property and receipts, 1927-28—Continued

State	Schools reporting	Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Endowment	Schools reporting	Receipts				From all other sources	Total receipts reported
							Increase of plant and endowment	Current expenditures	Tuition, etc.	From students' fees		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colored only (included above)												
Alabama.....	1	15,451	\$272,438	\$2,086,143	\$6,177,006	1	\$331,492	\$104,107	\$34,658	\$114,041	\$14,949	\$599,247
Mississippi.....	1	2,500	5,000	170,000	122,749	1	21,586	15,435	6,443	8,551	5,283	35,692
North Carolina.....	1	7,200	29,468	378,831	60,000	1	531	5,500	7,256	22,983	49,337	102,681
South Carolina.....	1	3,000	7,655	60,000	25,000	1	531	29,363	7,500	13,379	2,500	15,500
Tennessee.....	1	6,500	20,000	400,000	25,000	1	531	29,363	9,373	13,379	24,968	77,614
Total.....	5	34,651	335,561	3,094,974	6,324,755	5	353,609	155,924	65,230	158,954	97,017	830,734

TABLE 20.—Private teacher-training schools—Expenditures, 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Salaries of principals and directors	Salaries of other instructors	Other expenses for instruction and administration	Operation maintenance, sundry, and fixed charges	Total current expenditures (including undistributed items)	Outlays for sites, building, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.....	40	\$113,509	\$1,045,299	\$400,254	\$1,355,263	\$3,027,993	\$757,007
Alabama.....	1	4,369	113,214	97,462	356,648	571,693	42,493
California.....	1	2,400	9,200	578	14,052	26,230	-----
Colorado.....	1	2,400	4,000	4,400	3,850	14,050	2,600
Connecticut.....	2	10,000	46,542	19,140	117,774	193,456	1,221
Idaho.....	1	3,600	38,355	4,684	12,214	58,853	4,675
Illinois.....	5	18,000	144,023	51,440	143,881	357,344	51,258
Indiana.....	1	4,800	15,169	7,050	50,259	77,278	-----
Iowa.....	1	2,000	24,894	1,025	24,706	52,625	953
Massachusetts.....	4	8,500	66,372	29,502	52,994	157,368	31,513
Minnesota.....	2	3,000	15,977	3,126	6,602	188,705	310,000
Mississippi.....	1	1,700	7,329	3,215	23,881	36,125	1,056
Nebraska.....	1	2,700	30,100	6,200	27,339	66,339	2,150
New Jersey.....	2	4,000	75,186	22,846	63,231	165,263	50,700
New York.....	7	20,000	160,400	90,981	140,086	466,035	129,067
North Carolina.....	1	3,000	18,217	8,990	54,666	84,873	3,553
Ohio.....	1	3,000	24,706	3,451	61,384	92,541	10,125
Pennsylvania.....	2	6,000	137,726	36,037	85,268	265,031	41,574
South Carolina.....	1	2,200	10,755	800	1,045	14,800	150
South Dakota.....	1	3,000	18,000	600	10,945	32,545	1,042
Tennessee.....	1	2,200	35,627	1,534	25,965	65,226	13,005
Utah.....	1	3,240	28,735	1,840	7,393	41,208	20,262
Washington.....	2	2,500	20,872	5,353	71,060	99,805	39,610
<i>Colored only (included above)</i>							
Alabama.....	1	4,369	113,214	97,462	356,648	571,693	42,493
Mississippi.....	1	1,700	7,329	3,215	23,881	36,125	1,056
North Carolina.....	1	3,000	18,217	8,990	54,666	84,873	3,553
South Carolina.....	1	2,200	10,755	800	1,045	14,800	150
Tennessee.....	1	2,200	35,627	1,534	25,965	65,226	13,005
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13,469</b>	<b>183,042</b>	<b>112,001</b>	<b>462,205</b>	<b>772,717</b>	<b>60,257</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$60,000 undistributed.

<sup>2</sup> Includes \$53,668 undistributed.



TABLE 21.—Teachers colleges—Sessions, graduates, degrees conferred, 1927-28  
[Teacher-training institutions offering four years' work above the secondary school and granting degrees]

Location	Institution	Date of establishment	Date organized as a teachers college	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Number of institutional certificates granted from curricula of—						Number of degrees conferred on—			
						1 year		2 years		3 years		4 years		Men	Women
						Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Flagstaff, Ariz.	Northern Arizona State Teachers College.	1885	1925	35	10	7	72	22	206	1	1	5	7	3	10
Tempe, Ariz.	Tempe State Teachers College.	1908	1921	36	12	22	206							5	40
Conway, Ark.	Arkansas State Teachers College.	1914	1922	36	6					2	11			1	8
Armadillo, Calif.	Humboldt State Teachers College.	1887	1921	36	6					9	61			9	43
Chico, Calif.	State Teachers College.	1911	1911	36	6					3	98			15	61
Fresno, Calif.	State Teachers College.	1898	1921	36	10					2	18			12	16
San Diego, Calif.	State Teachers College.	1899	1921	36	6					15	271			27	82
San Francisco, Calif.	State Teachers College.	1862	1921	36	6	12	131	37	30		133			17	21
San Jose, Calif.	State Teachers College.	1909	1921	36	6						27			1	5
Santa Barbara, Calif.	State Teachers College.	1909	1921	36	6									49	160
Alamosa, Colo.	Adams State Normal School.	1925	1925	36	10			29	473		12			13	27
Greeley, Colo.	Western State Teachers College.	1880	1911	36	12						93			1	5
Gunnison, Colo.	Colorado State College of Colorado.	1911	1911	35	10						145			20	20
Athens, Ga.	Georgia State Teachers College.	1895	1926	36	11			3	71		13			5	14
Bowdon, Ga.	Georgia State Normal and Industrial College.	1919	1922	35	6									3	36
Valdosta, Ga.	Georgia State Woman's College.	1906	1913	36	6			100	289		36			33	36
Carbondale, Ill.	Southern Illinois State Normal University.	1869	1873	36	12			15	87		87			10	14
Charleston, Ill.	Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.	1885	1920	36	12			15	161		161			8	10
De Kalb, Ill.	Northern Illinois State Teachers College.	1899	1921	36	12						302			140	16
Evanston, Ill.	National Kindergarten and Elementary College.	1886	1886	36	6		185								
Macomb, Ill.	Western Illinois State Teachers College.	1899	1921	36	12			11	99	11	20			30	39
Normal, Ill.	Illinois State Normal University.	1857	1907	36	12			46	356		356			46	62
Danville, Ind.	Central Normal College.	1876	1876	36	15			57	83		83			47	41
Indianapolis, Ind.	Teachers College of Indianapolis.	1882	1882	36	12				298		298			56	71
Muncie, Ind.	Ball Teachers College.	1919	1919	36	12			25	226		226			38	68
Terre Haute, Ind.	Indiana State Normal School.	1879	1870	36	12			20	137		137			84	143
Cedar Falls, Iowa.	Iowa State Teachers College.	1876	1909	36	12		41	33	478		32			43	116
Emporia, Kans.	Kansas State Teachers College.	1865	1865	36	12			28	279		279			49	56
Hays, Kans.	Kansas State Teachers College.	1901	1913	36	9		133	24	139		139			107	143
Pittsburg, Kans.	Kansas State Teachers College.	1903	1923	36	13			103	398		398			47	104
Bowling Green, Ky.	Western Kentucky Teachers College.	1906	1922	36	12					8				2	6
Morehead, Ky.	State Normal School and Teachers College.	1923	1923	36	12										

State	Institution	Year	36	10	153	306	63	166	17	72	12	38	13	24
Murray, Ky.	State Normal School and Teachers College	1923	36	10	153	306	63	166	17	72	12	38	13	24
Richmond, Ky.	Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College	1906	36	11			17	106					16	15
Richmond, Ky.	State Normal School	1921	36	12			11	254					39	86
Farmington, La.	Louisiana State Normal College	1884	36	6			13	168						8
Boston, Mass.	Teachers College of the City of Boston	1852	38	6		1				172			9	67
Bridgewater, Mass.	State Normal School	1840	38					85		60				34
Frammingham, Mass.	State Normal School	1839	38			4		92	14	14				70
Salem, Mass.	State Normal School	1854	38					109	3	20			1	26
Worcester, Mass.	State Normal School	1874	38					90						19
Detroit, Mich.	Detroit Teachers College	1881	36	6	1	16	14	355					33	64
Kalamazoo, Mich.	Western State Teachers College	1904	36	6	11	70	56	511	12	61			74	100
Marquette, Mich.	Northern State Teachers College	1899	36	6		27	26	148			21		21	11
Mount Pleasant, Mich.	Central State Teachers College	1862	36	6			79	308	1	16			34	30
Ypsilanti, Mich.	Michigan State Normal College	1849	36	6	9	106	99	701	10	61			71	154
Bemidji, Minn.	State Teachers College	1919	36	6			11	71					1	
Duluth, Minn.	State Teachers College	1895	36	6			2	186						5
Moorhead, Minn.	State Teachers College	1888	36	6	11	64	13	167					4	6
St. Cloud, Minn.	State Teachers College	1869	36	6			37	339					1	1
Winona, Minn.	State Teachers College	1838	36	6			15	163					4	8
Cleveland, Miss.	Delta State Teachers College	1924	34	10						16			29	13
Hattiesburg, Miss.	State Teachers College	1912	35	12	7	128		76	5				29	32
Cape Girardeau, Mo.	Southeast Missouri State Teachers College	1873	36	10	13	74	12	27		2			40	56
Jefferson City, Mo.	Lincoln University	1868	36	8		6							2	3
Kirkville, Mo.	Northwest Missouri State Teachers College	1867	36	10	13	156	9	130			60	138	33	54
Maryville, Mo.	Harris Teachers College	1905	36	10	13	116	5	128					39	66
St. Louis, Mo.	Southwest Missouri State Teachers College	1867	36	6				54			1	62	80	62
Springfield, Mo.	Central Missouri State Teachers College	1905	33	10		62	2	80					80	127
Warrensburg, Mo.	Nebraska State Normal College	1871	36	10			63	282					62	208
Chadron, Nebr.	Nebraska State Normal College	1911	36	12		30	2	63					14	6
Kearney, Nebr.	Nebraska State Teachers College	1905	36	12	8	100	7	61					6	26
Peru, Nebr.	Nebraska State Teachers College	1867	36	12	6	71	30	102					45	37
Wayne, Nebr.	Nebraska State Teachers College	1910	36	12	60	115	36	146					23	25
Keene, N. H.	State Normal School	1907	36	6				106	11	70			3	6
Trenton, N. J.	State Normal School	1855	40	6			8	200	4	22			6	9
East Las Vegas, N. Mex.	New Mexico Normal University	1863	34	12			2	21		7			8	16
Silver City, N. Mex.	New Mexico State Teachers College	1895	36	12	22	34	13	22	6	17			9	15
Albany, N. Y.	State College for Teachers	1844	34	6									24	221
Buffalo, N. Y.	State Teachers College at Buffalo	1860	40	6	22	2	25		19	195			11	57
Asheville, N. C.	Asheville Normal and Associated Schools	1892	36	6				86					21	21
Greenville, N. C.	East Carolina Teachers College	1907	36	12				227					1	40
Winston-Salem, N. C.	Winston-Salem Teachers College	1892	36	12				27					1	12
Ellendale, N. Dak.	State Normal and Industrial School	1899	36	12			9	37	5	1			3	4
Mayville, N. Dak.	State Teachers College	1880	36	11	6	55	25	128			9	4	9	4
Minot, N. Dak.	State Teachers College	1913	36	12			20	190			5	13	5	13
Valley City, N. Dak.	State Teachers College	1890	36	12			47	386					18	25
Bowling Green, Ohio	State Normal College	1910	36	12			2	192					15	20
Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland School of Education	1874	38	6				40		41			1	32

\* Private institution.  
\* In addition there is a midspring term of 9 weeks.  
\* Colored

\* Private institution.  
\* 2 1/2-year curriculum.

\* 1 1/2-year curriculum.  
\* In addition there is a midspring term of 6 weeks.

TABLE 21.—Teachers colleges—Sessions, graduates, degrees conferred, 1927-28—Continued  
 [Teacher-training institutions offering four years' work above the secondary school and granting degrees]

Location	Institution	Date of establishment	Date organized as a teachers college	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Number of institutional certificates granted from curricula of—								Number of degrees conferred on—		
						1 year		2 years		3 years		4 years		Men	Women	
						Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			
Kent, Ohio.....	State Normal College.....	1912	1912	36	11	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	16	26	55
Ada, Okla.....	East Central State Teachers College.....	1909	1919	36	9			134	369						68	88
Alva, Okla.....	Northwestern State Teachers College.....	1897	1919	36	12	25	122	40	135		4	10			20	40
Durant, Okla.....	Southeastern State Teachers College.....	1900	1919	36	12	253	205	140	104						40	71
Edmond, Okla.....	Central State Teachers College.....	1890	1919	36	12	124	385	142	285		70	91			70	91
Langston, Okla.....	Colored Agricultural and Normal University*.....	1897	1928	26	9				96						11	2
Tablequash, Okla.....	Northwestern State Teachers College.....	1909	1920	36	12	67	204	31	152						32	48
Weatherford, Okla.....	Southern State Teachers College.....	1903	1920	36	9			35	174						35	46
Bloomsburg, Pa.....	State Teachers College.....	1869	1926	36	6			12	226	13	16				5	3
East Stroudsburg, Pa.....	State Teachers College.....	1893	1926	36	9			23	235	11	19				9	12
Edinboro, Pa.....	State Teachers College.....	1861	1927	36	6			3	141	8	35				6	13
Indiana, Pa.....	State Teachers College.....	1875	1927	36	6				382	11	56	8	26		8	26
Lock Haven, Pa.....	State Teachers College.....	1870	1926	36	9			18	187	8	10				4	5
Manfield, Pa.....	State Teachers College.....	1870	1927	36	6				140						21	26
Millersville, Pa.....	State Teachers College.....	1862	1927	36	9			15	234	23	23				2	1
Shippensburg, Pa.....	State Teachers College.....	1855	1928	36	6			3	178	7	32				1	2
Slippery Rock, Pa.....	State Teachers College.....	1873	1926	36	6			10	183	16	15				12	2
West Chester, Pa.....	State Teachers College.....	1889	1926	36	9			2	260	16	23	10	6		10	5
Providence, R. I.....	Rhode Island College of Education.....	1872	1927	36	6			6	350	22	42				5	4
Orangeburg, S. C.....	State Agricultural and Mechanical College*.....	1854	1920	40	6										2	38
Aberdeen, S. Dak.....	Northern Normal and Industrial School.....	1896	1928	36	6			6	31						24	5
Madison, S. Dak.....	Eastern State Normal School.....	1902	1920	36	12	25	205	16	143						19	34
Spearsfish, S. Dak.....	Spearsfish Normal School.....	1881	1923	36	12	7	105	3	61						10	13
Springfield, S. Dak.....	Southern State Normal School.....	1883	1924	36	12	1	78	3	50		10	12			10	12
Johnson City, Tenn.....	East Tennessee State Teachers College.....	1897	1925	36	12	16	67	8	28						6	5
Memphis, Tenn.....	West Tennessee State Teachers College.....	1911	1924	36	12										12	31
Murfreesboro, Tenn.....	Middle Tennessee State Teachers College.....	1911	1925	36	12										13	31
Nashville, Tenn.....	Agricultural and Industrial State College.....	1912	1925	36	12	4	130		20						25	44
Do.....	George Peabody College for Teachers.....	1875	1911	36	12										15	26
Alpine, Tex.....	Sul Ross State Teachers College.....	1920	1911	38	12										179	356
Omyon, Tex.....	West Texas State Teachers College.....	1909	1918	36	12										10	13
Commerco, Tex.....	East Texas State Teachers College.....	1917	1917	36	12	87	286	97	184	8	12	28	36	41	31	67

Denton, Tex.	1901	36	12	141	161	58	162	17	19	76	104	110	127
Huntsville, Tex.	1879	36	12	143	309	92	183	52	65			17	30
Kingsville, Tex.	1925	36	12									7	18
Nacogdoches, Tex.	1923	36	12									17	23
Prairie View, Tex.	1879	36	12	41	99	15	67	27	21	20	42	17	33
San Marcos, Tex.	1903	36	12			2	143					24	35
East Radford, Va.	1910	36	12				128						44
Etrick, Va.	1882	36	12			2	40					2	18
Farmville, Va.	1884	36	12				207						74
Fredericksburg, Va.	1908	36	12				69						29
Hampton, Va.	1868	36	12		7	2	29					9	11
Harrisonburg, Va.	1908	36	12				149						75
Athens, W. Va.	1875	36	9			11	57					9	4
Fairmont, W. Va.	1867	36	9			9	149					25	26
Huntington, W. Va.	1837	36	12			1	103					21	77
Eau Claire, Wis.	1916	36	6	6	32	1	58	18	20			13	5
La Crosse, Wis.	1909	36	6	4	15		48	25	45			12	4
Monomonic, Wis.	1903	36	9					23	10			37	30
Milwaukee, Wis.	1880	36	6	1	18	1	147	12	56		3	11	22
Oshkosh, Wis.	1871	36	6	1	25	2	80	32	13			13	6
Platteville, Wis.	1866	36	6	7	43	2	65	21	15			9	5
River Falls, Wis.	1874	36	6	9	40	2	64	28	17			10	3
Stevens Point, Wis.	1894	36	6	4	26	10	81	13	24			10	14
Superior, Wis.	1896	36	6	3	26	1	114	6	20			20	34
Whitewater, Wis.	1868	36	6		27		69	28	47	1		3	8

\* In addition there is a midspring term of 6 weeks.  
 † Private institution.

‡ Colored.  
 § In addition there is a midspring term of 7 weeks.

TABLE 22.—Teachers colleges—Enrollment in model and practice schools, hours of practice teaching received, and students preparing to teach in certain grades, 1927-28

[Teacher-training institutions offering four years' work above the secondary school and granting degrees]

Location (for name of institution, see Table 21)	Model school	Practice school	Enrollment in model and practice schools		Hours of practice teaching received for curricula of—				Teacher-training students who are preparing to teach in—									
			Elementary grades	High school	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Kindergartens	Primary grades (1, 2, 3)	Elementary grades (4-8)	Junior high school	Regular and senior high school	Rural schools	Kindergarten and primary	Elementary grades (1-8)	High school	
Flagstaff, Ariz.	I	I	347	19	140					10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Tempe, Ariz.	I, P	I, P	825	85	140	140		70	70					30		24		
Conway, Ark.	I	I, P	139		100			150									179	
Arasta, Calif.	I, P	I, P	78			270	270					451	23	12		35		
Chico, Calif.	I, P	I, P	210			270	270					291	100	12		40		
Fresno, Calif.	I, P	I, P	190			240	240					225	225					
San Diego, Calif.	I, P	I, P	592			360	360					360	30					25
San Francisco, Calif.	I, P	I, P	365	138		540	540					292	292			102	754	129
San Jose, Calif.	I, P	I, P	100	41		144	144					5	5			127	165	
Santa Barbara, Calif.	I, P	I, P			360			730										
Alamosa, Colo.	I, P	I, P	302	359	74	165	165			46	143	162	206	212	73			
Greeley, Colo.	I, P	I, P		47	120	108	108			1	57	76	140	128	76			
Gunnison, Colo.	I, P	I, P	222		108	108	108				32	72		20				
Athens, Ga.	I, P	I, P	117			45	90											
Zowdon, Ga.	I, P	I, P	175	190	90	90	135							235				
Valdosta, Ga.	I, P	I, P	280	238	150	150	372						150	220				
Carbondale, Ill.	I, P	I, P	480		248	248	248											
Charleston, Ill.	I, P	I, P	346		108	216	216											
De Kalb, Ill.	I, P	I, P	221	269	135	135	135						171	206	179			
Evanston, Ill.	I, P	I, P	1,171	262	135	180	180			90	180	226	125	400	100			
Normal, Ill.	I, P	I, P	71		98	98	98			107	121	47			227			
Danville, Ill.	I, P	I, P			72	72	72				203	234				10		
Indianapolis, Ind.	I, P	I, P	219	120	90	90	160							511				134
Muncie, Ind.	I, P	I, P	212	150	120	120	84							251	244			
Terre Haute, Ind.	I, P	I, P	489	141	90	90	90			72	762	1,090			171			1,947
Cedar Falls, Iowa	I, P	I, P			90	90	90			30	400	25	30	108	50			
Emporia, Kans.	I, P	I, P	405	273	90	90	90			32	400	434	1,258	1,300	162			
Pittsburg, Kans.	I	I			90	90	90											

Location	Maint.	209	127	72	90	90	90	43	5	35	10	90	1,136
Bowling Green, Ky	I	209	127	72	90	90	90	43	5	35	10	90	1,136
Morehead, Ky	I	123	327	90	90	90	90						
Murray, Ky	I	232		90	90	90	90						
Richmond, Ky	I, P	425	298	90	90	90	90						
Natchitoches, La	I, P	536		72	40	72	72	74	243	127			
Farmington, Me	I, P	196		120	60	300	300	105	68	129	126		490
Boston, Mass	P			475	475	475	475						163
Bridgewater, Mass	I, P	409		390	390	390	390						36
Frammingham, Mass	I, P	379		300	300	300	300						257
Salem, Mass	I, P	379		450	450	450	450						120
Worcester, Mass	I, P	90	17	390	390	390	390	102	91	140			344
Detroit, Mich	P			120	400	400	400	929					
Kalamazoo, Mich	I	1,088	598	288	288	288	288		281	133	173	17	66
Marquette, Mich	I	355	121	144	144	144	144		130	135	157	175	305
Mount Pleasant, Mich	I, P	288	245	120	120	120	120		180	180			154
Ypsilanti, Mich	I, P	1,162	631	60	120	120	120		198			101	537
Bemidji, Minn	I	214		180	180	180	180	118					
Duluth, Minn	I, P	240		150	150	150	150		56	12		2	24
Morehead, Minn	I, P	241		120	120	120	120		220	143	31	31	
St. Cloud, Minn	I, P	303		100	100	100	100		203	143	75	75	
Winona, Minn	I, P	233	87	180	180	180	180		103	156		125	
Cleveland, Miss	I	60		60	60	60	60		50	40		50	
Hattiesburg, Miss	I	166	163						45	32		20	
Cape Girardeau, Mo	I	239	240	90	90	90	90		75				
Jackson City, Mo	I, P	43	165	160	200	200	200						
Kirkville, Mo	I, P	176	124	45	112	112	112						
Maryville, Mo	I, P	270	120	525	563	563	563		408	210	1,088	135	431
St. Louis, Mo	I, P	108	317	60	120	120	120						332
Springfield, Mo	I	139	118	120	120	120	120						
Warrensburg, Mo	I	179	141	135	180	180	180						
Chadron, Nebr	I	156	54	72	72	72	72						
Kearney, Nebr	I	232	147	405	405	405	405						
Peru, Nebr	I	128	264	300	300	300	300		300	300	90	90	250
Wayne, Nebr	I, P	111	220	120	120	120	120						
Wayne, Nebr	I, P	279	24	180	200	200	200						
Trenton, N. J	I, P	51	86	60	60	60	60						
East Las Vegas, N. Mex	I	210		90	90	90	90						
Silver City, N. Mex	I, P	279	24	180	200	200	200						
Albany, N. Y	I, P	210	86	60	60	60	60						
Buffalo, N. Y	I, P	210	86	60	60	60	60						
Greenville, N. C	I, P	210	86	60	60	60	60						
Winston-Salem, N. C	I, P	210	86	60	60	60	60						
Ellendale, N. Dak	P	265	63	90	120	120	120						
Mayville, N. Dak	P	221	97	96	144	144	144						
Minot, N. Dak	I, P	591	689	108	150	150	150						
Valley City, N. Dak	I, P	259	187	120	120	120	120						
Bowling Green, Ohio	I, P	259	187	120	120	120	120						
Cleveland, Ohio	I, P	259	187	120	120	120	120						
Kent, Ohio	I, P	259	187	120	120	120	120						
Ada, Okla	I, P	300	213	120	120	120	120						

I—maintained by this institution; P—public school. \* 2 1/2-year curriculum. † Colored.

**TABLE 22.—Teachers colleges—Enrollment in model and practice schools, hours of practice teaching received, and students preparing to teach in certain grades, 1927-28—Continued**

[Teacher-training institutions offering four years' work above the secondary school and granting degrees]

Location (for name of institution, see Table 21)	Model school	Practice school	Enrollment in model and practice schools		Hours of practice teaching received for curricula of—				Teacher-training students who are preparing to teach in—																									
			Elementary grades	High school	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Kindergartens	Primary grades (1, 2, 3)	Elementary grades (4-8)	Junior high school	Regular and senior high school	Rural schools	Kindergarten and primary	Elementary grades (1-8)	High school																	
																		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
Alva, Okla.	I	I	120	152	45	90		180				67	30	60	40	76	50																	
Durant, Okla.	I	I	183	69	45	90		135					425	510	165	350	650																	
Edmond, Okla.	I	I	145	202	90	90		135					30	400	80	200																		
Langston, Okla.	I, P	I, P	20	191		96		96					189	123	137	138																		
Tablequah, Okla.	I, P	I, P	379	261		135		180																										
Weatherford, Okla.	I, P	I, P			86	171		207																										
Bloomington, Pa.	I, P	I, P	238	320		180		180					244	297	135	47	26	304																
East Stroudsburg, Pa.	I, P	I, P	1,402			260		260																										
Edinboro, Pa.	I, P	I, P				180		180																										
Indiana, Pa.	I, P	I, P	364	63		234		234																										
Kutztown, Pa.	I, P	I, P	701			180		180																										
Lock Haven, Pa.	I, P	I, P	300	100		180		180																										
Mansfield, Pa.	I, P	I, P	662			270		270																										
Milberrville, Pa.	I, P	I, P	818			234		234																										
Shippensburg, Pa.	I, P	I, P	549	249		180		180																										
Slippery Rock, Pa.	I, P	I, P				215		215																										
West Chester, Pa.	I, P	I, P	233			180		180																										
Providence, R. I.	I, P	I, P	332	65		90		90																										
Oranburg, S. C.	I, P	I, P	117	29		120		120																										
Aberdeen, S. Dak.	I, P	I, P	107	96		60		60																										
Madison, S. Dak.	I, P	I, P	192	17		150		150																										
Spearfish, S. Dak.	I, P	I, P	150	77		72		72																										
Springfield, S. Dak.	I, P	I, P	380	40				144																										
Johnson City, Tenn.	I, P	I, P	495	102				120																										
Memphis, Tenn.	I, P	I, P	21	487		60		60																										
Murfreesboro, Tenn.	I	I																																
Nashville, Tenn.	I	I	245	370																														
Nashville, Tenn.	I	I	245	370																														
Alpine, Tex.	I, P	I, P	380	96				108					30	37	40	48																		

Canyon, Tex.	152	100	90	180	10	200	300	125	150	352			
Commerces, Tex.	197	124	90	72	20	300	300	400	200	400			
Denton, Tex.	174	166	24	72	20	40	314	250	283	25			
Huntsville, Tex.	142	38	120	120	7	100	100	40	100	125			
Kingsville, Tex.		38		180		100	100	160	300	320			800
Nacogdoches, Tex.	188	32	190	180		66	71	30	57	104			
Paris View, Tex.	61	314	72	200									2,340
San Marcos, Tex.	196		180	180									
East Radford, Va.	601		180	180			1,067		410				
Ettrick, Va.	634	418	180	180		20	91	19	180				
Farmville, Va.	372	982	144	180	67	366	246		387				
Fredericksburg, Va.	291	63	130	120		121	102						188
Hampton, Va.	329	201	252	288		21	32						111
Harrisonburg, Va.			180	180			271		200	100	189		349
Athens, W. Va.			90	90		218	200	100	200	100			
Fairmont, W. Va.	140	55	90	35		368	384	45	215				
Huntington, W. Va.	178	96	90	90		774	441		834	250			
East Clair, Wis.	200		180	180		67	52		229	46			
La Crosse, Wis.			180	180		67	48	10	138	30			
Menomonie, Wis.			90	90									390
Milwaukee, Wis.	400		324	324			290		329	30	257		397
Oshkosh, Wis.	247	72	150	150		82	76	112	288	63		11	190
Platteville, Wis.	164		225	150		70	42		187	54			45
River Falls, Wis.	298	56	160	160		162	171	19	199	156			
Stevens Point, Wis.	181	67	120	120		121	140	37	203	197			89
Superior, Wis.	306	21	180	180	92	90	70	23	405	45			
Whitewater, Wis.	214	228	180	160		95	29	8	75	27			

\* Colored.

\* Private Institution



TABLE 23.—Teachers colleges—Instructors, 1927-28

[Teacher-training institutions offering four years' work above secondary grade and granting degrees]

Location (for name of institution see Table 21)	In all courses, excluding duplicates		In normal courses					
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Flagstaff, Ariz.....	33	19	12	18	33	6	33	19
Tempe, Ariz.....	20	26	19	26	29	24	19	26
Conway, Ark.....	29	28	23	21	29	24	29	28
Arcata, Calif.....	20	12	13	9	11	7	19	12
Chico, Calif.....	23	24	19	21	11	7	23	24
Fresno, Calif.....	65	37	16	21	9	5	20	24
San Diego, Calif.....	38	33	27	26	13	16	34	31
San Francisco, Calif.....	15	48	4	14	6	11	8	22
San Jose, Calif.....	41	67	24	55	19	14	27	59
Santa Barbara, Calif.....	138	133	21	23	17	10	138	133
Alamosa, Colo.....	8	11	7	10	8	11	8	11
Greeley, Colo.....	78	59	56	38	61	46	78	59
Gunnison, Colo.....	25	29	15	22	22	22	25	29
Athens, Ga.....	10	47	7	39	5	2	7	39
Bowdon, Ga.....	8	4	5	1	5	2	5	2
Valdosta, Ga.....	5	28	1	5	2	8	2	9
Carbondale, Ill.....	39	54	30	46	29	26	39	54
Charleston, Ill.....	34	44	23	31	28	38	34	44
De Kalb, Ill.....	29	42	25	39	27	27	27	42
Evanston, Ill. <sup>1</sup> .....	8	53	7	34	4	22	8	36
Macomb, Ill.....	34	35	28	30	34	35	34	35
Normal, Ill.....	77	86	41	63	67	70	77	86
Danville, Ind. <sup>1</sup> .....	31	13	11	10	11	10	11	10
Indianapolis, Ind. <sup>1</sup> .....	2	38	2	38	1	23	2	38
Muncie, Ind.....	44	41	32	24	36	34	44	41
Terre Haute, Ind.....	77	71	50	45	70	40	76	71
Cedar Falls, Iowa.....	86	126	70	117	82	73	86	126
Emporia, Kans.....	50	74	39	65	49	74	49	74
Hays, Kans.....	34	26	20	16	30	21	34	26
Pittsburg, Kans.....	81	63	66	50	81	63	81	63
Bowling Green, Ky.....	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
Morehead, Ky.....	21	20	12	15	18	10	20	18
Murray, Ky.....	33	48	20	39	24	21	33	48
Richmond, Ky.....	41	38	32	22	40	23	40	26
Natchitoches, La.....	41	49	36	46	35	42	41	49
Farmington, Me.....	7	25	4	18	6	9	7	25
Boston, Mass.....	19	44	15	40	6	7	19	44
Bridgewater, Mass.....	10	31	8	17	6	7	8	17
Framingham, Mass.....	8	36	8	36	8	36	8	36
Salem, Mass.....	9	16	9	16	9	16	9	16
Worcester, Mass.....	7	15	7	15	7	15	7	15
Detroit, Mich.....	20	62	7	34	17	25	18	43
Kalamazoo, Mich.....	85	129	77	121	47	59	84	129
Marquette, Mich.....	40	34	29	31	28	33	40	34
Mount Pleasant, Mich.....	56	58	32	46	52	42	56	58
Ypsilanti, Mich.....	84	173	71	127	48	98	84	173
Bemidji, Minn.....	9	21	5	16	7	17	8	20
Duluth, Minn.....	8	25	7	22	8	13	8	25
Moorhead, Minn.....	14	33	12	29	9	19	14	33
St. Cloud, Minn.....	19	41	15	38	17	29	19	41
Winona, Minn.....	15	26	15	26	12	9	15	26
Cleveland, Miss.....	7	11	5	10	7	11	7	11
Hattiesburg, Miss.....	21	30	14	20	21	30	21	30
Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	38	31	28	21	35	30	38	31
Jefferson City, Mo. <sup>1</sup> .....	18	10	3	5	3	2	3	5
Kirkville, Mo.....	47	37	35	30	47	37	47	37
Maryville, Mo.....	32	40	26	32	32	40	32	40
St. Louis, Mo.....	29	22	12	15	18	7	27	22
Springfield, Mo.....	32	42	29	35	32	42	32	42
Warrensburg, Mo.....	42	50	28	32	42	50	42	50
Chadron, Nebr.....	15	27	14	25	15	27	15	27
Kearney, Nebr.....	32	48	21	37	28	44	32	48
Peru, Nebr.....	25	23	24	22	25	23	25	23
Wayne, Nebr.....	20	24	18	24	20	24	20	24
Keene, N. H.....	15	24	14	24	6	14	14	24
Trenton, N. J.....	10	47	9	45	9	45	9	45
East Las Vegas, N. Mex.....	23	24	11	15	23	24	23	24
Silver City, N. Mex.....	23	18	6	11	9	11	9	11
Albany, N. Y.....	41	48	30	44	23	5	41	48

<sup>1</sup> Duplicates probably included.<sup>2</sup> Private institution.<sup>3</sup> Colored.

TABLE 23.—Teachers colleges—Instructors, 1927-28—Continued

[Teacher-training institutions offering four years' work above secondary grade and granting degrees]

Location (for name of institution see Table 21)	In all courses, excluding duplicates		In normal courses				Total, excluding duplicates	
			Regular session		Summer session			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Buffalo, N. Y.	29	71	22	34	19	13	29	34
Asheville, N. C. <sup>1</sup>	36	47	5	26	36	47	36	47
Greenville, N. C.	13	27	13	27	13	22	13	27
Winston-Salem, N. C. <sup>1</sup>	19	18	14	13	11	8	19	18
Ellendale, N. Dak.	16	15	8	8	10	6	13	12
Mayville, N. Dak.	22	27	12	18	16	15	19	25
Minot, N. Dak.	16	36	14	34	16	30	16	36
Valley City, N. Dak.	26	69	18	42	23	51	26	69
Bowling Green, Ohio	28	43	23	20	22	19	28	43
Cleveland, Ohio	139	83	10	18	60	27	60	27
Kent, Ohio	40	45	20	21	38	27	40	45
Ada, Okla.	57	41	35	28	57	41	57	41
Alva, Okla.	38	22	22	17	37	22	37	22
Durant, Okla.	62	36	24	31	38	5	62	36
Edmond, Okla.	68	46	29	23	52	46	52	46
Langston, Okla. <sup>1</sup>	36	17	6	4	24	10	25	10
Tahlequah, Okla.	51	21	21	19	51	21	51	21
Weatherford, Okla.	40	32	15	16	37	29	37	29
Bloomsburg, Pa.	19	69	16	32	12	18	16	33
East Stroudsburg, Pa.	25	49	24	46	18	28	24	49
Edinboro, Pa.	21	33	16	23	19	27	21	33
Indiana, Pa.	19	83	16	79	14	37	19	83
Kutztown, Pa.	13	31	10	22	9	28	11	28
Lock Haven, Pa.	12	22	12	22	12	22	12	22
Mansfield, Pa.	30	49	25	42	21	20	30	49
Millersville, Pa.	23	29	17	22	14	11	23	29
Shippensburg, Pa.	20	27	15	24	12	14	19	26
Slippery Rock, Pa.	26	28	24	24	21	15	25	27
West Chester, Pa.	24	47	24	47	12	23	24	47
Providence, R. I.	12	63	11	62	9	4	12	62
Orangeburg, S. C. <sup>1</sup>	43	37	18	7			18	7
Aberdeen, S. Dak.	41	30	30	19	32	23	39	27
Madison, S. Dak.	22	35	13	22	9	13	22	35
Spearfish, S. Dak.	14	34	6	26	11	18	11	30
Springfield, S. Dak.	18	16	11	14	11	7	15	15
Johnson City, Tenn.	18	21	16	18	18	21	18	21
Memphis, Tenn.	26	29	17	12	23	16	23	16
Murfreesboro, Tenn.	21	19	21	19	21	19	21	19
Nashville, Tenn. <sup>1</sup>	18	16	13	14	17	15	17	16
Nashville, Tenn. <sup>1</sup>	106	63	55	30	106	63	106	63
Alpine, Tex.	18	21	13	14	14	17	18	21
Canyon, Tex.	40	42	35	38	32	31	40	24
Commerce, Tex.	58	54	35	29	48	46	53	50
Denton, Tex.	65	58	48	40	65	58	65	58
Huntsville, Tex.	41	46	33	37	39	42	41	46
Kingsville, Tex.	19	22	18	20	19	22	19	22
Nacogdoches, Tex.	30	52	25	26	30	40	30	52
Prairie View, Tex. <sup>1</sup>	43	73	19	16	19	16	19	16
San Marcos, Tex.	46	32	38	18	41	17	41	18
East Radford, Va.	19	32	10	15	12	21	19	32
Etrick, Va. <sup>1</sup>	23	39	5	17	4	12	6	21
Farmville, Va.	8	51	8	46	5	15	8	51
Fredericksburg, Va.	11	32	7	28	9	14	11	32
Hampton, Va. <sup>1</sup>	104	71	28	27	29	45	47	58
Harrisonburg, Va.	13	45	12	36	10	20	13	45
Athens, W. Va.	22	17	12	8	18	12	21	16
Fairmont, W. Va.	22	21	17	18	19	17	22	21
Huntington, W. Va.	39	31	16	20	22	7	22	20
Eau Claire, Wis.	13	29	11	26	9	19	13	29
La Crosse, Wis.	28	34	26	34	16	14	28	34
Menominee, Wis.	21	32	19	23	21	24	21	32
Milwaukee, Wis.	31	58	30	42	24	34	31	45
Oshkosh, Wis.	28	38	23	31	18	16	27	36
Platteville, Wis.	16	18	16	18	8	16	16	18
River Falls, Wis.	23	22	21	19	15	16	23	22
Stevens Point, Wis.	27	25	22	23	19	19	25	25
Superior, Wis.	19	37	17	34	13	28	19	37
Whitewater, Wis.	20	24	20	24	18	19	20	24

<sup>1</sup> Duplicates probably included.<sup>2</sup> Private institution.<sup>3</sup> Colored.<sup>4</sup> Figures for 1928.

TABLE 24.—Teachers colleges—Students, 1927-28

[Teacher-training institutions offering four years' work above secondary grade and granting degrees]

Location (for name of institution see Table 21)	Resident students in all courses excluding duplicates		Resident students in normal courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses
	Men	Women	Regular session		Summer session		Total excluding duplicates		
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Flagstaff, Ariz.	244	831	143	236	110	504	244	831	40
Tempe, Ariz.	132	511	126	507			126	507	36
Conway, Ark. <sup>1</sup>	760	1,297	315	590	493	1,098	760	1,297	6,383
Arcata, Calif.	130	362	37	177	48	223	75	303	
Chico, Calif.	207	423	97	389			97	389	132
Fresno, Calif.	802	1,703	155	796	33	199	289	1,357	
San Diego, Calif.	394	1,255	09	456	44	442	105	792	
San Francisco, Calif.	35	2,124	2	928	30	925	35	2,124	
San Jose, Calif.	670	2,104	235	1,198	150	912	332	1,870	
Santa Barbara, Calif.	269	591	67	227	93	269	160	496	205
Alamosa, Colo.	18	147	10	68	11	97	18	147	26
Greeley, Colo.	748	3,736	401	1,589	347	2,204	748	3,736	3,249
Gunnison, Colo.	232	748	79	323	95	460	170	728	357
Athens, Ga.		589		589				589	19
Bowdon, Ga.	66	148	20	48	20	76	40	124	41
Valdosta, Ga.	9	57		241	9	276	9	511	
Carbondale, Ill.	1,050	2,097	595	1,191	576	1,152	962	1,923	740
Charleston, Ill.	500	1,308	215	405	209	951	394	1,176	
De Kalb, Ill.	132	1,001	110	445	55	682	132	1,001	
Evanston, Ill. <sup>2</sup>		743		512		210		680	
Macomb, Ill.	403	1,476	218	526	322	1,319	403	1,476	882
Normal, Ill.	659	3,627	355	1,628	403	2,466	659	3,627	839
Danville, Ind. <sup>3</sup>	435	575	260	350	175	225	435	575	150
Indianapolis, Ind. <sup>4</sup>		1,376		780		596		1,376	
Muncie, Ind.	740	1,858	380	806	405	1,082	740	1,858	1,460
Terre Haute, Ind.	972	2,031	663	1,116	754	1,850	972	2,031	2,212
Cedar Falls, Iowa	974	4,742	658	2,016	422	3,176	974	4,742	641
Emporia, Kans.	602	2,492	440	1,124	230	1,540	602	2,492	1,256
Hays, Kans.	328	1,050	243	360	85	600	328	1,050	965
Pittsburg, Kans.	1,363	2,712	635	899	753	2,165	1,097	2,489	833
Bowling Green, Ky.	1,000	2,200	700	1,566	700	1,500	1,000	2,200	1,936
Morhead, Ky.	397	737	308	561	137	431	397	737	252
Murray, Ky.	524	1,216	269	661	189	602	403	1,099	822
Richmond, Ky. <sup>5</sup>	643	1,807	558	1,305	385	1,344	643	1,807	1,777
Natchitoches, La.	275	1,783	167	1,005	173	898	275	1,783	573
Farmington, Me.	70	805	48	401	29	416	70	805	
Boston, Mass.	120	1,065		805	120	260	120	1,065	1,606
Bridgewater, Mass.	60	488	60	488			60	488	
Framingham, Mass.		541		541				541	
Salem, Mass.	38	503	38	503			38	503	
Worcester, Mass.		275		275				275	
Detroit, Mich.	147	1,979	62	1,294	110	985	147	1,979	575
Kalamazoo, Mich.	1,386	3,042	943	1,816	400	1,274	1,234	2,921	2,055
Marquette, Mich.	385	1,062	274	533	150	576	385	1,062	126
Mount Pleasant, Mich.	565	1,183	365	891	411	997	565	1,183	863
Ypsilanti, Mich.	978	3,456	727	1,940	301	1,841	978	3,456	1,968
Bemidji, Minn.	75	476	53	199	26	314	75	476	11
Duluth, Minn.	12	854	6	437	8	506	12	854	
Moorhead, Minn.	103	728	77	475	26	356	103	728	85
St. Cloud, Minn.	189	1,276	157	809	55	603	189	1,276	
Winona, Minn.	113	681	82	470	30	323	110	675	20
Cleveland, Miss.	60	364	50	186	60	200	60	364	
Hattiesburg, Miss.	266	1,066	100	801	166	675	266	1,066	
Cape Girardeau, Mo.	448	1,108	263	534	253	744	448	1,108	221
Jefferson City, Mo. <sup>7</sup>	97	193	12	69	10	75	22	144	48
Kirkville, Mo.	490	1,517	281	663	320	1,193	490	1,517	
Maryville, Mo.	437	1,234	288	589	209	769	437	1,234	546
St. Louis, Mo.	10	553		332	10	313	10	553	684
Springfield, Mo.	748	1,845	436	705	384	1,176	658	1,624	610
Warrensburg, Mo. <sup>1</sup>	740	2,219	263	788	477	1,431	740	2,219	1,156
Chadron, Nebr.	198	549	92	239	91	384	145	476	88
Kearney, Nebr.	309	1,518	217	559	140	1,102	309	1,518	321
Peru, Nebr.	403	967	276	454	190	615	403	967	308
Wayne, Nebr.	539	1,020	230	450	350	710	539	1,020	125
Keene, N. H.	105	748	83	500	22	248	105	748	
Trenton, N. J.	61	686	61	686			61	686	26

<sup>1</sup> Distribution estimated.<sup>2</sup> Regular session only; no record of summer-school students.<sup>3</sup> Including 112 men and 424 women students in extra-hour courses.<sup>4</sup> Including 3 men and 563 women students in extra-hour courses.<sup>5</sup> Duplicates probably included.<sup>7</sup> Private institution.

TABLE 24.—Teachers colleges—Students, 1927-28—Continued

[Teacher-training institutions offering four years' work above secondary grade and granting degrees]

Location (for name of institution see Table 21)	Resident students in all courses excluding duplicates		Resident students in normal courses						Students in extension and correspondence courses
	Men	Women	Regular session		Summer session		Total excluding duplicates		
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
East Las Vegas, N. Mex.	266	770	83	203	104	540	225	691	150
Silver City, N. Mex.	101	256	64	101	49	241	101	256	590
Albany, N. Y.	227	1,538	142	994	110	644	227	1,538	526
Buffalo, N. Y.	234	1,728	153	1,026	106	804	234	1,728	945
Asheville, N. C. <sup>1</sup>	50	1,674		293	50	1,392	50	1,576	
Greenville, N. C.		1,304		767		712		1,304	
Winston-Salem, N. C. <sup>1</sup>	25	594	3	178	22	416	25	594	270
Ellendale, N. Dak.	144	397	43	138	48	244	76	350	24
Mayville, N. Dak.	155	655	76	476	98	242	155	655	95
Minot, N. Dak.	203	1,123	124	611	114	872	203	1,123	165
Valley City, N. Dak.	331	1,716	208	771	167	1,133	331	1,716	156
Bowling Green, Ohio	264	1,391	178	764	173	1,007	264	1,391	
Cleveland, Ohio	424	1,703	1	282	423	1,507	424	1,703	4,322
Kent, Ohio	411	2,177	196	698	277	1,581	411	2,177	1,477
Ada, Okla.	804	2,490	358	1,011	503	1,746	804	2,490	1,114
Alva, Okla.	381	740	250	432	155	629	304	629	472
Durant, Okla.	<sup>1</sup> 1,149	<sup>2</sup> 2,374	422	858	601	1,204	<sup>1</sup> 1,023	<sup>2</sup> 2,062	718
Edmond, Okla.	655	1,224	466	878	655	1,224	655	1,224	960
Langston, Okla. <sup>7</sup>	208	817	113	204	95	613	208	817	143
Tahlequah, Okla.	<sup>3</sup> 636	<sup>1</sup> 1,744	243	536	393	1,208	<sup>1</sup> 636	<sup>1</sup> 1,744	
Weatherford, Okla.	373	1,194	192	388	287	814	343	1,085	1,225
Bloomsburg, Pa.	204	947	129	610	75	312	204	922	25
East Stroudsburg, Pa.	300	872	224	632	98	319	300	872	694
Edinboro, Pa.	195	887	116	475	92	465	195	887	
Indiana, Pa.	329	1,540	134	1,222	199	1,046	308	1,472	831
Kutztown, Pa.	<sup>1</sup> 173	<sup>1</sup> 639	95	359	78	280	<sup>1</sup> 173	<sup>1</sup> 639	67
Lock Haven, Pa.	<sup>1</sup> 148	<sup>1</sup> 701	68	358	80	343	<sup>1</sup> 148	<sup>1</sup> 701	30
Mansfield, Pa.	328	890	216	605	137	340	328	890	
Millersville, Pa.	158	476	104	447	82	247	158	476	
Shippensburg, Pa.	301	643	168	408	153	380	301	643	22
Slippery Rock, Pa.	163	777	136	611	109	555	163	777	17
West Chester, Pa.	<sup>1</sup> 170	<sup>1</sup> 1,533	136	1,251	34	282	<sup>1</sup> 170	<sup>1</sup> 1,533	
Providence, R. I.	43	847	10	581	34	293	43	847	1,549
Orangeburg, S. C. <sup>7</sup>	326	656	31	77			31	77	17
Aberdeen, S. Dak.	376	1,371	238	588	132	726	334	1,184	352
Madison, S. Dak.	121	695	73	270	48	425	121	695	38
Spearfish, S. Dak.	<sup>1</sup> 114	<sup>1</sup> 639	58	197	52	440	<sup>1</sup> 110	<sup>1</sup> 637	
Springfield, S. Dak.	80	260	65	161	22	190	80	260	154
Johnson City, Tenn.	334	1,155	294	968	201	806	334	1,155	23
Memphis, Tenn.	273	1,445	248	772	112	912	273	1,445	
Murfreesboro, Tenn.	477	1,529	414	1,388	289	971	477	1,529	
Nashville, Tenn. <sup>1</sup>	343	1,193	177	393	102	722	243	980	
Nashville, Tenn. <sup>1</sup>	946	3,076	296	991	694	2,143	946	3,076	1,350
Alpine, Tex.	247	628	135	196	110	478	220	554	72
Canyon, Tex.	<sup>1</sup> 538	<sup>1</sup> 1,292	293	622	245	670	<sup>1</sup> 538	<sup>1</sup> 1,292	518
Commerce, Tex.	940	2,202	635	1,244	516	1,401	940	2,202	
Denton, Tex.	950	3,400	535	1,085	672	2,403	950	3,400	562
Huntsville, Tex.	609	1,516	393	732	416	1,094	609	1,516	891
Kingsville, Tex.	189	517	112	244	69	318	131	430	236
Nacogdoches, Tex.	474	1,256	324	815	288	895	474	1,256	11
Prairie View, Tex. <sup>7</sup>	428	1,854	131	433	47	1,052	168	1,389	
San Marcos, Tex.	782	2,561	444	1,181	338	1,380	782	2,561	321
East Radford, Va.	40	1,452		736	35	862	35	1,442	635
Ettrick, Va. <sup>7</sup>	293	1,222	87	275	23	490	63	780	213
Farmville, Va.	1	1,388		1,095	1	337	1	1,388	
Fredericksburg, Va.	6	692		421	6	374	6	692	8
Hampton, Va. <sup>7</sup>	<sup>1</sup> 665	<sup>1</sup> 1,233	81	138	186	1,036	<sup>1</sup> 267	<sup>1</sup> 1,174	92
Harrisonburg, Va.	23	1,291		809	23	571	23	1,291	
Athens, W. Va.	257	643	142	240	128	447	219	599	65
Fairmont, W. Va.	352	1,030	249	602	122	553	352	1,012	510
Huntington, W. Va.	<sup>1</sup> 1,182	<sup>2</sup> 2,835	202	1,459	157	887	270	2,029	210
Eau Claire, Wis.	212	361	159	235	67	201	201	361	
La Crosse, Wis.	370	486	227	393	123	227	306	418	
Menomonie, Wis.	432	278	206	191	244	133	432	278	
Milwaukee, Wis.	590	1,627	225	782	300	775	525	1,457	621
Oshkosh, Wis.	399	697	291	380	98	382	389	691	107
Platteville, Wis.	215	391	152	202	58	177	210	379	
River Falls, Wis.	298	408	248	265	71	204	298	408	
Stevens Point, Wis.	170	643	116	272	61	417	165	636	
Superior, Wis.	454	918	270	593	225	369	454	918	168
Whitewater, Wis.	261	643	130	303	65	278	179	623	43

<sup>1</sup> Duplicates probably included.<sup>2</sup> Private institution.<sup>7</sup> Colored.

TABLE 25.—Teachers colleges—Property and receipts, 1927-28  
 [Teacher-training institutions offering four years' work above secondary grades and granting degrees]

Location (for name of institution, see Table 21)	2	3	4	5	Received from students		From productive funds	Public funds for—		Receipts from all sources	Total receipts
					Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.		Increase of plant	Current expenses		
Flagstaff, Ariz.	11,642	\$150,000	\$860,000			\$8,855	\$30,750	\$58,488	\$151,081		\$245,174
Tempe, Ariz.	19,000	200,000	925,000			7,966	79,514	75,000	181,050		343,530
Conway, Ark.	10,495	87,625	446,000			96,290	25,631	20,720	120,000		264,641
Arceata, Calif.	8,912	44,729	313,215					63,000	96,545		159,545
Chico, Calif.	3,500	8,000	1,298,000					52,156	181,661		233,817
Fremont, Calif.	20,756	99,893	662,893					230,000	261,025		491,025
San Diego, Calif.	31,458	146,315	325,000			23,955		19,983	206,616		228,599
San Francisco, Calif.	52,497	178,247	817,577			\$22,708		14,511	214,561	\$1,712	453,506
San Jose, Calif.	30,164	198,678	1,065,543			2,176		20,000	157,000		358,904
Santa Barbara, Calif.	3,000	95,252	364,102			141,098		6,023	36,750		179,176
Alamosa, Colo.	65,000	366,426	1,450,920			23,000		48,187	113,500		40,191
Greeley, Colo.	17,000	271,261	380,000			8,934			117,000	6,937	571,974
Gunnison, Colo.	12,350	100,000	575,000	\$15,000			\$1,000		113,500		136,500
Albany, Ga.	2,000	10,000	75,000			1,001			22,870		25,871
Bowdon, Ga.	12,885	50,000	415,000			17,802	50,141		85,168		157,732
Valdosta, Ga.	20,000	159,010	768,887			25,000	25,000	225,000	257,222		532,222
Carbondale, Ill.	30,967	270,650	683,050			21,556	45,573	106,200	238,559		419,619
Charleston, Ill.	28,586	163,207	869,328			17,848	49,127	91,136	327,777		485,888
De Kalb, Ill.	5,896	87,273	709,427			188,361	171,146		58,756		388,436
Evanston, Ill.	26,192	64,000	1,008,455	6,697			173	199,709	232,600	\$1,574	491,084
Macomb, Ill.	40,800	185,000	950,000			36,737	46,500	266,990	351,651	\$41,262	743,100
Normal, Ill.	4,362	18,100	100,000	10,000		59,690			10,104		69,794
Danville, Ind.	6,138	12,276	212,968	12,926		96,391	32,747		9,393		139,512
Indianapolis, Ind.	20,810	209,366	615,473			85,438	14,031		1,878		516,347
Muncie, Ind.	110,165	350,000	1,733,398			140,025	34,656		67,902		748,618
Terre Haute, Ind.	92,806	430,867	1,723,820			263,668	151,798		42,438		1,076,404
Cedar Falls, Iowa	65,000	260,000	2,217,100	250,000		172,211	68,795		349,406		704,261
Emporia, Kans.	19,294	227,018	1,113,725			169,370	28,653		169,000		363,474
Hays, Kans.	26,486	248,118	1,623,376			39,778	62,501		394,916		673,119
Pittsburg, Kans.	19,300	50,000	324,132					160,000	83,256		240,256
Bowling Green, Ky.	3,558	81,778	884,703			25,875	55,324		187,000		379,904
Morehead, Ky.	14,968	996,996	996,996			14,561		175,000	236,918		599,334
Murray, Ky.	20,000	225,117	1,250,795			103,076	38,861		279,125		597,356
Richmond, Ky.	28,595	381,453	963,064			28,517	252,178		263,147		716,450
Natchitoches, La.											

Farmington, Me.	4,700	11,000	300,000	57,908	87,330	42,280	100,188
Bridgewater, Mass.	7,750	25,000	832,550	92,613	87,330	230,225	420,270
Frammingham, Mass.	10,500	22,000	387,910	112,612	3,000	248,236	371,800
Salem, Mass.	13,000	75,000	850,000	9,000	11,000	129,833	135,123
Warester, Mass.	15,000	40,000	200,000	9,000	11,000	85,400	108,350
Detroit, Mich.	17,000	75,000	1,276,405		18,239	257,960	318,165
Kalamazoo, Mich.	30,648	326,473	143,368		450,000	798,940	817,179
Marquette, Mich.	23,262	100,000	1,500,000		19,137	282,647	298,667
Mount Pleasant, Mich.	20,000	400,930	1,359,674		15,000	310,000	763,400
Ypsilanti, Mich.	65,000	35,314	398,468		16,000	83,728	917,624
Bemidji, Minn.	3,502	65,095	627,286		103,165	89,400	96,119
Duluth, Minn.	12,746	49,770	424,850		16,000	103,165	127,240
Montehead, Minn.	17,963	93,460	353,150		16,000	131,811	177,240
St. Cloud, Minn.	12,000	25,000	900,000		16,000	192,550	210,329
Winona, Minn.	4,000	25,102	335,209		141,000	3,764	228,823
Cleveland, Miss.	4,000	207,827	780,676		35,206	42,964	165,666
Hattiesburg, Miss.	11,630	167,200	820,000		100,000	114,875	144,981
Cape Girardeau, Mo.	41,036	50,000	75,000		5,248	196,405	354,725
Jefferson City, Mo.	9,800	160,000	1,700,000		3,000	271,192	286,945
Kirksville, Mo.	27,000	75,000	675,000		208,017	200,182	181,740
Maryville, Mo.	23,563	50,000	243,058		24,853	132,413	341,073
St. Louis, Mo.	15,000	200,000	1,200,000		3,000	208,017	357,604
Springfield, Mo.	26,000	50,000	200,000		24,853	189,739	152,309
Warrensburg, Mo.	35,236	150,000	500,000		200,000	200,182	392,174
Chadron, Nebr.	9,688	95,000	725,000		180,983	160,000	288,815
Kearney, Nebr.	28,500	102,150	850,000		20,000	190,000	221,549
Peru, Nebr.	36,000	200,000	1,000,000		80,000	160,000	286,229
Wayne, Nebr.	16,000	240,000	825,000		37,500	90,000	232,175
Acene, N. H.	4,500	48,000	37,702		37,500	18,386	275,000
Trenton, N. J.	6,500	48,000	706,000		10,000	250,749	282,251
East Las Vegas, N. Mex.	9,125	63,500	407,500		85,000	88,983	343,983
Silver City, N. Mex.	10,000	40,000	360,000		75,000	94,750	231,800
Albany, N. Y.	9,477	85,000	2,000,000		244,471	268,672	218,071
Buffalo, N. Y.	12,279	131,200	675,000		169,861	64,902	513,143
Asheville, N. C.	9,300	101,200	566,000		317,068	165,000	234,763
Greenville, N. C.	6,000	64,430	541,891		55,000	43,395	133,241
Winston-Salem, N. C.	7,500	63,413	196,838		350,000	40,054	657,423
Ellendale, N. Dak.	1,200	125,000	615,000		19,104	40,054	142,833
Mayville, N. Dak.	12,147	121,466	634,578		15,915	89,425	75,262
Minot, N. Dak.	25,000	274,115	824,048		29,553	144,430	159,948
Valley City, N. Dak.	21,000	98,586	1,773,080		150,794	353,049	150,726
Bowling Green, Ohio	15,875	220,625	150,000		104,828	30,437	330,557
Cleveland, Ohio	37,000	150,000	46,170		291,721	163,844	609,280
Kent, Ohio	16,000	150,000	41,423		125,000	308,125	210,014
Ada, Okla.	17,600	75,506	600,000		11,250	188,000	756,097
Alva, Okla.	12,000	74,775	31,933		135,000	100,250	372,000
Durant, Okla.	18,500	99,863	522,772		115,000	182,000	143,433
Edmond, Okla.						192,000	358,017
							343,754

\* This sum and \$237 in column 11 not used by college.  
 \* Colored.  
 \* Included in column 10.

\* Includes Federal funds.  
 \* Report for December, 1928, to November, 1927, inclusive.  
 \* Goes into city treasury.

\* Figures for 1926.  
 \* Remitted to State.  
 \* Private institution.

TABLE 25.--Teachers colleges--Property and receipts, 1927-28--Continued  
 [Teacher-training institutions offering four years' work above secondary grades and granting degrees]

Location (for name of institution, see Table 21)	Bound volumes in library	Value of library, apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of buildings and grounds	Endowment funds	Received from students			From productive funds	Public funds for--			Receipts from all sources	Total receipts
					Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant		Increase of plant	Current expenses			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Langston, Okla.	4,000	\$75,000	\$225,400		\$12,153	\$41,638		\$75,000	\$107,500	\$35,758	\$272,049		
Tabbiquah, Okla.	9,000	75,000	540,000		16,783			132,000	144,000	21,577	314,360		
Weatherford, Okla.	15,000	75,000	300,000		26,182			30,000	140,500	13,800	216,482		
Bloomington, Pa.	9,015	106,000	666,000		35,285	192,452		156,036	181,197	5,557	414,491		
East Stroudsburg, Pa.	11,761	86,000	510,530		33,727	218,420		20,477	182,367	24,773	615,323		
Edinboro, Pa.	20,000	110,433	519,530		24,188	109,313		443,945	157,933		311,911		
Indiana, Pa.	20,000	81,650	2,035,201		72,739	452,588		5,180	257,104		1,226,386		
Kutztown, Pa.	14,018	158,649	649,500		22,559	162,309		11,425	122,968	1,761	314,777		
Lock Haven, Pa.	11,000	150,000	1,350,000		18,692	100,831		11,425	119,446	17,333	267,727		
Mansfield, Pa.	10,900	344,851	2,178,870		81,270	178,704		25,376	172,518	19,512	461,825		
Millersville, Pa.	22,658	196,335	610,640		23,105	132,230		20,000	124,950	26,472	311,780		
Shippensburg, Pa.	15,000	99,436	852,423		24,805	221,984			150,230		368,220		
Shippensburg, Pa.	11,050	152,329	383,500		71,077	394,780			226,448		473,237		
West Chester, Pa.	22,195	296,410	2,410,732		9,665			38,182	205,609		709,708		
Providence, R. I.	32,744	125,000	2,160,000		15,604	766		220,000	161,640	\$63,303	391,305		
Orangeburg, S. C.	5,000	174,150	829,903		60,689	10,604	\$14,768	9,500	112,836		202,009		
Aberdeen, S. Dak.	16,094	153,311	467,490	(16)	17,988	24,700	10,000	86,462	171,780		344,243		
Madison, S. Dak.	10,165	190,000	300,000		19,520	3,794			96,000	11,138	153,888		
Spoutfish, S. Dak.	10,250	55,450	600,000	u \$375,000	12,500	4,900	18,200		62,400		98,000		
Springfield, S. Dak.	10,245	75,000	285,500		14,700	29,470		228,000	125,000		397,170		
Johnson City, Tenn.	10,000	75,000	925,000		22,055	94,696		200,000	125,000	20,000	461,721		
Memphis, Tenn.	9,100	52,000	1,000,000		14,809	127,841		200,000	125,000	\$48,213	452,634		
Memphis, Tenn.	4,000	65,550	769,000		112,951	42,000		60,000	105,000	1,636,000	340,973		
Memphis, Tenn.	4,000	314,000	3,020,000	4,133,000	294,092		145,000		107,746	32,946	2,117,000		
Nashville, Tenn.	44,000	70,875	245,403		14,973			25,750	251,270		181,417		
Nashville, Tenn.	10,750	125,000	1,000,000		54,913			292,783	251,270		598,974		
Alpine, Tex.	15,000	132,500	670,550		91,359	30,320		20,000	247,544	2,503	391,726		
Canyon, Tex.	18,000	279,760	1,000,000		43,258			20,000	387,473		430,731		
Comanche, Tex.	25,000	121,300	420,000		42,000				252,320	\$3,000	317,820		
Denton, Tex.	19,000	82,443	375,000		48,000				158,657		176,661		
Huntsville, Tex.	10,175	86,662	492,534		36,963				149,835		203,138		
Kingsville, Tex.	8,000	237,482	900,739		47,910	155,533		86,817	184,352	\$152,351	619,940		
Nacogdoches, Tex.	26,622	80,150	476,500		33,542	117,124		80,000	87,510		353,429		
Prairie View, Tex.	10,689	87,600	555,000								355,441		
San Marcos, Tex.													
East Radford, Va.													

Ettick, Va. <sup>1</sup>	10,050	196,180	775,812	172,156	22,381	35,464	32,613	133,008	107,270	38,739	369,495
Farmville, Va.	14,160	207,600	1,198,000		55,288	217,135		15,500	97,614	73,338	469,055
Fredericksburg, Va.	9,500	50,000	445,000		35,524	104,498		96,075	60,712		298,809
Hampton, Va. <sup>1</sup>	64,738	339,792	2,067,253	9,081,969	17,636	183,280	442,065			1,067,597	1,710,598
Harrisonburg, Va.	11,000	165,000	1,200,000		29,841	221,890		9,550	76,300	4,297	341,878
Athens, W. Va.	7,000	60,000	805,000		23,160	43,949		20,000	85,000		172,109
Fairmont, W. Va.	9,700	55,000	800,000		15,000	21,600		23,000	117,000		178,600
Roanoke, W. Va. <sup>1</sup>	20,000	100,000	2,600,000		86,007	49,260		15,000	245,000	19,085	414,352
East Claire, Wis.	10,000	95,000	500,000						147,909		147,909
La Crosse, Wis.	18,000	288,380	683,500		22,912			32,921	184,968		240,799
Menominee, Wis.	14,322	350,522	918,950		14,232	56,747		13,500	230,178		314,677
Milwaukee, Wis.	37,088	100,000	1,000,000					21,789	316,506	5,100	343,395
Oshkosh, Wis.	17,000	237,797	852,258		20,929	5,932		184,716	224,360		435,937
Platteville, Wis.	17,000	136,600	473,000					51,579	148,811		200,390
River Falls, Wis.	16,500	55,000	650,400		13,536			82,000	153,000		235,000
Stevens Point, Wis.	18,800	155,000	530,400			24,179		175,840	172,815		396,370
Superior, Wis.	37,000	100,000	580,000			24,276		46,659	193,890		284,825
Whitewater, Wis.	21,823	88,000	638,085					21,810	179,237		201,047

<sup>1</sup> Remitted to State.  
<sup>2</sup> Private institution.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Federal funds.  
<sup>4</sup> Colored.

<sup>5</sup> There is an endowment in lands.  
<sup>6</sup> Plus school lands.

<sup>7</sup> Figures for 1926-27.



TABLE 26.—Teachers colleges—Expenditures, 1927-28

[Teacher-training institutions offering four years work above secondary grade and granting degrees]

Location (for name of institution see Table 21)	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges, (rent insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures <sup>1</sup>	Capital acquisition and construction
	Business	Educational		Deans and teachers	Textbooks, supplies, etc.						
		Salary of president	Other expenditures								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Flagstaff, Ariz. <sup>1</sup>	\$4,200	\$5,000	\$800	\$95,248	\$21,319	\$30,102	\$14,837	\$3,720	\$5,328	\$180,554	\$56,488
Tempe, Ariz.	2,268	6,000	6,494	98,683	6,875	104,188	14,076	15,525	4,063	256,172	97,816
Conway, Ark.	2,700	6,000	3,000	125,000	3,000	35,000	21,300	58,833	3,000	259,833	20,700
Arcata, Calif.		6,000	5,795	61,462	6,236	9,369	3,540			89,422	
Chico, Calif.	3,521	6,000	1,411	104,155	6,437	56,729	3,408			181,662	52,156
Fresno, Calif.	2,500	6,000	6,860	196,711	16,355	20,891	( <sup>1</sup> )			247,017	40,100
San Diego, Calif.	6,718	7,200	10,998	157,460	10,430	18,428	22,479			206,616	19,883
San Francisco, Calif.	6,000	7,000	11,244	146,920	11,244		4,196			319,974	14,511
San Jose, Calif.	1,740	6,000	5,965	101,492	10,901	11,375		15,750		128,878	30,314
Santa Barbara, Calif.		6,000	8,965	101,492	2,396	11,375	944	2,131		51,182	3,917
Alamogosa, Colo.		6,000	3,318	35,150	3,889	3,889	19,469	22,339	6,159	496,424	48,270
Greeley, Colo.	5,267	8,000	79,436	276,518	33,031	45,205	3,000	3,902	1,079	137,575	21,000
Gunnison, Colo.	2,100	6,000	13,761	91,000	4,500	11,633	6,241	3,902	2,345	133,876	
Athens, Ga.		5,667		105,825		13,798	2,657			24,815	
Bowdon, Ga.		3,300		14,256	2,640	1,029	2,657	686	2,887	24,815	
Valdosta, Ga.	3,000	7,500	4,950	63,887		60,121	9,967	2,604		144,169	
Carbondale, Ill.	4,071	7,500	4,900	188,452	11,080	72,070	25,400	( <sup>1</sup> )		301,222	94,017
Charleston, Ill.	3,000	7,500	7,699	167,449	10,136	59,840	13,034	15,169		286,842	
De Kalb, Ill.	9,050	4,500	3,200	177,555	10,136	108,310	15,171	4,000		323,872	91,136
Evanson, Ill. <sup>1</sup>	3,350	7,500	15,773	86,878	34,505	69,799	3,770	22,227	42,118	291,620	14,689
Miscomb, Ill.	5,595	7,500	2,820	178,376	74,442	74,442	15,863	47,084		282,351	115,133
Normal, Ill.		3,600	8,696	273,278	12,121	112,486	28,004	( <sup>1</sup> )		495,364	22,565
Danville, Ind. <sup>1</sup>	3,500	4,477	1,852	39,668	1,342	3,882	1,492	3,497	199	56,209	
Indianapolis, Ind. <sup>1</sup>	5,000	4,600	18,015	86,847	( <sup>1</sup> )	9,261	1,040	27,541	744	151,548	196,687
Muncie, Ind.	25,032	6,000	28,847	213,032	6,932	60,777	5,932	28,769	8,029	362,318	167,327
Terre Haute, Ind.	12,700	8,000	40,006	301,961	13,080	87,410	33,840	68,452	5,485	570,777	16,000
Cedar Falls, Iowa	24,000	6,500	54,400	569,450	23,000	232,590	84,475	68,200		1,002,180	75,000
Emporia, Kans.		6,500		248,495	23,238	80,000	64,475	67,586		511,056	75,403
Hays, Kans.	( <sup>1</sup> )	6,500	9,961	130,561	23,238	45,870	52,569	15,417		284,016	107,474
Pittsburg, Kans.	6,725	5,000	9,359	359,242	5,893	88,217	82,447	21,818	11,653	545,765	179,614
Bowling Green, Ky.	6,400	5,000	27,543	205,570	2,542	116,003	20,812	21,845	2,710	422,012	279,614
Morehead, Ky.		5,000	35,562	69,639	2,542	58,292	2,563	21,845		203,533	174,949

Murray, Ky.	5,000	17,341	135,356	12,077	53,143	25,842	36,229	8,341	293,129	269,656
Richmond, Ky.	5,250	40,069	101,310	2,001	44,944	(1)	11,097	30,000	298,271	323,560
Natchitoches, La.	6,000	11,720	223,367	8,148	250,625	16,077	15,230	6,672	545,654	174,440
Farrington, Me.	3,600	1,040	27,203	1,408	57,906		568		91,725	
Boston, Mass.	(6)	(6)	166,711	16,965	9,896	9,404	536		194,108	
Bridgewater, Mass.	5,075	5,470	78,932	6,838	122,429	20,103	1,785		230,225	3,000
Frammingham, Mass.	5,075	4,250	93,858	6,838	239,891	6,367	1,237	7	371,800	
Salem, Mass.	5,075	3,815	86,098	7,734	15,801	12,150	2,075		126,134	
Worcester, Mass.	5,100	4,080	56,476	3,600	21,918	6,367	2,075		105,399	
Detroit, Mich.	(6)	42,499	251,460	6,500	120,255	13,007	2,855	4,610	257,940	18,239
Kalamazoo, Mich.	8,000	9,000	581,309	20,339	120,255	13,007	2,855		788,940	9,225
Marquette, Mich.	8,000	9,000	207,000	40,000	24,067	15,000	18,000		281,667	450,000
Mount Pleasant, Mich.	8,000	15,000	224,000	3,400	13,000	3,400	20,000		839,088	19,127
Ypsilanti, Mich.	9,000	47,034	593,592	20,765	107,061	21,163	34,027	6,486	96,103	66,377
Bemidji, Minn.	5,600	4,015	63,535	4,647	13,809	2,237		280	110,360	
Duluth, Minn.	5,600	5,925	65,770	10,329	9,617	11,303			207,231	
Moorhead, Minn.	5,600	11,168	101,628	9,675	61,948	17,812	5,250		225,022	11,200
St. Cloud, Minn.	5,588	17,826	151,456	11,161	22,571	11,200	6,024	395	180,990	35,000
Whitona, Minn.	5,600	30,806	98,765	7,198	9,715	12,813	5,850		102,522	100,000
Cleveland, Miss.	4,800	15,663	40,329	1,808	23,440	5,004	20,219	213	171,523	7,695
Battlesburg, Miss.	6,000	5,994	93,133	1,169	39,521	5,107	23,427		281,433	
Cape Girardeau, Mo.	6,000	11,305	121,269	3,867	63,107	20,245	5,628		179,285	
Jefferson City, Mo.	4,000	14,710	62,268	1,550	35,942	55,187			190,508	
Kirkville, Mo.	6,500	506	141,680		36,822	40,000	24,798	450	333,579	5,273
Maryville, Mo.	6,500	5,400	157,895	26,518	68,420	40,000	2,100		282,240	67,466
St. Louis, Mo.	7,000	4,780	108,243	8,237	8,781	7,894	26,000	5,000	236,238	30,000
Springfield, Mo.	6,000	6,900	168,500	1,940	61,400	4,200	11,000	40,263	224,224	25,000
Warrensburg, Mo.	(6)	(6)	153,578	7,727	11,858	11,822	31,544		443,006	20,200
Chadron, Nebr.	6,000	10,980	106,420	7,880	49,509	12,291	20,230		211,452	10,000
Kearney, Nebr.	5,600	7,425	170,875	28,476	181,658	28,742	12,747		255,000	40,000
Ferris, Nebr.	5,000	8,505	117,605	18,226	43,257	6,112			248,976	21,032
Wayne, Nebr.	5,000	9,000	96,529	15,636	110,965	6,200	262	14,940	253,004	9,699
Keene, N. H.	4,000	5,183	140,965	24,801	36,619	19,399	6,400	2,962	132,571	125,199
Trenton, N. J.	6,500	11,368	64,722	15,989	25,518	2,878	6,707	2,020	146,006	79,000
East Las Vegas, N. Mex.	4,400	6,037	61,868	11,385	34,759	13,806	8,660	1,833	266,772	246,371
Silver City, N. Mex.	5,400	2,545	189,626	7,352	25,380	3,744	13,453	2,368	234,763	
Albany, N. Y.	7,500	17,349	179,341	9,769	19,832	4,195	5,509	1,024	300,052	327
Buffalo, N. Y.	5,750	7,643	179,341	9,769	19,832	4,195	5,509	1,024	300,052	317,067
Ashville, N. C.	3,600	10,970	56,200	3,500	25,310	(1)	2,000	3,190	88,833	38,897
Greenville, N. C.	8,000	120,329	120,329	7,522	130,000	5,708	1,925	1,499	76,722	
Winston-Salem, N. C.	3,000	1,804	37,770	955	37,770	5,532	4,816	2,475	108,278	
Ellendale, N. Dak.	4,500	2,624	45,554	1,987	12,872	1,894	15,000	8,815		
Maryville, N. Dak.	5,000	6,713	61,160	9,486	49,683	9,941				

The following institutions report the amounts indicated paid out for debt service: Arkansas State Teachers College, Conway, \$6,000; Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley, \$946; National Kindergarten and Elementary College, Evanston, Ill., \$80,982; Central Normal College, Danville, Ind., \$3,186; Indiana State Normal School, Terre Haute, \$28,069; State Teachers College, Murray, Ky., \$47,220; Southeast Missouri State Teachers College, Cape Girardeau, \$18,533; State Teachers College, Slippery Rock, Pa., \$1,318; State Teachers College, East Radford, Va., \$9,500; Virginia Normal and Industrial Institute, Ettrick, \$36,868; State Teachers College, Farmville, Va., \$6,368; State Teachers College, Fredericksburg, Va., \$135.

† Figures for 1926.  
 ‡ Included in column 7.  
 § Included in column 4.  
 ¶ Private institution.  
 \* Includes \$241,000 undistributed.  
 † Colored.  
 ‡ Included in column 3.  
 § Included in column 5.

TABLE 26.—Teachers colleges—Expenditures, 1927-28—Continued  
 [Teacher-training institutions offering four years' work above secondary grade and granting degrees]

Location (for name of institution see Table 21)	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Main-tenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges, (rent insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Capital acquisition and construction
	Business	Educational		Deans and teachers	Textbooks, supplies, etc.						
		Salary of president	Other expenditures								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Minot, N. Dak.	( <sup>1</sup> ) \$3,000	( <sup>1</sup> ) \$5,200	\$16,115	\$97,103	\$6,498	\$47,419	\$12,159	\$28,432	\$9,650	\$207,716	\$43,955
Valley City, N. Dak.	3,500	6,500	12,559	137,781	7,674	86,317	45,132	32,736	32,736	340,049	340,049
Bowling Green, Ohio		7,000	10,780	193,776	3,664	81,246	3,335	12,148	1,959	316,908	165,532
Cleveland, Ohio		10 6,500	11,103	157,475	5,500	18,376	6,690	1,500	4,095	206,644	3,370
Kent, Ohio		6,000	13,545	128,471	20,265	125,102	25,573	55,106		392,457	127,255
Ada, Okla.		6,000	2,400	141,500	20,000	14,000	6,040	35,500		232,000	140,000
Alva, Okla.		3,200	2,067	78,000	2,434	7,690		11,500		116,039	37,059
Durand, Okla.		1,800	2,651	139,186	6,371	15,503	25,000			180,150	144,995
Edmond, Okla.		2,100	9,733	137,201	2,914	18,467	18,995	20,867		218,734	128,378
Langston, Okla.			5,666	63,185	5,000	52,147	35,000	4,766		167,678	90,269
Tahlequah, Okla.		2,010	3,000	75,000	5,000	10,000	18,000			118,010	105,000
Weatherford, Okla.		6,495	6,083	10,364	75,000	21,500	( <sup>1</sup> ) 7,500	20,806	9,172	165,018	37,056
Bloomsburg, Pa.	4,200	6,800	17,073	143,413	5,363	149,762	46,318	24,629	5,070	351,179	36,579
East Stroudsburg, Pa.	6,240	5,300	12,667	172,846	8,500	156,138	12,087	19,834		434,729	178,305
Edinboro, Pa.	9,040	7,500	8,872	251,302	27,989	70,701	24,822	29,971		291,549	20,477
Indiana, Pa.	3,180	7,200	10,473	100,500	2,281	294,475	10,018	14,615	6,268	656,185	362,720
Kutztown, Pa.	5,433	6,000	9,484	97,865	3,967	138,509	10,018	14,615	3,476	246,785	36,819
Lock Haven, Pa.	8,880	7,500	9,068	167,828	14,369	89,897	14,324	17,742		248,238	22,988
Mansfield, Pa.	8,383	6,000	6,309	103,975	16,516	141,723	18,719	7,861	3,142	381,419	74,766
Millersville, Pa.	6,180	7,000	10,377	112,583	4,723	124,908	22,759	6,203	4,344	283,999	29,700
Shippensburg, Pa.	3,060	7,000	26,560	173,349	4,723	140,896		22,933		315,967	43,341
Slippery Rock, Pa.	6,000	5,667	7,040	197,875	28,442	180,896	57,063	24,471		414,307	4,166
West Chester, Pa.		5,000	3,136	116,639	8,044	40,953	( <sup>1</sup> ) 10,000	12,500	5,500	160,641	38,182
Providence, R. I.		7,000	4,300	75,000	20,000	27,522	10,000	12,500		168,103	220,000
Orangeburg, S. C.		7,000	9,840	161,913	9,586	46,355	9,070	8,028	5,563	246,755	86,939
Aberdeen, S. Dak.		4,500	2,250	77,213	2,242	36,145	9,821	10,213	1,397	140,642	
Madison, S. Dak.		4,500	1,320	85,287	9,205	18,231	6,552	2,339		140,303	
Spearfish, S. Dak.		4,500	4,700	56,500	4,240	14,900	4,050	4,050	1,080	96,832	
Springfield, S. Dak.		4,800	16,666	78,280	2,361	18,772	5,618	12,700		140,504	
Springfield, Tenn.		4,800	2,700	97,900	11,088	81,211	25,340	8,876	2,596	237,136	
Memphis, Tenn.	2,625	4,800	2,061	85,540	4,511	118,265	9,492	7,126	3,063	239,088	
Murreesboro, Tenn.	4,500	4,000	2,061	85,540	4,511	118,265	9,492	7,126	3,063	239,088	
Nashville, Tenn.	2,580	4,000	1,920	52,135	22,881	75,074	11,849	2,592	1,920	174,951	

Do <sup>1</sup>	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	40,000	171,000	(11)	(12)	516,000	237,000
Alpine, Tex.	2,337	5,000	6,450	305,000	78,122	4,000	6,336	6,336	138,754	37,627
Canyon, Tex.	3,000	5,000	15,080	240,606	30,000	4,000	20,000	20,000	319,186	303,000
Commerces, Tex.	3,000	5,000	16,881	221,223	46,775	21,845	21,976	342,300	27,731	27,731
Denton, Tex.	3,000	5,000	22,550	235,100	70,100	7,500	33,800	404,850	31,671	31,671
Huntsville, Tex.	2,500	5,000	16,359	182,264	29,100	25,388	8,000	330,259	15,000	15,000
Kingsville, Tex.	3,650	5,000	6,148	133,081	162,336	5,221	26,835	179,930	8,136	8,136
Nacogdoches, Tex.	2,700	5,000	36,211	116,638	92,953	52,217	194,246	236,510	98,960	98,960
Prairie View, Tex. <sup>2</sup>	2,500	5,000	4,500	218,800	7,500	7,500	22,395	298,250	128,125	128,125
San Marcos, Tex.	2,500	5,000	10,660	71,395	86,825	6,813	22,091	218,130	173,669	173,669
East Radford, Va.	7,850	3,600	6,902	72,953	16,847	13,364	19,841	138,964	72,126	72,126
Strick, Va. <sup>3</sup>	2,650	5,500	7,633	114,977	130,045	13,559	11,397	334,953	32,883	32,883
Farmville, Va.	1,750	5,100	3,663	68,597	88,453	8,931	5,469	200,627	57,186	57,186
Fredericksburg, Va.	18,600	4,500	64,976	275,084	208,970	30,802	34,836	674,985	11,753	11,753
Hampton, Va. <sup>4</sup>	3,192	6,000	9,900	99,575	94,527	6,073	4,000	302,736	26,450	26,450
Harrisonburg, Va.	4,500	6,000	55,602	103,000	60,000	500	3,500	141,002	217,000	217,000
Athens, W. Va.	6,000	6,000	15,273	177,038	89,592	9,514	30,939	330,503	68,544	68,544
Fairmont, W. Va. <sup>5</sup>	6,000	6,000	6,509	100,100	16,386	6,835	3,189	147,909	3,000	3,000
Huntington, W. Va. <sup>6</sup>	6,000	6,000	7,965	136,798	14,850	5,964	12,203	191,916	11,900	11,900
Eau Claire, Wis.	2,400	6,000	6,632	122,930	7,715	7,352	7,352	294,835	15,266	15,266
La Crosse, Wis.	15,000	7,000	14,750	246,707	23,430	11,270	2,183	314,100	10,100	10,100
Menomonie, Wis.	6,000	6,000	5,021	162,610	26,975	8,109	28,679	259,692	57,052	57,052
Milwaukee, Wis.	6,000	6,000	5,040	99,420	15,870	3,361	8,064	155,973	22,158	22,158
Oshkosh, Wis.	1,800	6,000	4,800	121,000	12,200	8,500	2,500	162,500	116,000	116,000
Platteville, Wis.	1,800	6,000	3,945	120,595	13,010	6,425	10,224	178,308	175,840	175,840
River Falls, Wis.	6,000	6,000	5,669	142,793	13,296	30,217	1,595	203,829	37,794	37,794
Stevens Point, Wis.	6,000	6,000	6,794	132,738	14,070	2,448	969	168,911	12,478	12,478
Superior, Wis.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Whitewater, Wis.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1926.

<sup>2</sup> Included in column 4.

<sup>3</sup> Included in column 6.

<sup>4</sup> Included in column 8.

<sup>5</sup> Home in addition.

<sup>6</sup> Includes \$40,849 undistributed.

<sup>7</sup> Figures for 1926-27.

<sup>8</sup> Colored.

<sup>9</sup> Included in column 8.

<sup>10</sup> Private institution.

TABLE 27.—State normal schools—Sessions and graduates, 1927-28

Location	Institution	Date of establishment	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Number of graduates (with- out degrees) from curricula of—						
					1 year		2 years		3 years		
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>Alabama:</b>											
Daphne.....	State Normal School.....	1907	36	12			1	12			
Florence.....	State Normal School.....	1873	36	12			18	205			
Jacksonville.....	State Normal School.....	1883	36	12			41	117			
Livingston.....	State Normal School.....	1883	36	12			8	80			
Montgomery.....	State Normal School <sup>1</sup> .....	1874	36	12			20	52			
Normal.....	State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute.....	1875	36	12			8	1			
Troy.....	State Normal School.....	1887	36	11			23	140			
<b>Arkansas:</b>											
Pine Bluff.....	Agricultural, Mechanical, and Nor- mal College. <sup>1</sup> .....	1875	36	6			2	6			
<b>Connecticut:</b>											
Danbury.....	State Normal School.....	1903	40					98			
New Britain.....	State Normal School.....	1849	38					151			
New Haven.....	State Normal School.....	1894	40					153			
Willimantic.....	State Normal School.....	1889	38					87			
<b>Georgia:</b>											
Albany.....	Georgia Normal and Agricultural College. <sup>1</sup> .....	1904	32	6	11	19	10	11			
Americus.....	State Agricultural and Normal College.....	1908	36	12			1	22			
Statesboro.....	Georgia Normal School.....	1924	36	6			8	37			
<b>Hawaii:</b>											
Honolulu.....	Territorial Normal and Training School.....	1896	38	6			22	107			
<b>Idaho:</b>											
Albion.....	State Normal School.....	1893	36	9			41	124			
Lewiston.....	State Normal School.....	1893	36	9			16	172			
<b>Kentucky:</b>											
Frankfort.....	Kentucky State Industrial College <sup>1</sup> .....	1886	40	6			14	19			
<b>Louisiana:</b>											
Scotlandville.....	Southern University and Agricul- tural and Mechanical College. <sup>1</sup> .....	1880	36	12				14			
<b>Maine:</b>											
Castine.....	Eastern State Normal School.....	1867	38	6			7	106			
Fort Kent.....	Madawaska Training School <sup>1</sup> .....	1878	36		1	27					
Gorham.....	State Normal School.....	1879	37	6			3	163	12	14	
Machias.....	Washington State Normal School.....	1909	38	6			17	58			
Presque Isle.....	Aroostook State Normal School.....	1903	38	6			2	51			
<b>Maryland:</b>											
Bowie.....	Maryland Normal School <sup>1</sup> .....	1909	36	6			11	38			
Frostburg.....	State Normal School.....	1898	36	6			9	70			
Salisbury.....	Maryland State Normal School.....	1925	36				3	71			
Towson.....	Maryland State Normal School.....	1865	36	6			19	269			
<b>Massachusetts:</b>											
Fitchburg.....	State Normal School.....	1895	39	4			2	103	26	12	
Hyannis.....	State Normal School.....	1897	37	6				62			
Lowell.....	State Normal School.....	1897	36					133		14	
North Adams.....	State Normal School.....	1894	38	6				93			
Westfield.....	State Normal School.....	1839	37					116			
<b>Minnesota:</b>											
Mankato.....	State Teachers College.....	1867	36	6	2	87	23	165			
<b>Mississippi:</b>											
Alcorn.....	Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College. <sup>1</sup> .....	1871	36	6			1	10			
<b>Montana:</b>											
Billings.....	Eastern Montana Normal School.....	1925	36				1	2			
Dillon.....	Montana State Normal School.....	1893	36	9			30	212			

<sup>1</sup> Colored.<sup>2</sup> Completion of eighth grade required for entrance to teacher-training course.<sup>3</sup> The following institutions report graduates from the 4-year curriculum: Fitchburg, Mass., 1 man, 6 women; Lowell, Mass., 4 women; Plymouth, N. H., 8 women; Clarion, Pa., 5 women; Bellingham, Wash., 1 man, 1 woman; Cheney, Wash., 2 men, 3 women.

TABLE 27.—State normal schools—Sessions and graduates, 1927-28—Continued

Location	Institution	Date of establishment	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Number of graduates (with- out degrees) from curricula of—						
					1 year		2 years		3 years		
					Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
New Hampshire:											
Plymouth.....	State Normal School.....	1870	36					122	1	8	
New Jersey:											
Glassboro.....	New Jersey State Normal School.....	1923	40	6			3	210			
Montclair.....	New Jersey State Normal School.....	1908	40				3	303			
Newark.....	State Normal School.....	1913	40				20	413			
Paterson.....	New Jersey State Normal School.....	1923	40				4	99			
New Mexico:											
El Rito.....	Spanish-American Normal School <sup>1</sup> .....	1911	36	8			2	4			
New York:											
Brockport.....	State Normal School.....	1867	39						1	57	
Cortland.....	State Normal School.....	1867	38	6					35	227	
Fredonia.....	State Normal School.....	1867	37	6					20	154	
Geneseo.....	State Normal School.....	1871	38	6					10	141	
New Paltz.....	State Normal School.....	1886	39	6					8	241	
Oneonta.....	State Normal School.....	1889	39	6					3	245	
Oswego.....	State Normal School.....	1861	39	6					63	105	
Plattsburg.....	State Normal School.....	1890	38	6					25	100	
Potsdam.....	State Normal School.....	1869	40	6					8	205	
North Carolina:											
Cullowhee.....	Cullowhee State Normal School.....	1880	36	12			3	71			
Elizabeth City.....	State Normal School <sup>1</sup> .....	1891	36	12			2	33			
Fayetteville.....	State Normal School <sup>1</sup> .....	1877	36	12			5	58			
North Dakota:											
Dickinson.....	State Normal School.....	1918	36	12			9	50			
Oregon:											
Ashland.....	Southern Oregon Normal School.....	1926	36	12			12	123			
Monmouth.....	Oregon Normal School.....	1882	36	12	29	402	45	447			
Pennsylvania:											
California.....	State Teachers College.....	1852	36	6			8	242	28	18	
Cheyney.....	Cheyney Training School for Teach- ers. <sup>1</sup>	1837	36				5	28	1	6	
Clarion.....	Clarion State Normal School.....	1887	36	6			7	161	27	9	
Philippine Islands:											
Manila.....	Philippine Normal School.....	1901	40	5	90	231	118	84			
Vermont:											
Castleton.....	State Normal Training School.....	1867	37				2	59			
Washington:											
Bellingham.....	Bellingham State Normal School.....	1899	36	11			40	494	19	26	
Cheney.....	State Normal School.....	1890	36	11			82	456	16	36	
Ellensburg.....	Ellensburg State Normal School.....	1890	35	11			47	242	8	23	
West Virginia:											
Bluefield.....	Bluefield Institute <sup>1</sup> .....	1895	38	9			1	11			
Glenville.....	State Normal School.....	1872	36	9			15	45			
Shepherdstown.....	Shepherd College State Normal School.	1873	36	9			25	70			
West Liberty.....	West Liberty State Normal School.....	1838	36	9			23	100			

<sup>1</sup> Colored.<sup>2</sup> The following institutions report graduates from the 4-year curriculum: Fitchburg, Mass., 1 man, 6 women; Lowell, Mass., 4 women; Plymouth, N. H., 8 women; Clarion, Pa., 5 women; Bellingham, Wash., 1 man, 1 woman; Cheney, Wash., 2 men, 3 women.<sup>3</sup> Completion of 2 years of high school required for entrance to teacher-training course.<sup>4</sup> Figures for 1926.

TABLE 28.—State normal schools—Model and practice schools, hours of practice teaching received, and students preparing to teach in certain grades, 1927-28

Location (for name of institution, see Table 27)	Model school <sup>1</sup>	Prac- tice school <sup>1</sup>	Enroll- ment in model prac- tice schools	Hours of practice teaching received for curricula of—				Teacher-training students who are preparing to teach in—									
				1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Kind- er gartens	Pri- mary grades 1, 2, 3	Ele- men- tary grades 4-8	Junior high school	Regu- lar and senior high school	Rural schools	Kind- er garten and pri- mary	Ele- men- tary grades 1-8	High school	
				5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Alabama:	3	3	4														
Daphne.....		P		144													
Florence.....	I, P	I, P	445	180							528	400	46	23			186
Jacksonville.....	I	I	334	180							212	309					
Livingston.....	I	I	404	360							180	200					
Montgomery.....	I, P	I, P	143	120													88
Normal.....	P	P	60	60													
Troy.....	I	I	180	72							292	465					
Arkansas:																	
Pine Bluff.....	I	I	72	240													
Connecticut:																	
Danbury.....	P	P		100												98	
New Britain.....	P	P		337													
New Haven.....	I	I	1,755	500							76					77	
Willimantic.....	P	P		480							97						
Georgia:																	
Albany.....	I	I	20	30													
Americus.....	I, P	I	113	180													
Statesboro.....	I, P	I, P	290	90							25						
Hawaii:																	
Honolulu.....	P	I	594	300							83	40		336			
Idaho:																	
Albion.....	I	I	149	180													
Lewiston.....	I	I	387	240							165	69		46			113
Kentucky:																	
Frankfort.....	I, P	I, P	66	80							7	8		52		17	
Louisiana:																	
Scottslandville.....	I	I	338	360													

<b>Maine:</b>																				
Castine	I	113	120	102																204
Fort Kent	I, P	137	225	102																100
Gorham	I, P	396	250																	178
Marchias	I	140	310																	
Presque Isle	I	373																		
<b>Maryland:</b>																				
Bowie	I, P	35	180																	205
Frostburg	I, P	345	180																	168
Salisbury	I, P	452	180																	
Towson	I, P	243	216																	117
<b>Massachusetts:</b>																				
Fitchburg	I	316	341																	
Hyannis	P	225	341																	
Lowell	P	216	100																	
North Adams	P, P	200	200																	
Westfield	I, P	545	254																	219
<b>Minnesota:</b>																				
Mankato	I	393	180																	203
<b>Mississippi:</b>																				131
<b>Montana:</b>																				266
Billings	P	501	90																	
Dillon	P	300	360																	
<b>New Hampshire:</b>																				
Plymouth	P	96	180																	230
<b>New Jersey:</b>																				
Glassboro	I	102	400																	50
Montclair	I, P	90	500																	112
Newark	P	500	500																	53
Paterson	P	555	555																	426
<b>New Mexico:</b>																				
El Rito	I	24	120																	
<b>New York:</b>																				
Brockport	I, P	534	400																	
Cortland	I, P	650	200																	245
Fredonia	I	470	270																	
Genevo	I	686	330																	
New Paltz	I	543	190																	210
Oneonta	I, P	653	400																	
Oswego	I	415	380																	240
Pittsburg	I	149	380																	
Potsdam	I	827	600																	163
<b>North Carolina:</b>																				
Cullowhee	I, P	320	90																	
Elizabeth City	I	313	108																	
Fayetteville	I	145	180																	
<b>North Dakota:</b>																				
Dickinson	P		120																	244

1 Colored.

1 I—maintained by institution; P—public schools used.



TABLE 28.—State normal schools—Model and practice schools, hours of practice teaching received and students preparing to teach in certain grades, 1927-28—Continued

Location (for name of institution, see Table 27)	Model school	Practice school	Enrollment in model and practice schools	Hours of practice teaching received for curricula of—				Teacher-training students who are preparing to teach in—									
				1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	Kindergartens	Primary grades 1, 2, 3	Elementary grades 4-8	Junior high school	Regular and senior high school	Rural schools	Kindergarten and primary	Elementary grades 1-8	High school	
				6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
Oregon:																	
Ashland	I, P	I, P	361	300													
Monmouth	I	I, P	895	180													663
Pennsylvania:																	
California:	I, P	I, P	1,322	270	270												
Cheyney 1	I, P	I, P	60	180	180												25
Clarion	I, P	I, P	550	180	180	212											
Philippine Islands:																	
Manila	I	I	876	130													1,133
Vermont:																	
Castleton	P	P		150													
Washington:																	
Bellingham	I, P	I, P	310	120	180	240											
Cheney	I	I, P	287	200	200	200											
Ellensburg	I, P	I, P	466	120	180	180											
West Virginia:																	
Bluefield	P	P	60	135													
Glenville	I, P	I, P		90													
Shepherdstown	P	P		135													
West Liberty	P	P															

\* Colored.

TABLE 29.—State normal schools—Instructors, 1927-28

Location (for name of institution, see Table 27)	In all courses, excluding duplicates		In normal courses						
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Alabama:									
Daphne.....	4	7	3	4	4	7	4	7	
Florence.....	14	34	7	32	14	34	14	34	
Jacksonville.....	15	22	13	19	15	22	15	22	
Livingston.....	9	17	9	17	9	17	9	17	
Montgomery <sup>1</sup> .....	33	60	4	12	24	50	25	59	
Normal <sup>1</sup> .....	11	10	2	4	3	3	4	5	
Troy.....	14	39	9	23	10	24	10	33	
Arkansas:									
Pine Bluff <sup>1</sup> .....	10	11		3		3		3	
Connecticut:									
Danbury.....	2	12	2	12			2	12	
New Britain.....	5	54	5	11			5	11	
New Haven.....	8	57	2	12			2	12	
Willimantic.....	4	38	3	8			3	8	
Georgia:									
Albany <sup>1</sup> .....	9	15	5	7	4	6	5	7	
Americus.....	15	16	3	5	2	4	15	19	
Statesboro.....	15	24	10	14	10	20	15	24	
Hawaii:									
Honolulu.....	22	49	8	32	12	12	17	41	
Idaho:									
Albion.....	18	21	7	16	15	21	16	21	
Lewiston.....	13	23	12	11	11	11	12	11	
Kentucky:									
Frankfort <sup>1</sup> .....	20	16	15	13	7	5	20	16	
Louisiana:									
Scotlandville <sup>1</sup> .....	21	11	8	6			8	6	
Maine:									
Castine.....	17	15	3	11	4	4	17	15	
Fort Kent.....	3	13	3	6			3	6	
Gorham.....	11	29	6	15	6	8	10	23	
Machias.....	6	11	5	10	5	6	6	11	
Presque Isle.....	3	11	2	6	2	7	3	11	
Maryland:									
Bowie <sup>1</sup> .....	6	8	1	5	5	2	5	6	
Frostburg.....	5	19	5	18	5	6	5	19	
Salisbury.....	2	10	2	10			2	10	
Towson.....	3	30	3	28	1	10	3	30	
Massachusetts:									
Fitchburg.....	16	31	13	26	10	8	15	28	
Hyannis.....	13	29	2	6	11	15	12	23	
Lowell.....	5	38	3	11			3	11	
North Adams.....	13	35	5	27	9	10	13	35	
Westfield.....	5	19	4	19			4	19	
Minnesota:									
Mankato.....	11	85	10	33		13	11	35	
Mississippi:									
Alcorn <sup>1</sup> .....	26	6	10	2	11	4	13	4	
Montana:									
Billings.....	7	3	7	3			7	3	
Dillon.....	16	34	14	18	13	15	16	20	
New Hampshire:									
Plymouth.....	7	25	7	25			7	25	
New Jersey:									
Glassboro.....	6	36	4	23	6	22	6	36	
Montclair.....	9	28	8	28			8	28	
Newark.....	7	36	7	36			7	36	
Paterson.....	3	12	3	12			3	12	
New Mexico:									
El Rito.....	6	5	1	2		2	1	2	
New York:									
Brockport.....	6	26	5	15			5	15	
Cortland.....	10	36	9	36	6	7	9	36	
Fredonia.....	14	28	11	11	10	6	14	15	
Geneseo.....	12	51	8	42	5	14	9	46	
New Paltz.....	15	39	7	26	6	10	13	36	
Oneonta.....	9	40	7	35	8	12	9	40	
Oswego.....	41	32	15	20	38	15	41	32	
Plattsburg.....	16	17	13	14	9	7	16	17	
Potsdam.....	16	58	6	33	7	14	10	44	

<sup>1</sup> Colored.<sup>2</sup> Duplicates probably included.

TABLE 29.—State normal schools—Instructors, 1927-28—Continued

Location (for name of institution, see Table 27)	In all courses, excluding duplicates		In normal courses						
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
North Carolina:									
Cullowhee.....	19	21	4	7	13	12	17	19	
Elizabeth City <sup>1</sup> .....	8	11		5				5	
Fayetteville.....	11	15	3	9	10	11	10	14	
North Dakota:									
Dickinson.....	11	24	7	16	9	20	9	20	
Oregon:									
Ashland.....	7	24	7	22	6	15	7	24	
Monmouth.....	17	62	12	52	15	56	17	62	
Pennsylvania:									
California.....	20	22	20	20	20	15	20	22	
Cheyney <sup>1</sup> .....	4	8	4	6			4	8	
Carlton.....	10	22	8	19	7	10	10	22	
Philippine Islands:									
Manila.....	23	36	7	18			7	18	
Vermont:									
Castleton.....	1	9	1	8			1	8	
Washington:									
Bellingham.....	26	60	20	47	21	40	26	60	
Cheney.....	33	32	22	22	27	27	27	27	
Ellensburg.....	21	33	15	15	14	11	15	16	
West Virginia:									
Bluefield <sup>1</sup> .....	14	8	14	2	14	2	14	2	
Glenville.....	13	11	10	8	11	8	13	11	
Shepherdstown.....	6	12	6	12	6	12	6	12	
West Liberty.....	10	9	7	8	9	7	10	9	

<sup>1</sup> Colored.<sup>1</sup> Duplicates probably included.

TABLE 30.—State normal schools—Students, 1927-28

Location (for name of institution see Table 27)	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in normal courses						In extension and correspondence courses
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Alabama:									
Daphne.....	17	238	2	40	5	185	7	225	15
Florence.....	225	1,272	136	682	117	861	225	1,272	780
Jacksonville.....	1,391	1,282	213	519	154	709	1,367	1,228	618
Livingston.....	56	654	30	327	13	305	38	615	140
Montgomery <sup>1</sup> .....	373	2,380	152	385	127	1,816	267	2,177	1,287
Normal <sup>1</sup> .....	189	132	25	26	5	68	130	184	
Troy.....	1,256	1,196	67	424	74	599	1,141	1,023	461
Arkansas:									
Pine Bluff <sup>1</sup> .....	161	198	6	18	8	32	14	40	
Connecticut:									
Danbury.....		194		194				194	
New Britain.....		325		325				325	
New Haven.....		356		356				356	
Willimantic.....		194		194				194	
Georgia:									
Albany <sup>1</sup> .....	121	291	76	188	7	61	183	249	44
Americus.....	62	297	1	65	11	154	12	219	
Statesboro.....	205	475	125	181	95	334	205	475	172
Hawaii:									
Honolulu.....	220	1,614	53	306	26	127	65	363	1,406
Idaho:									
Albion.....	107	670	69	277	44	385	107	610	
Lewiston.....	101	701	73	409	32	338	101	701	
Kentucky:									
Frankfort <sup>1</sup> .....	105	311	45	104	9	104	54	168	68

<sup>1</sup> Duplicates probably included.<sup>1</sup> Colored.

TABLE 30.—State normal schools—Students, 1927-28—Continued

Location (for name of institution see Table 27)	Resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in normal courses						In extension and correspondence courses
	Men	Women	Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Louisiana:									
Scotlandville <sup>1</sup> .....	192	483		42				42	38
Maine:									
Castine.....	17	187	12	169	5	88	17	187	
Fort Kent.....	15	113	15	113			15	113	
Gorham.....	66	646	58	394	16	252	66	646	
Machias.....	46	217	40	110	10	112	46	217	
Presque Isle.....	20	242	11	138	12	112	20	242	
Maryland:									
Bowie <sup>2</sup> .....	141	1173	36	94	5	79	141	1173	
Frostburg.....	35	195	30	175	10	83	35	195	
Salisbury.....	6	162	6	162			6	162	
Towson.....	58	641	51	619	10	132	58	641	
Massachusetts:									
Fitchburg.....	118	387	95	276	23	111	118	387	
Hyannis.....	12	559		131	12	428	12	559	
Lowell.....		267		267				267	
North Adams.....	2	345		183	2	165	2	345	151
Westfield.....		219		219				219	
Minnesota:									
Mankato.....	89	798	68	453	25	427	89	798	37
Mississippi:									
Alcorn <sup>1</sup> .....	117	238	17	13	41	201	58	214	
Montana:									
Billings.....	15	191	15	191			15	191	32
Dillon.....	81	801	55	508	33	367	79	801	672
New Hampshire:									
Plymouth.....	2	334	2	334			2	334	
New Jersey:									
Glassboro.....	22	859	13	536	10	352	22	859	472
Montclair.....	29	683	29	683			29	683	
Newark.....	62	1,160	62	1,160			62	1,160	
Paterson.....	26	426	26	426			26	426	
New Mexico:									
El Rito.....	59	57	5	3	16	10	21	13	
New York:									
Brockport.....	23	244	23	244			23	244	
Cortland.....	112	792	112	792	60	62	112	792	
Fredonia.....	120	821	85	566	35	255	120	821	36
Geneseo.....	125	942	62	583	16	370	76	890	70
New Paltz.....	73	1,030	13	720	13	272	18	944	156
Oneonta.....	36	1,004	11	702	25	464	36	1,004	
Oswego.....	438	906	185	380	253	526	438	906	
Plattsburg.....	90	428	75	326	22	138	90	428	
Potsdam.....	241	1,336	28	704	25	443	48	1,097	
North Carolina:									
Cullowhee.....	189	667	39	311	50	356	189	667	
Elizabeth City <sup>1</sup> .....	92	750	3	86			3	86	300
Fayetteville <sup>1</sup> .....	128	934	18	165	46	540	64	705	242
North Dakota:									
Dickinson.....	199	555	79	198	54	376	112	496	
Oregon:									
Ashland.....	100	553	76	287	24	266	100	553	
Monmouth.....	207	1,928	135	975	72	953	207	1,928	
Pennsylvania:									
California.....	203	868	108	518	135	690	203	868	84
Cheyney <sup>1</sup> .....	24	99	24	99			24	99	
Clarion.....	144	584	34	175	110	409	144	584	
Philippine Islands:									
Manila.....	887	1,056	563	601			563	601	
Vermont:									
Castleton.....	2	123	2	123			2	123	
Washington:									
Bellingham.....	321	1,472	241	876	110	770	321	1,472	80
Cheney.....	223	929	199	782	143	674	223	929	480
Ellensburg.....	241	698	171	435	39	287	192	607	86
West Virginia:									
Bluefield <sup>1</sup> .....	138	403	2	67	31	177	33	244	20
Glennville.....	198	540	90	263	112	329	154	462	170
Shepherdstown.....	200	325	125	225	100	250	200	325	130
West Liberty.....	128	354	40	172	51	217	76	333	145

<sup>1</sup> Duplicates probably included.<sup>2</sup> Colored.

TABLE 31.—State normal schools—Property and receipts, 1927-28

Location (for name of institution see Table 27)	Bound volumes in library	Value of library apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Receipts from students		Public funds for—		Receipts from all other sources	Total receipts
				Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant	Current expenditures		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Alabama:</b>									
Daphne	4,000	\$6,500	\$60,000	\$6,569			\$17,815	\$1,081	\$25,465
Florence	13,700	35,195	470,500	76,693	\$49,816	\$15,000	85,000	42,267	268,776
Jacksonville	7,000	75,000	380,000	145,046	70,000	21,593	75,000		311,639
Livingston	6,701	45,000	273,000	25,452	46,963	8,300	85,000	20,979	186,694
Montgomery <sup>1</sup>	7,632	20,500	226,500	59,920	44,552		51,975	14,014	170,461
Normal	5,200	61,200	262,000	2,807	13,206		22,500	33,610	72,123
Troy	9,623	74,000	265,000	51,767	25,698		100,000	6,812	184,277
<b>Arkansas:</b>									
Pine Bluff <sup>1</sup>	1,200	45,000	155,000	12,998	13,128		76,506	13,636	116,268
<b>Connecticut:</b>									
Danbury	11,000	30,664	410,252			24,962	102,247		127,209
New Britain	10,000		1,700,000			44,468	151,602		196,070
New Haven	11,595	25,000	100,000				138,647		138,547
Willimantic	12,000	40,000	700,000			196,650	107,675		304,325
<b>Georgia:</b>									
Albany <sup>1</sup>	1,800	50,000	150,000	2,124			25,071	14,309	41,504
Americus	3,000	6,050	155,800	1,082	7,949		22,350		31,381
Statesboro	6,000	7,500	350,000	4,800	21,600	50,000	50,000		126,400
<b>Hawaii:</b>									
Honolulu	10,395	43,728	229,107	13,260	6,350	3,936	148,302	5,000	176,848
<b>Idaho:</b>									
Albion <sup>1</sup>	8,000	75,000	600,000	7,048	55,913	90,000	218,544	20,143	400,648
Lewiston	6,508	80,000	600,000	7,499	48,293		122,500	23,809	202,101
<b>Kentucky:</b>									
Frankfort <sup>1</sup>	750	3,150	450,000	1,690	17,581	10,000	60,000	8,715	97,986
<b>Louisiana:</b>									
Geotlandville <sup>1</sup>	6,000	28,976	757,777	1,879	30,000	75,000	65,000	62,193	234,072
<b>Maine:</b>									
Castine	5,500	5,000	200,000		32,802		25,741		58,543
Fort Kent	250	2,000	125,000		10,312		29,988		40,300
Gorham	2,853	25,000	250,000		57,908		56,383		114,291
Machias	1,500	5,000	200,000		24,163		32,419		56,582
Presque Isle	3,000	5,000	410,000		22,170		36,702		58,872
<b>Maryland:</b>									
Bowie <sup>1</sup>	750	30,691	141,410	( <sup>2</sup> )	14,840	5,850	38,170		58,660
Frostburg	6,000	11,000	250,000		20,000	50,000	58,000		128,000
Salisbury	3,000	210,000	422,000		22,103	300,000	63,585		385,688
Towson	25,000	72,272	1,121,212	13,713	62,393		224,269	150	300,525
<b>Massachusetts:</b>									
Fitchburg	12,000	( <sup>3</sup> )	597,500	4,911	53,326		157,189		216,426
Hyannis	4,000	35,000	150,000	4,115	47,686	4,919	99,940		156,660
Lowell	3,600	27,750	285,000	2,770			71,207		73,977
North Adams	15,000	30,000	337,000	3,919	46,473		115,619	583	166,594
Westfield	12,000	( <sup>3</sup> )	447,000	2,280	38,013		101,305		141,598
<b>Minnesota:</b>									
Mankato	10,647	109,491	996,919	11,588	29,753	7,330	143,350	12,213	204,214
<b>Mississippi:</b>									
Alcorn <sup>1</sup>	2,500	59,443	268,880	12,599	46,158	12,592	28,085		99,434
<b>Montana:</b>									
Billings	2,500	10,000	25,000	9,893			50,000		59,893
Dillon	20,000	68,000	662,612	29,090	83,000		119,000		233,090
<b>New Hampshire:</b>									
Plymouth	8,000	28,000	400,000	5,699	60,096	5,000	80,000	729	151,524
<b>New Jersey:</b>									
Glassboro	11,000	115,000	1,015,000			115,000	143,280		258,280
Montclair	17,500	126,686	671,100		33,900	250,000	202,775		486,675
Newark	19,500	75,000	800,000				213,255		213,255
Paterson	4,000						72,500		72,500
<b>New Mexico:</b>									
El Rito	800	12,000	48,000	1,200	2,500	5,000	28,372	7,167	44,139

<sup>1</sup> Colored.<sup>2</sup> Includes Federal funds.<sup>3</sup> Report for calendar year of 1927.<sup>4</sup> There is an endowment fund of \$360,000.<sup>5</sup> Included in next column.<sup>6</sup> To State treasurer.<sup>7</sup> Report for December, 1926, to November, 1927, inclusive.<sup>8</sup> There is an endowment fund of \$309,871.<sup>9</sup> There is a Federal land allotment.

TABLE 31.—State normal schools—Property and receipts, 1927-28—Continued

Location (for name of institution see Table 27)	Bound volumes in library	Value of library apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds and buildings	Receipts from students		Public funds for—		Receipts from all other sources	Total receipts
				Tuition, etc.	Board, room, etc.	Increase of plant	Current expenditures		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>New York:</b>									
Brockport.....	16,465	\$25,000	\$275,000	.....	.....	.....	\$104,717	.....	\$104,717
Cortland.....	17,000	52,000	1,125,000	.....	.....	\$3,000	169,450	.....	172,450
Fredonia.....	5,078	46,000	400,000	\$1,130	.....	.....	133,414	.....	134,544
Geneseo.....	18,000	62,500	292,186	° 25	.....	40,500	206,530	° \$10,067	257,122
New Paltz.....	10,750	33,000	350,000	° 650	.....	.....	139,900	.....	140,550
Oneonta.....	8,000	95,883	750,000	.....	.....	.....	169,613	.....	169,613
Oswego.....	11,000	50,000	375,000	1,125	.....	.....	158,177	.....	159,302
Plattsburg.....	13,000	26,000	500,000	.....	.....	.....	112,830	.....	112,830
Potsdam.....	10,000	90,575	800,500	.....	.....	2,000	217,580	.....	219,580
<b>North Carolina:</b>									
Culowhee.....	5,337	125,000	600,000	22,251	\$50,942	53,200	50,980	.....	177,373
Elizabeth City <sup>1</sup>	1,580	53,700	415,452	10,976	33,037	14,451	38,000	.....	96,464
Fayetteville <sup>1</sup>	2,780	36,500	285,000	7,018	35,235	20,000	36,500	.....	98,753
<b>North Dakota:</b>									
Dickinson.....	7,100	100,000	510,000	14,850	17,982	<sup>10</sup> 13,200	<sup>10</sup> 139,300	5,569	190,901
<b>Oregon:</b>									
Ashland.....	4,360	16,500	175,000	8,500	.....	.....	61,582	.....	70,082
Monmouth.....	13,800	121,097	536,386	34,113	68,320	11,285	170,140	.....	283,858
<b>Pennsylvania:</b>									
California.....	10,000	250,000	1,000,000	40,071	91,451	133,337	21,751	.....	286,610
Cheyney <sup>1</sup>	6,000	58,521	365,934	8,903	33,556	58,746	51,797	10,680	163,682
Clarion.....	11,000	148,719	763,328	9,272	74,624	.....	84,267	.....	168,163
<b>Philippine Islands:</b>									
Manila <sup>11</sup>	8,000	100,000	400,000	.....	.....	.....	113,400	.....	113,400
<b>Vermont:</b>									
Castleton.....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Washington:</b>									
Bellingham.....	38,867	150,000	850,000	70,449	59,688	200,000	313,550	.....	703,687
Cheney.....	25,000	162,042	501,820	64,264	108,720	27,000	218,455	4,000	422,439
Ellensburg.....	20,244	123,225	493,398	36,900	117,942	.....	395,421	.....	550,263
<b>West Virginia:</b>									
Bluefield <sup>1</sup>	3,500	11,000	250,000	1,170	14,762	.....	11,000	64,027	90,969
Glenville.....	7,500	25,000	450,000	13,921	31,458	.....	92,000	2,158	139,537
Shepherdstown.....	10,000	200,000	500,000	3,500	16,000	15,000	42,500	.....	77,000
West Liberty.....	7,500	24,456	300,000	10,688	30,114	11,000	49,000	1,013	101,815

<sup>1</sup> Colored.<sup>°</sup> To State treasurer.<sup>°</sup> There is a Federal land allotment.<sup>10</sup> Appropriations for 2-year period.<sup>11</sup> 1928 figures.

TABLE 32.—State normal schools—Expenditures, 1927-28

Location (for name of institution see Table 27)	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fixed charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Outlays (capital acquisition and construction)	
	Business	Educational		Deans and teachers	Textbooks, supplies, etc.							
		Salary of president	Other expenditures									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Alabama:												
Daphne.....		\$4,000	\$2,522	\$18,087	\$1,186	\$948	\$525	\$1,809	\$159	\$29,236	\$272	
Florence.....		6,000	9,856	78,683	18,971	59,227	9,809	15,358	2,407	200,401	20,113	
Jacksonville.....		6,000	7,000	4,485	4,736	4,485	23,754	65,300	3,717	179,992	21,592	
Livingston.....		6,000	4,182	49,912	1,788	68,136	15,758	15,279	4,239	165,294	9,624	
Montgomery.....		3,000	9,889	49,561	7,983	58,298	8,444	24,973	2,012	164,160	4,874	
Normal.....		2,400	6,991	16,396	2,860	16,957	4,938	3,465	2,476	56,503	10,508	
Troy.....		6,000	8,799	65,896	6,347	31,488	9,351	15,141	2,126	145,148	2,363	
Arkansas:												
Pine Bluff.....		3,250	5,802	27,894	5,920	27,536	5,193	2,308		77,903	2,962	
Connecticut:												
Danbury.....		\$1,174	3,437	82,911	1,466	4,736	1,594	1,268	679	102,247	44,468	
New Britain.....		1,180	5,417	111,627	1,418	22,695	2,882	1,334	1,805	151,602	196,649	
New Haven.....		1,195	5,042	117,990	2,500	4,123	2,969	1,722	45	138,548	82,500	
Williamantic.....		1,261	3,581	77,304	2,510	14,047	1,746	1,650	614	107,675	6,536	
Georgia:												
Albany.....		2,833	1,215	15,967	1,044	16,331	3,617	1,385	138	41,630	117,398	
Americus.....		2,000	900	7,244		14,699	1,792	1,710	75	27,720	35,961	
Statesboro.....		5,000		25,000		5,000	1,000	1,500	300	38,800	82,500	
Hawaii:												
Honolulu.....		4,800	10,662	118,646	14,389	13,065	500	750	7,500	170,312	6,536	
Idaho:												
Albion.....		3,318	2,158	48,834	2,899	74,992	2,163	10,451	2,120	150,935	117,398	
Lewiston.....		3,075	7,104	69,034	14,181	58,868	34,577	9,232	1,335	201,606	35,961	
Kentucky:												
Frankfort.....		6,239	1,200	37,080		14,171	9,154	25,642		97,986	117,398	
Louisiana:												
Scottsbluff.....		3,000	4,788	47,402	2,976	9,500	8,008	8,200	2,500	86,366	38,000	
Maine:												
Castine.....		3,100	1,100	13,971	1,318	38,293	661	661		58,443	28,000	
Fort Kent.....		2,800	2,800	18,299	1,501	17,295	260	260		40,155	8,000	
Gerham.....		3,600	1,100	38,941	3,080	58,020		1,077		105,828	56,538	
Marchess.....		3,200	1,248	19,336	1,571	30,300		883		56,538	58,136	
Presque Isle.....		3,200	1,200	20,676	2,685	28,700		765		58,136	58,136	





TABLE 32.—State normal schools—Expenditures, 1927-28—Continued

Location (for name of institution see Table 27)	Administration			Instruction		Operation of school plant	Maintenance	Auxiliary agencies and sundry activities	Fired charges (rent, insurance, etc.)	Total current expenditures	Outlays (capital acquisition and construction)
	Business	Educational		Deans and teachers	Textbooks, supplies, etc.						
		Salary of president	Other expenditures								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Oregon:											
Ashland		\$4,500	\$3,764	\$45,634	\$1,989	\$3,590	\$972		\$522	\$60,971	\$9,111
Monmouth	\$2,400	4,000	23,634	117,350		82,401	1,615	\$4,461	2,430	238,291	11,265
Pennsylvania:											
California:	31,314	(7)	24,746		116,796	73,993		16,679		265,528	147,000
Cheyney	12,267	5,000	3,360	27,950	3,368	41,443	2,374	2,920	2,114	100,794	62,332
Clarion	3,000	5,500	7,964	52,178	1,288	74,227	22,135	9,625		175,917	
Philippine Islands:											
Manila		3,000	1,660	75,000	20,000	4,000	5,000	3,000	1,740	113,400	225,000
Washington:											
Bellingham		7,000	26,917	205,315	6,015	87,732	40,714	52,732	1,838	423,263	273,700
Cheyney		6,600	8,641	144,640	7,517	101,477	1,127	53,384	15,792	344,045	14,888
Ellensburg	4,967	6,750	18,908	106,050	4,622	118,509	10,988	44,617	3,227	313,671	18,264
West Virginia:											
Bluefield		3,800	1,680	34,500	1,000	7,000	12,500	4,084		60,480	9,032
Glenville		5,000	6,281	40,797	1,809	44,741	8,325	2,000		110,107	32,000
Shenandoah		4,250	2,640	50,000	1,000	20,000	14,000	10,130		93,890	
West Liberty		4,000	1,350	37,561		38,519	15,181		248	106,989	39,676

\* Colored.

7 Included in next column.

\* 1926 figures.

\* For year 1926-27.

TABLE 33.—Private teacher-training schools—Sessions, graduates, etc., 1927-28

Location	Institution	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Years in teacher-training courses	Graduates from teacher-training courses		Hours of practice received in teaching training courses	Enrollment in model and practice schools maintained by institution
					Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Physical-training schools</b>								
New Haven, Conn.	Arnold College of Hygiene and Physical Education.	34		2, 3	15	79	128	
Washington, D. C.	The Marjorie Webster School of Expression and Physical Education.	36	6	2		53	108	
Chicago, Ill.	American College of Physical Education.	36	6	2, 3	21	35	270	
Do.	Chicago Normal School of Physical Education.	36	6	2, 3		69	160	
Indianapolis, Ind.	Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union.	36	5	3, 4	13	24	252	110
Boston, Mass.	Boston School of Physical Education.	30		3		52	375	
Do.	The Bouvé School.	30		3		18	240	
Do.	Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education.	30		3		62	60	
Cambridge, Mass.	Sargent School of Physical Education.	30		3		102	120	
East Orange, N. J.	Newark Normal School of Physical Education and Hygiene.	34		2, 3	18	41	300	150
Ithaca, N. Y.	Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schools.	33	16	3, 4	29	48	102	
New York, N. Y.	Central School of Hygiene and Physical Education.	32		3		47	90	
Do.	Savage School for Physical Education.	32		3	48	66	300	
<b>II. Nursery, kindergarten, and primary training schools</b>								
Los Angeles, Calif.	Miss Fulmer's School.	36	6	3		47	420	44
Pasadena, Calif.	Broadock's Kindergarten Primary Training School.	36		3		55	540	43
Bridgeport, Conn.	Connecticut Froebel Normal School.	32		2			400	
Do.	The Fannie A. Smith Kindergarten Training School.	34		2		27	450	48
Hartford, Conn.	Culver Smith Kindergarten Training School.	26		2		28	300	25
Chicago, Ill.	Chicago Teachers College.	36		3		28	540	111
Do.	Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College.	36	6	2, 3		97	438	33
Boston, Mass.	Miss Niel's Kindergarten Elementary Training School.	30		2, 3		35	540	
Do.	Nursery Training School of Boston.	40		2		8	720	50
Do.	Perry Kindergarten Normal School.	34		3		39	450	
Do.	Wheelock Kindergarten Training School.	30		3		115	750	26
Cambridge, Mass.	Lesley School.	30		2, 3		113	60	
Minneapolis, Minn.	Miss Woods' Kindergarten and Primary Training School.	36		2		82	675	
Brooklyn, N. Y.	The Flatbush Teacher Training School.	34		3		14	480	256
New York, N. Y.	Child Education Foundation Training School.	34		3		2	175	
Do.	The Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training School.	34		2		38	300	45
Do.	The Langzett School.	32		3		15	330	275
Do.	The Harriette Melissa Mills Kindergarten-Primary Training School.	36		3		78	330	40
Cincinnati, Ohio.	Cincinnati Missionary Training School.	34		2		7	170	76
Oberlin, Ohio.	Oberlin Kindergarten Training School.	36		3		88	240	425
Harrisburg, Pa.	Froebel Kindergarten Training School.	30		3		14	225	42
Philadelphia, Pa.	The Illman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers.	36		2, 3		108	450	30
Charleston, S. C.	Kindergarten-Primary Training Department of Ashley Hall.	36		2		7	72	60

\* Plus camp.

† Figures for 1926.

TABLE 33.—Private teacher-training schools—Sessions, graduates, etc., 1927-28—Continued

Location	Institution	Weeks in regular session	Weeks in summer session	Years in teacher-training courses	Graduates from teacher-training courses		Hours of practice received in teaching training courses	Enrollment in model and practice schools maintained by institution
					Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>III. General training schools</b>								
Tuskegee Institute	Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute. <sup>1</sup>	36	10	4	9	36	90	373
Denver, Colo.	Central Vocational College	36	10	2	32	80	30	57
Rexburg, Idaho	Ricks College	36	9	1, 2	20	47	120	60
River Forest, Ill.	Concordia Teachers College	36		2	100		120	124
Waverly, Iowa	Wartburg Normal College	36		2	2	6	36	44
New Ulm, Minn.	Dr. Martin Luther College	36		2	9	12	66	183
Meridian, Miss.	Haven Teachers College <sup>1</sup>	36	6	2	1	2	180	43
Seward, Nebr.	Concordia Teachers College	36		2	25	9	165	60
York, Nebr.	St. Ursula's Academy and Teachers College	36	6	2		8	90	
Trenton, N. J.	Rider College	36	12	2	18	34	200	
Raleigh, N. C.	St. Augustine's College <sup>1</sup>	36		2		6	50	79
Dayton, Ohio	Normal School of the Precious Blood	36	6	2		18	135	
Mount Angel, Oreg.	Mount Angel Normal School	36		2		6	300	389
Oswego, Oreg.	Marylhurst Normal School	36	6	2		24	180	198
Philadelphia, Pa.	Gratz College	36		4	5	5	(4)	150
Do.	Pierce School of Business Administration.	40	6	2, 3	1	10	108	
Charleston, S. C.	Avery Institute <sup>1</sup>	36		2		40	135	102
Canton, S. Dak.	Augustana Academy	36		1, 2	8	24	180	
Morristown, Tenn.	Morristown Normal and Industrial College. <sup>1</sup>	36		2		3	90	261
St. George, Utah	Dixie College	36		2	2	17	100	67
Seattle, Wash.	Holy Names Academy and Normal School	36		2		28	240	274
Do.	Seattle Pacific College	36		2	2	30	90	125
Spokane, Wash.	Holy Names Academy and Normal School	36		2		18	200	108

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1926. <sup>2</sup> Colored. <sup>3</sup> 48 weeks each. <sup>4</sup> 1 year practice, 1 year observation.

TABLE 34.—Private teacher-training schools—Instructors, 1927-28

Institution (for location see Table 33)	In all courses, excluding duplicates		In teacher-training courses					
	Men	Women	Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Physical-training schools</b>								
Arnold College of Hygiene and Physical Education	14	8	5		2		5	
The Marjorie Webster School of Expression and Physical Education	1	13		10		3		13
American College of Physical Education	10	5	10	5	10	3	10	5
Chicago Normal School of Physical Education	5	16	5	9	2	10	5	16
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union	20	8	1	1	1	1	5	1
Boston School of Physical Education	5	14	5	14			5	14
The Bouvé School	8	18		3			3	3

TABLE 34.—Private teacher-training schools—Instructors, 1927-28—Continued

Institution (for location see Table 33)	In all courses, excluding duplicates		In teacher-training courses					
			Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Physical-training schools—Continued</b>								
Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education.....	3	10	3	7	2	5	3	10
Sargent School of Physical Education.....	12	53	12	12	2		12	12
Newark Normal School of Physical Education and Hygiene.....	18	5	10	2			10	2
Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schools.....	29	27	29	27			29	27
Central School of Hygiene and Physical Education.....	9	27		11				11
Savage School for Physical Education.....	32	12	32	11			32	11
<b>II. Nursery, kindergarten, and primary training schools</b>								
Miss Fulmer's School.....	2	18		5				5
Broadock's Kindergarten Primary Training School.....	2	10	2	10			2	10
Connecticut Froebel Normal School.....	1	4	1	4			1	4
The Fannie A. Smith Kindergarten Training School.....		9		6				6
Culver Smith Kindergarten Training School.....		10		5				5
Chicago Teachers College.....	3	18	2	16			2	16
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College.....	8	14		5		3		5
Miss Niel's Kindergarten Elementary Training School.....	1	12	1	12			1	12
Nursery Training School of Boston.....		10		6				6
Perry Kindergarten Normal School.....	3	18		2				2
Wheelock Kindergarten Training School.....	4	21		6				6
Lesley School.....	4	28	4	28			4	28
Miss Wood's Kindergarten and Primary Training School.....	2	14		7				7
The Flatbush Teacher Training School.....	7	12	7	12			7	12
Child Education Foundation Training School.....	2	12	2	12			2	12
The Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training School.....	10	6		3				3
The Langzettel School.....	3	9	1	6			1	6
The Harriette Melissa Mills Kindergarten Primary Training School.....	3	11		8				8
Cincinnati Missionary Training School.....	3	8		6			2	6
Oberlin Kindergarten Training School.....	7	24		15				15
Froebel Kindergarten Training School.....		5		5				5
The Ilman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers.....		19		18				18
Kindergarten-Primary Training Department of Ashley Hall.....		6		6				6
<b>III. General training schools</b>								
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute <sup>1</sup> .....	138	121	7	7	50	29	54	34
Central Vocational College.....	4	5	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ricks College.....	14	7	10	5	5	4	10	6
Concordia Teachers College (Ill.).....	22		7				7	
Wartburg Normal College.....	7	6	8	5			8	5
Dr. Martin Luther College.....	14		5				5	
Haven Teachers College <sup>2</sup> .....	11	10	6	9	7	8	11	10
Concordia Teachers College (Nebr.).....	13	2	13	2			13	2
St. Ursula's Academy and Teachers College.....		10		5		5		10
Rider College.....	21	8	17	5			17	5
St. Augustine's College <sup>2</sup> .....	10	15		1				1
Normal School of the Precious Blood.....	3	19	1	4		10	1	14
Mount Angel Normal School.....	3	23	3	14			3	14
Marylhurst Normal School.....	2	15		7	2	15	2	15
Gratz College.....	5		1				1	
Pierce School of Business Administration.....	33	15	12	10	12	10	12	10
Avery Institute <sup>2</sup> .....	5	11	2	4			2	4
Augustana Academy.....	4	8		2				2
Morristown Normal and Industrial College <sup>2</sup> .....	9	14	2				2	
Dixie College.....	13	9	1	1			1	1
Holy Names Academy and Normal School.....	1	35	1	5			1	5
Seattle Pacific College.....	8	11	7	5			7	5
Holy Names Academy and Normal School.....		8		8				8

<sup>1</sup> Camp instructors included.<sup>2</sup> Colored.

TABLE 35.—Private teacher-training schools—Students, 1927-28

Institution (for location see Table 33)	Total resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses						In extension and correspondence courses
	Men	Women	Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>I. Physical-training schools</b>									
Arnold College of Hygiene and Physical Education	53	202	53	202			53	202	3
The Marjorie Webster School of Expression and Physical Education		200		150		50		200	
American College of Physical Education	59	66	59	66	59	66	59	66	
Chicago Normal College of Physical Education		130		130		65		130	
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union	78	97	60	76	18	21	78	97	
Boston School of Physical Education		168		168				168	
The Bouvé School		89		89				89	
Posse Nissen School of Physical Education	2	1390	2	230		160	2	1390	
Sargent School of Physical Education		404		404				404	
Newark Normal School of Physical Education and Hygiene	77	96	77	96			77	96	8
Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schools	143	223	143	223			143	223	
Central School of Hygiene and Physical Education		95		95				95	
Savage School for Physical Education	158	252	158	252			158	252	
<b>II. Nursery, kindergarten, and primary training schools</b>									
Miss Fulmer's School		128		128		43		128	
Brodock's Kindergarten Primary Training School		88		88				88	
Connecticut Froebel Normal School		43		43				43	
The Fannie A. Smith Kindergarten Training School		49		49				49	
Culver Smith Kindergarten Training School		41		41				41	5
Chicago Teachers College		58		58				58	
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College		217		165		52		217	
Miss Niel's Kindergarten Elementary Training School		47		47				47	
Nursery Training School of Boston		21		21				21	
Perry Kindergarten Normal School		130		130				130	
Wheelock Kindergarten Training School		375		375				375	
Lesley School		356		356				356	
Miss Wood's Kindergarten and Primary Training School		178		178				178	
The Flatbush Teacher Training School		60		60				60	
Child Education Foundation Training School		20		20				20	
The Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training School		80		80				80	
The Langzette School		59		59				59	
The Harriette Melissa Mills Kindergarten Primary Training School		181		181				181	
Cincinnati Missionary Training School		15		15				15	
Oberlin Kindergarten Training School		191		191				191	
Froebel Kindergarten Training School		22		22				22	
The Illman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers		175		175				175	
Kindergarten-Primary Training Department of Ashley Hall		19		19				19	

<sup>1</sup> Duplicates probably included

TABLE 35.—Private teacher-training schools—Students, 1927-28—Continued

Institution (for location see Table 33)	Total resident students in all courses, excluding duplicates		Resident students in teacher-training courses						In extension and correspondence courses
	Men	Women	Regular session		Summer session		Total, excluding duplicates		
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>III. General training schools</i>									
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute <sup>1</sup> .....	993	1,331	53	74	139	731	192	805	662
Central Vocational College.....	81	159	40	78	35	79	48	90	50
Ricks College.....	180	269	60	75	25	77	85	152	.....
Concordia Teachers College (Ill.).....	357	.....	357	.....	.....	.....	357	.....	21
Wartburg Normal College.....	93	123	5	24	.....	.....	5	24	.....
Dr. Martin Luther College.....	127	134	119	128	.....	.....	119	128	.....
Haven Teachers College <sup>2</sup> .....	34	293	2	13	22	278	24	286	18
Concordia Teachers College (Nebr.).....	279	.....	270	.....	.....	.....	270	.....	.....
St. Ursula's Academy and Teachers College.....	.....	78	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	28	.....
Rider College.....	349	404	29	130	.....	.....	29	130	.....
St. Augustine's College <sup>2</sup> .....	113	168	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6	.....
Normal School of the Precious Blood.....	.....	138	.....	51	.....	78	.....	129	.....
Mount Angel Normal School.....	.....	190	.....	75	.....	.....	.....	75	.....
Maryhurst Normal School.....	.....	258	.....	62	.....	196	.....	258	.....
Gratz College.....	42	23	42	23	.....	.....	42	23	.....
Pierce School of Business Administration.....	546	1,003	2	22	2	27	2	38	.....
Avery Institute <sup>2</sup> .....	131	216	.....	44	.....	.....	.....	44	.....
Augustana Academy.....	41	88	8	24	.....	.....	8	24	.....
Morristown Normal and Industrial College <sup>2</sup> .....	37	49	24	35	.....	.....	24	35	.....
Dixie College.....	109	143	5	38	.....	.....	5	38	11
Holy Names Academy and Normal School.....	.....	255	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	60	.....
Seattle Pacific College.....	117	136	9	64	.....	.....	9	64	.....
Holy Names Academy and Normal School.....	.....	45	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	45	.....

<sup>1</sup> Duplicates probably included.<sup>2</sup> Colored.<sup>3</sup> Men and women.

TABLE 36.—Private teacher-training schools—Property, receipts, and expenditures, 1927-28

Institution (for location see Table 33)	Property			Receipts				Expenditures						
	Bound volumes in library	Value of library apparatus, machinery, and furniture	Value of grounds, buildings, and equipment	Student fees		Private benefactions for—		All other sources	Administration and instruction			Other current expenditures	Total current expenditures	Outlays and debt service
				Tuition, etc.	Board, rooms, etc.	Increase of plant and endowment	Current expenditures		Salary of principal	Total salaries of other instructors	Other expenditures			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>I. Physical-training schools</b>														
Arnold College of Hygiene and Physical Education	2,650	\$28,000	\$288,000	\$101,000	\$76,000			\$13,000	\$10,000	\$27,000	\$18,000	\$107,000	\$102,000	
The Marjorie Webster School of Expression and Physical Education	1,200	4,288	450,000	37,760	10,391				2,400	15,933	6,540	18,651	43,524	
American College of Physical Education	600	40,706	394,451	64,776	50,588			31,368	5,000	23,510	12,956	60,124	101,590	\$50,787
Chicago Normal School of Physical Education	1,800	26,789	58,583	22,660	21,237	\$484	\$6,000	28,281	4,800	15,169	7,050	50,259	77,278	
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union	1,400	14,375	98,280	57,443				842	4,200	36,780	8,118	16,492	65,000	25,824
Boston School of Physical Education	699	3,989	1,102	32,953	22,095			954		19,752	12,819	24,406	56,977	5,076
The Bouré School	119		150,000											
Posse Nissen School of Physical Education	500													
Newark Normal School of Physical Education and Hygiene	536	2,850	115,000	41,250	85,187				4,000	14,250	3,300	12,544	34,094	4,200
Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schools	650	146,198	408,447	167,747				129,702	3,600	87,753	74,443	95,024	264,720	118,067
Central School of Hygiene and Physical Education	1,500	7,000		87,104					5,000	34,562	9,851	17,272	66,685	
Savage School for Physical Education														
<b>II. Nursery, kindergarten, and primary training schools</b>														
Miss Fulmer's School	2,000	9,174			35,383				2,400	9,200	578	14,052	26,230	
Broadlocks Kindergarten Primary Training School	1,500													
The Fannie A. Smith Kindergarten Training School	2,500	9,500	40,000	33,727						19,542	1,140	10,774	31,456	1,221
Calver Smith Kindergarten Training School	600													
Chicago Teachers College	1,000	7,000		41,283	10,627			6,073	3,000	22,946	7,285	23,629	56,860	
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College	1,500	6,837		43,150	9,396		2,350	4,110	3,600	19,634	16,859	18,477	58,570	471
Nursery Training School of Boston	88	1,724	13,300	1,378	97		13,085	7,019	1,000	3,040	6,981	6,981	11,757	
Ferry Kindergarten Normal School	1,000	3,000		23,544				109	3,300	6,790	7,829	5,115	23,034	613
Miss Wood's Kindergarten and Primary Training School	800	3,600		28,585				963	3,000	15,977	3,126	6,602	28,405	
The Flatbush Teacher Training School	2,000	5,000	300,000											

School Name	300	496	800	2,500	2,400	1,250	100	18,426	11,422	11,000	104,107	14,949	550	15,008	729	13,568	29,305	42,493	
Child Education Foundation Training School																			
The Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training School																			
The Langsett School																			
The Harriette Melissa Mills Kindergarten-Primary Training School																			
Cincinnati Missionary Training School																			
Oberlin Kindergarten Training School																			
The Illinois Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers																			
Kindergarten-Primary Training Department of Ashley Hall																			
<b>III. General training schools</b>																			
Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute	15,451	273,438	8,293,549	24,658	114,041	331,492	104,107	14,949	113,214	97,462	356,648	571,693	13,568	29,305	42,493				
Central Vocational College	4,200	10,000	31,000	12,000	500			845	4,000	4,400	3,850	14,650	7,620	19,352	2,600				
Ricks College	6,000	24,500	150,000	14,625					38,355	4,684	12,214	58,853			4,675				
Concordia Teachers College (Ill.)	13,000	96,000	1,300,000		38,000		98,000		62,000	7,800	23,000	96,800							
Warburg Normal College	4,216	71,850	345,032	10,551	18,351		21,517	3,043	24,894	1,025	24,706	52,625			953				
Dr. Martin Luther College	5,000	30,000	460,000	18,000	(*)		60,000		7,329	3,215	23,881	60,000			310,000				
Haven Teachers College	2,500	5,000	170,000	6,443	8,551		15,435	5,263	30,100	6,200	27,339	36,125			1,056				
Concordia Teachers College (Nebr.)	5,000	24,000	460,000		21,000		68,980								2,160				
St. Ursula's Academy and Teachers College	5,000																		
Rider College	1,000	50,000	501,000	169,666				27,648							46,500				
St. Augustine's College	7,200	29,468	504,580	7,256	22,983	21,586	1,519	49,337	60,936	19,546	50,687	131,169			46,500				
Normal School of the Precious Blood	3,000	30,000							18,217	8,990	54,666	84,873			3,553				
Mount Angel Normal School	6,000	45,000	80,000	4,000	6,000														
Maryhurst Normal School	6,702																		
Graetz College	4,000																		
Piess School of Business Administration	5,000	100,000	750,000	243,657															
Avery Institute	3,000	7,655	60,000	7,500			5,500	2,500	10,755	800	68,766	222,466			150				
Augustana Academy	2,147	19,650	13,400	3,226	4,164	30,000	8,750	18,319	3,000	600	10,945	32,545			1,042				
Morristown Normal and Industrial College	6,500	20,000	425,000	9,388	13,379	8,531	29,363	24,968	2,200	1,534	25,965	65,226			13,005				
Dirie College	5,952	16,892	131,049	7,174		8,065	34,700	11,115	3,240	1,840	7,363	41,208			20,262				
Holy Names Academy and Normal School	7,325	85,000	610,000	28,750	35,777			21,641	(*)	1,800	46,282	48,062			33,432				
Seattle Pacific College	2,800	27,289	198,298	23,446	25,680	1,500	5,385	2,505	20,872	3,553	24,798	51,723			6,178				
Holy Names Academy and Normal School	7,416	23,384	135,762	2,600	1,500														

\* Services contributed.

\* Included in preceding column.

\* Colored.

\* Figures for 1926.



## CHAPTER XXIV

### STATISTICS OF PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS, 1927-28

#### INTRODUCTION

CONTENTS.—Introduction—Enrollment by subject—Languages—Mathematics—Science—Agriculture—Home economics—Art and drawing—Manual training—Occupations and vocational guidance—Vocational related subjects—History and social sciences—Commercial subjects—Teacher training—Physical training and military drill—Summary of subject enrollments—Size of high school—Size of community—Graduates—Public high-school property

This report includes data from 18,416 public high schools which furnished information to the Bureau of Education concerning their activities for the school year ending in June, 1928. The tabulations include the number of schools of various types, the number of administrators, the number of teachers, the number of pupils enrolled, the subjects taught and the enrollment in each, the number of graduates and whether or not they went to college or to some other institution after graduation, and a statement of property valuations.

Although the first public high school was organized in 1821, this type of school did not enroll to exceed 10 per cent of the children of high-school age until about 1905 or 1906. Within the next 10 years another 10 per cent were enrolled, and the 30 per cent mark was reached about 1921. No general census has been taken in this country since 1920, but a careful estimate indicates that 40 per cent of the children of ages 15, 16, 17, and 18 were enrolled in public high schools about 1923, and 50 per cent in 1928. The rapid growth which was experienced between 1915 and 1925 seems to be followed by a period of growth that is decidedly slower, so much so, that it is difficult to forecast how soon an additional 10 per cent of the children of high-school age will be enrolled in public high schools.

The rapid addition of large groups of pupils of a type which the traditional high school did not provide for, brought secondary school interests face to face with new difficulties. To aid in meeting the situation, the high-school curriculum has been changed from one almost classical in character, to several curricula which contain much of vocational and industrial work. Table 59 gives a review of subject enrollments which reveal changes and additions to the subject matter offered by these schools since 1890. Further relief was sought in the reorganization of the regular high school into junior and senior levels which include some of the elementary grades. A full discussion of these points is not within the scope of this publication, but each will be given attention.

The junior high school movement started about the beginning of the present century. In 1922 the bureau had reports from 387 separately organized junior high schools. The number increased to 704 in 1924, to 1,109 in 1926, and to 1,403 in 1928. The number of junior high school teachers increased from 8,105 in 1922 to 31,939 in

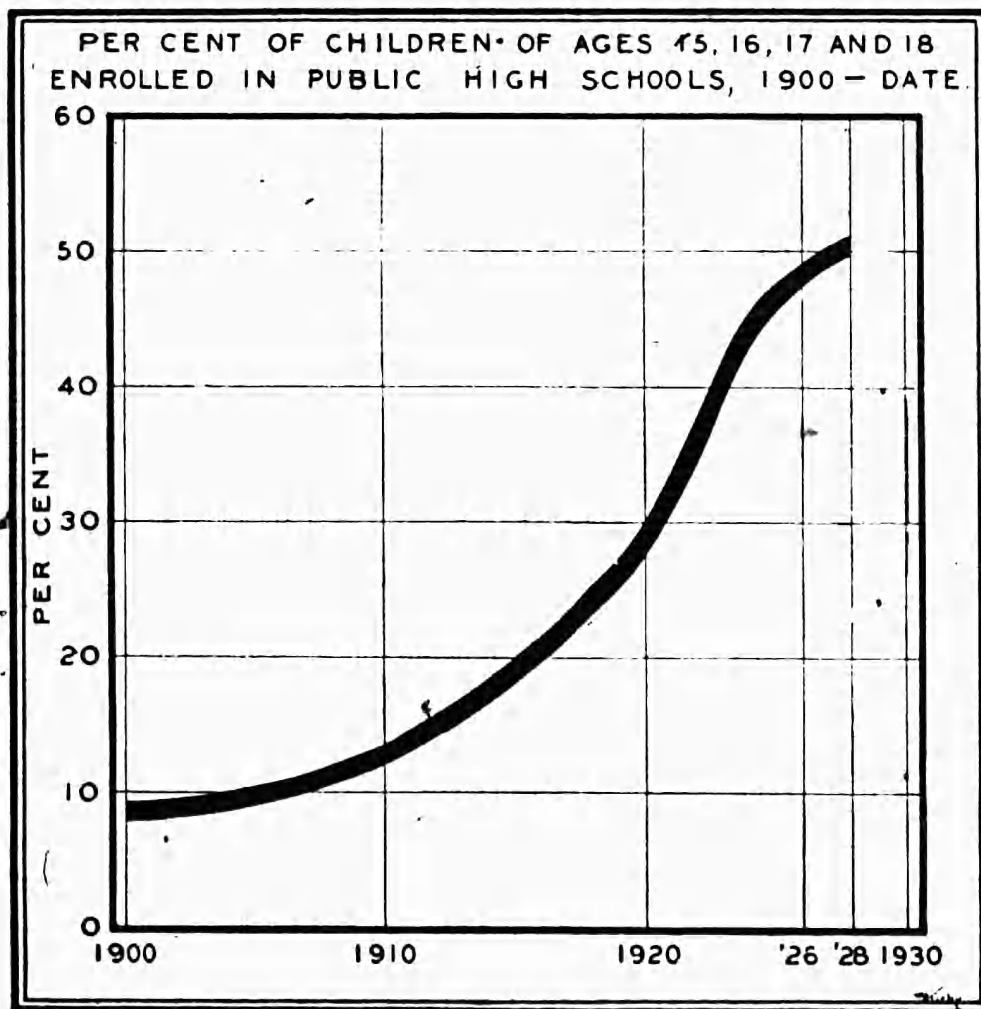


FIG. 1.

1928. During this time the enrollment increased from 206,158 to 839,388. Figure 2 shows these increases.

The junior-senior organization has increased from 1,088 high schools in 1922 to 1,316 in 1924, and then to 1,949 in 1926. In 1928 reports were received from 2,429 such schools, of which number 765 are of the 3-3 type, 568 of the 2-4 type, 16 of the 2-3 type, 904 of the undivided 6-year type, and 176 of the undivided 5-year type. These junior-senior high schools employed 31,117 teachers in 1928, and enrolled 741,941 pupils.

In 1928 reports were received from 494 senior high schools. Three hundred and sixty-one of these are 3-year schools following junior

high schools which include the first regular high-school year, and 133 are 4-year schools following junior high schools that do not include the first regular high-school year. The enrollment in senior

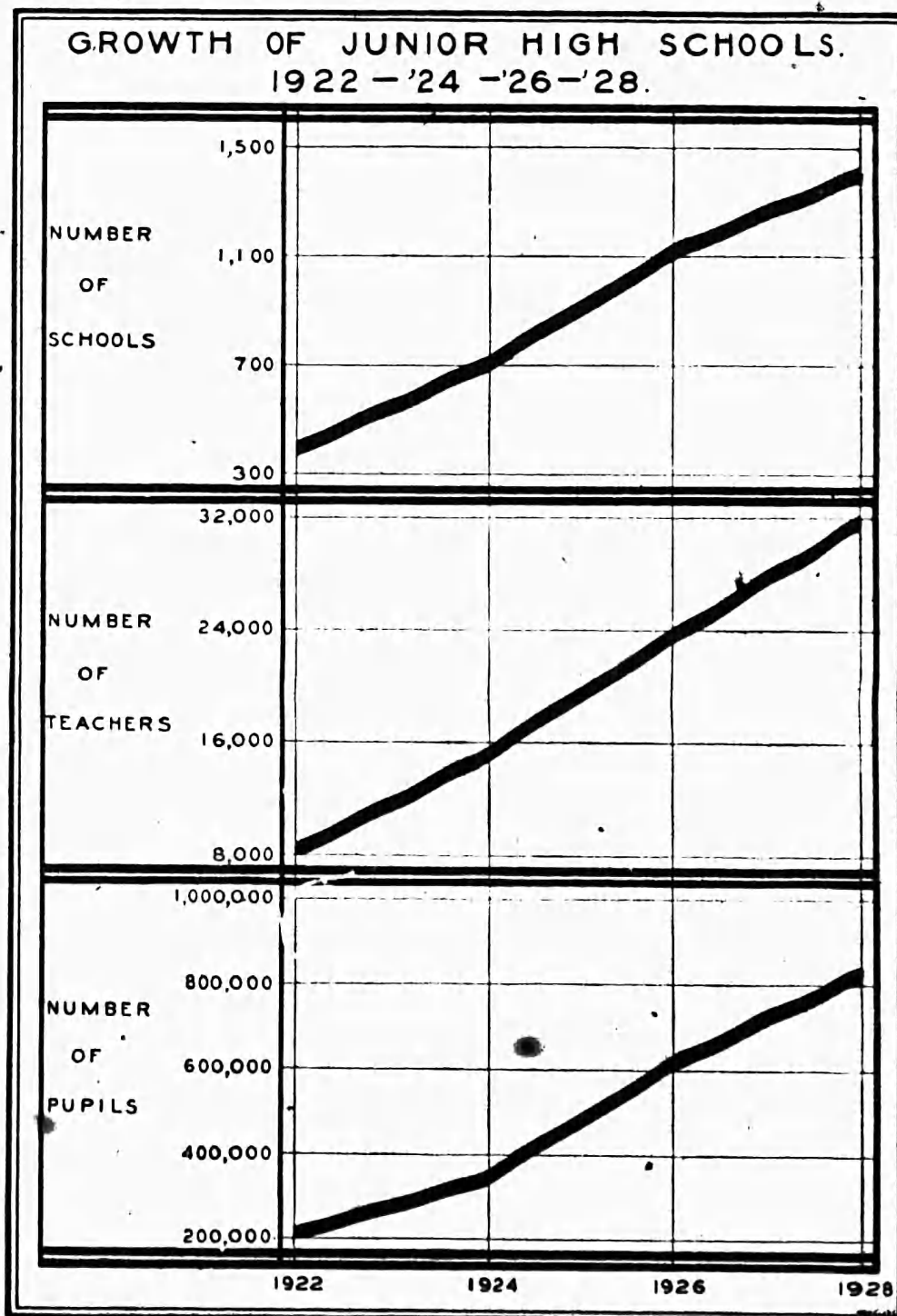


FIG. 2

high schools for 1928 was 379,518 pupils, and 16,060 teachers were employed.

These 4,326 reorganized schools enrolled 1,960,850 pupils, or 46.5 per cent of the total public high-school enrollment for the year. Of

this number, 862,840 are enrolled below the first regular high-school year, 588,947 in junior high schools, and 273,893 in junior-senior high schools. The junior schools have, therefore, 70.16 per cent of their enrollment below the traditional high-school years, and the junior-senior schools have 36.92 per cent below the first regular high-school year. The junior high schools and the junior-senior high schools have 1,238,263 pupils in junior departments, if we consider the last three years of the undivided five and six year schools as senior years.

Reports were received from 13,790 regular high schools of which number 11,555 offered four full years of work. Of the total number of regular high schools, 11,479 follow 8 years of elementary school work, 2,272 follow 7 years, and 39 follow 9 years of elementary school work. These schools enrolled 2,256,463 pupils and employed 62,020 teachers in 1928.

The total enrollment in all public high schools reporting for 1928 is 4,217,313, 20.5 per cent of which enrollment is in grades below the last four years of the secondary school. The enrollment in the regular high-school years is 3,345,473. The corresponding enrollment for 1922 is 3,065,009. State departments of education report a total public secondary school enrollment in the four regular high-school years for 1928 of 3,911,279.

The foregoing statements review the public high-school situation at the present time, and give a brief outline of the expansion of reorganization movements as far as number of schools and enrollments are concerned. The following table gives a summary of enrollments by sex and grade in 43 different types of public high schools.

Summary of enrollments in 18,116 public high schools by sex, grade, and type of school, 1927-28

Type	Num-ber of schools report- ing	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First high-school year		Second high-school year		Third high-school year		Fourth high-school year		Postgraduate		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
2-year junior, white, 12 grades	997	124,943	119,800	117,096	115,803	104,986	108,037									346,995	343,640
2-year junior, colored, 12 grades	22	4,070	5,898	3,331	4,969	2,368	3,857									9,769	14,814
2-year junior, white, 11 grades	34	4,310	4,183	4,819	4,971	4,260	4,559									13,389	13,713
2-year junior, colored, 12 grades	155	12,019	11,743	11,676	11,743											23,695	23,486
2-year junior, white, 11 grades	1	388	461	330	398											718	849
2-year junior, white, 12 grades	14			2,641	2,521	3,131	3,492									5,772	6,013
2-year junior, colored, 12 grades	21			3,029	3,115	2,890	2,982									5,919	6,097
2-year junior, white, 11 grades	0			54	50	46	55									100	105
4-year junior, white, 12 grades	133	2,993	3,065	2,993	3,023	2,581	2,789	1,251	1,464							9,418	10,341
4-year junior, colored, 12 grades	17	172	271	124	253	85	148	60	125							9,441	10,341
4-year junior, white, 11 grades	9	293	262	639	628	546	546	106	77							1,604	1,513
Total junior high schools	-1,403	149,188	145,673	146,722	147,364	120,893	126,465	1,417	1,666							419,220	421,168
Junior-senior, 3-3, white, 12 grades	724	27,561	27,564	24,885	26,060	28,383	30,213	23,596	26,751	17,110	20,477	14,112	17,621	191	794	135,838	149,480
Junior-senior, 3-3, colored, 12 grades	29	1,131	1,593	927	1,487	849	1,268	611	1,116	418	814	353	627	0	4	4,289	6,939
Junior-senior, 3-4, white, 11 grades	12	638	571	571	529	571	646	377	443	413	444	319	370			2,897	3,090
Junior-senior, 2-4, white, 12 grades	528	13,094	12,828	11,415	12,114	13,934	15,213	10,513	11,965	8,075	9,620	6,697	8,349	144	321	63,782	70,406
Junior-senior, 2-4, colored, 12 grades	15	513	763	507	742	404	671	308	502	201	352	150	289	17	31	2,100	3,350
Junior-senior, 2-4, white, 11 grades	9	383	385	403	378	403	479	260	322	251	277	162	216			1,862	2,037
Junior-senior, 2-4, colored, 11 grades	12	467	740	559	861	499	903	410	721	245	494	231	457			2,412	4,176
Junior-senior, 3-4, white, 13 grades	4	188	205	211	197	166	200	129	104	76	75	78	108	1	0	848	890
Junior-senior, 2-3, white, 11 grades	16			766	756	643	655	444	521	401	463	223	320	6	5	2,483	2,723
Undivided 6-year, white, 12 grades	856	22,365	21,811	20,020	20,361	23,230	23,276	17,949	19,320	13,681	14,968	10,784	12,649	374	415	108,403	112,800
Undivided 6-year, colored, 12 grades	18	1,017	1,613	798	1,206	739	1,116	479	825	298	524	217	418	3	3	3,551	5,705
Undivided 6-year, white, 11 grades	30	670	628	591	624	472	578	365	419	369	449	290	358			2,718	3,056
Undivided 5-year, white, 12 grades	118			3,569	4,408	4,577	5,519	3,501	4,342	2,719	3,402	2,132	2,794	35	86	16,539	20,551
Undivided 5-year, colored, 12 grades	1			64	94	92	171	44	59	32	55	32	43			264	284
Undivided 5-year, white, 11 grades	51			797	832	680	723	550	658	411	535	308	410			2,746	3,159
Undivided 5-year, colored, 11 grades	6			181	309	176	325	221	420	161	276	106	300			845	1,629
Total junior-senior high schools	2,429	67,937	69,728	66,270	70,958	75,818	81,968	59,757	68,488	44,874	53,224	36,164	45,323	771	1,664	351,571	390,373

Summary of enrollments in 18,116 public high schools by sex, grade, and type of school, 1927-28—Continued

Type	Num-ber of schools report-ing	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First high-school year		Second high-school year		Third high-school year		Fourth high-school year		Postgraduate		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
2-year senior, white, 12 grades.....	328							56,652	58,962	39,997	43,562	32,130	37,059	1,367	1,203	130,146	140,746
2-year senior, colored, 12 grades.....	3							733	1,123	493	706	316	556	12	17	1,554	2,382
2-year senior, white, 11 grades.....	30							6,586	6,661	4,605	5,082	3,652	4,336	60	89	14,903	16,168
4-year senior, white, 12 grades.....	130							9,186	9,769	7,013	8,156	5,707	6,848	139	222	34,183	37,621
4-year senior, colored, 12 grades.....	3							169	261	154	177	74	147	2	2	717	1,058
Total senior high schools.....	494							73,326	76,776	52,262	57,683	41,879	48,928	1,580	1,533	181,503	198,015
Total reorganized high schools.....	4,326	217,125	214,401	212,962	218,322	209,167	221,550	134,500	146,930	97,116	110,907	78,043	94,249	2,351	3,197	951,244	1,069,550
4-year regular, white, 12 grades.....	9,607							254,097	267,124	186,657	204,476	151,851	172,914	4,713	7,816	918,535	974,067
4-year regular, colored, 12 grades.....	93							4,125	6,396	2,771	4,177	1,926	3,143	40	106	14,479	22,115
4-year regular, white, 11 grades.....	1,696							29,258	35,031	21,585	28,196	16,913	23,372	93	245	107,748	130,960
4-year regular, colored, 11 grades.....	124							1,840	3,660	1,246	2,685	994	2,166	58	102	7,036	14,969
4-year regular, white, 13 grades.....	35							684	662	518	600	434	520	0	4	2,484	2,987
4-year regular, colored, 13 grades.....	0							1	2	3	5	5	5	2	4	5	9
3-year or less, white, 12 grades.....	1,730							7,264	9,281	2,838	3,470	2,211	2,211	21	25	20,599	25,367
3-year or less, colored, 12 grades.....	49							176	329	83	83	36	36	0	3	458	578
3-year or less, white, 11 grades.....	337							1,393	1,908	842	1,113	1,113	1,113	1	5	4,537	5,848
3-year or less, colored, 11 grades.....	115							509	677	242	521	521	521	1	5	1,517	2,044
3-year or less, white, 13 grades.....	4							18	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	30	31
Total regular high schools.....	13,790							249,365	325,384	216,739	245,327	172,118	202,119	4,929	8,306	1,077,428	1,179,035
Grand total.....	18,116	217,125	214,401	212,962	218,322	209,167	221,550	433,865	472,314	313,855	356,234	250,161	296,368	7,280	11,503	2,028,722	2,188,591

## ENROLLMENT BY SUBJECT

Enrollment by subject in public high schools has been collected by the bureau at intervals since 1890. The subjects included in elementary grades of junior high schools have been omitted in order to render the data comparable over a period of years. The enrollments included, therefore, cover the last four years of public school work for the entire time. No differentiation is made between one-semester and two-semester subjects.

During that first year, 1890, data were collected showing enrollments in nine subjects, namely: Latin, Greek, French, German, algebra, geometry, physics, chemistry, and general history, which subjects with English comprised almost the entire high-school curriculum at that time. The expansion of the high-school program enables high schools now to report enrollments in about 250 different subjects. Table 59 contains a summary of enrollments by subject at 5-year intervals from 1890 to 1915, and for 1922 and 1928. Table 62 gives enrollments for 1928 by States for 156 subjects.

## LANGUAGES

Previous to 1922, enrollments in English were taken in both rhetoric and English literature. In 1910 and in 1915, the combined enrollments in these two subjects amounted to 114 per cent of the total enrollment in high schools reporting enrollment by subject. In 1922 the bureau attempted to collect English enrollments in the various English subjects taught. So much confusion in reporting resulted that it was necessary to combine all enrollments in English subjects under the one heading of English. After excluding duplicates it is found that 78.6 per cent of the pupils in schools reporting enrollment by subject were taking one or more English subjects.

For 1928, all English enrollments are taken under one heading, English, including rhetoric, composition, and literature. Many schools reported more pupils in English than they had enrolled, and made a statement that several pupils were enrolled in more than one English class. For 1928, the enrollment in English is 93.1 per cent of the total enrollment in schools reporting by subject. This percentage does not include pupils enrolled in commercial English, newspaper English, journalism, public speaking, debate, dramatic work, or expression.

Latin has always been a principal high-school subject. In 1905 more than half the pupils enrolled were studying Latin, and Latin classes enrolled 62 per cent of the foreign-language enrollment. While the number of Latin pupils has been on the increase, the percentage enrollment has been falling off. In 1915, 37 per cent of the public high-school pupils were in Latin classes, and in 1922,

27.5 per cent. Up to 1922 more than one-half of the foreign language pupils were in Latin classes. In 1928, 22 per cent of the public high-school enrollment were studying Latin, and Latin comprised 46 per cent of the foreign-language enrollment. Increases in percentage enrollments over 1922 are noted in Connecticut, Iowa, Montana, Utah, and Wisconsin. Decreases of more than one-third in the percentage enrollments in Latin since 1922 occurred in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Louisiana, Missouri, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Texas.

It is not possible to state the full significance of this drop in the proportion of pupils studying Latin, but two factors are worthy of mention. In 1905, only about 10 per cent of the children of high-school age were in public high schools, and the curriculum was largely academic. In 1928, fully 50 per cent of those of high-school age were in public high schools, and the curricula include much of vocational and industrial work. Latin occurs as a required subject, and as an elective as well, more frequently in college preparatory and classical courses than it does in vocational and industrial courses. No information exists which shows whether or not Latin attracts the same attention it formerly did in academic courses, nor how often Latin is elected in other courses. Changes in college entrance requirements may also have had an important bearing upon Latin enrollments. Latin is no longer specifically required for entrance in any State university except in Florida.

German was the leading modern foreign language taught in public high schools previous to the World War. In 1905, one-fifth; and in 1915, one-fourth of the pupils was in German classes. In 1922 less than 1 per cent was studying German, and in 1928 less than 2 per cent. About 700 public high schools now teach German. In 1915 about 33 per cent of the foreign-language enrollment were in German, and in 1928 about 4 per cent.

French occupied the attention of about 9 per cent of the public high-school pupils in 1905, 15.5 per cent in 1915, and 14 per cent in 1928. Its proportionate enrollment among the foreign languages increased from 11 per cent in 1905 to 29 per cent in 1928.

Spanish held an insignificant place in the public high-school program as late as 1910, but enrolled 2.4 per cent of the total enrollment in 1915, 11.3 per cent in 1922, and 9.5 per cent in 1928, at which time 20 per cent of the total foreign-language portion of the public high-school enrollment were studying that language.

The only other foreign language in 1905 was Greek, with an enrollment of 10,002 pupils, or 1.5 per cent of the total public high-school enrollment. In 1928, 1,515 pupils were studying Greek in 44 high schools; 2,552 were studying Italian in 22 schools; 255 were studying Hebrew in 2 schools; 324 were studying Bohemian in 2



schools; 446 were studying Swedish in 6 schools; 634 were studying Norse in 16 schools; 33 were studying Polish in 1 school; and 412 were studying general languages in 10 schools.

The effect of junior high schools upon language enrollment is not shown in the figures included in this publication, but in a study made by the bureau in 1925, 8.1 per cent of the enrollments in Latin in public high schools were in grades below the first regular high-school year; and 6.5 per cent of the modern foreign-language enrollments were in grades below the first regular high-school year. In

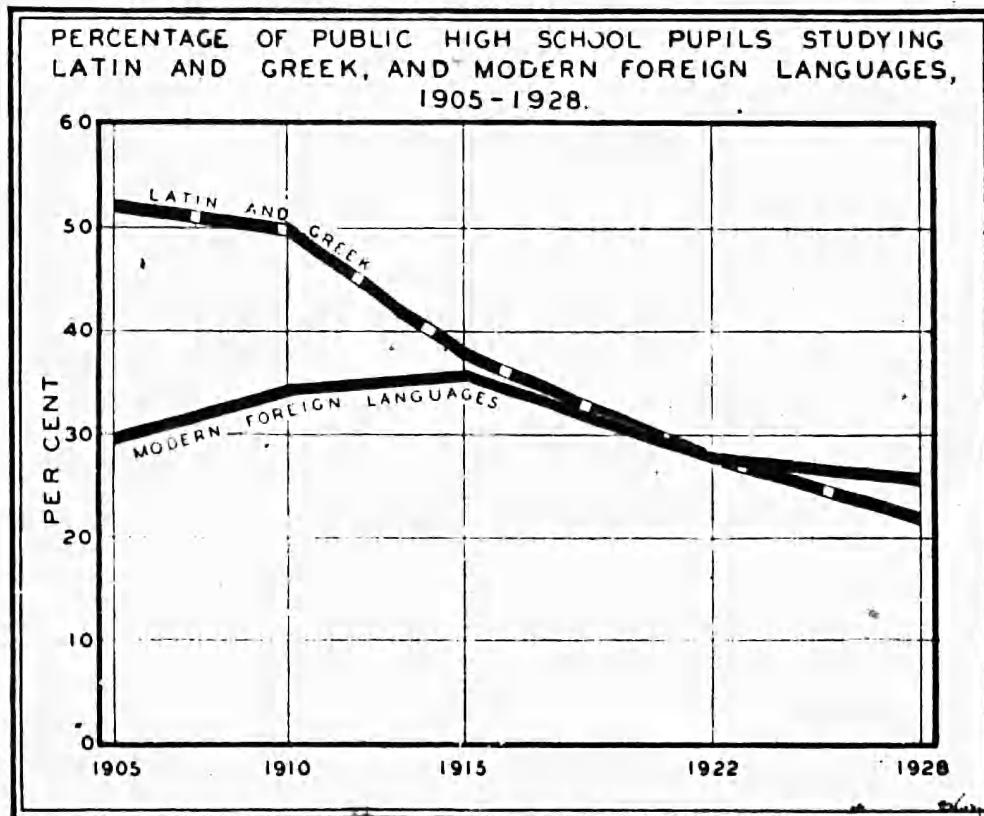


FIG. 3.

the four high-school years each of the leading foreign languages shows an increase in enrollment in 1928 over 1922, except Latin and Spanish. Figure 3 shows the changes taking place in the percentage of pupils studying certain foreign languages from 1905 to 1928.

#### MATHEMATICS

In 1910 algebra was studied by 56.9 per cent of the pupils in public high schools, and in 1928 by 35.2 per cent, if only the four years of regular high-school work are considered. Elementary algebra, however, is studied in grades in the junior high school below the first regular high-school year. No information is at hand which aids us in evaluating the extent of the junior high school

influence upon enrollments in algebra in the regular four years of high school.

Geometry was studied in 1910 by 30.9 per cent of the total high-school enrollment, and by 19.8 per cent in 1928. The junior high school has had perhaps very little influence upon enrollments in geometry.

It is not possible to tell what portion of algebra is first-year algebra, nor what portion of geometry is plane geometry for any year except for 1928. In 1928, 27 per cent of the total enrollment was in first-year algebra and 17.5 per cent in plane geometry. While the junior high school may account for a part of the drop in percentage enrollment in algebra, another factor is worthy of mention. In 1910 43 per cent of the public high-school enrollment were in the first high-school year, and in 1928 37.5 per cent. The percentage enrollment in the second high-school year has not changed materially during the past 18 years, but geometry has shifted from a second or a third year subject to an almost exclusively second-year subject.

A little less than 2 per cent of the total enrollment were studying trigonometry, both in 1910 and in 1928. Advanced arithmetic occupied the attention of 10.5 per cent of the high-school pupils in 1922 and 2.4 per cent in 1928. General mathematics appears for the first time in the 1928 schedule. There is apparently some confusion in reporting upon this subject, but data from the schools show that 5.5 per cent of all high-school pupils were enrolled in general mathematics.

#### SCIENCE

In 1910, 82 per cent of the total enrollment in public high schools were studying some science, 65 per cent in 1915, 64 per cent in 1922, and 61 per cent in 1928. The junior high school organization has perhaps influenced the enrollment in general science, physiology, physiography, and a few other elementary sciences, and the shift in high-school enrollments toward the upper grades may have influenced the percentage enrollment in physics and in chemistry. In 1910 about 12 per cent of the high-school enrollment was in the senior year, and in 1928 16.4 per cent.

In 1910 physics was studied by 14.6 per cent of the total enrollment, and in 1928 by 6.9 per cent. As physics is generally a fourth-year subject, and since the proportion of students in the fourth year has been increasing, the drop in pupils studying physics is even greater than these figures indicate. Chemistry shows a slight increase over 1910, but a decrease since 1915. General science does not appear until 1922, and the 1928 figures are slightly under those for 1922. Physical geography shows a decrease from more than 19 per cent of the 1910 enrollment to less than 3 per cent of the 1928

enrollment. The drop in enrollment in physiology is nearly as great as that in physical geography, being from 15 per cent in 1910 to 2.7 per cent in 1928. Geology has almost disappeared from the high-school program.

Botany occupied the attention of 17 per cent of the pupils in 1910 and of less than 2 per cent in 1928. Zoology likewise was studied by 8 per cent of the public high-school pupils 18 years ago and by less than 1 per cent in 1928. These two subjects have partly been replaced by biology, which appears in 1915 with 7 per cent of the pupils enrolled, and which increased to nearly 14 per cent in 1928.

Hygiene and sanitation is reported oftentimes with health and with physical education, but the figures reported show that the enrollment increased from 6 per cent of the total in 1922 to nearly 8 per cent in 1928.

#### AGRICULTURE

Agriculture was taught in 4,750 public high schools in 1928. It is difficult to give the total number of different pupils enrolled because a few of them were carrying two or more subjects. These schools reported 102,745 in agriculture, 908 in soils and grains, 1,558 in animal husbandry, including poultry, and 700 in horticulture and fruit culture. Agriculture, as a high-school subject, has been on the decline ever since 1915. In 1910, 4.66 per cent of the pupils were studying agriculture, 7.17 in 1915, 5.11 in 1922, and if all-pupil enrollments in 1928 are counted as individual pupils, 3.66 per cent were studying agriculture. The actual rate is a little less than 3.66 per cent.

#### HOME ECONOMICS

Previous to 1928 home-economics pupils were reported under one heading, home economics. In 1928 the various home-economics subjects were tabulated under the following additional headings: Foods, including cooking, dietetics, baking, nutrition, and domestic science if it was clear that cooking was meant; clothing, including sewing, textiles, designing if it referred to dressmaking, costume designing, and domestic arts if it clearly referred to sewing; home management, including the home, the family, and home problems; home nursing; millinery; cafeteria; and interior decorating.

Pupils in home-economics subjects were reported in 8,072 public high schools, as follows: 285,311 in home economics; 65,971 in foods; 101,987 in clothing; 10,144 in home management; 6,915 in home nursing; 6,009 in millinery; 867 in interior decorating; and 223 in cafeteria management.

In 1910, 3.78 per cent of the pupils were studying home economics; 12.89 per cent in 1915; 14.27 per cent in 1922; and in 1928, if all pupils are counted without excluding duplicates, 16.48 per cent. A

conservative estimate of the number of individual pupils studying home economics in 1928 is 450,000, which is 15.53 per cent of the total enrollment in schools reporting by subject.

#### ART AND DRAWING

In 1915, 22.87 per cent of the high-school pupils were studying drawing. In 1922, 14.75 per cent were taking art and free-hand drawing, and an additional 2.55 per cent were taking mechanical drawing. In 1928, 11.5 per cent were studying art and free-hand drawing, 6.9 per cent mechanical drawing, and 0.2 per cent commercial drawing. In all, 538,259 pupils were in art and drawing classes.

#### MANUAL TRAINING

In 1915, 130,155 public high-school pupils, or 11.17 per cent, were enrolled in manual training. In 1922, 226,023, or 10.49 per cent of the enrollment, were in manual training, and in addition to this number 4,413 were in wood shops, 7,048 in metal shops, 3,477 were learning the printing trade, and 1,722 were studying electricity, making 11.26 per cent in manual training and the vocations named.

In 1928, 210,964 were reported as enrolled in manual training, 7.28 per cent of the total enrollment. In wood shops, including carpentry, cabinetmaking, and mill work, another 55,851 are enrolled. In metal shops, including sheet metal, foundry, forge, machine shops, and blacksmithing, a total of 37,620 are enrolled. Printing occupies the attention of 20,568 pupils; pattern making, 5,642; jewelry making, 677; electricity, 16,536; automobile repair, 13,691; and shop management, 108 pupils; making a total of 12.47 per cent enrolled in manual training and the vocational subjects included.

#### OCCUPATIONS AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

In 1928, 1,694 high schools reported 41,995 boys and 36,471 girls enrolled in these courses.

#### VOCATIONAL RELATED SUBJECTS

Such subjects as shop mathematics, vocational mathematics, shop physics, related physics, applied art, related sciences, industrial sciences, farm shop, and farm mechanics have been included under one heading. Four hundred and forty-one public high schools report 21,148 pupils enrolled in one or more of these subjects.

#### HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

It is difficult to compare enrollments in these subjects over a period of years because of the different ways of reporting. In 1910, 55.03 per cent of the pupils were studying history, and 15.55 per cent were

studying civil government. In 1915 these figures are 50.54 and 15.72, the latter figure including both civics and civil government. In 1922, 15.29 per cent were studying American history, and in 1928, 17.86 per cent. English history suffered a decline from 2.87 per cent of the pupils in 1922 to 0.87 per cent in 1928. Ancient history figures for the two years are 17.23 per cent and 10.42 per cent; medieval and modern history figures are 15.35 per cent and 11.30 per cent; while the world, or general history, figure for 1928 is 6.06 per cent. Local or State history, negro history, and current events are studied by a few pupils.

Sociology was studied by 2.38 per cent of the pupils in 1922, and by 2.66 in 1928, while the figures for economics are 4.80 per cent and 5.08 per cent. Problems of American democracy appears in 1928 with 1.04 per cent of the total enrollment studying this subject. Civil government was studied by 19.32 per cent of the pupils in 1922. In 1928 data were solicited for community civics, and for civics other than community. Some confusion resulted in reporting, but community civics was reported as studied by 13.39 per cent of the total enrollment, and other civics, or what is intended as civil government or American government, by 6.65 per cent.

History and government, and social sciences enrolled 70.58 per cent of the total enrollment in 1910, 66.26 per cent in 1915, 77.24 per cent in 1922, and 71.91 per cent in 1928 without excluding duplicates.

#### COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS

Enrollment by subject in commercial courses was not collected by the bureau until 1915, although the report of the Commissioner of Education shows 81,249 pupils in business courses in 1,440 public high schools in 1910, which number is 11 per cent of the enrollment in schools reporting. The commissioner's report for 1915 shows 208,605 pupils in business courses in 2,863 public high schools, or 18 per cent of the enrollment. In that year, 3.4 per cent of the enrollment were studying bookkeeping.

In 1922, 1.47 per cent were studying commercial arithmetic, and in 1928, 6.95 per cent. The figures for commercial geography are 1.70 and 4.84; for commercial law, 0.91 and 2.64; bookkeeping, 12.55 and 10.67; shorthand, 8.90 and 9.69; typewriting, 13.06 and 15.17; commercial history, 0.39 and 0.18; and office practice, 0.36 and 1.41. Elementary business training in 1928 was studied by 2.99 per cent of the total enrollment. The other commercial subjects, including English, salesmanship, advertising, business management, banking, spelling, and penmanship, occupied the attention of 2.65 per cent of the pupils in 1922, and 2.05 per cent in 1928.

## TEACHER TRAINING

Teacher training was taken by 34,139 pupils in 1924 by 1,453 public high schools, and to 43,123 pupils in 1928 by 2,510 schools. Psychology, which may or may not be a subject in the teacher-training curriculum was studied by 29,669 pupils, or 1.02 per cent of all public high-school pupils in 1928. The rates for 1915 and 1922 are 1.17 per cent and 0.87 per cent.

## PHYSICAL TRAINING AND MILITARY DRILL

In 1922, 356 public high schools reported 62,740 boys and 60,828 girls in physical-training classes. In 1928, 1,032 schools reported 211,882 boys and 223,501 girls taking physical training.

In 1914, 82 high schools had 9,532 boys in military drill. In 1918 the number of schools increased to 1,276 and the number of boys taking military drill to 112,683. Since 1918 the number of schools offering military drill has decreased as follows: 1920, 688; 1924, 300; and 1928, 250. The number of boys taking military drill for these years is as follows: 98,832; 55,964; and 47,080, in the order named.

## SUMMARY OF SUBJECT ENROLLMENTS

Since 1922 considerable increases in percentage enrollments are noted in German, trigonometry, biology, hygiene and sanitation, psychology, American history, government, sociology, economics, art and drawing, commercial geography, commercial law, commercial arithmetic, typewriting, and shorthand. Decreases are noted in Latin, French, Spanish, algebra, geometry, all sciences, except biology and hygiene and sanitation, English history, ancient history, medieval and modern history, agriculture, bookkeeping, and other subjects. General language, general mathematics, and problems of democracy are reported as high-school subjects in 1928 for the first time.

Since the enrollment in manual arts is largely composed of boys, and in home economics largely of girls, it becomes necessary to consider changes which have taken place in the enrollment in public high schools by sex during the past several years. In 1905, 42.43 per cent of the total enrollment were boys. The percentage for 1910 is 43.77; for 1915, 45.21; for 1922, 46.39; and for 1928, 48.

In 1922, 304,981 girls out of 1,155,611, or 26.39 per cent, were enrolled in home economics. In 1928 it is estimated that 434,169 girls out of 1,506,173, or 28.83 per cent, were enrolled in home economics. In 1922, 230,042 boys out of 999,849, or 23.01 per cent, were enrolled in manual training and vocational subjects. In 1928, 358,362 boys out of 1,390,457, or 25.77 per cent, were enrolled in manual training and vocational subjects.

## SIZE OF HIGH SCHOOL

The average number of pupils enrolled in 18,116 public high schools for 1928 was 233. In junior high schools the average was 598; in junior-senior schools, 305; in senior schools, 770; and in regular high schools, 164. Schools with an enrollment of fewer than 50 pupils comprised 30.4 per cent of the total number of schools reporting, and they enrolled less than 4 per cent of the pupils in public high schools. Schools of not to exceed 100 pupils in enrollment comprised 56.5 per cent of the total number of schools, and they enrolled a little over 12 per cent of the pupils. On the other hand, 5 per cent of the total number of public high schools enrolled more than 1,000 pupils each, and nearly 40 per cent of all pupils in public high schools. Eleven per cent of the high schools have in excess of 500 pupils each, and they enrolled 59 per cent of the pupils in public high schools.

## SIZE OF COMMUNITY

In 1920, 51.4 per cent of our population were in incorporated places having a population of 2,500 and more, and 47 per cent of those of high-school age were likewise in these larger centers of population. In 1928, 72 per cent of the public high-school enrollment were in these urban centers, and 28 per cent in communities having a population of fewer than 2,500. No data were collected to show how many pupils from the smaller communities go to the larger communities to attend secondary schools. The large amount of tuition collected by city school systems would indicate that they have a considerable number of high-school pupils that are nonresidents.

The regular high schools have 61.6 per cent of their pupils in places having a population of 2,500 and more, and the reorganized high schools have 83.3 per cent in the larger centers of population. The regular high schools have 4.2 per cent of the enrollment in schools having a school year of less than 160 days, 49.2 per cent in schools with a school year of 161 to 180 days, and 46.6 per cent in schools with a school year of more than 180 days. The reorganized schools have 17.9 per cent of the enrollment in schools with a school year of less than 160 days, 43.6 per cent in schools with a school year of 161 to 180 days, and 54.5 per cent in schools with a school year of more than 180 days.

Of the total enrollment, 0.2 per cent are in places of 2,500 population and more where the school year is less than 160 days; 25.4 per cent are in communities of the same size with a school year of 161 to 180 days; and 46.4 per cent in urban communities with a school year of more than 180 days. Two and nine-tenths per cent are in communities having a population of fewer than 2,500 and a school year of less than 160 days; 21.1 per cent are in the smaller communities with

a school year of 161 to 180 days; and 4 per cent are in smaller communities with a school year of more than 180 days. More than one-half of the pupils enrolled in public high schools are in high schools that are in session more than 180 days.

In communities having a population of 2,500 and more each teacher in regular high schools and in reorganized high schools has an average of 25.4 pupils enrolled. In regular high schools in these communities 63 per cent of the teachers are women and in reorganized high schools 72.5 per cent are women.

In communities having a population of fewer than 2,500, each teacher in regular high schools has 17.8 pupils enrolled; and in reorganized high schools, 21.8 pupils. In regular high schools in these communities, 56.4 per cent of the teachers are women, and in reorganized high schools 61.1 per cent are women.

In 18,116 public schools reporting, 182,667 teachers are employed, or one teacher for each 23.1 pupils enrolled.

#### GRADUATES

In 1928 the public high schools graduated 474,736 pupils, 210,916 boys and 263,820 girls. The regular high schools graduated 324,489, and the reorganized high schools, 150,247.

Of 424,437 graduates in 1927, 129,630, or 30.5 per cent, went to college in 1928, and 52,248, or 12.3 per cent, went to some other institution. Of the boys graduated in 1927, 35 per cent went to college, and of the girls, 27 per cent. Of the boys graduated, 8.1 per cent went to some other institution after graduation, and 15.7 per cent of the girls went to some other institution.

In regular high schools, 30.2 per cent went to college and 13.3 per cent to some other institution after graduation. In reorganized schools, 31.2 per cent went to college and 10.3 per cent to some other institution after graduation.

In communities having a population of fewer than 2,500, 29 per cent of the 1927 graduates went to college in 1928 and 15.8 per cent went to some other institution. The rates for regular high schools and for reorganized schools are much the same, both for college attendance and for attendance in some other institution.

In every group a higher percentage of boys than of girls went to college, and a higher percentage of girls than of boys went to some other institution. The other institutions include normal schools and commercial schools, and these enroll considerably more girls than boys.

In the regular high schools, 144,599 boys out of 172,188 in the fourth year graduated, or 84 per cent of the total number of boys in the senior class. Among the girls, 179,890 graduated out of 202,119, or 89 per cent of the girls in the senior class. In the reorganized high



schools, 66,317 boys out of 78,043 in the senior class, or 85 per cent of the total, graduated. Among the girls, 83,930, or 89.1 per cent of the 94,248 in the senior class, graduated.

In the regular high schools, 46 per cent of the seniors are boys, and in the reorganized high schools, 45.3 per cent are boys. In the regular schools 44.6 per cent of the graduating class are boys, and in the reorganized schools, 44.1 per cent are boys. In regular schools the number of boys graduating is 48.3 per cent of the number of boys in the sophomore year, while the number of girls graduating is 55.3 per cent of the number of girls in the second regular high-school year. In reorganized schools the number of boys graduating is 49.3 per cent of the number of boys in the sophomore year, while the number of girls graduating is 57.1 per cent of the number of girls in the second regular high-school year. It is not possible to show the rate of graduation for the freshmen by type of school because where reorganization is not complete, the first-year pupils are quite generally enrolled in junior high schools, while another portion of the first-year pupils and all other high-school pupils are enrolled in regular high schools. In Washington, D. C., for example, 10 junior high schools report 1,803 pupils in the ninth grade, while seven regular high schools report 3,597 pupils in the ninth grade, and 1,895 graduates for 1928.

#### PUBLIC HIGH-SCHOOL PROPERTY

Public high schools housed separately from graded schools were asked to report upon the value of grounds, buildings, and contents, and upon the number of volumes in libraries. This same procedure was followed in 1926, but for years previous to 1926 this same information was solicited from all high schools regardless of the location of elementary grades.

In 1928, 5,219 schools reported 9,746,274 volumes in libraries, or 1,867 per school. The average value of buildings and grounds as reported by 5,258 schools is \$236,787, and of furniture, apparatus, and other contents of buildings is \$24,751. The average amount spent during the year for new grounds, buildings, and contents, for 1,342 regular high schools is \$27,455, and for 792 reorganized high schools is \$49,891.

TABLE 1.—Review of statistics of public high schools, 1890-1928 (excluding statistics of elementary grades in junior high schools)

Items	1890	1900	1910	1920	1926	1928
Schools reporting.....	2,526	6,005	10,213	14,326	17,710	18,116
Teachers:						
Men.....	3,597	10,172	18,890	34,396	58,496	64,931
Women.....	5,280	10,200	22,777	63,258	105,059	117,766
Total.....	19,120	20,372	41,667	97,654	163,555	182,637
Students:						
Boys.....	85,451	216,207	398,525	822,967	1,445,896	1,598,605
Girls.....	116,351	303,044	516,536	1,034,188	1,619,123	1,755,868
Total.....	1,202,963	519,251	915,061	1,857,155	3,065,009	3,354,473
Total population.....	62,622,250	75,967,687	91,972,295	105,710,620	115,050,349	120,013,000
Per cent of total population in public high schools.....	0.32	0.68	1.00	1.76	2.66	2.80
Per cent of all secondary students enrolled in public high schools.....	56.7	74.6	82.3	88.2	92.3	92.3
Per cent of all public and private secondary students enrolled in public high schools.....	68.1	82.4	88.6	91.0	92.5	92.5
Colored students included above:						
Boys.....	2,512	2,655	4,306	9,497	28,407	35,622
Girls.....	3,397	5,740	8,330	18,134	47,306	60,485
Total.....	15,933	8,395	12,636	27,631	75,713	96,107
Graduates:						
Boys.....	7,682	22,575	43,657	90,516	190,054	210,916
Girls.....	14,190	39,162	67,706	140,385	244,485	263,820
Total.....	21,882	61,737	111,363	230,902	434,539	474,736
Military drill:						
Schools offering.....				688	314	250
Students taking.....		10,455		68,831	51,318	47,080
Libraries:						
Schools reporting.....		4,899	8,989	13,297	14,873	15,219
Volumes.....	646,832	2,727,003	5,032,814	10,299,245	8,050,070	9,746,274
Average volumes to a school.....		557	561	772	542	617
Buildings and grounds:						
Schools reporting.....		4,742	8,481	13,340	14,963	15,258
Value.....	\$49,171,542	\$96,131,695	\$217,883,714	\$462,391,332	\$1,166,771,911	\$1,245,024,837
Average value.....	\$20,272	\$20,272	\$25,692	\$33,613	\$35,054	\$35,787



TABLE 2.—*Distribution of pupils in the several grades of public high schools, 1908-1926 (excluding statistics of elementary grades in junior high schools)*

Items	1908	1912	1916	1920	1924	1928
Pupils in first year.....	333,274	461,288	590,110	742,320	934,192	1,212,894
Per cent of total.....	43.3	41.7	40.5	40.1	36.9	36.4
Pupils in second year.....	209,265	299,304	391,301	498,796	692,558	906,179
Per cent of total.....	27.2	27.1	26.9	27.0	27.4	27.2
Pupils in third year.....	137,526	201,311	268,762	346,684	506,286	670,080
Per cent of total.....	17.8	18.2	18.5	18.8	20.0	20.1
Pupils in fourth year.....	90,391	143,457	205,888	261,369	396,853	546,528
Per cent of total.....	11.7	13.0	14.1	14.1	15.7	16.4
Per cent of first-year pupils reaching the fourth year.....	30.9	36.9	44.3	42.0	49.3	53.5

Table 2 gives a distribution of public high-school pupils in the regular four years of high-school work beginning with 1908, and at intervals of four years from 1908 to 1928. The survival rates are found by taking the first-year pupils for a year three years previous to the year indicated, and dividing that number into the number of fourth-year pupils for the year indicated. These survival rates have increased from about 31 per cent in 1908 to 53.5 per cent in 1928. The percentage of pupils in the first year has decreased from 43 to 36 in 20 years. The proportion in the second year has remained about constant during this period. The third-year pupils have increased from 18 per cent of the total in 1908 to 20 per cent in 1928. The fourth-year pupils have increased from less than 12 per cent to 16.4 during this period.

Since 1908 the number of first-year pupils reported has increased 264 per cent, while the number of fourth-year pupils has increased 505 per cent. These increases in number of pupils indicate a healthy growth of the public high schools for a score of years, and the shift of pupils toward the senior year indicates that the average length of public-school life is still on the increase.

TABLE 3.—Distribution of public high schools according to enrollment, 1927-28

State	All high schools						Reorganized high schools					
	Under 50	51 to 100	101 to 200	201 to 500	501 to 1,000	1,001 and over	Under 50	51 to 100	101 to 200	201 to 500	501 to 1,000	1,001 and over
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	5,512	4,736	3,354	2,452	1,130	930	275	565	967	1,212	772	534
Alabama.....	28	45	95	54	3	6	25	36	80	49	2	1
Arizona.....	9	11	14	12	3	2	1	5	6	7	3	3
Arkansas.....	111	50	44	31	5	5	8	14	22	21	5	5
California.....	21	51	75	117	87	90	1	3	7	31	55	59
Colorado.....	40	44	43	34	17	13	3	9	25	20	13	11
Connecticut.....	4	9	18	31	23	13		1	4	16	9	3
Delaware.....	2	8	5	5		1			1	3		
District of Columbia.....					9	8					9	1
Florida.....	43	44	31	33	18	8	19	20	17	25	16	8
Georgia.....	111	96	53	24	16	9	5	7	6	7	7	9
Idaho.....	47	51	29	25	8	1		2	1	7	5	
Illinois.....	342	245	181	119	45	57	2	1	15	21	18	17
Indiana.....	142	250	215	100	41	20	9	75	132	61	23	8
Iowa.....	313	323	151	95	33	14	8	35	49	50	28	11
Kansas.....	217	230	153	78	33	12		15	37	47	29	10
Kentucky.....	286	164	84	48	11	5	15	22	17	17	8	1
Louisiana.....	70	85	60	13	9	5	2	2	2	1	3	1
Maine.....	71	53	24	26	7	3	8	8	6	11	5	1
Maryland.....	27	55	30	15	12	13		2	1	6	6	8
Massachusetts.....	20	40	57	92	74	59	6	13	30	64	57	32
Michigan.....	149	132	116	106	49	51	15	52	75	82	44	37
Minnesota.....	163	164	110	65	39	21	6	4	9	37	34	16
Mississippi.....	143	92	41	24	3	2	23	32	21	17	3	2
Missouri.....	360	202	91	67	23	23	4	16	28	47	20	11
Montana.....	86	52	28	16	8	3	1	2	5	6	3	1
Nebraska.....	234	179	108	53	9	8	11	3	18	31	8	5
Nevada.....	6	6	9	3	1			3	3	2	1	
New Hampshire.....	34	27	24	10	9	1	8	12	12	8	7	
New Jersey.....	2	7	29	69	45	33		1	7	21	20	14
New Mexico.....	44	18	8	11	4		1		2	6		
New York.....	188	156	173	113	61	142	8	8	24	59	36	66
North Carolina.....	138	192	171	65	14	5	3	2	6	9	5	1
North Dakota.....	273	72	35	12	3		2	1	9	5	3	
Ohio.....	280	293	219	132	84	68	7	44	102	74	66	44
Oklahoma.....	226	150	76	63	24	16	3	10	16	45	20	16
Oregon.....	103	61	25	38	9	8		1	3	21	4	1
Pennsylvania.....	255	193	181	190	105	80	7	17	49	94	66	67
Rhode Island.....			3	9	8	7			1	3	4	4
South Carolina.....	39	80	49	27	7		1	1	1	3	5	
South Dakota.....	126	86	43	22	3	1	1	2	2	11	1	
Tennessee.....	163	111	49	54	13	7	5	2	7	28	9	4
Texas.....	262	146	141	87	49	33	6	15	13	25	34	24
Utah.....	12	10	13	26	16	5	6	7	5	15	12	5
Vermont.....	28	17	18	14	2	1	8	12	15	8	1	1
Virginia.....	104	142	61	22	16	12	6	4	5	2	12	6
Washington.....	90	75	53	45	22	23	1	2	9	13	15	8
West Virginia.....	54	67	68	62	15	5	28	31	42	39	10	4
Wisconsin.....	64	139	96	78	31	22		5	13	31	23	11
Wyoming.....	32	13	14	13	4		2	6	7	6	2	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska.....	9	2	2									
Canal Zone.....			1	1								
Guam.....	1											
Hawaii.....	1	1	5	5	2	2	1		4	3	2	1
Philippine Islands.....	3	1	5	9	4	8						
Porto Rico.....			8	3	2							
Virgin Islands.....							1		1			

TABLE 4.—Number of persons engaged more than half time in high-school administration and in high-school supervision, 1927-28

State	In administration						In supervision					
	All high schools			Reorganized high schools			All high schools			Reorganized high schools		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	10,620	2,897	13,517	2,276	1,147	3,423	5,931	1,314	7,245	521	384	905
Alabama.....	76	17	93	56	7	63	30	13	43	15	6	21
Arizona.....	33	6	39	13	2	15	9	3	12	6	3	9
Arkansas.....	94	23	117	31	13	44	47	8	55	11	5	16
California.....	448	226	674	197	153	350	209	141	350	118	98	216
Colorado.....	153	39	192	64	30	94	82	5	87	20	4	24
Connecticut.....	70	34	104	23	14	37	54	19	73	15	1	16
Delaware.....	14	2	16	3	0	3	20	8	28	1	0	1
District of Columbia.....	16	11	27	7	4	11	10	4	14			
Florida.....	88	37	125	50	32	82	43	13	56	16	6	22
Georgia.....	163	36	199	28	17	45	95	10	107	6	3	9
Idaho.....	118	9	127	8	4	12	49	2	51	3	0	3
Illinois.....	642	191	833	54	43	97	277	52	329	10	8	18
Indiana.....	429	54	483	92	16	108	174	47	221	20	7	27
Iowa.....	493	265	758	68	43	111	512	61	573	6	6	12
Kansas.....	516	49	565	92	22	114	224	16	240	11	1	12
Kentucky.....	283	46	329	20	8	28	92	21	113	1	0	1
Louisiana.....	149	16	165	5	0	5	123	8	131	0	1	1
Maine.....	62	2	64	10	2	12	30	2	32	1	0	1
Maryland.....	70	14	84	17	7	24	45	17	62	4	4	8
Massachusetts.....	247	98	345	121	55	176	123	58	181	14	18	32
Michigan.....	381	174	555	135	79	214	133	38	171	17	12	29
Minnesota.....	415	106	521	62	46	108	220	31	251	12	9	21
Mississippi.....	158	19	177	10	4	14	74	6	80			
Missouri.....	433	112	545	58	29	87	341	31	372	5	2	7
Montana.....	118	12	130	8	3	11	64	9	73			
Nebraska.....	328	145	473	28	12	40	236	34	270	6	4	10
Nevada.....	12	6	18	2	2	4	9	3	12			
New Hampshire.....	20	1	21	8	1	9	1	0	1			
New Jersey.....	163	109	272	51	32	83	100	47	147	8	7	15
New Mexico.....	51	4	55	4	1	5	32	4	36	1	0	1
New York.....	613	373	986	160	146	306	507	221	728	41	50	91
North Carolina.....	380	34	414	10	2	12	205	10	215	1	1	2
North Dakota.....	165	14	179	5	2	7	75	6	81	1	0	1
Ohio.....	606	131	737	177	86	263	341	98	439	44	43	87
Oklahoma.....	256	41	297	54	22	76	99	22	121	17	14	31
Oregon.....	117	15	132	23	3	26	42	9	51	2	3	5
Pennsylvania.....	513	149	662	181	64	245	388	92	480	34	26	60
Rhode Island.....	31	14	45	16	4	20	14	11	25	5	6	11
South Carolina.....	117	6	123	8	5	13	109	10	119	5	2	7
South Dakota.....	159	21	180	8	3	11	93	11	104			
Tennessee.....	147	24	171	17	14	31	76	12	88	6	1	7
Texas.....	382	79	461	81	55	136	141	20	161	7	14	21
Utah.....	54	4	58	29	4	33	15	4	19	2	3	5
Vermont.....	24	0	24	10	0	10	13	1	14	1	0	1
Virginia.....	167	45	202	16	17	33	98	19	117	8	2	10
Washington.....	225	37	262	34	12	46	95	14	109	4	4	8
West Virginia.....	113	11	124	47	9	56	4	20	64	8	5	13
Wisconsin.....	274	26	300	68	17	85	93	16	115	8	3	11
Wyoming.....	44	10	54	9	1	10	17	7	24	0	2	2
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska.....	8	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Canal Zone.....	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Guam.....	0	0	0				1	0	1	0	0	0
Hawaii.....	17	9	26	6	4	10	9	1	10	3	0	3

TABLE 5.—Teachers in regular high schools for white pupils, and for white and colored pupils, classified according to population of district, 1927-28

State	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	1,741	19,591	33,656	11,668	21,089	27,339	13,409	40,680	60,995
Alabama.....	7	98	212	28	62	109	35	160	321
Arizona.....	7	101	456	22	55	74	29	156	230
Arkansas.....	10	30	57	153	243	210	103	273	267
California.....	95	1,675	2,097	189	809	1,174	284	2,484	3,871
Colorado.....	12	116	216	98	222	313	110	338	529
Connecticut.....	49	468	990	16	27	51	65	495	1,041
Delaware.....	1	31	67	15	36	46	16	67	113
District of Columbia.....	5	107	289				5	107	288
Florida.....	8	30	120	61	107	178	69	137	298
Georgia.....	30	157	306	219	307	471	249	464	777
Idaho.....	14	112	159	132	286	288	146	398	447
Illinois.....	158	2,213	3,598	746	1,465	1,895	904	3,678	5,493
Indiana.....	68	804	1,223	387	892	885	455	1,696	2,108
Iowa.....	40	240	544	708	1,309	1,862	748	1,549	2,406
Kansas.....	19	143	269	566	1,059	1,645	585	1,202	1,914
Kentucky.....	46	235	395	427	566	620	473	801	1,015
Louisiana.....	27	139	393	201	353	492	228	492	885
Maine.....	27	107	259	118	148	191	145	255	450
Maryland.....	16	216	293	97	167	277	113	383	570
Massachusetts.....	92	1,129	1,738	48	98	152	140	1,227	1,890
Michigan.....	35	617	955	263	450	496	298	1,073	1,451
Minnesota.....	32	251	581	424	718	1,061	456	969	1,642
Mississippi.....	5	8	45	187	259	366	192	267	411
Missouri.....	31	349	628	595	858	888	626	1,207	1,516
Montana.....	13	85	220	162	253	372	175	338	592
Nebraska.....	15	128	307	500	798	1,178	515	926	1,465
Nevada.....				16	44	62	16	44	62
New Hampshire.....	13	94	133	45	52	124	58	146	257
New Jersey.....	80	950	1,582	42	142	291	122	1,101	1,873
New Mexico.....	5	25	51	68	105	127	73	130	178
New York.....	159	3,446	5,420	413	545	1,341	572	3,991	6,761
North Carolina.....	50	221	642	433	785	1,053	483	1,006	1,695
North Dakota.....	7	43	70	318	451	381	325	494	451
Ohio.....	92	1,078	1,514	647	1,285	1,245	739	2,343	2,759
Oklahoma.....	16	92	156	420	664	679	436	756	835
Oregon.....	17	198	434	197	321	482	214	519	916
Pennsylvania.....	173	1,684	2,281	549	1,073	1,036	722	2,757	3,317
Rhode Island.....	12	173	817	3	9	16	15	182	833
South Carolina.....	15	89	143	152	308	430	167	397	573
South Dakota.....	9	74	138	255	482	535	264	556	678
Tennessee.....	24	144	270	300	472	509	324	616	779
Texas.....	62	382	805	455	844	1,012	517	1,226	1,817
Utah.....	5	41	43	27	150	83	32	191	126
Vermont.....	10	34	67	25	22	33	35	56	100
Virginia.....	23	120	374	281	375	732	304	495	1,106
Washington.....	31	468	746	229	477	639	260	945	1,385
West Virginia.....	18	114	225	94	250	286	112	364	511
Wisconsin.....	54	493	939	288	564	828	342	1,067	1,767
Wyoming.....	4	30	90	49	106	121	53	136	211
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....	1	2	4	12	19	21	13	21	25
Canal Zone.....	2	6	14				2	6	14
Guam.....				1	2	1	1	2	1
Hawaii.....	1	23	67	3	20	34	4	43	101
Philippine Islands.....	26	269	137	4	18	4	30	267	141
Porto Rico.....	13	52	104				13	52	104

TABLE 6.—Teachers in reorganized high schools for white pupils and for white and colored pupils, classified according to population of district, 1927-28

State	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	2,107	17,285	45,809	2,092	5,630	8,863	4,199	22,915	54,762
Alabama.....	26	87	335	154	312	577	180	399	912
Arizona.....	11	80	130	11	32	41	22	112	171
Arkansas.....	21	116	370	47	92	159	68	208	529
California.....	139	1,919	4,499	18	77	126	157	1,990	4,625
Colorado.....	36	306	822	45	116	206	81	422	1,028
Connecticut.....	30	136	505	3	5	19	33	141	524
Delaware.....	1	3	13	3	9	21	4	12	34
District of Columbia.....	7	48	184				7	48	184
Florida.....	33	206	789	64	113	290	97	319	1,079
Georgia.....	21	221	377	16	17	37	37	238	414
Idaho.....	0	50	115	6	23	34	15	73	149
Illinois.....	58	395	1,240	15	46	63	73	441	1,303
Indiana.....	65	605	1,148	242	823	827	307	1,428	1,975
Iowa.....	74	473	1,392	107	262	466	181	735	1,858
Kansas.....	89	508	1,299	47	141	219	136	649	1,518
Kentucky.....	20	97	330	53	100	151	73	197	481
Louisiana.....	2	6	45	0	10	15	8	16	60
Maine.....	18	80	239	21	35	56	39	115	295
Maryland.....	16	122	547	4	13	25	20	135	572
Massachusetts.....	171	1,079	3,341	31	50	134	202	1,129	3,475
Michigan.....	119	1,299	2,840	186	548	733	305	1,847	3,573
Minnesota.....	68	514	1,059	38	125	231	106	639	1,890
Mississippi.....	15	56	275	71	107	210	86	163	485
Missouri.....	57	380	947	60	170	291	117	559	1,278
Montana.....	7	28	129	11	32	44	18	60	173
Nebraska.....	37	191	552	30	83	171	76	274	723
Nevada.....	4	19	56	5	10	15	9	29	71
New Hampshire.....	21	100	234	26	38	82	47	138	316
New Jersey.....	53	527	1,256	9	36	99	62	563	1,355
New Mexico.....	5	15	82	7	23	38	12	38	120
New York.....	137	1,252	4,706	64	152	434	201	1,404	5,140
North Carolina.....	11	55	228	9	15	38	20	70	266
North Dakota.....	4	24	77	10	41	64	20	65	141
Ohio.....	155	1,676	3,468	178	528	709	333	2,204	4,177
Oklahoma.....	52	416	1,014	50	152	272	102	568	1,286
Oregon.....	27	115	344	3	9	11	30	124	355
Pennsylvania.....	186	2,016	4,091	113	456	667	299	2,472	4,758
Rhode Island.....	11	65	317	1	1	4	12	66	321
South Carolina.....	8	38	149	3	5	11	11	43	160
South Dakota.....	9	49	123	8	18	30	17	67	153
Tennessee.....	28	128	533	18	49	95	46	177	628
Texas.....	70	473	1,805	38	97	177	108	570	1,982
Utah.....	22	235	349	28	111	85	50	346	434
Vermont.....	11	35	128	34	46	113	45	81	241
Virginia.....	18	99	528	15	23	60	33	122	588
Washington.....	27	205	537	21	78	152	48	283	689
West Virginia.....	30	194	489	110	379	374	140	473	863
Wisconsin.....	63	506	1,150	20	77	120	83	583	1,270
Wyoming.....	5	29	73	18	45	67	23	74	140
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Hawaii.....	5	43	88	6	22	26	11	65	114
Virgin Islands.....				2	7	3	2	7	3



TABLE 7.—Teachers in high schools for colored pupils classified according to population of district, 1927-28

## REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS

State	In cities having population of 2,500 or more			In places having population of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women	Schools reporting	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	233	639	863	148	182	162	381	821	1,025
Alabama.....	3	15	47				3	15	47
Arkansas.....	6	11	21	2	2	3	8	13	24
California.....	1	2	1				1	2	1
Delaware.....	1	4	10				1	4	10
District of Columbia.....	2	65	67				2	65	67
Florida.....	3	4	7				3	4	7
Georgia.....	11	14	26	8	7	7	19	21	33
Illinois.....	8	22	48	3	5	5	11	27	53
Indiana.....	6	37	34				6	37	34
Kentucky.....	31	60	83	14	15	11	45	75	94
Louisiana.....	2	6	8	1	1	1	3	7	9
Maryland.....	8	12	15	8	8	8	16	20	23
Mississippi.....	8	12	18	7	6	7	15	18	25
Missouri.....	14	50	36				14	50	36
North Carolina.....	37	84	134	39	63	48	76	147	182
Oklahoma.....	5	13	8	4	4	6	9	17	14
South Carolina.....	15	31	49	9	9	13	24	40	62
Tennessee.....	13	42	42	5	6	9	18	48	51
Texas.....	44	92	128	40	46	28	84	138	156
Virginia.....	11	55	78	7	8	14	18	63	92
West Virginia.....	4	8	3	1	2	2	5	10	5

## REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS

Continental United States.....	101	463	866	26	52	58	127	515	924
Alabama.....	11	13	50	2	3	3	13	16	62
Arkansas.....	6	14	25	1	1	1	7	15	26
District of Columbia.....	3	25	69				3	25	69
Florida.....	7	20	57	1	0	6	8	20	63
Georgia.....	4	32	55				4	32	55
Illinois.....	1	3	11				1	3	11
Indiana.....	1	2	1				1	2	1
Kansas.....	2	20	28				2	20	26
Kentucky.....	3	7	13	4	3	5	7	10	18
Louisiana.....	3	27	48				3	27	48
Maryland.....	3	59	85				3	59	85
Mississippi.....	7	11	40	5	10	11	12	21	51
Missouri.....	8	68	64	1	1	0	9	69	64
New Jersey.....	1	4	6				1	4	6
North Carolina.....	3	10	20	3	4	5	6	14	25
Ohio.....	4	15	24				4	15	24
Oklahoma.....	7	43	49	1	4	5	8	47	54
Pennsylvania.....	1	2	3				1	2	3
Tennessee.....	8	17	63	1	1	2	9	18	65
Texas.....	9	47	96				9	47	96
Virginia.....	2	4	20				2	4	20
West Virginia.....	7	20	32	7	25	20	14	45	52

TABLE 8A.—Teachers in reorganized high schools for white pupils, and for white and colored pupils, 1927-28

State	In junior high schools			In junior-senior high schools			In senior high schools			Total
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States	7,180	24,383	31,563	10,276	19,854	30,130	5,459	10,525	15,984	77,677
Alabama	28	84	112	319	608	1,017	52	130	182	1,311
Arizona	10	21	31	85	124	209	17	26	43	283
Arkansas	39	118	157	131	309	440	38	102	140	737
California	826	2,542	3,368	449	820	1,269	721	1,263	1,984	6,621
Colorado	115	452	567	186	351	537	121	225	346	1,450
Connecticut	83	367	450	31	100	131	27	57	84	665
Delaware				12	34	46				46
District of Columbia	48	184	232							232
Florida	111	438	549	146	437	575	70	204	274	1,398
Georgia	102	214	316	57	113	150	99	87	186	652
Idaho	10	35	45	39	62	101	24	52	76	222
Illinois	157	763	920	120	200	320	164	340	504	1,744
Indiana	185	455	640	1,031	1,227	2,258	212	293	505	3,493
Iowa	118	534	652	398	838	1,236	219	486	705	2,593
Kansas	180	615	795	273	499	772	186	404	600	2,167
Kentucky	32	147	179	147	291	438	18	73	91	678
Louisiana	4	26	30	9	13	22	3	21	24	76
Maine	25	85	110	43	113	156	47	97	144	410
Maryland	73	433	506	54	119	173	8	20	28	707
Massachusetts	593	2,173	2,676	195	413	608	431	889	1,320	4,604
Michigan	533	1,296	1,829	1,008	1,740	2,748	306	537	843	5,420
Minnesota	187	745	932	289	785	1,074	163	360	523	2,529
Mississippi	10	11	21	139	441	580	14	33	47	648
Missouri	141	431	572	259	494	744	168	353	521	1,837
Montana	5	46	51	34	50	84	21	77	98	233
Nebraska	57	247	304	123	262	385	94	214	308	967
Nevada	2	27	29	17	22	39	10	22	32	100
New Hampshire	27	104	131	49	100	149	62	112	174	454
New Jersey	259	849	1,108	81	141	222	223	365	588	1,918
New Mexico	4	36	40	32	57	89	2	27	29	158
New York	757	3,230	3,987	879	1,677	2,556	68	233	301	6,544
North Carolina	11	59	70	53	175	228	6	32	38	336
North Dakota	6	20	26	43	86	129	16	35	51	206
Ohio	600	1,609	2,209	1,202	2,022	3,224	402	546	948	6,381
Oklahoma	103	343	446	324	657	981	141	286	427	1,854
Oregon	51	168	219	3	3	6	70	184	254	479
Pennsylvania	910	2,139	3,049	1,110	1,993	3,103	452	626	1,078	7,230
Rhode Island	42	226	268	4	40	44	20	55	75	387
South Carolina	9	42	51	20	71	91	14	47	61	203
South Dakota	20	63	83	25	40	65	22	50	72	220
Tennessee	59	335	394	69	164	233	49	129	178	805
Texas	169	900	1,069	178	435	613	223	647	870	2,552
Utah	138	227	365	107	75	182	101	132	233	780
Vermont	4	20	24	71	191	262	6	30	36	322
Virginia	38	387	425	44	126	170	40	75	115	710
Washington	97	314	411	118	271	389	68	104	172	972
West Virginia	153	347	500	214	322	536	106	194	300	1,336
Wisconsin	133	459	592	334	580	914	116	231	347	1,853
Wyoming	6	17	23	59	103	162	9	20	29	214
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Hawaii	44	82	126	9	18	27	12	14	26	179
Virgin Islands	7	3	10							10

TABLE 8B.—Teachers in reorganized high schools for colored pupils, 1927-28

State	Schools for colored pupils only	In junior high schools			In junior-senior high schools			In senior high schools			Total teachers
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental States	127	125	251	376	353	634	987	37	39	76	1,430
Alabama	13	7	25	32	9	37	46				78
Arkansas	7	2	2	4	13	24	37				41
District of Columbia	3	25	66	94							94
Florida	8	1	5	6	19	58	77				83
Georgia	4	4	14	18	26	39	65	2	2	4	87
Illinois	1				3	11	14				14
Indiana	1				2	1	3				3
Kansas	2	10	17	27				10	9		46
Kentucky	7	2	2	4	8	16	24				24
Louisiana	3				27	48	75				75
Maryland	3	21	26	47	38	59	97				144
Mississippi	12	8	8	16	12	36	48	1	7	8	72
Missouri	9	18	13	31	33	40	73	18	11	29	133
New Jersey	1	4	6	10							10
North Carolina	6	2	5	7	12	20	32				39
Ohio	4	11	20	31	4	4	8				39
Oklahoma	8				47	54	101				101
Pennsylvania	1	2	3	5							5
Tennessee	9	4	32	36	8	23	31	6	10	16	83
Texas	9				47	96	143				143
Virginia	2	2	2	4	2	18	20				24
West Virginia	14	2	2	4	43	50	93				97

TABLE 9.—White and colored pupils enrolled in all public high schools, 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>
Continental United States.....	18, 116	217, 125	214, 401	212, 992	218, 322	593, 444	610, 449	433, 865	472, 314	313, 855	359, 234	250, 161	296, 368	7, 290	11, 503	2, 028, 722	2, 188, 591
Alabama.....	231	3, 285	3, 740	2, 984	3, 209	4, 545	5, 501	4, 305	5, 151	3, 248	4, 067	2, 703	3, 649	07	12	21, 107	25, 349
Arizona.....	51	514	522	503	507	2, 253	2, 078	1, 433	1, 513	1, 074	1, 131	814	956	103	191	6, 694	6, 898
Arkansas.....	246	2, 135	2, 353	2, 131	2, 386	3, 847	4, 573	3, 199	3, 660	2, 325	2, 740	1, 821	2, 199	11	11	15, 469	17, 931
California.....	442	16, 827	16, 011	16, 232	15, 620	37, 860	36, 434	29, 407	29, 626	29, 801	21, 787	15, 789	17, 103	1, 451	1, 460	138, 303	138, 025
Colorado.....	191	3, 833	3, 766	3, 534	3, 738	5, 846	6, 248	4, 666	5, 330	3, 413	3, 982	2, 948	3, 512	66	70	24, 306	26, 446
Connecticut.....	96	2, 465	2, 472	2, 191	2, 074	8, 073	8, 111	5, 073	5, 253	3, 912	4, 204	3, 127	3, 434	104	75	24, 045	25, 023
Delaware.....	21	177	174	101	132	1, 053	1, 124	662	738	444	509	360	590	3	11	2, 700	3, 248
District of Columbia.....	17	1, 390	1, 401	1, 263	1, 542	2, 536	2, 863	1, 716	1, 992	1, 212	1, 399	1, 017	1, 202	74	0	9, 218	10, 369
Florida.....	177	4, 224	4, 440	3, 642	3, 657	4, 834	5, 871	3, 328	4, 123	2, 403	3, 080	1, 879	2, 570	28	69	20, 338	23, 810
Georgia.....	309	2, 266	2, 829	2, 302	3, 221	6, 524	7, 797	4, 831	5, 940	3, 600	4, 733	2, 518	3, 456	.....	.....	22, 047	27, 970
Idaho.....	161	533	441	578	624	3, 821	3, 882	2, 655	3, 132	2, 150	2, 533	1, 752	2, 081	20	27	11, 518	12, 720
Illinois.....	989	5, 803	5, 875	6, 073	6, 170	43, 668	43, 147	31, 813	33, 560	21, 650	21, 823	16, 585	18, 117	248	432	125, 840	129, 114
Indiana.....	769	7, 512	7, 355	7, 866	7, 187	20, 200	20, 126	13, 652	16, 771	11, 906	12, 943	9, 945	11, 243	59	76	72, 172	75, 091
Iowa.....	929	4, 933	5, 047	5, 227	5, 405	15, 605	17, 304	12, 855	14, 749	10, 271	12, 502	9, 003	11, 298	62	130	57, 956	66, 433
Kansas.....	723	5, 817	5, 647	5, 268	5, 408	13, 496	14, 273	10, 958	12, 076	8, 571	9, 912	7, 462	9, 135	80	250	51, 052	56, 701
Kentucky.....	598	1, 879	1, 941	1, 682	1, 850	9, 188	11, 162	5, 882	7, 657	4, 435	5, 596	3, 300	4, 644	6	19	26, 402	32, 899
Louisiana.....	242	138	178	463	682	5, 408	6, 414	4, 133	5, 072	2, 036	4, 025	2, 103	2, 653	8	19	15, 216	19, 343
Maine.....	184	835	865	914	825	3, 696	3, 821	2, 736	3, 060	2, 160	2, 484	1, 466	2, 167	76	66	12, 163	13, 288
Maryland.....	152	4, 233	4, 126	3, 374	3, 492	5, 971	6, 670	3, 968	4, 684	2, 734	3, 633	2, 006	2, 739	.....	.....	22, 266	25, 348
Massachusetts.....	342	13, 719	13, 328	12, 748	12, 748	22, 272	22, 668	16, 972	17, 778	13, 179	14, 121	9, 840	11, 794	740	536	89, 479	92, 973
Michigan.....	603	14, 320	13, 945	14, 549	15, 028	23, 361	24, 980	16, 769	18, 579	11, 500	13, 279	9, 422	10, 968	712	791	90, 663	97, 570
Minnesota.....	562	6, 097	5, 998	6, 143	6, 519	13, 581	16, 361	10, 294	13, 315	7, 797	10, 613	6, 372	8, 815	70	671	50, 333	62, 292
Mississippi.....	305	1, 590	1, 748	1, 415	1, 733	3, 407	4, 263	2, 690	3, 383	1, 960	2, 484	1, 582	2, 231	6	7	12, 579	15, 840
Missouri.....	766	4, 772	4, 996	4, 990	5, 136	15, 422	16, 554	11, 657	13, 087	9, 157	10, 529	7, 169	8, 719	74	120	53, 241	59, 141
Montana.....	193	516	514	544	577	3, 703	4, 349	2, 588	3, 157	1, 981	2, 501	1, 599	2, 104	41	100	10, 672	13, 302
Nebraska.....	591	1, 846	1, 784	1, 986	2, 152	9, 722	10, 777	7, 787	8, 961	5, 041	7, 534	5, 242	6, 900	25	78	32, 509	37, 886
Nevada.....	25	203	192	203	192	462	411	428	379	283	299	241	279	9	47	1, 829	1, 799
New Hampshire.....	105	968	908	1, 003	917	2, 305	2, 330	1, 767	1, 807	1, 348	1, 541	1, 026	1, 230	46	54	8, 461	8, 913
New Jersey.....	183	4, 921	4, 869	4, 686	4, 711	20, 094	19, 163	13, 524	13, 336	9, 081	8, 980	7, 110	7, 427	92	100	59, 457	58, 588
New Mexico.....	85	449	422	367	380	1, 395	1, 445	1, 067	1, 156	783	896	552	707	18	43	4, 631	5, 049

New York.....	773	24,289	21,866	23,060	21,998	81,745	73,653	53,069	47,227	34,326	32,800	26,421	24,465	1,269	2,872	245,121	224,971
North Carolina.....	585	623	1,276	1,530	1,530	12,683	15,263	8,548	11,402	6,220	8,470	4,588	6,838	54	2,212	34,001	44,486
North Dakota.....	345	320	317	337	302	3,002	3,876	2,134	3,081	1,680	2,582	1,518	2,318	6	15	9,010	12,530
Ohio.....	1,076	18,204	17,215	17,682	36,408	28,283	27,268	28,283	28,283	10,185	20,791	15,745	18,031	546	1,041	134,551	140,885
Oklahoma.....	555	5,394	4,826	5,213	10,716	8,320	8,320	8,320	9,822	6,343	7,538	5,068	6,470	127	1,189	40,794	40,885
Oregon.....	244	1,055	1,031	1,005	6,465	6,739	4,933	4,933	5,457	3,672	4,134	3,064	3,758	94	98	20,314	22,223
Pennsylvania.....	1,022	23,067	23,241	21,403	43,776	45,755	31,520	31,520	33,174	22,362	24,870	17,966	20,987	253	44	160,406	169,735
Rhode Island.....	27	1,362	1,403	1,320	3,470	3,388	1,878	1,878	2,012	1,479	1,529	1,022	1,286	77	78	10,560	11,016
South Carolina.....	202	1,108	1,133	813	4,177	4,772	2,930	2,930	3,842	2,122	3,013	1,632	2,435	10	0	11,568	15,008
South Dakota.....	281	459	415	422	3,515	4,288	2,730	2,730	3,718	2,210	3,050	1,964	2,719	34	64	11,327	14,761
Tennessee.....	397	3,343	3,589	3,217	7,318	8,681	5,301	5,301	6,727	3,830	5,000	2,917	3,986	50	25	25,330	31,324
Texas.....	718	5,180	7,540	7,587	19,927	22,326	15,712	15,712	18,010	11,532	14,046	8,931	11,405	73	102	68,865	78,530
Utah.....	82	1,320	1,283	2,877	3,663	3,705	3,070	3,070	3,183	2,223	2,330	1,679	1,794	4	9	14,743	15,181
Vermont.....	80	688	670	629	1,229	1,400	994	994	1,115	775	881	684	787	10	57	4,966	5,539
Virginia.....	357	2,079	2,066	2,778	8,101	9,998	5,471	5,471	7,286	3,970	5,757	3,195	4,942	15	16	25,279	32,863
Washington.....	308	3,025	2,921	3,234	11,964	12,602	9,009	9,009	9,911	6,853	7,638	5,984	6,833	52	114	39,667	43,253
West Virginia.....	271	3,853	3,857	3,525	6,135	7,145	4,695	4,695	5,528	3,400	4,202	2,615	3,364	80	161	23,917	27,885
Wisconsin.....	425	4,005	3,789	3,868	13,725	14,540	10,505	10,505	12,120	8,623	10,506	7,547	9,273	143	783	48,616	54,891
Wyoming.....	76	553	481	509	1,472	1,593	1,023	1,023	1,307	810	1,012	636	781	42	158	6,005	5,751
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	13				114	135	81	81	90	67	47	55	54	1	6	318	332
Canal Zone.....	2				103	92	64	64	78	50	61	35	47			252	278
Guam.....	1				13	7	11	11	0	12	5	4	4			40	28
Hawaii.....	15	724	585	503	1,006	827	669	669	865	485	432	423	340	10	1	3,660	3,283
Philippine Islands.....	30				4,455	2,353	3,132	3,132	1,903	2,545	1,496	2,165	847			12,297	6,589
Porto Rico.....	13				531	543	341	341	351	324	348	260	371			1,486	1,613
Virgin Islands.....	2				11	15	5	5	3	3	3						79

TABLE 10.—Colored pupils enrolled in all public high schools, 1927-28

State	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total		Number of schools for colored only
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Continental States	7,758	11,329	6,875	10,260	15,103	24,794	9,686	16,428	6,301	10,869	4,390	8,126	133	268	50,255	82,074	508
Alabama	261	538	192	352	362	845	254	660	170	376	121	338			1,360	3,009	16
Arizona	4	5	6	3	24	27	10	21	13	16	6	9			69	81	
Arkansas	154	208	112	188	178	297	138	230	92	172	57	135			731	1,230	15
California	331	365	318	352	444	473	302	358	191	200	97	154	26	45	1,709	1,947	1
Colorado	44	51	26	53	40	64	31	48	24	40	23	34			189	298	
Connecticut	36	30	44	32	79	96	45	69	26	45	21	34			251	303	
Delaware					54	117	42	62	40	48	28	30			164	257	1
District of Columbia	380	507	343	550	673	895	338	498	228	363	167	304			2,129	3,147	5
Florida	196	312	145	244	203	385	128	227	62	184	54	112			758	1,504	11
Georgia	388	781	311	640	380	733	249	454	131	284	64	142			1,523	3,034	23
Idaho	1	2	2	1	4	2	3	1	3	5	5	0			18	11	
Illinois	73	228	62	174	717	1,167	628	928	383	523	306	414			2,173	3,459	12
Indiana	122	107	120	122	498	628	279	427	235	305	153	225	4	1	1,411	1,815	7
Iowa	65	77	74	96	78	177	33	66	31	34	23	40			304	390	
Kansas	306	320	247	276	334	436	255	360	149	232	123	203	0	14	1,414	1,843	2
Kentucky	91	111	47	64	606	946	316	627	204	378	178	352			1,442	2,478	52
Louisiana	69	115	225	383	267	560	252	550	172	362	96	334			1,081	2,304	6
Maine					5	6	5	1	6	4	1	0			17	11	
Maryland	502	735	387	663	464	776	239	534	161	338	130	271			1,883	3,317	19
Massachusetts	93	94	76	64	166	198	122	198	99	116	60	69	11	3	627	742	
Michigan	430	474	410	429	455	635	237	316	170	164	83	135	2	15	1,807	2,168	
Minnesota	17	20	13	21	28	40	28	24	18	19	11	18			116	142	
Mississippi	135	233	132	251	245	586	166	333	178	182	44	109			780	1,714	27
Missouri	535	719	372	470	614	827	351	551	266	366	155	295	57	79	2,340	3,307	23
Montana	1	0	0	1	3	5	3	4	2	2	1	1			12	13	
Nebraska	14	14	9	11	55	65	40	59	19	35	14	19	0	1	151	204	
Nevada	0	1			3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			3	3	
New Jersey	188	285	163	222	432	666	222	486	163	255	110	188	2	2	1,380	2,054	1
New Mexico	7	7	1	4	4	5	4	5	4	5	4	5			12	16	
New York	406	1,009	338	892	916	1,618	571	836	376	569	257	269	2	17	2,836	5,270	

North Carolina.....	88	171	94	203	1,097	2,386	711	1,561	468	1,057	312	726	1	19	2,771	6,123	82
North Dakota.....																	
Ohio.....	962	1,183	890	1,024	863	1,096	486	655	339	430	230	313	1	34	3,809	4,725	4
Oklahoma.....	245	357	235	316	297	502	216	353	154	257	130	223	0	2	1,267	2,010	17
Oregon.....			1	1	20	9	13	7	9	8	6	8			49	33	
Pennsylvania.....	733	990	575	702	868	1,428	405	688	269	404	189	295	2	0	3,041	4,507	1
Rhode Island.....	6	2	6	6	29	47	24	28	8	25	10	24	1	0	84	132	
South Carolina.....					342	692	202	498	155	381	67	165			766	1,736	24
South Dakota.....					5	0	2	6	0	3	2	1			9	10	
Tennessee.....	233	376	174	335	553	1,080	381	690	228	489	170	343			1,739	3,313	27
Texas.....	332	483	423	610	1,626	2,615	1,149	1,978	693	1,361	555	1,080	1	0	4,779	8,127	93
Vtash.....	1	2	5	3	1	2	2	2	7	7	6	5			22	16	
Vermont.....	1	1			2	0	1	0	0	1					4	2	
Virginia.....	49	69	74	138	745	1,304	434	803	292	572	249	509	0	4	1,843	3,459	20
Washington.....	13	17	17	14	61	46	52	32	47	28	44	17	1	0	235	154	
West Virginia.....	228	300	187	281	233	305	172	259	114	195	73	170			1,006	1,510	19
Wisconsin.....	24	24	19	28	30	38	20	19	11	7	3	9			107	127	
Wyoming.....	4	1	0	1	4	8	0	1	2	3	3	1			13	15	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Hawaii.....					70	67	42	42	44	37	0	1			0	1	
Porto Rico.....											36	35			192	181	

TABLE 11.—White and colored pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States.....	13,790	384,277	397,869	290,365	325,384	216,739	245,327	172,118	202,119	4,929	8,368	1,077,428	1,179,035
Alabama.....	38	1,984	2,505	1,722	2,166	1,220	1,635	925	1,332	67	12	5,918	7,650
Arizona.....	29	1,605	1,474	979	1,019	712	775	545	652	64	143	3,905	4,064
Arkansas.....	171	1,882	2,300	1,540	1,733	1,036	1,207	722	949	0	2	5,210	6,178
California.....	285	21,473	26,338	18,121	18,323	12,592	13,498	9,728	10,570	664	985	62,578	63,644
Colorado.....	110	2,408	2,623	2,157	2,589	1,606	1,831	1,318	1,582	41	38	7,530	8,064
Connecticut.....	65	6,117	6,129	4,490	4,556	3,445	3,654	2,818	3,029	104	74	16,074	17,442
Delaware.....	17	941	973	489	634	398	427	322	477	3	11	2,153	2,522
District of Columbia.....	7	1,703	1,894	1,716	1,992	1,212	1,369	1,013	1,202	74	0	5,722	6,487
Florida.....	72	1,605	1,701	988	1,234	721	909	649	849	13	70	3,870	4,803
Georgia.....	268	4,665	5,086	3,324	4,104	2,501	3,297	1,721	2,505	0	0	12,211	14,962
Idaho.....	146	3,203	3,283	2,185	2,588	1,758	2,045	1,422	1,673	17	27	8,585	9,616
Illinois.....	915	37,895	37,163	28,841	30,325	19,655	19,640	14,935	16,065	196	364	101,522	103,557
Indiana.....	461	12,678	12,665	9,658	10,456	7,452	8,053	6,324	7,016	47	47	36,159	38,277
Iowa.....	718	9,861	10,833	7,798	9,082	6,379	7,811	5,693	7,085	41	87	29,652	34,898
Kansas.....	585	7,506	8,014	6,669	7,319	5,576	6,288	4,901	5,921	58	133	24,710	27,695
Kentucky.....	518	7,555	9,328	4,786	6,385	3,608	4,635	2,715	3,813	6	19	18,670	24,180
Louisiana.....	231	5,045	5,794	3,766	4,485	2,683	3,587	1,929	2,574	5	19	13,428	16,459
Maine.....	145	2,558	2,717	1,908	2,144	1,544	1,745	1,296	1,525	43	42	7,351	8,173
Maryland.....	129	3,851	3,902	3,466	3,828	2,278	2,916	1,629	2,143	0	0	11,224	12,789
Massachusetts.....	140	10,260	10,077	9,940	10,828	7,924	8,679	5,975	7,238	538	373	34,637	37,145
Michigan.....	298	8,819	9,829	8,036	8,947	5,360	6,009	4,164	4,836	561	638	26,940	30,259
Minnesota.....	426	6,908	9,086	5,892	8,088	4,725	6,718	3,858	5,511	54	419	21,437	29,822
Mississippi.....	207	1,941	2,391	1,434	1,827	1,012	1,352	859	1,168	0	0	5,246	6,738
Missouri.....	640	10,232	10,845	7,553	8,518	5,752	6,722	4,453	5,421	67	110	28,057	31,616
Montana.....	175	2,927	3,498	2,158	2,658	1,626	2,102	1,343	1,741	29	78	8,083	10,077
Nebraska.....	515	7,337	7,964	5,511	6,436	4,279	5,500	3,865	4,776	17	63	21,009	24,739
Nevada.....	16	234	222	190	200	142	165	117	138	8	42	691	767
New Hampshire.....	58	1,210	1,242	926	1,046	736	821	541	638	26	31	3,439	3,778
New Jersey.....	122	14,877	13,862	9,939	9,652	6,910	6,698	5,341	5,605	82	80	37,149	35,897
New Mexico.....	73	983	1,024	677	762	492	559	362	448	13	35	2,527	2,828



New York.....	572	59,006	51,616	46,556	39,902	30,174	27,810	23,388	20,088	1,094	2,396	160,218	142,412
North Carolina.....	559	11,708	14,013	7,912	10,525	5,602	7,823	4,204	6,285	54	212	29,490	38,858
North Dakota.....	325	2,581	3,383	1,706	2,552	1,367	2,091	1,236	1,897	6	15	6,898	9,938
Ohio.....	739	18,547	19,260	15,508	16,652	11,030	12,182	9,189	10,672	384	742	54,658	69,506
Oklahoma.....	445	5,601	6,401	3,974	4,844	3,061	3,741	2,326	3,091	48	78	15,000	18,155
Oregon.....	214	5,462	5,694	3,940	4,371	2,904	3,291	2,481	2,987	68	67	14,855	16,410
Pennsylvania.....	722	23,987	25,021	19,662	20,924	13,883	15,722	11,133	13,167	29	36	68,094	74,870
Rhode Island.....	15	2,406	2,343	1,490	1,572	1,191	1,237	1,819	1,055	66	66	6,972	6,272
South Carolina.....	191	2,656	4,023	2,570	3,263	1,869	2,594	1,429	2,064	10	0	9,534	11,944
South Dakota.....	264	3,101	3,730	2,389	3,200	1,931	2,662	1,715	2,354	34	64	9,170	12,010
Tennessee.....	342	5,521	6,536	3,950	4,977	2,847	3,703	2,199	2,960	32	14	14,549	18,140
Texas.....	601	12,908	14,636	9,531	11,452	7,110	9,040	5,396	6,962	15	18	34,960	42,108
Utah.....	32	1,265	1,193	1,133	1,190	835	920	654	605	0	0	3,787	3,908
Vermont.....	35	1,530	1,623	1,426	1,423	326	337	279	302	9	42	1,570	1,727
Virginia.....	322	6,934	7,529	4,544	6,097	3,328	4,970	2,731	4,178	9	8	16,546	22,782
Washington.....	260	8,824	9,263	7,055	7,755	5,566	6,177	4,592	5,444	40	92	26,077	28,856
West Virginia.....	117	3,070	3,502	2,261	2,658	1,728	2,097	1,306	1,444	58	69	8,425	10,027
Wisconsin.....	342	8,942	9,598	7,261	8,326	6,153	7,419	5,423	6,577	97	330	27,858	32,250
Wyoming.....	53	9,965	9,993	7,636	8,847	6,528	7,646	3,995	5,503	36	115	2,560	3,104
Alaska.....	13	114	135	81	90	67	47	55	54	1	6	318	332
Canal Zone.....	2	103	92	64	78	50	61	35	47	0	0	252	278
Guam.....	1	13	7	11	9	12	8	4	4	0	0	40	28
Hawaii.....	4	531	425	468	431	366	318	326	270	0	0	1,691	1,444
Philippine Islands.....	30	4,455	2,353	3,132	1,903	2,545	1,496	2,165	847	0	0	12,297	6,599
Porto Rico.....	13	531	543	341	331	324	348	200	371	0	0	1,486	1,613

Outlying parts of the United States

TABLE 12.—White pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States.....	13,409	374,750	382,122	292,714	314,108	212,440	237,855	169,198	196,810	4,831	8,065	1,053,933	1,138,990
Alabama.....	35	1,754	1,973	1,514	1,710	1,074	1,374	823	1,055	67	12	5,232	6,074
Arizona.....	29	1,586	1,450	983	999	701	761	539	645	64	143	3,855	3,988
Arkansas.....	163	1,795	2,026	1,469	1,605	991	1,192	720	872	0	2	4,975	5,698
California.....	284	21,285	20,083	17,903	18,065	12,480	13,376	9,061	10,402	649	944	61,981	62,930
Colorado.....	110	2,402	2,618	2,151	2,588	1,600	1,826	1,318	1,579	41	39	7,512	8,650
Connecticut.....	65	6,063	6,051	4,446	4,490	3,420	3,610	2,797	2,996	104	74	16,830	17,221
Delaware.....	16	887	856	447	572	358	379	294	447	3	11	1,969	2,265
District of Columbia.....	5	1,267	1,354	1,378	1,494	984	1,006	850	888	74	0	4,553	4,752
Florida.....	69	1,572	1,664	965	1,206	710	933	534	831	13	50	3,794	4,684
Georgia.....	249	4,501	4,780	3,208	3,897	2,432	3,184	1,708	2,481	0	0	11,669	14,342
Idaho.....	146	3,199	3,281	2,183	2,588	1,755	2,044	1,418	1,673	17	27	8,572	9,613
Illinois.....	904	37,282	36,140	28,274	29,467	19,312	19,174	14,658	15,685	192	334	99,718	100,800
Indiana.....	455	12,272	12,164	9,422	10,103	7,261	7,531	6,191	6,818	43	46	35,189	36,962
Iowa.....	748	9,843	10,813	7,794	9,070	6,377	7,796	5,592	7,074	41	87	29,647	34,840
Kansas.....	385	7,431	7,935	6,598	7,254	5,517	6,231	4,861	5,858	58	151	24,465	27,429
Kentucky.....	473	6,964	8,446	4,501	5,806	3,419	4,293	2,550	3,502	6	19	17,460	22,063
Louisiana.....	228	4,954	5,622	3,728	4,352	2,666	3,516	1,916	2,499	5	19	13,269	16,008
Maine.....	145	2,555	2,713	1,905	2,143	1,540	1,742	1,296	1,525	45	42	7,341	8,105
Maryland.....	113	3,678	3,627	3,369	3,630	2,236	2,840	1,602	2,065	0	0	10,885	12,182
Massachusetts.....	140	10,164	9,895	9,853	10,688	7,855	8,569	5,925	7,186	530	373	34,327	36,731
Michigan.....	268	8,627	9,521	7,846	8,715	5,294	5,891	4,115	4,718	500	628	26,382	29,563
Minnesota.....	456	6,894	9,065	5,874	8,098	4,710	6,700	3,851	5,495	54	419	21,363	29,747
Mississippi.....	192	1,830	2,082	1,351	1,655	983	1,283	854	1,140	0	0	5,018	6,160
Missouri.....	626	9,955	10,480	7,397	8,296	5,641	6,536	4,379	5,284	10	31	27,372	30,637
Montana.....	175	2,924	3,404	2,154	2,655	1,624	2,101	1,342	1,740	29	78	8,073	10,068
Nebraska.....	515	7,287	7,910	5,475	6,368	4,264	5,172	3,852	4,718	17	62	20,885	24,591
Nevada.....	16	231	222	190	199	142	164	117	138	8	8	688	765
New Hampshire.....	58	1,210	1,242	926	1,046	638	821	541	638	26	31	3,439	3,778
New Jersey.....	122	14,568	13,375	9,714	9,319	6,784	6,516	5,291	5,482	80	79	36,407	34,771
New Mexico.....	73	983	1,024	677	702	492	539	362	443	13	35	2,527	2,828

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

New York.....	572	58,322	50,649	46,018	39,134	29,505	27,278	23,168	20,438	1,092	2,370	158,405	139,878
North Carolina.....	483	10,702	11,839	7,246	9,044	5,150	6,825	3,926	5,620	53	193	27,077	33,571
North Dakota.....	325	2,580	3,362	1,708	2,550	1,367	2,041	1,236	1,894	6	15	6,897	9,934
Ohio.....	739	18,319	18,998	15,339	16,433	10,910	12,026	9,063	10,533	382	738	54,043	58,718
Oklahoma.....	436	5,537	6,298	3,923	4,765	2,965	3,675	2,302	3,047	48	76	14,805	17,861
Oregon.....	214	5,442	5,685	3,928	4,365	2,805	3,283	2,475	2,980	68	67	14,808	16,380
Pennsylvania.....	722	23,498	24,198	19,418	20,481	13,725	15,464	11,028	12,980	29	30	67,698	73,159
Rhode Island.....	15	2,384	2,301	1,467	1,546	1,184	1,213	1,811	1,031	65	65	5,908	6,156
South Carolina.....	167	3,314	3,331	2,388	2,765	1,714	2,213	1,362	1,899	10	0	8,768	10,208
South Dakota.....	264	3,096	3,730	2,387	3,194	1,931	2,650	1,713	2,353	34	64	9,161	12,000
Tennessee.....	324	5,127	5,773	3,672	4,441	2,704	3,382	2,084	2,790	32	14	13,029	16,336
Texas.....	517	11,713	12,727	8,740	10,056	6,638	8,094	5,073	6,339	15	18	32,179	37,234
Utah.....	32	1,265	1,193	1,132	1,190	635	920	553	604	0	0	3,785	3,907
Vermont.....	35	530	623	426	423	279	336	279	302	9	42	1,570	1,729
Virginia.....	304	5,233	6,260	4,136	5,326	3,057	4,426	2,489	3,692	9	4	14,924	19,708
Washington.....	260	8,783	9,231	7,015	7,731	5,527	6,155	4,539	5,553	39	92	25,923	28,702
West Virginia.....	112	3,022	3,446	2,233	2,620	1,704	2,062	1,296	1,678	58	69	8,313	9,875
Wisconsin.....	342	8,939	9,592	7,252	8,316	6,127	7,417	5,422	6,574	97	330	27,837	32,220
Wyoming.....	53	964	960	636	846	528	7,046	392	503	36	115	2,556	3,100
Alaska.....	13	114	135	81	90	67	47	55	54	1	6	318	332
Canal Zone.....	2	103	92	64	78	50	61	35	47	0	0	252	278
Guam.....	1	12	7	11	9	12	8	4	4	0	0	40	28
Hawaii.....	4	531	425	468	431	366	318	326	269	0	0	1,691	1,443
Philippine Islands.....	30	4,455	2,353	3,132	1,903	2,545	1,496	2,165	847	0	0	12,297	6,593
Porto Rico.....	13	461	476	299	309	280	311	254	336	0	0	1,284	1,432

Outlying parts of the United States

BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION, 1926-1928

TABLE 13.—Colored pupils enrolled in regular high schools, by years, 1927-28

State	School reporting	First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States.....	1,438	9,527	15,777	6,651	11,276	4,299	7,472	2,920	5,309	98	211	27,495	40,045
Alabama.....	13	230	532	208	456	146	311	102	277	0	0	696	1,576
Arizona.....	6	19	24	14	20	11	15	6	6	0	0	50	66
Arkansas.....	18	87	174	71	127	45	102	32	77	0	0	235	480
California.....	177	188	185	215	258	112	122	67	108	15	41	597	714
Colorado.....	9	6	5	6	1	6	5	0	3	0	0	18	14
Connecticut.....	24	54	78	44	66	25	44	21	33	0	0	144	221
Delaware.....	11	54	117	42	62	40	48	28	30	0	0	164	257
District of Columbia.....	12	436	540	338	498	228	383	167	304	0	0	1,169	1,735
Florida.....	13	33	37	23	28	11	36	9	18	0	0	76	119
Georgia.....	19	164	306	116	207	49	113	13	24	0	0	342	650
Idaho.....	5	4	2	2	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	13	3
Illinois.....	113	613	1,023	567	858	343	466	277	380	4	30	1,804	2,757
Indiana.....	48	406	501	236	353	191	262	133	198	4	1	1,970	1,315
Iowa.....	29	18	29	4	12	2	15	11	11	0	0	35	59
Kansas.....	74	75	79	71	65	59	57	40	63	0	2	245	266
Kentucky.....	45	571	882	285	579	189	342	165	311	0	0	1,210	2,114
Louisiana.....	13	91	172	38	133	17	71	13	75	0	0	159	451
Maine.....	0	3	4	3	1	4	3	0	0	0	0	10	8
Maryland.....	16	173	275	97	198	42	78	27	58	0	0	339	607
Massachusetts.....	53	96	132	87	140	69	90	50	62	8	0	310	414
Michigan.....	32	192	308	190	232	126	118	49	88	1	10	558	756
Minnesota.....	8	11	21	18	20	15	18	7	16	0	0	54	75
Mississippi.....	15	111	309	83	172	29	69	5	28	0	0	228	578
Missouri.....	15	277	365	166	222	111	186	74	137	57	79	685	989
Montana.....	8	3	4	4	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	10	9
Nebraska.....	12	50	54	36	47	15	28	13	18	0	1	114	148
Nevada.....	4	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	2
New Jersey.....	83	309	487	225	333	126	182	80	123	2	2	742	1,126
New York.....	117	684	967	538	768	369	532	220	250	2	17	1,813	2,534
North Carolina.....	76	1,006	2,174	666	1,431	452	998	278	665	1	19	2,403	5,287

North Dakota.....	3	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4
Ohio.....	133	228	169	210	120	156	96	119	2	0	119	2	0	0	0	615	790
Oklahoma.....	12	64	51	79	56	66	24	44	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	195	294
Oregon.....	16	20	12	6	9	8	6	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	47	30	30
Pennsylvania.....	140	489	244	443	158	258	105	187	0	0	187	0	0	0	996	1,711	1,711
Rhode Island.....	11	25	23	26	7	24	8	24	1	1	24	1	0	0	64	116	116
South Carolina.....	24	342	202	498	155	361	67	165	0	0	165	0	0	0	766	1,736	1,736
South Dakota.....	8	5	2	6	0	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	10	10
Tennessee.....	18	394	278	486	143	321	105	234	0	0	234	0	0	0	920	1,804	1,804
Texas.....	84	1,195	791	1,376	472	946	323	643	0	0	643	0	0	0	2,781	4,874	4,874
Utah.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1
Vermont.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia.....	18	701	408	771	271	544	242	486	0	0	486	0	0	0	1,622	3,074	3,074
Washington.....	23	41	40	24	30	22	33	16	1	1	16	1	0	0	154	94	94
West Virginia.....	15	48	28	38	24	35	12	23	0	0	23	0	0	0	112	152	152
Wisconsin.....	10	3	9	10	8	2	1	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	21	21	21
Wyoming.....	4	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Hawaii.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Porto Rico.....	13	70	42	42	44	37	36	35	0	0	35	0	0	0	192	181	181

\* 361 for colored only. \* For colored only. \* 1 for colored only. \* 11 for colored only. \* 6 for colored only. \* 14 for colored only. \* 9 for colored only.

TABLE 14.—White pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (12 grades), 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States.....	9,607	321,217	321,733	254,097	267,124	186,657	204,476	151,851	172,918	4,713	7,816	918,535	974,067
Alabama.....	31	1,441	1,563	1,176	1,363	913	1,059	676	847	63	0	4,269	4,862
Arizona.....	29	1,596	1,450	965	999	701	761	539	645	64	143	3,855	3,998
Arkansas.....	120	1,538	1,743	1,299	1,420	920	1,087	720	872	0	2	4,477	5,124
California.....	284	21,285	20,083	17,906	18,063	12,480	13,376	9,661	10,462	649	944	61,981	62,630
Colorado.....	106	2,392	2,594	2,140	2,567	1,600	1,826	1,318	1,579	41	39	7,491	8,605
Connecticut.....	64	6,039	6,049	4,440	4,487	3,419	3,603	2,797	2,996	104	74	16,819	17,209
Delaware.....	13	881	860	441	571	357	372	294	447	3	11	1,976	2,251
District of Columbia.....	5	1,354	1,494	1,378	1,494	964	1,006	850	896	74	0	4,553	4,732
Florida.....	65	1,554	1,639	956	1,196	699	922	534	831	13	50	3,756	4,638
Georgia.....	2	331	67	204	25	136	51	105	41			776	184
Idaho.....	134	3,114	3,158	2,097	2,490	1,741	2,028	1,418	1,673	17	27	8,387	9,374
Illinois.....	644	35,496	34,295	26,879	27,686	18,523	19,423	14,658	15,685	192	334	96,805	96,723
Indiana.....	426	12,081	11,952	9,325	9,963	7,199	7,772	6,191	6,818	43	46	34,839	36,551
Iowa.....	703	9,617	10,596	7,653	8,874	6,361	7,770	5,592	7,074	41	87	29,294	34,401
Kansas.....	561	7,310	7,827	6,528	7,161	5,509	6,226	4,861	5,858	58	151	24,266	27,223
Kentucky.....	394	6,599	7,948	4,267	5,423	3,346	4,176	2,550	3,502	4	19	16,766	21,068
Louisiana.....	4	672	608	447	608	376	447	269	269			1,783	2,287
Maine.....	102	2,145	2,223	1,607	1,793	1,322	1,473	1,097	1,311	45	39	6,216	6,839
Maryland.....	19	1,366	1,029	1,944	1,927	1,242	1,411	917	1,006			5,469	5,373
Massachusetts.....	132	9,647	9,385	9,403	10,308	7,551	8,255	5,660	6,860	550	372	32,821	35,200
Michigan.....	231	8,033	8,814	7,310	8,105	5,109	5,746	4,115	4,748	550	614	25,117	28,029
Minnesota.....	408	6,624	8,390	5,715	7,517	4,663	6,621	3,851	5,495	54	419	20,907	28,442
Mississippi.....	151	1,665	1,878	1,230	1,314	923	1,205	654	1,140			4,672	5,735
Missouri.....	401	7,916	8,256	5,904	6,631	4,799	5,640	3,915	4,808	4	24	22,538	25,359
Montana.....	156	3,834	3,401	2,069	2,384	1,600	2,063	1,342	1,740	29	78	7,894	9,886
Nebraska.....	452	7,023	7,629	5,286	6,149	4,222	5,400	3,852	4,758	17	62	20,400	23,998
Nevada.....	16	221	199	190	166	132	164	117	138	8	42	698	763
New Hampshire.....	50	1,155	1,190	892	1,013	733	816	541	638	26	31	3,547	3,688
New Jersey.....	118	14,429	13,250	9,611	9,240	6,755	6,491	5,261	5,482	80	79	36,136	34,942
New Mexico.....	55	891	685	619	704	466	533	362	448	13	35	2,351	2,655

New York.....	515	57,929	50,225	45,850	38,934	29,763	27,221	23,168	20,438	1,092	2,379	157,802	139,197
North Dakota.....	264	2,348	3,123	1,580	2,362	1,314	1,999	1,236	1,896	6	9	6,484	9,389
Ohio.....	619	17,675	18,188	14,909	15,864	10,629	11,755	9,593	10,553	382	738	52,621	57,098
Oklahoma.....	377	5,217	5,910	3,758	4,519	2,929	3,602	2,302	3,047	47	76	14,253	17,154
Oregon.....	213	5,442	5,313	3,928	4,119	2,895	3,283	2,475	2,980	68	67	14,808	15,762
Pennsylvania.....	524	22,102	22,280	18,446	19,148	13,240	14,878	11,028	12,980	29	35	64,845	69,321
Rhode Island.....	15	2,381	2,301	1,467	1,546	1,184	1,213	811	1,031	65	65	5,908	6,156
South Dakota.....	232	2,962	3,553	2,296	3,056	1,875	2,589	1,713	2,353	33	64	8,879	11,615
Tennessee.....	197	4,427	4,909	3,157	3,851	2,617	3,288	2,094	2,726	32	14	12,327	14,788
Utah.....	27	1,223	1,146	1,106	1,174	829	912	553	604			3,711	3,836
Vermont.....	23	488	572	391	379	326	336	279	302	9	42	1,483	1,631
Virginia.....	8	355	462	418	503	379	465	490	611	8	3	1,650	2,044
Washington.....	247	8,731	9,185	6,986	7,692	5,518	6,135	4,559	5,553	39	92	25,833	28,657
West Virginia.....	96	2,836	3,326	2,153	2,522	1,640	2,008	1,296	1,678	50	65	8,075	9,599
Wisconsin.....	337	8,916	9,561	7,234	8,291	6,124	7,416	5,422	6,574	97	330	27,783	32,172
Wyoming.....	40	903	918	591	788	514	633	392	503	34	115	2,434	2,957
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>													
Alaska.....	12	112	128	79	88	65	45	55	54	1	6	312	321
Canal Zone.....	2	103	92	64	78	50	61	36	47			252	273
Guam.....	1	13	7	11	9	12	8	4	4			40	28
Hawaii.....	4	531	425	468	431	346	318	326	269			1,091	1,443
Philippine Islands.....	1	22	27	20	24	20	22	9	21			71	94
Porto Rico.....	13	461	476	289	309	280	311	254	336			1,294	1,432

TABLE 15.—Colored pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools by years (12 grades), 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States.....	1,123	5,617	8,381	4,125	6,306	2,771	4,177	1,926	3,143	40	106	14,479	22,115
Alabama.....	12	186	391	182	384	124	247	82	232			574	1,254
Arizona.....	6	19	24	14	20	11	15	6	7			50	66
Arkansas.....	15	77	150	57	105	44	97	32	77			210	429
California.....	77	188	185	215	258	112	122	67	108	15	41	237	714
Colorado.....	9	9	5	6	1	6	5	0	3			15	14
Connecticut.....	34	54	78	44	66	25	44	21	33			144	221
Delaware.....	11	54	117	42	62	40	48	28	30			164	257
District of Columbia.....	12	436	540	338	498	228	393	167	304			1,169	1,735
Florida.....	12	25	27	18	22	5	31	9	18			57	96
Idaho.....	5	4	2	2	0	3	1	4	0			13	3
Illinois.....	108	612	1,021	565	856	343	465	277	380	4	30	1,801	2,752
Indiana.....	47	402	497	234	352	191	281	133	194	4	1	1,064	1,309
Iowa.....	29	18	20	4	12	2	15	11	11			35	58
Kansas.....	73	74	79	65	59	57	40	40	63	0	2	244	266
Kentucky.....	28	500	791	246	503	183	336	165	311			1,094	1,941
Maine.....	8	3	4	3	1	3	3	2	7			9	8
Maryland.....	12	29	26	11	7	5	8	2	2			47	48
Massachusetts.....	48	94	130	56	138	67	85	50	52	8	0	305	405
Michigan.....	30	191	303	189	226	123	117	49	88	1	9	553	743
Minnesota.....	8	14	21	18	20	15	18	7	16			54	75
Mississippi.....	14	47	130	31	64	18	47	5	28			101	289
Missouri.....	67	74	85	57	68	38	59	25	56			194	268
Montana.....	8	3	4	4	3	2	1	1	1			10	9
Nebraska.....	12	50	54	36	47	15	28	13	18			114	148
Nevada.....	4	3	0	0	1	0	1					3	2
New Jersey.....	81	305	483	221	332	127	152	80	123	2	1	734	1,121
New York.....	116	684	965	537	768	369	532	220	280	2	17	1,812	2,532
North Dakota.....	3	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1			1	4
Ohio.....	128	228	285	163	217	119	189	91	119	2	4	608	781
Oklahoma.....	10	57	87	49	71	24	44	24	44			188	259



Oregon.....	16	20	9	6	8	5	7	47	30
Pennsylvania.....	135	486	822	441	257	105	187	663	1,707
Rhode Island.....	11	23	42	26	24	8	24	64	116
South Dakota.....	8	5	0	6	3	2	1	9	10
Tennessee.....	10	302	566	365	261	80	186	706	1,378
Utah.....	1			0		1	1	2	1
Vermont.....	1				1			0	1
Virginia.....	2	248	340	222	133	61	117	502	812
Washington.....	23	41	32	24	22	23	16	154	94
West Virginia.....	5	48	56	38	35	12	23	112	152
Wisconsin.....	10	3	6	10	2	1	3	21	2
Wyoming.....	4	1	3	1		3	0	4	4
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Hawaii.....	1					0	1	0	1
Porto Rico.....	13	70	67	42	37	36	35	192	181

1 For colored only, 93. 2 For colored only. 3 One for colored only. 4 Eleven for colored only. 5 Five for colored only. 6 Six for colored only. 7 Seven for colored only.

TABLE 16.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (11 grades), 1927-28

WHITE PUPILS

State	Schools reporting	Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States.....	1,666	39,899	44,146	29,258	35,031	21,585	28,196	16,913	23,372	93	245	107,748	130,990
Alabama.....	3	306	373	330	331	158	259	147	208	4	12	945	1,183
Georgia.....	194	3,702	4,197	2,689	3,413	2,120	2,849	1,603	2,440			10,114	12,899
Louisiana.....	213	3,927	4,479	3,031	3,557	2,186	2,774	1,654	2,230	5	19	10,803	13,059
Maryland.....	83	2,110	2,383	1,398	1,667	984	1,421	685	1,079			5,177	6,550
Missouri.....	4	847	964	664	785	586	615	464	476	0	7	2,667	2,847
North Carolina.....	406	10,191	11,191	930	8,627	5,018	6,624	3,926	5,620	53	190	26,075	32,222
South Carolina.....	153	3,228	3,210	2,313	2,672	1,672	2,149	1,362	1,899	10	0	8,585	9,930
Texas.....	382	10,891	11,759	8,156	9,263	6,208	7,507	5,073	6,339	14	16	30,342	35,094
Virginia.....	266	4,740	5,920	3,647	4,686	2,653	3,908	1,999	3,081	1	1	13,040	17,286
Outlying part of the United States													
Philippine Islands.....	24	4,276	2,209	3,098	1,859	2,503	1,464	2,156	826			12,003	6,448

COLORED PUPILS

Continental United States.....	1,124	2,868	5,465	1,840	3,660	4,246	2,686	1,994	2,166	58	102	7,036	14,069
Alabama.....	11	44	141	26	72	22	64	20	45			112	322
Georgia.....	13	31	64	25	45	17	41	13	24			86	174
Louisiana.....	11	81	156	31	123	14	61	13	75			139	416
Maryland.....	19	111	186	74	153	37	68	25	51			247	458
Missouri.....	11	163	232	84	119	67	117	49	81	57	79	420	628
North Carolina.....	150	866	1,806	583	1,251	411	602	278	605	1	19	2,139	4,643
South Carolina.....	112	241	482	140	328	100	271	67	165			548	1,244
Tennessee.....	11	61	127	47	61	25	38	15	25			158	274
Texas.....	135	878	1,459	551	1,022	363	723	323	643			2,115	3,847
Virginia.....	111	422	832	279	488	190	401	181	369	0	4	1,072	2,094

<sup>1</sup> For colored only.

TABLE 17.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year regular high schools, by years (13 grades), 1927-28

WHITE PUPILS

State	Schools reporting	Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Thirteenth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States.....	35	848	901	684	602	518	600	434	520	0	4	2,484	2,687
Maine.....	28	341	409	244	301	214	286	199	214	0	3	998	1,193
Massachusetts.....	7	507	492	440	361	304	334	235	306	0	1	1,486	1,494

COLORED PUPILS

Continental United States.....	5	1	2	1	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	5	9
Maine.....	1					1	0					1	0
Massachusetts.....	4	1	2	1	2	2	5					4	9

Four additional schools of less than 4 years have 12 boys and 19 girls in the first year, and 18 boys and 12 girls in the second year.

TABLE 48. — *White pupils enrolled in regular high schools of less than four years, by years (8 elementary grades), 1927-28*

State	Schools reporting	Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	1,730	10,473	12,591	7,264	9,281	2,838	3,470	24	25	20,599	25,367
Arkansas	43	257	283	170	186	71	105			498	574
Colorado	4	10	24	11	21					21	45
Connecticut	1	4	2	6	3	1	7			11	12
Delaware	1	6	6	6	1	1	7			13	14
Florida	4	18	25	9	10	11	11			38	46
Idaho	12	85	123	86	98	14	18			185	239
Illinois	260	1,786	1,845	1,395	1,481	732	751			3,913	4,077
Indiana	29	191	212	97	140	62	59			350	411
Iowa	45	226	217	141	196	16	26			383	439
Kansas	24	121	108	70	93	8	5			199	206
Kentucky	79	385	498	234	383	73	117	2	0	694	908
Louisiana	2	326	427	204	157	100	295			630	579
Maine	11	57	62	36	37	4	3			97	102
Massachusetts	1	10	18	10	19					20	37
Michigan	67	594	707	536	610	125	143	10	14	1,265	1,474
Minnesota	53	270	675	159	551	47	79			476	1,305
Mississippi	41	165	206	121	144	60	78			346	425
Missouri	221	1,192	1,260	719	880	256	281			2,167	2,421
Montana	19	90	93	65	71	24	18			179	182
Nebraska	63	264	281	189	240	42	72			495	593
New Hampshire	8	55	52	34	33	3	5			92	90
New Jersey	4	139	125	103	79	29	25			271	229
New Mexico	18	92	89	58	58	26	26			176	173
New York	57	393	424	168	200	42	57			603	681
North Dakota	61	232	259	128	188	53	92	0	6	413	545
Ohio	120	644	780	530	569	248	271			1,422	1,620
Oklahoma	59	320	388	165	246	60	73	1	0	552	707
Oregon	1	0	372	0	246					0	618
Pennsylvania	198	1,396	1,918	972	1,333	485	586	0	1	2,853	3,838
South Dakota	32	134	177	91	138	56	70	1	0	282	385
Tennessee	127	700	864	515	490	87	94			1,302	1,548
Utah	5	42	47	26	18	6	8			74	71
Vermont	12	42	51	35	44					77	95
Virginia	1	5	4	3	3					8	7
Washington	13	52	46	29	39	9	20			90	105
West Virginia	16	86	120	80	98	64	64	8	4	238	276
Wisconsin	5	23	31	18	25	3	1			44	57
Wyoming	13	61	72	45	58	14	13	2	0	122	143
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Alaska	1	2	7	2	2	2	2			6	11
Philippine Islands	1	4	2	3	2					7	4

TABLE 19.—Colored pupils enrolled in regular high schools of less than four years, by years (8 elementary grades), 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States.....	71	246	463	176	329	36	83	0	3	458	878
Arkansas.....	3	10	24	14	22	1	5			25	51
Florida.....	1	8	10	5	6	6	5			19	21
Illinois.....	5	1	2	2	2	0	1			3	5
Indiana.....	1	4	4	2	1	0	1			6	6
Kansas.....	1	1	0							1	0
Kentucky.....	17	71	91	39	76	6	6			116	173
Massachusetts.....	1	1	0							1	0
Michigan.....	2	1	5	1	6	3	1	0	1	5	13
Mississippi.....	11	64	179	52	108	11	22			127	309
Missouri.....	7	40	48	25	35	6	10			71	93
New Jersey.....	2	4	4	4	1					8	5
New York.....	1	0	2	1	0					1	2
Ohio.....	5	0	7	6	2	1	0			7	9
Oklahoma.....	2	7	16	2	8	0	9	0	2	9	35
Pennsylvania.....	5	3	1	0	2	0	1			3	4
Tennessee.....	7	31	70	23	60	2	22			56	152

<sup>1</sup> 49 schools for colored only.

<sup>1</sup> For colored only.

TABLE 20.—Pupils enrolled in regular high schools of less than four years, by years (7 elementary grades), 1927-28

WHITE PUPILS

State	Schools reporting	Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States.....	337	2,301	2,732	1,393	1,998	842	1,113	1	5	4,537	5,848
Alabama.....	1	7	7	8	16	3	6			18	29
Georgia.....	63	468	516	315	459	196	284			979	1,259
Louisiana.....	7	29	53	20	30	4	0			53	83
Maryland.....	17	202	215	27	36	10	8			239	259
North Carolina.....	77	554	678	316	467	132	201	0	3	1,002	1,349
South Carolina.....	14	86	121	55	93	42	64			183	278
Texas.....	135	822	968	584	763	430	497	1	2	1,837	2,230
Virginia.....	29	133	174	68	134	25	53			226	361
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>											
Philippine Islands.....	4	153	25	41	18	22	10			216	53

COLORED PUPILS

Continental United States.....	115	765	1,446	509	977	243	521	0	0	1,517	2,944
Georgia.....	16	133	242	91	162	32	72			256	476
Louisiana.....	2	10	16	7	10	3	10			20	36
Maryland.....	6	33	63	12	38					45	101
North Carolina.....	26	140	268	83	180	41	96			264	644
South Carolina.....	12	101	210	62	172	55	110			218	492
Texas.....	49	317	450	240	354	109	223			668	1,027
Virginia.....	5	31	97	14	61	3	10			48	168

<sup>1</sup> For colored only.

TABLE 21.—Enrollment of white and colored pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools having a term of 160 days or less, 1927-28

State	In cities of 2,500 or more			In places of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	22	2,768	3,267	1,615	40,289	48,694	1,637	43,057	51,068
Arizona.....				1	12	16	1	12	16
Arkansas.....	1	22	24	63	973	1,130	64	995	1,154
Colorado.....	1	160	206	1	12	22	2	172	228
Florida.....	3	76	119	39	1,013	1,365	42	1,089	1,484
Georgia.....				37	460	644	37	460	644
Idaho.....				1	25	50	1	25	50
Indiana.....				301	9,906	10,686	301	9,906	10,686
Iowa.....				1	22	21	1	22	21
Kentucky.....	2	15	19	56	548	709	58	563	818
Louisiana.....	1	0	579				1	0	579
Maine.....				1	10	14	1	10	14
Maryland.....	1	31	34	2	13	44	3	44	78
Massachusetts.....				1	96	0	1	96	0
Minnesota.....				4	77	99	4	77	99
Mississippi.....				114	2,194	2,811	114	2,194	2,811
Missouri.....				144	1,261	1,388	144	1,261	1,388
Nebraska.....				1	110	95	1	110	95
New Mexico.....				2	16	17	2	16	17
New York.....	1	433	445				1	433	445
North Carolina.....	6	165	319	399	14,234	18,832	405	14,399	19,151
North Dakota.....				3	71	149	3	71	149
Ohio.....	3	1,833	1,446	255	6,143	6,768	258	7,076	8,214
Oklahoma.....				54	865	1,054	54	865	1,054
Oregon.....				3	48	50	3	48	50
South Carolina.....	1	14	41	4	50	84	5	64	125
Tennessee.....				4	52	50	4	52	50
Texas.....	1	7	14	115	1,885	2,239	116	1,892	2,253
Utah.....				3	138	155	3	138	155
Virginia.....	1	12	21	6	55	112	7	67	133

TABLE 22.—Enrollment of white and colored pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools having a term of 161 to 180 days, 1927-28

State	In cities of 2,500 or more			In places of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	1,089	202,297	235,642	9,042	306,016	306,616	10,131	507,313	602,258
Alabama.....	10	4,211	5,714	28	1,707	1,936	38	5,918	7,650
Arizona.....	7	3,017	3,140	19	851	867	26	3,868	4,007
Arkansas.....	15	1,205	1,579	88	2,529	3,061	103	3,734	4,640
California.....	43	12,225	12,903	147	12,811	13,345	190	25,036	26,248
Colorado.....	6	965	1,168	93	3,480	4,212	99	4,445	5,380
Connecticut.....	2	452	465	6	267	286	8	719	751
Delaware.....				12	426	550	12	426	550
Florida.....	8	1,635	1,897	22	1,146	1,422	30	2,781	3,319
Georgia.....	39	5,086	6,255	190	5,731	7,794	229	10,817	14,049
Idaho.....	13	3,203	3,596	127	5,009	5,578	140	8,212	9,174

TABLE 22.—Enrollment of white and colored pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools having a term of 161 to 180 days, 1927-28—Con.

State	In cities of 2,500 or more			In places of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Illinois.....	54	12,145	13,037	420	14,048	15,451	474	26,193	28,488
Indiana.....	55	13,864	14,648	85	3,848	4,212	140	17,712	18,860
Iowa.....	34	5,375	6,638	705	22,115	25,815	739	27,490	32,453
Kansas.....	19	4,755	5,243	566	19,955	22,452	585	24,710	27,695
Kentucky.....	46	3,052	3,941	378	9,726	12,985	424	12,778	16,928
Louisiana.....	28	6,435	7,273	202	6,993	8,607	230	13,428	15,880
Maine.....	21	3,367	3,582	114	2,756	3,155	135	6,123	6,747
Maryland.....	2	82	168	13	265	467	15	347	635
Massachusetts.....	15	4,648	8,245	10	458	479	25	5,106	8,724
Michigan.....	3	537	642	127	2,796	3,296	130	3,333	3,938
Minnesota.....	24	3,281	4,782	416	12,529	18,197	440	15,810	22,979
Mississippi.....	13	571	982	79	2,449	2,909	92	3,020	3,891
Missouri.....	32	4,287	5,220	449	13,242	15,411	481	17,529	20,631
Montana.....	7	1,324	1,718	160	4,491	5,540	167	5,815	7,258
Nebraska.....	12	3,313	3,554	498	15,344	18,701	510	18,657	22,346
Nevada.....				11	396	411	11	396	411
New Hampshire.....	12	2,199	2,318	40	959	1,165	52	3,158	3,483
New Jersey.....	5	1,387	927	8	818	961	13	2,205	1,888
New Mexico.....	5	844	894	66	1,067	1,917	71	2,511	2,811
New York.....	29	8,751	9,218	85	2,790	3,183	114	11,541	12,401
North Carolina.....	70	8,272	11,273	70	3,711	4,562	140	11,983	15,835
North Dakota.....	6	970	1,349	314	5,643	8,192	320	6,613	9,541
Ohio.....	55	12,474	13,761	386	15,049	16,701	441	27,523	30,462
Oklahoma.....	21	3,097	3,525	366	10,910	13,420	387	14,007	16,945
Oregon.....	7	1,422	1,550	193	6,656	7,209	200	8,078	8,765
Pennsylvania.....	102	17,900	19,227	531	18,937	21,700	633	36,837	40,927
Rhode Island.....	4	1,304	1,513	1	95	96	5	1,459	1,609
South Carolina.....	26	3,093	3,543	157	6,055	7,833	183	9,148	11,376
South Dakota.....	7	1,373	1,613	255	6,944	9,514	292	8,817	11,127
Tennessee.....	37	5,574	7,302	301	8,923	10,788	338	14,497	18,090
Texas.....	105	17,579	21,105	376	15,326	18,492	481	32,905	39,597
Utah.....	5	994	1,009	24	2,655	2,744	29	3,649	3,753
Vermont.....	7	954	1,051	24	769	449	31	1,323	1,500
Virginia.....	24	4,308	5,517	270	8,309	11,944	294	12,617	17,461
Washington.....	7	1,924	2,208	202	7,575	8,335	209	9,499	10,543
West Virginia.....	20	3,099	3,493	94	4,544	5,670	114	7,643	9,163
Wisconsin.....	25	5,276	6,257	267	10,306	12,751	292	15,582	19,008
Wyoming.....	2	408	583	47	1,407	1,761	49	1,815	2,344
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....	1	56	46	9	170	187	10	226	233
Canal Zone.....	2	252	278				2	262	278
Hawaii.....	1	1,151	1,026	2	337	217	3	1,488	1,243

TABLE 23.—Enrollment of white and colored pupils, according to population of district, in regular high schools having a term of 181 days or more, 1927-28

State	In cities of 2,500 or more			In places of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	863	477,723	468,279	1,159	49,335	56,537	2,022	527,058	524,816
Arizona.....				2	25	41	2	25	41
Arkansas.....				4	481	384	4	481	384
California.....	53	34,584	34,238	42	2,958	3,158	95	37,542	37,396
Colorado.....	5	2,644	2,754	4	269	302	9	2,913	3,056
Connecticut.....	47	15,962	16,305	10	293	386	57	16,255	16,691
Delaware.....	2	1,561	1,748	3	166	224	5	1,727	1,972
District of Columbia.....	7	5,722	6,487				7	5,722	6,487
Georgia.....	2	934	299				2	934	299
Idaho.....	1	157	165	4	191	227	5	348	392
Illinois.....	112	63,651	62,146	329	11,678	12,923	441	75,329	75,069
Indiana.....	19	8,500	8,687	1	41	44	20	8,541	8,731
Iowa.....	6	2,129	2,379	2	41	45	8	2,170	2,424
Kentucky.....	29	5,073	6,125	7	256	311	36	5,329	6,436
Maine.....	6	1,123	1,252	3	95	160	9	1,218	1,412
Maryland.....	21	6,766	6,992	90	4,067	5,084	111	10,833	12,076
Massachusetts.....	77	27,972	26,807	37	1,463	1,614	114	29,435	28,421
Michigan.....	32	18,490	20,220	136	5,117	6,101	168	23,607	26,321
Minnesota.....	8	5,241	6,404	4	309	340	12	5,550	6,744
Mississippi.....				1	32	36	1	32	36
Missouri.....	13	9,191	9,508	2	76	89	15	9,267	9,597
Montana.....	6	2,168	2,705	2	100	114	8	2,268	2,819
Nebraska.....	3	2,201	2,259	1	41	40	4	2,242	2,299
Nevada.....				5	295	356	5	295	356
New Hampshire.....	1	81	98	5	200	197	6	281	295
New Jersey.....	75	31,392	30,210	34	3,552	3,799	109	34,944	34,009
New York.....	129	137,160	116,340	328	11,084	13,226	457	148,244	129,566
North Carolina.....	11	2,998	3,750	3	100	122	14	3,098	3,872
North Dakota.....	1	105	141	1	109	107	2	214	248
Ohio.....	34	18,809	20,474	6	350	358	40	19,159	20,832
Oklahoma.....				4	128	156	4	128	156
Oregon.....	10	6,704	7,570	1	25	25	11	6,729	7,595
Pennsylvania.....	71	30,481	32,511	18	1,376	1,432	89	31,857	33,943
Rhode Island.....	8	4,332	4,434	2	181	229	10	4,513	4,663
South Carolina.....	3	322	443				3	322	443
South Dakota.....	2	853	883				2	853	883
Texas.....				4	163	258	4	163	258
Vermont.....	3	208	186	1	39	41	4	247	227
Virginia.....	9	3,448	4,548	12	414	640	21	3,862	5,188
Washington.....	24	14,387	15,903	27	2,191	2,410	51	16,578	18,313
West Virginia.....	2	696	768	1	86	96	3	782	864
Wisconsin.....	29	11,048	11,899	21	1,228	1,343	50	12,276	13,242
Wyoming.....	2	630	641	2	115	119	4	745	760
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....				3	92	99	3	92	99
Guam.....				1	40	28	1	40	28
Hawaii.....				1	203	201	1	203	201
Philippine Islands.....	26	11,320	6,595	4	977	4	30	12,297	6,599
Porto Rico.....	13	1,486	1,613				13	1,486	1,613



PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

1005

TABLE 24.—Consolidated enrollments of all reorganized high schools, 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade <sup>1</sup>		Eighth grade <sup>1</sup>		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
<b>I</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>
Continental United States..	4,326	217,125	214,401	212,992	218,322	209,167	221,550	134,500	146,930	97,116	110,907	78,043	94,249	2,351	3,107	951,294	1,009,556
Alabama.....	193	3,285	3,740	2,954	3,209	2,561	2,996	2,583	2,985	2,028	2,452	1,778	2,317	0	0	15,189	17,699
Arizona.....	22	514	522	503	507	648	604	454	494	362	355	269	304	39	48	2,789	2,534
Arkansas.....	75	2,185	2,353	2,386	2,386	1,965	2,373	1,659	1,927	1,289	1,455	1,069	1,250	11	11	10,259	11,753
California.....	157	16,827	16,011	16,252	15,620	16,383	16,150	11,286	11,303	8,209	8,289	6,061	6,533	787	475	75,815	74,381
Colorado.....	81	3,833	3,766	3,534	3,738	3,438	3,625	2,509	2,741	1,807	2,151	1,630	1,930	25	31	16,776	17,982
Connecticut.....	33	2,465	2,472	2,191	2,074	1,956	1,982	583	697	467	550	309	405	0	1	7,971	8,181
Delaware.....	4	177	174	191	132	112	151	73	104	46	82	38	83	0	0	547	726
District of Columbia.....	10	1,300	1,401	1,283	1,542	833	969	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,516	3,912
Florida.....	105	4,224	4,440	3,642	3,957	3,229	3,870	2,340	2,889	1,682	2,111	1,336	1,731	15	19	16,468	19,007
Georgia.....	41	2,266	2,829	2,302	3,221	1,659	2,711	1,507	1,836	1,105	1,436	797	951	0	0	9,836	12,984
Idaho.....	15	533	441	578	624	618	699	470	544	401	498	330	408	3	0	2,833	3,104
Illinois.....	74	5,803	5,875	6,073	6,170	5,773	5,984	2,972	3,225	1,965	2,183	1,650	2,052	52	68	24,318	25,557
Indiana.....	308	7,512	7,355	6,868	7,187	7,522	7,984	5,994	6,315	4,454	4,840	3,621	4,227	12	29	36,013	37,414
Iowa.....	181	4,933	5,047	5,227	5,405	5,744	6,471	5,057	5,667	3,892	4,691	3,400	4,211	21	43	28,274	31,535
Kansas.....	138	5,817	5,647	5,268	5,408	5,960	6,259	4,289	4,757	2,985	3,624	2,561	3,214	22	97	26,942	29,006
Kentucky.....	80	1,879	1,941	1,682	1,850	1,633	1,834	1,096	1,272	827	961	675	831	0	0	7,792	8,689
Louisiana.....	11	138	178	178	178	363	620	367	587	253	438	174	379	0	0	1,788	2,884
Maine.....	39	835	865	914	825	1,048	1,104	828	916	616	739	570	642	31	24	4,842	5,115
Maryland.....	23	4,233	4,128	3,334	3,492	2,120	2,768	822	860	456	717	377	566	0	0	11,042	12,559
Massachusetts.....	202	13,719	13,328	12,748	12,743	12,012	12,641	7,032	6,950	5,255	5,442	3,874	4,556	202	163	54,842	55,828
Michigan.....	305	14,320	13,945	14,549	15,028	14,542	15,151	8,763	9,632	6,140	7,270	5,258	6,132	151	183	63,723	67,311
Minnesota.....	106	6,097	5,998	6,143	6,519	6,673	7,275	4,372	5,227	3,072	3,895	2,514	3,304	25	252	28,866	32,470
Mississippi.....	98	1,580	1,748	1,415	1,733	1,466	1,872	1,246	1,556	897	1,132	723	1,043	6	7	7,333	9,111
Missouri.....	126	4,772	4,996	4,990	5,136	5,190	5,709	4,104	4,569	3,405	3,807	2,716	3,298	7	10	25,184	27,625
Montana.....	18	516	514	544	577	576	551	430	499	355	399	256	363	12	22	2,889	3,225

<sup>1</sup> Grades 6 and 7 in 11-year schools and 8 and 9 in 13-year schools.  
<sup>2</sup> United States total includes 106 boys and 92 girls in seventh grade in schools having 13 grades.  
<sup>3</sup> Total includes 2 boys and 7 girls in seventh grade in a school of 13 grades.  
<sup>4</sup> Total includes 104 boys and 85 girls in seventh grade in a school of 13 grades.

TABLE 24.—Consolidated enrollments of all reorganized high schools, 1927-28—Continued

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Nebraska.....	76	1,846	1,784	1,996	2,152	2,385	2,813	2,226	2,525	1,662	2,034	1,377	1,824	4	15	11,500	13,147
Nevada.....	9	203	192	203	192	228	189	179	228	141	134	124	141	5	5	1,138	1,032
New Hampshire.....	47	966	938	1,003	917	1,065	1,088	841	851	612	720	485	598	20	23	5,022	5,135
New Jersey.....	63	4,921	4,869	4,685	4,711	5,157	5,303	3,585	3,684	2,171	2,282	1,769	1,822	10	20	22,308	22,691
New Mexico.....	12	449	422	367	380	421	421	390	394	291	337	190	259	5	8	2,104	2,221
New York.....	201	24,289	21,866	23,969	21,996	22,739	22,037	6,513	7,325	4,155	5,080	3,033	3,777	205	476	84,903	82,559
North Carolina.....	26	623	771	1,276	1,530	975	1,250	636	877	627	647	384	553	0	0	4,521	5,028
North Dakota.....	20	320	321	317	337	421	493	426	529	313	491	315	421	0	0	2,112	2,562
Ohio.....	337	18,204	17,762	17,215	17,682	17,861	18,035	11,740	11,631	8,155	8,069	6,586	7,359	162	299	79,893	81,377
Oklahoma.....	110	5,394	5,632	4,826	5,213	5,115	5,720	4,346	4,978	3,292	3,797	2,742	3,379	79	111	25,794	28,830
Oregon.....	30	1,055	1,081	1,031	1,006	1,003	1,045	993	1,066	768	843	583	771	26	31	5,459	5,813
Pennsylvania.....	300	23,067	23,241	21,462	21,655	19,789	20,734	11,858	12,250	8,479	9,157	6,833	7,820	224	8	91,712	94,865
Rhode Island.....	12	1,362	1,403	1,263	1,320	1,073	1,045	388	440	288	292	203	231	11	13	4,588	4,744
South Carolina.....	11	1,08	1,133	569	813	521	749	360	579	253	419	203	371	0	0	2,014	3,064
South Dakota.....	17	459	494	415	422	414	558	341	518	279	394	249	365	0	0	2,167	2,751
Tennessee.....	55	3,343	3,599	2,562	3,217	1,797	2,145	1,351	1,800	992	1,396	718	1,026	24	11	10,787	13,164
Texas.....	117	5,180	5,054	7,540	7,587	7,019	7,690	6,181	6,578	4,422	5,006	3,535	4,423	58	84	33,935	36,422
Utah.....	50	1,320	1,263	2,835	2,877	2,338	2,512	1,946	1,963	1,388	1,410	1,125	1,180	4	9	10,956	11,273
Vermont.....	45	688	670	586	629	689	777	568	629	449	544	405	485	1	15	3,386	3,812
Virginia.....	35	2,078	2,086	2,448	2,778	2,167	2,469	927	1,189	642	787	464	764	6	8	8,733	10,081
Washington.....	48	3,025	2,921	3,080	3,234	3,140	3,339	1,954	2,156	1,287	1,461	1,092	1,264	12	22	13,590	14,397
West Virginia.....	154	3,863	3,957	3,128	3,325	3,065	3,646	2,435	2,870	1,672	2,105	1,307	1,603	22	92	18,492	17,808
Wisconsin.....	83	4,005	3,789	3,978	3,868	4,783	4,952	3,334	3,794	2,488	3,069	2,134	2,696	46	453	20,758	22,641
Wyoming.....	23	553	481	469	509	507	510	387	460	282	366	241	278	6	45	2,415	2,647
Outlying parts of the United States																	
Hawaii.....	11	734	585	600	503	475	402	201	164	119	114	97	70	10	1	2,245	1,839
Virgin Islands.....	2	49	44	28	17	11	15	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	79

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

TABLE 25.—White pupils enrolled in all reorganized public high schools, 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade <sup>1</sup>		Eighth grade <sup>1</sup>		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total*	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States..	4,199	209,367	203,072	206,117	208,062	203,591	212,533	131,465	141,778	95,114	107,576	76,564	91,432	2,316	3,140	924,534	967,527
Alabama.....	180	3,024	3,262	2,762	2,857	2,429	2,683	2,537	2,881	2,004	2,387	1,759	2,256	39	48	14,515	16,266
Arizona.....	22	510	517	497	504	643	601	452	493	360	354	269	302	11	9	2,770	2,819
Arkansas.....	68	1,981	2,145	2,019	2,198	1,874	2,250	1,592	1,824	1,242	1,385	1,044	1,192	11	11	9,763	11,003
California.....	157	16,496	15,646	15,934	15,268	16,137	15,862	11,199	11,203	8,130	8,211	6,031	6,487	776	471	74,703	73,148
Colorado.....	81	3,789	3,715	3,508	3,685	3,404	3,566	2,483	2,694	1,789	2,108	1,607	1,899	25	31	16,906	17,698
Connecticut.....	33	2,429	2,442	2,147	2,042	1,931	1,964	582	697	466	549	309	404 <sup>2</sup>	0	1	7,864	8,099
Delaware.....	4	177	174	101	132	112	151	73	104	46	82	38	83			2,556	2,500
District of Columbia.....	7	1,010	894	950	992	894	950	2,235	2,690	1,631	1,983	1,291	1,627 <sup>3</sup>	15	19	15,786	17,622
Florida.....	97	4,058	4,128	3,497	3,673	3,059	3,522	1,374	1,589	1,023	1,265	746	833			8,655	10,600
Georgia.....	37	1,878	2,048	1,991	2,581	1,643	2,284	1,374	1,589	1,023	1,265	746	833			8,655	10,600
Idaho.....	15	532	439	576	623	618	599	409	543	401	484	329	408	3	0	2,928	3,096
Illinois.....	73	5,730	5,652	6,011	5,996	5,669	5,840	2,911	3,155	1,955	2,126	1,621	2,018	62	68	23,049	24,855
Indiana.....	307	7,390	7,248	6,778	7,065	7,430	7,334	5,951	6,241	4,410	4,797	3,601	4,200	12	29	35,572	36,914
Iowa.....	181	4,868	4,970	5,153	5,309	5,684	5,414	3,028	3,613	3,863	4,672	3,388	4,182	21	43	28,006	31,203
Kansas.....	136	5,511	5,327	5,021	5,132	5,731	5,902	4,105	4,462	2,905	3,449	2,478	3,072	22	85	25,773	27,429
Kentucky.....	78	1,788	1,830	1,635	1,786	1,598	1,770	1,065	1,224	812	925	662	790			7,560	8,325
Louisiana.....	8	63	63	298	299	187	187	153	170	98	98	91	120			4,866	1,031
Maine.....	39	835	865	914	825	1,046	1,102	826	916	614	738	569	642	31	24	4,835	5,112
Maryland.....	20	3,731	3,391	2,947	2,829	1,829	2,267	380	524	337	455	274	383			9,498	9,849
Massachusetts.....	202	13,626	13,234	12,672	12,684	11,942	12,575	6,997	6,892	5,225	5,416	3,864	4,539	199	160	54,525	55,500
Michigan.....	305	13,800	13,471	14,139	14,599	14,279	14,824	8,698	9,548	6,096	7,224	5,224	6,065	150	148	62,474	65,869
Minnesota.....	106	6,080	5,978	6,130	6,498	6,694	7,256	4,362	5,223	3,066	3,894	2,507	3,302	25	252	28,534	32,403
Mississippi.....	86	1,445	1,515	1,283	1,482	1,332	1,596	1,163	1,375	848	1,019	684	982	6	7	6,761	7,975
Missouri.....	417	4,237	4,277	4,618	4,666	4,853	5,247	3,919	4,240	3,280	3,637	2,635	3,140	7	10	23,529	25,207
Montana.....	18	515	514	544	576	776	850	429	468	355	398	236	363	12	22	2,887	3,221

<sup>1</sup> Grades 6 and 7 in 11-year schools, and 8 and 9 in 13-year schools.  
<sup>2</sup> United States total includes 106 boys and 92 girls in seventh grade in schools having 13 grades.  
<sup>3</sup> Total includes 2 boys and 7 girls in seventh grade in a school of 13 grades.  
<sup>4</sup> Total includes 104 boys and 85 girls in seventh grade in a school of 13 grades.



TABLE 25.—White pupils enrolled in all reorganized public high schools, 1927-28—Continued

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
		3	4	5	6	7	8 &	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
I	76	1,832	1,770	1,987	2,141	2,380	2,802	2,222	2,513	1,638	2,027	1,823	1,823	8	15	11,463	13,081
Nebraska.....	9	203	191	203	192	228	228	238	179	141	134	141	141	1	5	1,138	1,031
Nevada.....	47	966	938	1,003	917	1,085	1,088	841	851	612	720	485	598	20	23	5,022	5,135
New Hampshire.....	62	4,733	4,634	4,532	4,489	5,034	5,124	3,488	3,531	2,134	2,269	1,739	1,757	10	19	21,670	21,763
New Jersey.....	12	442	415	366	376	408	416	390	394	291	337	190	259	5	8	2,062	2,205
New Mexico.....	20	23,883	20,797	23,631	21,106	22,507	21,396	6,490	7,257	4,148	5,043	3,026	3,758	205	476	83,890	79,823
New York.....	20	535	600	1,182	1,327	884	1,038	591	747	611	688	350	492	---	---	4,153	4,792
North Carolina.....	20	320	321	317	337	421	493	428	529	313	491	315	421	---	---	2,112	2,592
North Dakota.....	333	17,222	16,579	16,325	16,638	17,226	17,231	11,423	11,195	7,936	8,345	6,422	7,165	145	269	76,699	77,442
Ohio.....	102	5,149	5,275	4,591	4,897	4,882	5,321	4,181	4,704	3,194	3,606	2,646	3,200	79	111	24,722	27,114
Oklahoma.....	30	1,055	1,031	1,030	1,005	1,003	1,045	982	1,085	768	843	583	770	26	31	5,457	5,810
Oregon.....	299	22,334	22,251	20,887	20,853	19,410	20,129	11,697	12,005	8,368	9,011	6,749	7,712	222	8	89,667	92,069
Pennsylvania.....	12	1,356	1,401	1,257	1,314	1,069	1,040	387	438	287	291	201	231	11	13	4,568	4,728
Rhode Island.....	11	106	103	133	813	521	749	360	579	253	419	203	371	---	---	2,014	3,064
South Carolina.....	17	459	494	415	422	414	558	341	518	279	394	249	365	---	---	2,157	2,751
South Dakota.....	46	3,110	3,213	2,388	2,882	1,638	1,828	1,248	1,596	907	1,228	653	917	24	11	9,968	11,675
Tennessee.....	108	4,848	4,571	7,117	6,977	6,588	6,964	5,823	5,976	4,201	4,591	3,303	3,966	57	84	31,937	33,169
Texas.....	50	1,319	1,281	2,830	2,874	2,337	2,510	1,945	1,991	1,381	1,408	1,120	1,185	4	9	10,936	11,268
Utah.....	45	687	669	586	629	697	777	567	692	449	544	405	485	1	15	3,392	3,811
Vermont.....	33	2,030	2,017	2,374	2,640	2,123	2,374	901	1,157	621	739	457	741	6	8	8,512	9,696
Virginia.....	48	3,012	2,904	3,063	3,220	3,120	3,325	1,942	2,148	1,279	1,455	1,081	1,263	12	22	13,509	14,337
Washington.....	140	3,635	3,657	2,941	3,244	2,840	3,397	2,291	2,649	1,582	1,945	1,247	1,516	22	92	14,598	16,500
West Virginia.....	83	3,981	3,785	3,959	3,840	4,756	4,920	3,323	3,785	2,485	3,084	2,122	2,690	46	451	20,672	22,535
Wisconsin.....	23	549	480	469	508	504	505	387	460	280	363	241	277	6	43	2,436	2,636
Wyoming.....	11	734	585	600	503	475	402	201	164	119	114	97	70	19	1	2,245	1,839
Outlying parts of the United States	2	49	44	28	17	11	15	5	3	3	3	3	3	---	---	83	79
Hawaii.....																	
Virgin Islands.....																	

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

TABLE 26.—Colored pupils enrolled in all reorganized public high schools, 1927-28

State	Seventh grade <sup>1</sup>		Eighth grade <sup>1</sup>		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total		Number of schools for colored only
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Continental United States	7,758	11,329	6,875	10,290	5,576	9,017	3,035	5,152	2,002	3,397	1,479	2,817	35	57	26,760	42,029	127
Alabama	261	538	192	352	132	313	46	104	64	62	19	61	.....	.....	674	1,433	13
Arizona	4	5	6	3	5	3	2	1	2	1	0	2	.....	.....	19	15	.....
Arkansas	154	208	112	188	91	123	67	103	47	70	25	58	.....	.....	496	750	7
California	331	365	315	352	256	288	87	100	79	78	30	46	11	4	1,112	1,233	.....
Colorado	44	51	26	53	34	59	26	47	18	43	23	31	.....	.....	171	284	.....
Connecticut	36	30	44	32	25	18	1	0	1	1	0	1	.....	.....	107	82	.....
District of Columbia	380	507	343	550	237	355	105	199	51	148	45	94	.....	.....	960	1,412	3
Florida	166	312	145	284	170	348	133	247	82	171	51	118	.....	.....	682	1,385	8
Georgia	388	791	311	640	216	427	133	247	82	171	51	118	.....	.....	1,181	2,384	4
Idaho	1	2	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	0	4	1	0	.....	.....	5	8	.....
Illinois	73	223	62	174	104	144	61	70	40	57	29	34	.....	.....	369	702	1
Indiana	122	107	120	122	92	127	43	74	44	43	20	27	.....	.....	441	500	1
Iowa	65	77	74	86	60	57	29	54	29	19	12	29	.....	.....	269	332	.....
Kansas	306	320	247	276	259	357	184	295	90	175	83	142	.....	.....	1,169	1,574	2
Kentucky	91	111	47	64	35	64	31	48	15	36	13	41	.....	.....	232	364	7
Louisiana	69	115	225	383	176	388	214	417	155	291	83	259	.....	.....	922	1,853	3
Maine	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	0	2	1	1	0	.....	.....	7	3	.....
Maryland	502	735	387	663	291	501	142	336	119	262	103	213	.....	.....	1,544	2,710	3
Massachusetts	93	94	76	64	70	69	35	58	30	26	10	17	.....	.....	317	328	.....
Michigan	430	474	410	429	263	327	67	84	44	46	34	47	1	5	1,249	1,412	.....
Minnesota	17	20	13	21	9	19	10	4	6	1	7	2	.....	.....	62	67	.....
Mississippi	135	233	132	251	134	277	83	181	49	113	39	81	.....	.....	572	1,136	12
Missouri	535	719	372	470	337	462	185	329	145	180	81	158	.....	.....	1,635	2,318	9
Montana	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	.....	.....	2	2	.....
Nebraska	14	14	9	11	5	11	4	12	4	7	1	1	.....	.....	37	66	.....

<sup>1</sup> Grades 6 and 7 in 11-year schools, and 8 and 9 in 13-year schools.

TABLE 26.—Colored pupils enrolled in all reorganized public high schools, 1927-28—Continued

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Nevada.....	0	1	163	222	123	179	97	153	37	73	30	65	0	1	0	1	1
New Jersey.....	168	235	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
New Mexico.....	7	7	892	232	651	33	33	68	7	37	7	19	19	12	1,023	16	12
New York.....	406	1,069	203	91	212	45	45	130	16	59	34	61	61	368	2,736	836	6
North Carolina.....	88	1,171	203	91	212	45	45	130	16	59	34	61	61	368	2,736	836	6
Ohio.....	982	1,183	1,024	635	804	317	317	436	219	264	134	194	17	30	3,194	3,935	4
Oklahoma.....	245	357	316	233	399	165	165	274	98	191	96	179	1	1	1,072	1,716	8
Oregon.....	753	990	702	379	605	161	161	245	111	146	84	108	2	0	2,045	2,796	1
Pennsylvania.....	6	12	6	4	5	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	20	16	1
Rhode Island.....	6	12	6	4	5	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	20	16	1
Tennessee.....	255	376	335	159	317	103	103	204	85	168	65	109	1	0	819	1,509	9
Texas.....	332	483	610	431	706	358	358	602	221	415	232	437	1	0	1,998	3,253	9
Utah.....	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	2	7	2	5	4	1	0	20	15	1
Vermont.....	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia.....	49	69	138	44	95	26	26	32	21	28	7	23	1	1	4	385	2
Washington.....	13	17	14	20	14	12	12	8	5	6	11	1	1	1	81	160	11
West Virginia.....	228	300	281	185	249	144	144	221	90	140	60	147	1	0	884	1,358	14
Wisconsin.....	24	24	28	27	32	11	11	9	3	5	2	6	0	2	86	106	11
Wyoming.....	4	1	1	3	5	5	5	2	2	3	0	1	1	0	9	11	1

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

1011

TABLE 27.—White pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools followed by a 3-year senior high school (12-year schools), 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	997	124,943	119,800	117,066	115,803	104,986	108,037	346,985	343,640
Alabama	15	358	395	240	303	164	203	702	901
Arizona	2	60	70	79	58	117	109	256	237
Arkansas	6	820	846	696	726	621	654	2,137	2,226
California	85	13,400	12,832	12,942	12,480	12,650	12,671	38,992	37,983
Colorado	16	2,049	1,897	1,947	2,063	1,736	1,866	5,702	5,826
Connecticut	19	2,024	2,050	1,807	1,683	1,556	1,581	5,387	5,314
District of Columbia	7	1,010	894	950	992	596	614	2,556	2,500
Florida	25	2,360	2,405	1,980	1,998	1,652	1,884	5,992	6,287
Georgia	9	1,682	1,854	1,598	1,763	1,277	1,546	4,557	5,163
Idaho	2	209	169	169	190	51	80	429	439
Illinois	25	4,136	4,059	4,043	3,985	3,801	3,940	11,980	11,984
Indiana	23	1,889	1,843	1,754	1,897	1,622	1,610	5,265	5,370
Iowa	22	2,268	2,315	2,161	2,157	1,462	2,233	6,391	6,705
Kansas	34	3,222	3,153	2,944	3,006	3,122	3,183	9,288	9,342
Kentucky	7	524	521	551	561	521	554	1,596	1,636
Maine	5	205	230	186	194	174	192	565	616
Maryland	12	3,234	2,904	2,429	2,315	1,482	1,875	7,145	7,094
Massachusetts	100	11,200	11,018	10,320	10,588	9,094	9,701	30,614	31,307
Michigan	46	7,205	7,021	7,261	7,431	6,437	6,635	20,903	21,087
Minnesota	27	3,258	3,075	3,352	3,333	3,463	3,669	10,073	10,077
Mississippi	2	11	17	5	11	6	7	22	35
Missouri	17	2,285	2,262	2,088	2,200	1,763	1,816	6,166	6,308
Montana	1	29	37	62	71	175	118	266	226
Nebraska	13	1,001	960	919	988	904	1,084	2,824	3,032
Nevada	1	128	125	145	117	152	112	425	354
New Hampshire	3	63	63	51	67	67	69	181	189
New Jersey	34	3,909	3,819	3,916	3,859	4,091	4,197	11,916	11,875
New Mexico	2	219	196	167	175	188	187	574	558
New York	81	19,459	16,128	18,388	15,629	16,391	14,710	54,238	46,467
North Carolina	4	321	339	309	355	226	264	853	958
North Dakota	2	70	96	82	72	115	115	273	283
Ohio	81	9,110	8,828	8,300	8,494	7,785	7,944	25,195	25,266
Oklahoma	18	2,514	2,538	2,223	2,326	2,251	2,372	6,988	7,236
Oregon	13	819	800	810	780	739	767	2,368	2,347
Pennsylvania	76	12,738	12,714	11,531	11,614	9,131	9,694	33,400	34,022
Rhode Island	7	1,204	1,237	1,133	1,162	948	902	3,285	3,301
South Carolina	1	9	9	3	8	3	12	15	29
South Dakota	6	336	350	316	301	254	391	906	1,042
Tennessee	20	2,374	2,459	1,764	2,172	1,043	1,158	5,181	5,789
Utah	19	612	484	883	852	639	735	2,034	2,071
Virginia	11	588	590	606	765	368	454	1,672	1,809
Washington	16	1,987	2,020	2,025	2,170	1,879	2,004	5,891	6,194
West Virginia	53	1,811	1,879	1,426	1,570	1,286	1,539	4,523	4,988
Wisconsin	28	2,320	2,218	2,380	2,300	2,405	2,561	7,105	7,079
Wyoming	1	37	31	38	32	29	25	104	88
Outlying parts of the United States									
Hawaii	4	629	416	449	360	311	286	1,289	1,062
Virgin Islands	1	6	7	9	0	3	4	18	11

TABLE 28.—Colored pupils enrolled in 3-year junior high schools, followed by a 3-year senior high school (12-year schools), 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	1 473	4,070	5,888	3,331	4,869	2,868	3,857	9,769	14,614
Alabama.....	13	136	285	104	175	73	160	313	620
Arizona.....	1			1	0			1	0
California.....	55	290	324	256	299	220	255	766	878
Colorado.....	13	40	47	24	51	26	41	90	139
Connecticut.....	12	34	30	42	29	23	17	99	70
District of Columbia.....	13	380	507	343	550	237	355	960	1,412
Georgia.....	11	112	235	76	180	57	122	245	537
Idaho.....	1	1	2	0	1			1	3
Illinois.....	13	20	165	13	111	21	53	54	329
Indiana.....	14	66	64	68	59	46	60	180	183
Iowa.....	13	56	61	52	71	37	43	145	175
Kansas.....	25	253	263	207	223	215	294	675	780
Maryland.....	12	225	302	161	248	118	217	504	767
Massachusetts.....	42	79	74	65	55	62	54	206	183
Michigan.....	34	305	325	312	293	198	241	815	859
Minnesota.....	9	13	13	7	13	7	13	27	39
Mississippi.....	11	7	7	9	5	1	8	17	20
Nebraska.....	6	10	11	7	10	4	9	21	30
Nevada.....	1	0	1					0	1
New Jersey.....	25	169	202	149	202	118	171	436	575
New Mexico.....	2	7	7	1	4	4	5	12	16
New York.....	53	375	1,035	301	848	186	592	862	2,475
North Carolina.....	1	7	7	2	10	4	6	13	23
Ohio.....	61	689	818	574	663	385	498	1,648	1,979
Oregon.....	1			1	1			1	1
Pennsylvania.....	54	556	751	397	488	203	389	1,156	1,628
Rhode Island.....	2	5	2	6	6	4	5	15	13
Tennessee.....	14	187	300	122	229	90	223	399	752
Utah.....	2	1	0	2	0	1	1	4	1
Washington.....	9	9	8	7	5	10	6	26	19
West Virginia.....	2	14	21	5	13	6	3	24	37
Wisconsin.....	8	24	21	17	27	13	16	54	64

1 Schools for colored only, 22.

2 Includes one school for colored only.

3 For colored only

4 Includes three schools for colored only.



TABLE 29.—Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by a 4-year senior high school (12 grades), 1927-28

State	White						Colored							
	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Total	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Total		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
Continental United States.....	155	12,019	11,743	11,070	11,743	23,605	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	849
Alabama.....	2	16	12	10	22	28	1	3	4	2	3	5	7	7
Arizona.....	1	44	46	48	94	84	1	3	4	2	3	5	7	7
Arkansas.....	1	73	67	65	124	132	1	0	2	3	0	3	2	2
California.....	1	113	77	91	200	171	1	0	2	3	0	3	2	2
Colorado.....	4	478	506	432	910	954								
Connecticut.....	1	108	79	86	180	165								
Idaho.....	1	181	136	153	334	301	1	10	16	11	10	21	26	26
Illinois.....	32	1,215	1,231	1,210	2,441	2,385	4	23	23	21	16	44	28	28
Indiana.....	11	967	1,027	994	2,020	2,021	6	3	12	7	11	10	23	23
Iowa.....	7	565	624	658	1,282	1,240	6	3	3	12	7	11	10	23
Kansas.....	16	589	584	573	1,162	1,104	9	18	23	11	22	29	45	45
Kentucky.....	3	324	310	299	609	569								
Maine.....	3	257	257	272	529	499								
Massachusetts.....	18	1,023	942	956	1,979	1,761	6	6	7	5	5	11	12	12
Michigan.....	9	1,104	1,055	1,024	2,128	2,130	6	79	85	63	86	142	171	171
Minnesota.....	5	482	489	458	940	961	1	2	3	3	2	5	5	5
Missouri.....	3	207	195	178	385	390	3	210	257	177	203	387	490	490
Montana.....	3	340	312	343	648	648	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	1
Nebraska.....	7	300	315	328	628	628	2	2	2	1	0	3	2	2
New Hampshire.....	11	493	505	434	927	946								
New Jersey.....	2	249	240	136	385	375	1	13	20	8	13	21	33	33
New York.....	4	57	65	30	87	94								
Ohio.....	11	689	696	972	1,691	1,691	8	17	15	15	12	32	27	27
Oregon.....	4	216	221	207	431	428								
Pennsylvania.....	8	797	734	751	1,548	1,433	3	0	2	2	3	2	2	5
South Carolina.....	1	70	77	143	213	187								
Utah.....	1	226	240	222	468	462								
Vermont.....	2	138	126	127	265	243								
Washington.....	1	53	51	29	80	80								
West Virginia.....	2	392	360	362	739	722								
Wisconsin.....	1	83	62	87	170	142	1	2	1	0	1	2	2	2
Wyoming.....	1	118	102	124	242	250								

1 Schools for colored only, 1. 2 For colored only.



TABLE 30.—White pupils enrolled in junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools (11-year schools), 1927-28

## 3-YEAR SCHOOLS

State	Schools reporting	Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	34	4,310	4,183	4,819	4,071	4,260	4,559	13,389	13,713
Texas.....	28	3,338	3,242	3,772	3,765	3,198	3,413	10,308	10,420
Virginia.....	6	972	941	1,047	1,206	1,062	1,146	3,081	3,293

## 2-YEAR SCHOOLS

Continental United States.....	14		2,641	2,521	3,131	3,492	5,772	6,013
Alabama.....	1		90	122	99	111	189	233
Louisiana.....	1		208	226	149	198	357	424
Missouri.....	3		872	684	1,148	1,331	2,020	2,015
New Hampshire.....	1		140	136	137	173	277	309
South Carolina.....	2		203	234	223	240	426	474
Texas.....	6		1,128	1,119	1,375	1,439	2,503	2,558

TABLE 31.—Pupils enrolled in 2-year junior high schools, followed by 3-year senior high schools (12 grades), 1927-28

State	White						Colored							
	Schools reporting	Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Total	Schools reporting	Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Total		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States.....	21	3,029	3,115	2,800	2,982	5,919	6,007	8	54	50	46	55	100	105
Alabama.....	1	120	127	96	118	216	245							
Iowa.....	1	140	145	141	139	281	284	1	10	10	9	6	19	16
Maine.....	1	106	82	104	104	197	186							
Massachusetts.....	1	9	12	17	7	26	19							
Michigan.....	2	232	227	260	288	492	525							
Nebraska.....	1	85	75	85	95	170	170							
New York.....	4	899	939	1,021	969	1,920	1,908	2	18	21	27	28	40	49
North Carolina.....	1	32	25	23	22	55	47							
Ohio.....	1	184	178	142	187	326	365	1	2	2	0	1	2	3
Pennsylvania.....	3	324	316	396	344	720	660	2	21	14	15	20	36	34
Utah.....	4	889	983	617	695	1,506	1,578	2	3	3	3		3	3
Washington.....	1	9	6	1	4	10	10							

TABLE 32.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year junior high schools (12 grades), 1927-28

## WHITE PUPILS

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States	133	2,993	3,065	2,903	3,023	2,581	2,789	1,251	1,464	9,818	10,341
Alabama	5	36	46	24	18	24	19	13	13	97	96
Arkansas	6	47	47	39	36	19	34	11	12	116	129
California	2	222	238	205	209	176	174	43	68	646	689
Florida	19	279	339	238	280	210	244	117	147	844	1,010
Georgia	12	17	9	14	10	7	7	3	12	41	38
Louisiana	1	8	10	7	6	2	2	4	1	21	19
Maine	5	26	23	20	16	28	21	12	9	86	69
Massachusetts	2	16	13	15	17	10	11	7	12	48	53
Michigan	6	68	45	69	44	39	29	15	20	191	138
Minnesota	8	236	205	185	224	143	202	94	113	658	744
Mississippi	9	47	53	30	45	33	32	22	31	132	161
Missouri	1	5	12	7	1	6	5	0	3	18	21
Nebraska	5	5	13	13	21	13	11	15	9	46	54
New Hampshire	3	25	18	20	16	16	21	8	10	69	65
New Jersey	1	72	68	75	57	63	42	45	32	255	199
North Carolina	1	4	4	9	7	9	7	2	4	21	22
North Dakota	1	3	3	4	9	4	5	1	4	12	21
Ohio	4	128	158	113	95	80	87	61	47	382	387
Pennsylvania	29	1,297	1,333	1,195	1,221	1,024	1,152	428	539	3,944	4,245
Rhode Island	1	16	11	26	42	14	16	8	14	64	83
Tennessee	2	10	16	14	7	6	13	9	10	39	46
Texas	(2)										
Utah	5	259	233	382	358	365	356	270	268	1,276	1,215
Vermont	2	10	18	11	12	5	12	4	14	30	56
Virginia	1	91	82	216	192	229	218	19	10	555	502
West Virginia	11	59	61	56	66	49	57	34	57	198	211
Wisconsin	1	7	7	6	14	7	12	6	5	26	38
Outlying parts of the United States											
Hawaii	3	66	70	59	48	69	53	47	38	241	209
Virgin Islands	1	43	37	19	17	8	11	5	3	75	68

## COLORED PUPILS

Continental United States	137	172	271	124	253	85	148	60	125	441	797
Alabama	13	20	44	15	33	6	17	10	8	51	102
Arkansas	11	11	23	9	24	8	16	10	21	38	84
California	2	4	6	6	6	2	2	0	4	12	18
Florida	11	9	13	9	13	3	6	4	5	25	37
Kentucky	12	4	10	6	12	3	3	7	9	19	34
Massachusetts	1							1	0	1	0
Mississippi	15	56	81	31	79	35	55	14	41	136	256
Missouri	12	5	10	3	5	3	6	4	4	15	25
New Jersey	1	2	0					0	2	2	2
North Carolina	11	15	22	11	30	6	18	3	13	35	83
Ohio	2	3	9	5	2	2	1	0	1	10	13
Pennsylvania	12	30	31	24	26	11	15	3	5	68	77
Rhode Island	1	1	0					0	1	1	1
Tennessee	11	4	9	3	7	3	4	3	7	13	27
Utah	1	0	2							0	2
Virginia	11	8	11	3	16	3	5	1	4	15	36

<sup>1</sup> Five 11-year schools with 57 boys and 52 girls in the sixth grade, 43 boys and 57 girls in the seventh grade, 24 boys and 22 girls in the eighth grade, and 15 boys and 16 girls in the ninth grade.

<sup>2</sup> Four 11-year schools with 236 boys and 210 girls in the sixth grade, 616 boys and 571 girls in the seventh grade, 522 boys and 524 girls in the eighth grade, and 91 boys and 61 girls in the ninth grade.

<sup>3</sup> Schools for colored only, 17.

<sup>4</sup> For colored only.

TABLE 33.—White pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, three-three plan (12 grades), 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
<b>Continental United States.....</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>27,561</b>	<b>27,564</b>	<b>24,885</b>	<b>26,060</b>	<b>28,383</b>	<b>30,213</b>	<b>23,596</b>	<b>26,751</b>	<b>17,110</b>	<b>20,477</b>	<b>14,112</b>	<b>17,621</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>135,838</b>	<b>149,480</b>
Alabama.....	119	2,230	2,305	1,827	1,856	1,576	1,700	1,407	1,556	1,047	1,344	968	1,298	.....	.....	9,095	10,069
Arizona.....	2	37	34	39	37	41	28	19	21	19	14	19	24	.....	.....	178	158
Arkansas.....	30	697	815	657	778	704	772	569	658	426	458	388	442	.....	.....	3,441	3,933
California.....	20	1,056	910	1,051	983	1,242	1,205	974	1,061	734	748	539	645	53	46	5,649	5,898
Colorado.....	19	576	623	496	496	547	596	415	457	291	352	292	315	2	5	2,609	2,853
Connecticut.....	3	129	130	96	117	96	130	100	140	98	118	56	88	.....	.....	584	723
Delaware.....	2	95	98	54	77	61	98	33	50	27	40	17	44	.....	.....	297	416
Florida.....	21	643	637	592	633	532	602	396	473	312	393	235	286	2	1	2,722	3,015
Idaho.....	1	5	4	9	7	11	7	3	6	3	2	8	2	.....	.....	41	28
Illinois.....	3	81	71	80	56	88	94	63	71	51	56	39	58	.....	.....	402	406
Indiana.....	21	810	773	690	715	770	710	683	565	373	382	303	337	.....	.....	3,549	3,512
Iowa.....	25	708	756	733	778	939	1,071	916	978	694	777	583	675	.....	.....	4,033	4,035
Kansas.....	24	940	830	802	783	985	1,046	764	856	573	718	569	640	1	4	4,034	4,877
Kentucky.....	17	187	206	222	242	284	254	198	214	153	182	113	149	.....	.....	1,157	1,257
Maine.....	9	186	219	199	183	213	250	171	222	129	178	114	182	5	3	1,017	1,237
Maryland.....	3	398	359	332	340	250	270	210	292	161	228	132	185	.....	.....	1,483	1,644
Massachusetts.....	5	184	171	162	172	147	169	118	127	113	98	92	104	5	6	821	847
Michigan.....	69	2,155	2,037	2,048	2,060	2,558	2,625	1,916	2,303	1,426	1,799	1,214	1,382	13	12	11,344	12,048
Minnesota.....	40	1,832	1,884	1,813	2,011	2,396	2,618	1,773	2,218	1,346	1,667	1,130	1,536	7	163	10,303	12,097
Mississippi.....	5	602	613	423	471	390	461	402	485	219	260	186	310	6	6	2,228	2,015
Missouri.....	31	842	909	724	818	904	971	710	817	563	708	501	640	1	3	4,275	4,866
Nebraska.....	15	315	273	252	317	371	403	313	354	249	360	230	313	.....	.....	1,730	2,020
Nevada.....	2	20	22	21	29	23	28	16	14	16	16	14	14	.....	.....	110	123
New Jersey.....	3	160	168	132	122	172	178	90	125	63	73	38	63	.....	.....	675	731
New Mexico.....	1	14	11	10	11	9	9	7	8	6	8	7	7	.....	.....	53	54
New York.....	35	2,167	2,499	2,154	2,370	2,367	2,856	3,007	3,806	1,926	2,664	1,416	1,908	31	138	13,088	16,241
North Carolina.....	1	62	81	54	71	24	33	16	24	20	20	13	24	.....	.....	193	293
North Dakota.....	3	102	91	84	83	87	104	54	76	54	76	48	50	.....	.....	436	478
Ohio.....	39	2,573	2,590	2,359	2,421	2,626	2,694	2,112	2,193	1,447	1,491	1,126	1,283	40	36	12,283	12,688
Oklahoma.....	23	861	1,012	816	946	1,006	1,103	798	884	625	720	521	653	14	12	4,699	5,330

TABLE 33.—White pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, three-three plan (12 grades), 1917-28—Continued

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		First year		Second year		Third year		Fourth year		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Oregon.....	1	20	10	5	19	10	20	12	22	15	14	4	16			66	100
Pennsylvania.....	66	3,819	3,807	3,464	3,451	3,504	3,571	2,948	2,883	1,983	2,302	1,036	1,950	2	1	17,356	17,955
South Dakota.....	3	42	40	35	38	46	47	27	53	18	48	19	34			187	200
Tennessee.....	3	96	65	58	55	75	73	57	55	37	45	27	41			350	334
Utah.....	4	102	98	105	127	142	139	84	119	92	121	63	91			588	695
Vermont.....	4	52	55	40	43	48	67	37	52	44	44	32	49	0	12	253	322
Virginia.....	3	238	237	193	227	200	266	154	161	107	115	84	125			946	1,131
Washington.....	12	658	468	655	680	708	763	501	565	406	470	333	400			3,261	3,446
West Virginia.....	13	462	446	342	386	364	410	285	338	220	261	178	209	2	0	1,893	2,050
Wisconsin.....	22	1,217	1,121	1,052	1,020	1,807	1,765	1,328	1,510	945	1,182	817	1,026	7	346	7,173	7,970
Wyoming.....	2	18	15	15	13	17	8	13	12	5	3	8	4			76	55
Outlying part of the United States																	
Hawaii.....	3	139	99	92	95	95	65	43	31	28	34	21	7			418	329

TABLE 34.—Colored pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, three-three plan (12 grades), 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States.....	157	1,131	1,593	927	1,487	849	1,298	611	1,116	419	814	333	627	0	4	4,289	6,939
Alabama.....	6	74	154	41	87	24	68	22	50	16	45	16	34			193	438
Arkansas.....	6	143	185	103	164	83	107	57	82	47	70	25	58			488	666
California.....	7	25	19	41	44	8	22	7	10	9	7	5	2			96	104
Colorado.....	4	2	2	1	1											3	3
Connecticut.....	1					1	0			1	0					2	0
Florida.....	13	62	114	47	108	103	225	63	122	29	75	27	57			331	701
Illinois.....	11	43	42	26	41	50	49	22	37	13	24	19	18			173	214
Indiana.....	16	22	21	21	34	17	17	7	13	15	10	4	7			86	102
Iowa.....	4	4	2	2	2	3	2	0	2	1	0	1	1			11	9
Kansas.....	7	13	11	8	12	13	14	9	13	1	3	6	6			50	59
Maryland.....	11	277	433	226	415	173	284	142	336	119	262	103	213			1,040	1,413
Massachusetts.....	4	1	1	2	1	2	0			2	0	0	1			3	3
Michigan.....	9	19	31	13	20	9	14	6	9	2	2	4	2			56	80
Minnesota.....	5	1	3	3	3	2	3	3	0	1	0	1	1			11	10
Mississippi.....	11	4	12	11	15	6	12	4	16	0	8	2	8			27	71
Missouri.....	12	10	21	13	21	7	12	7	8	7	11	8	8			52	81
Nebraska.....	1	1	1	0	0	1	1									1	2
New Jersey.....	1	1	2	1	0	1	1									4	4
New York.....	15	9	16	8	11	14	17	6	24	2	9	3	9			42	86
Ohio.....	18	111	121	94	119	65	80	53	61	30	49	22	29			375	459
Oklahoma.....	13	89	105	61	94	62	103	36	69	22	52	23	36			293	459
Pennsylvania.....	38	62	90	54	62	53	56	48	60	31	32	25	36			273	336
Tennessee.....	11	23	36	39	80	50	72	45	94	27	69	27	29			211	390
Washington.....	3	2	5	3	6	7	4	5	5	2	0	2	0			22	17
West Virginia.....	15	133	163	106	142	94	131	68	108	39	94	30	70			472	698
Wisconsin.....	5	0	3	1	1	3	4			0	2	0	2			4	14

1 Schools for colored only, 29.

2 For colored only.

3 Includes one school for colored only.

TABLE 35.—White pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, two-four plan (12 grades), 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
<b>Continental United States</b> .....	528	13,004	12,828	11,415	12,114	13,934	15,215	10,513	11,963	8,075	9,620	6,697	8,343	144	321	63,782	70,400
Arizona.....	6	180	169	147	151	214	192	131	132	128	121	95	96	32	33	927	914
Arkansas.....	6	214	206	199	200	149	190	109	133	79	74	48	74	0	0	798	908
California.....	2	115	89	114	105	152	148	137	135	113	117	95	107	0	4	726	705
Colorado.....	20	530	515	427	436	488	546	337	416	255	339	215	255	1	3	2,254	2,510
Delaware.....	1	42	44	32	30	40	42	31	35	11	31	14	21			170	206
Florida.....	4	207	205	177	195	193	269	116	149	107	123	96	109			896	1,050
Idaho.....	4	124	119	120	124	153	156	117	125	93	119	78	95			685	738
Illinois.....	12	219	218	220	224	276	306	239	276	161	182	137	220			1,262	1,436
Indiana.....	22	456	485	397	430	530	525	408	450	377	354	296	327			2,434	2,571
Iowa.....	77	1,113	1,143	1,024	1,109	1,273	1,443	1,042	1,340	897	1,173	604	1,095	2	7	6,155	7,310
Kansas.....	24	412	417	354	383	502	536	366	443	27	342	250	298	0	4	2,162	2,423
Kentucky.....	16	221	224	161	200	166	250	130	139	57	98	94	125			889	1,036
Maine.....	7	95	95	108	87	117	120	94	94	70	69	63	70			540	535
Maryland.....	3	99	128	128	124	99	115	58	102	44	93	45	82			463	644
Massachusetts.....	14	620	533	473	394	762	662	577	469	405	353	311	317	2	1	3,150	2,729
Michigan.....	39	1,005	938	843	953	1,071	1,136	788	830	565	719	481	593	28	27	4,781	5,196
Minnesota.....	5	144	178	121	207	185	239	129	198	125	212	118	161	0	3	822	1,198
Mississippi.....	31	618	653	500	633	524	690	397	471	274	389	251	354	0	1	2,624	3,161
Missouri.....	26	507	508	424	437	508	595	352	379	346	388	239	317	2	5	2,398	2,629
Montana.....	6	98	100	101	93	101	117	81	101	66	86	45	62	0	1	492	590
Nebraska.....	9	157	162	135	153	233	251	139	200	153	182	103	179			920	1,127
Nevada.....	3	46	28	27	39	33	35	37	41	22	21	17	33			182	197
New Hampshire.....	1	3	3	3	3	5	6	3	6	0	3	0	4			14	25
New Jersey.....	5	288	306	228	262	377	426	316	308	211	225	162	179			1,582	1,706
New Mexico.....	7	209	208	184	186	207	211	161	169	123	155	117	164	5	8	1,006	1,101
New York.....	43	1,629	1,592	1,491	1,477	1,666	1,801	1,288	1,402	810	896	631	788	56	107	7,571	8,063
North Dakota.....	10	139	131	123	148	157	194	129	165	92	145	89	146			729	829
Ohio.....	38	1,200	1,093	995	1,051	1,173	1,220	967	950	733	740	570	600	12	66	5,650	6,720
Oklahoma.....	24	692	694	660	698	747	836	531	656	398	500	341	427			3,369	3,851
Pennsylvania.....	7	203	172	166	150	278	260	158	191	192	148	138	145			1,125	1,066



PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

1021

Rhode Island.....	1	85	91	63	66	81	95	42	41	27	21	25	24	1	2	324	340
South Dakota.....	1	38	59	33	39	40	46	15	41	33	45	26	38	.....	.....	185	268
Tennessee.....	9	290	272	237	292	252	248	182	264	125	213	105	153	.....	.....	1,191	1,492
Utah.....	4	208	212	223	219	229	252	217	229	154	206	136	158	1	1	1,168	1,277
Vermont.....	15	141	167	128	138	203	226	140	191	85	147	100	117	.....	.....	1,797	986
Washington.....	9	278	288	265	270	337	360	215	233	182	217	141	137	0	2	1,418	1,457
West Virginia.....	1	19	16	34	41	28	36	24	26	17	29	12	21	.....	.....	134	169
Wisconsin.....	6	153	164	135	157	183	213	164	203	141	198	123	137	1	16	900	1,088
Wyoming.....	10	207	188	155	194	181	202	153	212	106	147	86	112	1	30	889	1,085

TABLE 36.—Colored pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, two-four plan (12 grades), 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States	194	513	763	507	742	404	671	308	502	201	352	150	289	17	31	2,100	3,350
Alabama	11	31	55	32	57	29	68	14	46	8	20	3	27			117	273
Arizona	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	1			4	4
Colorado	2	1	0					1	2							2	2
Illinois	2															0	2
Indiana	2															0	2
Iowa	5	2	1	1	1	3	1	5	8	3	5	0	1			11	19
Kansas	11	7	12	6	10	11	11	1	0	2	0	0	2			9	5
Kentucky	12	78	71	34	46	20	34	20	30	10	23	2	8	0	1	29	54
Massachusetts	3	0	2	0	1	1	4	0	3	3	0	0	9	1		171	230
Michigan	6	1	7	3	2	3	5	1	3	1	0	2	2			11	19
Mississippi	13	68	133	67	120	56	131	41	86	37	76	29	54			298	600
Missouri	11	10	18	4	8	2	7	2	8	3	1	1	6			22	48
Montana	1	1	0					1	0							2	0
Nebraska	1															0	0
New Jersey	4	3	8	1	6	3	2	2	1	1	2	0	1			10	20
New York	13	14	10	8	10	6	10	5	10	1	5	0	3			34	48
Ohio	18	131	192	157	192	115	117	102	131	63	82	44	68	17	30	629	812
Oklahoma	13	95	151	102	139	78	152	63	108	37	80	40	58			415	688
Pennsylvania	3	3	4	1	3	5	2	1	4	1	4	1	0			12	17
Rhode Island	1															1	0
Tennessee	12	19	31	10	19	16	18	11	19	6	10	3	6			65	103
Utah	1					0	1									0	1
Vermont	2	1	0			1	0	1	0							3	0
Virginia	11	41	58	71	122	41	90	25	28	21	28	7	23			206	349
Washington	3	2	4	7	3	2	4	3	0	3	5	7	0			24	16
West Virginia	11	4	5	3	3	8	6	7	4	1	8	1	2			24	28

1 Schools for colored only, 15. 2 For colored only. 3 Includes 1 school for colored only.



TABLE 37.—Pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools (11 grades), 1927-28

WHITE PUPILS, THREE-THREE PLAN

State	Schools reporting	Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Continental United States.....	12	638	598	577	529	571	646	377	443	415	444	319	370			2,897	3,030
Georgia.....	1	29	40	17	24	15	23	15	18	5	15	2	6			83	127
Texas.....	11	609	558	560	505	556	623	362	425	410	429	317	364			2,814	2,904

WHITE PUPILS, TWO-FOUR PLAN

Continental United States.....	9	383	385	403	378	403	479	260	322	251	277	162	216			1,862	2,057
Georgia.....	2	61	56	58	75	67	92	59	79	46	58	25	48			316	408
North Carolina.....	2	109	145	111	107	107	151	61	78	65	79	40	58			493	618
South Carolina.....	1	25	37	25	15	15	27	11	19	10	13	11	10			97	121
Texas.....	4	189	147	209	181	214	209	129	146	130	127	86	100			956	910

COLORED PUPILS, TWO-FOUR PLAN

Continental United States.....	112	467	740	559	861	499	903	410	721	245	494	231	457	1	0	2,412	4,176
Louisiana.....	1	69	115	106	190	97	241	82	160	52	133	30	97			436	935
North Carolina.....	3	66	142	54	98	33	81	27	86	14	35	17	41			211	481
Texas.....	18	332	483	399	575	369	561	301	475	179	326	184	319	1	0	1,765	2,759

<sup>1</sup> Schools for colored only.

<sup>2</sup> Includes two 6-year undivided high schools.

<sup>3</sup> Includes three 6-year undivided high schools and 3 three-three plan high schools.

TABLE 38.—Enrollments in reorganized public high schools (13 grades), 1927-28

State and type	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Thirteenth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Maine: Four-three	1	2	7	4	6	0	0	7	9	10	12	11	10	6	7	0	1	40	52
Massachusetts: Three-four	2	104	85	78	107	55	52	58	99	39	32	21	33	23	45			378	1 453
Five-year undivided	1	4	4			156	145	101	92	80	60	44	32	49	56			430	385
Total	4	106	92	82	113	211	197	166	200	129	104	76	75	78	108	0	1	848	890

1 Includes 2 colored pupils.

2 Includes 1 colored pupil.

TABLE 39.—White pupils enrolled in junior-senior high schools, two-three plan (11 grades), 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental United States.....	16	766	756	643	655	444	521	401	463	223	320	6	8	2,483	2,723
Georgia.....	3	174	177	129	182	124	132	106	153	62	85			367	720
Illinois.....	1	3	8	2	4	4	5	8	5	1	6			18	28
Indiana.....	1	8	7	2	2	11	6	5	4	2	5			28	24
Maryland.....	1	58	60	8	7	33	41	33	25	16	19			148	142
Mississippi.....	1	14	10	12	14	6	7	8	4	3	6			43	41
New York.....	1	2	2	8	1	5	2	4	2	3	5			22	12
North Carolina.....	2	106	112	117	112	69	63	78	91	37	59			407	437
Ohio.....	1	23	24	12	9	13	15	7	3	0	4			55	55
South Carolina.....	1	147	154	109	115	40	56	42	44	32	30			370	399
Texas.....	3	157	125	133	105	71	104	39	63	30	53			430	450
Virginia.....	1	74	87	111	104	68	90	69	69	37	48	6	8	365	406

TABLE 40.—White pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools (12 grades), 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
<b>Continental United States</b>	856	22,365	21,811	20,020	20,361	23,220	23,277	17,949	19,320	13,681	14,968	10,784	12,648	374	415	108,403	112,800
Alabama	27	384	443	430	388	357	378	341	387	273	313	242	331			2,027	2,240
Arizona	5	189	198	126	144	171	156	135	132	78	91	62	64			761	785
Arkansas	9	130	139	121	123	122	173	132	135	120	100	38	86			684	755
California	17	1,590	1,500	1,535	1,397	1,705	1,441	1,250	1,222	773	780	400	447	83	99	7,336	6,896
Colorado	12	186	174	159	166	197	178	124	145	115	119	95	116			876	898
Connecticut	5	168	183	150	128	144	123	101	128	90	106	37	44			680	712
Delaware	1	40	32	15	25	11	11	9	10	8	11	7	15			90	104
Florida	21	569	542	510	567	452	523	304	414	239	320	217	243	2	2	2,283	2,611
Georgia	4	4	5	5	3	10	7	3	7	6	9	4	9			32	33
Idaho	1	13	11	10	4	18	8	5	6	9	3	5	10			60	42
Illinois	3	79	73	80	94	174	161	129	115	110	113	77	95	2	3	651	654
Indiana	206	3,248	3,100	2,806	2,928	3,338	3,275	2,705	2,894	2,225	2,409	1,858	2,116			16,180	16,722
Iowa	14	154	132	134	151	157	170	137	148	94	121	96	134			772	856
Kansas	7	348	343	348	350	428	460	317	406	285	339	234	322	4	15	1,964	2,235
Kentucky	26	532	569	456	484	528	618	336	420	293	324	182	243			2,297	2,658
Maine	1	30	28	17	16	25	24	19	12	20	15	16	8	0	0	127	105
Massachusetts	14	401	365	426	376	359	346	227	249	164	223	139	202	4	11	1,720	1,822
Michigan	96	2,353	2,375	2,452	2,549	2,868	2,910	2,092	2,564	1,594	1,874	1,300	1,642	2	2	12,061	13,923
Minnesota	3	128	147	125	146	146	162	84	92	29	47	21	32			533	636
Mississippi	17	107	179	138	160	135	177	113	141	87	103	81	95			721	855
Missouri	16	391	361	310	307	333	346	253	283	223	264	241	276			1,751	1,847
Montana	4	48	65	49	40	48	71	25	53	37	41	27	36			234	306
Nebraska	3	54	65	65	47	64	88	59	67	51	72	56	85			349	406
Nevada	1	9	16	10	7	20	14	12	9	8	8	5	7	1	5	65	66
New Hampshire	18	382	349	355	294	348	291	251	237	175	203	146	148	5	6	1,662	1,496
New Jersey	1	35	33	29	30	55	57	44	47	18	13	12	28			193	208
New York	19	571	513	438	464	653	654	392	433	331	369	189	248	46	137	2,620	2,818
Ohio	119	3,522	3,244	2,990	3,010	3,814	3,330	3,174	2,785	2,199	2,128	1,856	1,828	14	56	17,569	16,381
Oklahoma	21	992	991	852	806	848	974	668	790	522	552	379	496			4,259	4,711
Pennsylvania	71	3,480	3,491	3,019	3,063	3,766	3,906	2,952	3,094	2,248	2,399	1,704	1,937	190	2	17,359	17,912

Rhode Island.....	1	61	62	35	44	26	27	14	19	14	13	12	12	152	177
South Dakota.....	4	43	45	31	44	74	74	55	90	36	64	33	365	272	385
Tennessee.....	8	340	401	315	356	262	286	166	203	130	162	90	1,560	1,303	1,560
Utah.....	1	12	14	13	11	14	11	7	11	15	3	10	59	71	59
Vermont.....	19	346	303	271	307	292	329	240	297	237	290	197	208	1,584	1,707
Virginia.....	1	80	79	41	56	41	67	38	50	52	40	30	53	282	345
Washington.....	1	34	27	25	24	30	18	18	23	16	16	17	14	140	131
West Virginia.....	43	892	885	702	788	712	861	628	710	413	538	341	430	3,685	4,245
Wisconsin.....	12	201	193	290	253	346	358	275	337	294	296	223	258	1,610	1,704
Wyoming.....	8	169	144	137	121	141	152	115	145	110	129	84	98	1,758	1,792

TABLE 41.—Pupils enrolled in undivided 6-year high schools, 1927-28

WHITE PUPILS (11 GRADES)

State	Schools reporting	Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States.....	30	670	628	591	624	472	578	365	419	360	449	290	358	17	16	2,718	3,056	19	20
Georgia.....	2	28	32	24	29	31	35	20	28	19	25	19	21			141	170	209	249
Louisiana.....	4	61	53	46	62	32	28	26	48	23	25	21	33			209	249	100	117
North Carolina.....	1	39	31	27	25	12	22	9	19	8	13	5	7			100	117	31	45
South Carolina.....	1	4	10	8	12	9	6	5	7	5	4	0	6			189	259	1,955	2,108
Texas.....	17	477	414	418	430	329	407	263	273	279	325	189	259			1,955	2,108	1,955	2,108
Virginia.....	5	61	88	68	66	59	80	42	44	26	57	26	32			2,718	3,056	141	170

COLORED PUPILS (12 GRADES)

State	Schools reporting	Sixth grade		Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States.....	165	1,017	1,013	798	1,206	739	1,116	479	825	298	524	217	418	3	3	3,551	5,705	2	0
Arizona.....	11	12	14	12	3	17	3	7	4	2	3	3	1			2	0	54	28
California.....	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0			4	4	4	4
Colorado.....	3	2	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1			5	4	5	4
Connecticut.....	14	95	185	89	163	64	117	38	72	22	73	18	37			326	647	326	647
Florida.....	1	276	546	219	431	141	278	94	188	63	124	40	80			833	1,647	833	1,647
Georgia.....	1	11	10	10	13	13	14	11	16	6	4	0	3			28	26	28	26
Illinois.....	23	0	1	10	13	7	15	7	9	4	6	6	2			45	55	45	55
Indiana.....	2	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1			1	2	1	2
Iowa.....	6	15	11	15	9	12	25	12	17	1	14	3	12			58	91	58	91
Kansas.....	3	9	30	8	6	12	27	4	9	5	13	4	15			42	100	42	100
Kentucky.....	6	26	26	19	28	25	31	12	18	2	7	5	8			14	24	14	24
Massachusetts.....	16	1	1	0	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0			89	118	89	118
Michigan.....	1	1	1	0	3	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0			4	7	4	7
Minnesota.....	14	300	413	175	283	158	203	95	174	66	92	38	48			832	1,163	832	1,163



Montana.....	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Nebraska.....	1	0	3	0	1	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	4	0
New Jersey.....	6	8	2	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	10
New York.....	35	31	32	27	27	27	27	27	20	20	15	17	20	15	19	142	13
Ohio.....																	156
Oklahoma.....	22	61	72	83	93	93	144	66	39	59	33	39	59	33	85	364	569
Pennsylvania.....	27	82	67	99	77	77	103	40	25	42	20	25	42	20	28	313	469
Vermont.....	1	0			1	1	0									0	1
West Virginia.....	13	77	65	103	71	71	100	58	45	59	28	45	59	28	70	344	538
Wisconsin.....	1	1	1	0	11	11	12	8	2	3	2	2	3	2	4	24	27
Wyoming.....	2	2	0		2	2	3		1	1	0	1	1	0	1	5	5

1 Schools for colored only, 18.

1 For colored only.

1 Includes 3 schools for colored only.

TABLE 42.—Pupils enrolled in undivided 5-year high schools (12 grades), 1927-28

WHITE PUPILS

State	Schools reporting	Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States.....	118	3,569	4,408	4,577	5,519	3,501	4,342	2,719	3,402	2,132	2,704	35	86	16,533	20,651
Alabama.....	1	16	23	24	50	23	41	34	36	17	29			114	179
Arizona.....	4	66	66	67	76	54	54	48	48	23	33			258	274
Arkansas.....	3	242	252	185	249	142	197	140	177	103	112	3	3	815	990
Colorado.....	2	57	57	63	49	29	47	28	56	23	38			200	247
Connecticut.....	1	22	28	42	39	31	31	24	20	17	25	0	1	136	144
Georgia.....	2	8	383	26	324	38	209	42	155	33	105			147	1,176
Idaho.....	3	115	133	154	117	99	125	98	115	87	94			553	584
Illinois.....	3	415	408	392	396	287	328	221	245	205	249	7	15	1,527	1,640
Indiana.....	2	53	68	61	78	77	83	41	51	23	35			255	315
Iowa.....	13	298	311	275	355	272	309	208	221	160	170	5	3	1,216	1,369
Maine.....	1	6	5	4	8	6	6	2	0	3	5			21	24
Massachusetts.....	3	94	105	230	220	217	223	163	194	147	159	1	2	852	903
Michigan.....	16	210	260	260	341	206	215	144	189	156	157	2	2	978	1,164
Minnesota.....	2	76	85	58	66	38	43	27	27	13	11			455	514
Mississippi.....	13	105	142	116	124	96	91	83	92	55	65				
Missouri.....	1	11	17	20	24	9	23	29	27	7	21			76	112
Montana.....	1	24	29	34	42	18	21	10	23	9	20			95	135
Nebraska.....	8	186	222	362	454	296	329	244	291	176	246	5	5	1,269	1,547
New Mexico.....	1	5	4	4	9	2	5	5	3	2	2			18	22
New York.....	11	229	196	381	395	196	212	139	147	65	130	12	52	1,022	1,132
North Carolina.....	2	358	443	265	297	189	243	223	168	127	162			1,162	1,313
North Dakota.....	2	24	25	58	75	34	50	26	48	31	46			173	244
Ohio.....	9	366	362	830	874	630	737	379	564	379	403	0	3	2,577	2,943
Oklahoma.....	2	40	21	32	36	18	28	27	17	11	17			128	117
Pennsylvania.....	3	366	362	458	439	340	354	230	262	168	240			1,562	1,657
South Carolina.....	1	0	239	0	187	0	185	0	102	0	129			0	842
Utah.....	3	108	92	104	121	104	96	83	76	60	53			459	438
Vermont.....	1	8	12	14	14	11	18	4	13	9	13			47	70
Washington.....	3	53	41	50	49	30	38	21	30	19	21			173	179
Wisconsin.....	1	9	16	8	11	9	5	3	8	4	5			33	45

COLORED PUPILS

	67	64	94	92	171	44	59	32	55	32	43	264	422
Continental United States.....													
Arizona.....	2	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	2
Connecticut.....	1	0	1	1	51							1	2
Idaho.....	1	1	0									2	2
Illinois.....	2	12	9	6	4	5	6	4	7	4	3	32	20
Iowa.....	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	4	0	4	3	12	6
Michigan.....	2												
Nebraska.....	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	3	2
New York.....	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	2	0	3		3	2
North Carolina.....	1	27	67	48	107	15	31	2	24	2	20	4	7
Ohio.....	4	10	7	28	49	16	13	17	12	5	14	109	249
Pennsylvania.....	3	9	7	4	5	4	5	1	6	1	3	76	95
												19	26

1 One school for colored only.

2 For colored only.

TABLE 43.—Pupils enrolled in undivided 5-year high schools (11 grades), 1927-28

## WHITE PUPILS

State	Schools reporting	Seventh grade		Eighth grade		Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental United States.....	51	797	832	690	723	550	658	411	535	308	410	0	1	2,746	3,159
Alabama.....	1	3	10	4	4	4	3	9	15	2	2	2	.....	13	19
Arkansas.....	1	14	12	8	7	13	14	14	14	1	5	5	.....	45	53
Georgia.....	4	50	60	57	51	35	40	27	50	13	21	.....	182	222	
Indiana.....	5	37	26	24	37	21	31	22	34	9	6	.....	113	134	
Louisiana.....	1	7	5	4	4	4	4	2	5	3	4	.....	20	22	
Massachusetts.....	1	6	5	4	6	3	5	4	4	3	1	.....	20	21	
Mississippi.....	3	8	10	13	17	9	14	12	9	4	5	.....	46	55	
Missouri.....	1	4	7	4	4	7	11	2	9	7	10	.....	24	41	
Nebraska.....	1	4	7	5	5	3	5	1	2	3	5	.....	16	24	
New Jersey.....	1	16	24	14	11	34	30	22	22	9	9	.....	95	96	
North Carolina.....	5	179	182	101	130	55	99	55	67	32	54	.....	422	532	
Ohio.....	2	23	23	17	12	21	15	14	17	10	6	.....	85	73	
Pennsylvania.....	2	71	57	58	36	45	37	24	21	9	17	.....	207	168	
South Carolina.....	1	40	41	43	53	37	36	23	48	28	40	.....	171	218	
Texas.....	14	257	281	261	264	210	252	153	179	147	133	0	1	1,028	1,170
Utah.....	1	5	10	5	8	3	4	5	2	6	11	.....	24	35	
Virginia.....	2	39	41	33	39	20	30	13	30	9	12	.....	114	152	
West Virginia.....	5	34	31	25	35	26	28	23	21	13	9	.....	121	124	

COLORED PUPILS

	18	191	309	176	325	221	420	161	275	106	300	845	1,629
Continental United States.....													
Georgia.....	11	16	29	18	27	9	16	9	13	3	7	55	92
Louisiana.....	12	119	193	79	147	132	257	103	138	53	162	486	917
Mississippi.....	11	14	32	10	17	12	5	2	6	1	8	39	68
New Jersey.....	1	1	0									1	0
Ohio.....	1	1	0			0	1					1	1
Texas.....	11	24	35	62	125	57	127	42	89	48	118	233	494
West Virginia.....	11	6	20	7	9	11	14	5	9	1	5	30	57

1 Schools for colored only, 6.

1 For colored only.

6

TABLE 44.—Pupils enrolled in 3-year senior high schools (12 grades), 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	White												Colored											
		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total		Schools reporting		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total			
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
Continental United States																									
Alabama	5	621	730	489	550	449	502	1,367	1,203	146	140	786	1,148	733	1,123	493	706	316	536	12	17	1,554	2,382		
Arizona	1	71	94	54	54	66	52																		
Arkansas	5	572	604	432	519	448	638	8	6	1,422	1,577	18	66	72	64	62	20	42	10	4	100	180			
California	28	8,627	8,927	6,389	6,419	4,896	5,192	22	23	3,127	3,381	3	23	40	17	39	23	27				63	106		
Colorado	6	1,359	1,327	852	1,030	864	1,001																		
Connecticut	3	280	331	213	260	167	211																		
Florida	7	1,312	1,507	973	1,137	742	989	11	16	3,039	3,649	71	30	43	10	34	8	31			48	108			
Georgia	6	1,062	1,048	770	802	588	538																		
Idaho	1	71	99	54	81	42	63																		
Illinois	6	1,503	1,626	927	966	738	912	34	34	3,202	3,558	5	15	13	8	7	1	6			24	26			
Indiana	5	1,292	1,342	757	839	578	733	8	15	2,615	2,949	5	19	32	14	14	7	12			40	58			
Iowa	12	1,854	2,033	1,383	1,620	1,233	1,421	14	33	4,364	5,107	10	24	46	16	18	8	19			48	83			
Kansas	17	2,144	2,176	1,328	1,504	1,002	1,282	9	22	4,483	4,984	14	153	249	77	150	61	110	0	7	294	516			
Kentucky	3	368	388	264	292	239	242																		
Maine	4	235	250	172	193	149	172	2	2	558	617														
Maryland	1	79	119	99	109	51	97																		
Massachusetts	28	4,784	4,780	3,551	3,566	2,698	3,073	143	111	11,096	11,590	15	24	44	21	24	9	10	2	3	56	81			
Michigan	16	3,128	3,228	2,047	2,439	1,754	1,922	103	107	7,032	7,596	12	30	38	29	27	19	32	0	2	78	99			
Minnesota	12	2,020	2,332	1,367	1,727	1,091	1,369	18	63	4,496	5,511	3	4	4	5	1	6	1			15	6			
Mississippi	3	12	14	94	87	57	69			153	170														
Missouri	12	1,309	1,420	1,145	1,268	896	1,061	4	2	3,344	3,771	3	3	8	3	4	1	1			7	13			
Nebraska	7	1,075	1,158	687	756	543	687	3	10	2,308	2,611	3	3	8											
Nevada	2	173	115	95	89	88	87			356	291														
New Hampshire	2	48	50	30	48	18	28	1	0	97	128														
New Jersey	15	2,831	2,847	1,711	1,782	1,456	1,444	10	19	6,008	6,092	12	95	149	35	70	30	64	0	1	160	284			

New Mexico.....	220	212	157	171	64	87	60	42	441	470	4	20	32	2	19	3	7	25	58
New York.....	1,592	1,402	938	965	722	679	679	42	3,312	3,048	4	117	182	83	92	41	56	241	350
North Carolina.....	1	190	207	158	146	128	128	19	444	445	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2
North Dakota.....	2	201	246	141	222	147	179	30	489	637	20	57	76	47	52	33	38	137	165
Ohio.....	21	3,862	3,816	2,703	2,920	2,122	2,633	11	8,764	9,463	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	3	2
Oklahoma.....	14	2,198	2,348	1,622	1,817	1,394	1,605	99	5,279	5,869	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2
Oregon.....	8	797	872	613	651	456	629	19	1,896	2,171	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2
Pennsylvania.....	29	4,199	4,309	3,315	3,418	2,792	3,021	5	10,336	10,753	20	57	76	47	52	33	38	137	165
Rhode Island.....	2	323	364	246	257	164	195	11	743	827	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	3	2
South Dakota.....	3	241	334	192	237	171	225	11	607	736	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	3	2
Tennessee.....	4	834	1,064	615	806	431	571	24	1,904	2,454	11	44	84	52	89	35	74	131	247
Utah.....	5	1,110	1,063	896	855	749	760	3	2,758	2,706	3	1	2	7	2	5	4	13	8
Virginia.....	1	340	472	128	153	99	167	8	587	792	3	1	2	7	2	5	4	13	8
Washington.....	3	1,104	1,215	596	674	533	622	20	2,245	2,531	3	4	6	1	1	2	1	7	8
West Virginia.....	10	947	1,158	658	747	504	625	13	2,122	2,563	3	4	6	1	1	2	1	7	8
Wisconsin.....	12	1,541	1,725	1,132	1,430	955	1,264	27	3,655	4,469	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	4	1
Outlying part of the United States.....																			
Hawaii.....	1	111	95	81	80	76	63	19	237	219									

<sup>1</sup> Schools for colored only, 3.

<sup>2</sup> For colored only.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 1 school for colored only.

<sup>4</sup> Includes two 2-year senior high schools.

TABLE 45.—Pupils enrolled in 4-year senior high schools (12 grades), 1927-28

WHITE PUPILS

State	Schools reporting	Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Twelfth grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States	130	12,138	12,626	9,196	9,769	7,013	8,156	5,707	6,848	139	222	34,183	37,621
Alabama	2	85	91	71	70	75	72	45	57	7	15	276	290
Arizona	1	33	40	38	40	39	29	19	19			136	143
Arkansas	1	66	172	44	61	36	42	35	25			181	300
California	2	212	223	168	190	121	137	101	96	4	4	606	650
Colorado	2	372	341	219	302	218	212	118	174			927	1,029
Connecticut	1	93	91	61	67	41	45	32	36			227	239
Idaho	2	231	231	172	152	144	164	109	144	3	0	659	721
Illinois	6	936	939	686	736	477	539	414	478	9	16	2,522	2,708
Indiana	11	1,063	1,007	834	840	630	724	562	621	4	14	3,113	3,296
Iowa	10	937	1,003	707	805	587	760	512	687			2,743	3,255
Kansas	14	694	677	514	591	441	546	423	530	8	40	2,080	2,374
Kentucky	1	69	84	33	63	45	29	34	31			181	207
Maine	2	387	374	296	311	210	273	218	198	24	16	1,125	1,172
Massachusetts	13	1,160	1,215	945	935	760	883	492	581	44	29	3,401	3,643
Michigan	7	1,786	1,841	537	488	320	374	319	369	2	0	1,964	2,062
Minnesota	4	270	300	221	227	172	214	134	173	0	13	797	927
Mississippi	2	103	103	106	121	71	75	47	69			327	368
Missouri	3	137	155	115	143	82	90	73	93			407	481
Montana	3	418	502	305	323	242	248	175	245	12	21	1,152	1,339
Nebraska	7	343	411	322	391	273	364	265	308			1,203	1,474
New Hampshire	7	522	528	387	418	309	366	243	331	11	11	1,472	1,654
New Jersey	1	262	213	128	142	109	92	69	34			561	481
Ohio	7	747	874	583	637	461	482	359	397	2	15	2,152	2,405
Oregon	4	254	258	183	191	140	178	123	135	6	12	706	764
Pennsylvania	5	795	737	627	598	386	461	309	402			2,110	2,196



South Carolina.....	109	92	109	106	91	59	84	63	109	28	163	50	280	319
Utah.....	222	181	136	136	181	136	145	96	181	96	163	103	604	622
Vermont.....	135	129	135	120	120	79	80	67	129	67	98	98	416	427
Washington.....	115	116	74	74	74	58	48	38	69	38	69	69	285	309
West Virginia.....	416	459	337	382	382	251	319	169	337	169	222	222	1,203	1,368
Wyoming.....	136	118	106	106	91	59	84	63	106	63	63	10	367	366

COLORED PUPILS

	161	318	471	169	261	154	177	74	147	2	2	717	1,058
Continental United States.....	161	318	471	169	261	154	177	74	147	2	2	717	1,058
Arizona.....	1	3	1	1	0	4	6	0	1			4	2
California.....	2	9	6	7	10	4	6	2	1			22	33
Colorado.....	1	7	17	1	5	1	4	0	4			9	30
Idaho.....	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	1			1	3
Illinois.....	8	14	22	8	8	11	16	4	4			37	50
Indiana.....	7	19	30	5	12	8	8	3	5			35	55
Iowa.....	5	5	4	2	4	6	1	1	4			14	13
Kansas.....	7	8	13	8	6	10	6	8	4			34	32
Maine.....	1	2	2	2	0	2	1	1	0			7	3
Massachusetts.....	4	4	3	9	6	7	1	0	1			21	11
Michigan.....	7	27	36	18	15	9	9	3	3			58	64
Mississippi.....	11	26	54	12	33	10	23	7	11			55	121
Missouri.....	1	167	234	77	135	69	76	34	96			347	541
Montana.....	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0			0	2
Nebraska.....	2	1	0	0	3	0	3	0	1			1	6
Ohio.....	6	13	31	9	12	9	9	7	8			38	60
Oregon.....	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0			1	0
Pennsylvania.....	3	11	15	8	10	6	10	4	3			29	38
Washington.....	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0			2	0
Wyoming.....	1	1	2	0	1	1	2	0	2			2	4

1 Schools for colored only, 3.

2 For colored only.



TABLE 46.—Pupils enrolled in 3-year senior high schools, 1927-28

WHITE PUPILS (11 GRADES)

State	Schools reporting	Ninth grade		Tenth grade		Eleventh grade		Postgraduate and special		Total	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States.....	30	6,586	6,661	4,605	5,082	3,652	4,336	60	89	14,903	16,168
Alabama.....	1	57	81	46	72	36	37	.....	.....	139	190
Louisiana.....	1	119	117	73	117	67	83	.....	.....	269	317
Missouri.....	3	1,164	1,151	840	873	661	702	.....	.....	2,665	2,726
New Hampshire.....	1	144	130	98	100	79	87	.....	.....	323	323
South Carolina.....	1	175	167	132	157	104	106	.....	.....	411	430
Texas.....	21	4,697	4,715	3,190	3,468	2,534	3,017	57	83	10,478	11,283
Virginia.....	2	230	300	228	295	172	304	.....	.....	628	899

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

1039

TABLE 47.—Enrollment of white and colored pupils in reorganized public high schools, according to population of district, in schools having a term of 160 days or less, 1927-28

State	In cities of 2,500 or more			In places of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	8	663	1,138	335	17,124	18,211	343	17,787	19,349
Alabama	1	23	66	11	173	241	12	196	307
Arkansas				10	377	412	10	877	412
Florida	5	263	508	30	795	992	35	1,058	1,700
Georgia				5	120	121	5	120	121
Indiana				193	11,727	11,908	193	11,727	11,908
Kentucky	1	246	261	2	25	39	3	271	300
Mississippi				36	1,145	1,438	36	1,145	1,438
North Carolina	1	131	303	8	528	712	9	659	1,015
Ohio				31	1,794	1,865	31	1,794	1,865
Pennsylvania				1	11	13	1	11	13
Texas				4	138	151	4	138	151
Utah				4	291	319	4	291	319

TABLE 48.—Enrollment of white and colored pupils in reorganized public high schools, according to population of district, in schools having a term of 160 to 180 days, 1927-28

State	In cities of 2,500 or more			In places of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	1,093	301,625	332,868	1,489	103,525	115,579	2,582	405,150	448,447
Alabama	36	5,750	7,088	145	9,234	10,304	181	14,983	17,392
Arizona	9	1,781	1,822	7	418	437	16	2,199	2,259
Arkansas	27	7,328	8,484	38	2,554	2,857	65	9,882	11,341
California	42	17,512	17,654	14	1,670	1,653	56	19,182	19,307
Colorado	16	4,317	4,763	43	3,069	3,326	59	7,416	8,089
Connecticut	2	407	404	1	104	122	3	511	526
Delaware				1	90	104	1	90	104
Florida	35	12,365	14,094	35	3,045	3,413	70	15,410	17,507
Georgia	15	3,308	4,202	11	504	627	26	3,812	4,829
Idaho	9	2,229	2,357	6	704	747	15	2,933	3,104
Illinois	20	5,148	5,520	6	390	385	26	5,538	5,905
Indiana	50	13,166	13,802	49	4,010	4,272	99	17,176	18,074
Iowa	52	14,541	16,139	105	6,550	7,583	157	21,091	23,722
Kansas	91	23,351	25,140	47	3,591	3,866	138	26,942	29,006
Kentucky	14	2,263	2,630	53	2,481	2,900	67	4,744	5,530
Louisiana	5	1,538	2,594	6	250	290	11	1,788	2,884
Maine	16	2,684	2,864	19	682	776	35	3,366	3,640
Massachusetts	22	7,115	7,413	11	642	659	33	7,757	8,072
Michigan	8	1,917	2,046	68	3,721	4,029	76	5,638	6,075
Minnesota	28	6,292	7,862	30	2,594	3,338	58	8,886	11,200
Mississippi	22	4,186	5,378	40	2,002	2,295	62	6,188	7,673
Missouri	43	9,432	10,589	56	4,192	4,927	99	13,624	15,516
Montana	2	462	439	10	613	728	12	1,075	1,167
Nebraska	37	8,919	10,019	39	2,581	3,128	76	11,500	13,147
Nevada	4	900	792	5	238	240	9	1,138	1,032

TABLE 48.—Enrollment of white and colored pupils in reorganized public high schools, according to population of district, in schools having a term of 161 to 180 days, 1927-28.—Continued

State	In cities of 2,500 or more			In places of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
New Hampshire.....	18	2,822	2,766	26	1,116	1,167	44	3,938	3,933
New Jersey.....	1	105	99	2	453	445	3	558	544
New Mexico.....	5	1,367	1,380	7	737	841	12	2,104	2,221
New York.....	6	1,688	1,641	14	866	982	20	2,554	2,623
North Carolina.....	12	3,567	4,118	4	186	246	16	3,753	4,364
North Dakota.....	2	439	506	16	1,028	1,325	18	1,467	1,831
Ohio.....	49	12,572	13,193	136	9,471	9,736	185	22,044	22,929
Oklahoma.....	59	20,788	23,066	51	5,006	5,764	110	25,794	28,830
Oregon.....	25	4,863	5,160	3	192	263	28	5,055	5,413
Pennsylvania.....	80	27,841	29,381	85	7,398	7,838	165	35,242	37,219
South Carolina.....	8	1,871	2,869	8	143	195	11	2,014	3,064
South Dakota.....	9	1,687	2,096	8	470	655	17	2,157	2,751
Tennessee.....	36	9,197	11,276	19	1,590	1,908	55	10,787	13,184
Texas.....	79	30,671	32,967	34	3,126	3,304	113	33,797	36,271
Utah.....	13	3,822	3,957	24	2,183	2,253	37	6,005	6,210
Vermont.....	4	359	461	29	1,201	1,508	33	1,560	1,969
Virginia.....	12	4,681	5,262	14	464	649	26	5,145	5,911
Washington.....	5	1,064	1,085	16	1,977	1,927	21	3,041	3,022
West Virginia.....	37	8,419	9,647	117	7,073	8,211	154	15,492	17,858
Wisconsin.....	23	5,541	6,395	18	1,778	2,157	41	7,319	8,552
Wyoming.....	5	1,337	1,438	18	1,108	1,209	23	2,445	2,647
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>									
Hawaii.....	1	146	168	2	109	106	3	255	274

TABLE 49.—Enrollment of white and colored pupils in reorganized public high schools, according to population of district, in schools having a term of 181 days or more, 1927-28

State	In cities of 2,500 or more			In places of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental* United States.....	1,107	497,711	509,075	294	30,646	32,685	1,401	528,357	541,760
Arizona.....	2	398	375	4	192	200	6	590	575
California.....	97	56,322	54,757	4	311	317	101	56,633	55,074
Colorado.....	20	9,229	9,741	2	131	152	22	9,360	9,893
Connecticut.....	28	7,324	7,545	2	136	110	30	7,460	7,655
Delaware.....	1	170	206	2	287	416	3	457	622
District of Columbia.....	10	3,516	3,912				10	3,516	3,912
Georgia.....	10	5,904	8,034				10	5,904	8,034
Illinois.....	39	18,017	18,652	9	763	800	48	18,780	19,452
Indiana.....	16	7,110	7,432				16	7,110	7,432
Iowa.....	22	7,058	7,681	2	125	132	24	7,183	7,813
Kentucky.....	8	2,612	2,670	2	165	189	10	2,777	2,859
Maine.....	2	1,274	1,396	2	202	279	4	1,476	1,675
Maryland.....	19	10,694	12,116	4	348	443	23	11,042	12,559
Massachusetts.....	149	46,138	46,615	30	947	1,141	169	47,085	47,756
Michigan.....	111	48,063	50,539	118	10,022	10,697	229	58,085	61,236

TABLE 49.—Enrollment of white and colored pupils in reorganized public high schools, according to population of district, in schools having a term of 181 days or more, 1927-28—Continued

State	In cities of 2,500 or more			In places of fewer than 2,500			Total		
	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Minnesota.....	40	19,149	20,383	2	861	887	48	20,010	21,270
Missouri.....	22	10,772	11,280	5	788	729	27	11,560	12,009
Montana.....	5	1,719	1,923	1	95	135	6	1,814	2,058
New Hampshire.....	3	1,084	1,202				3	1,084	1,202
New Jersey.....	53	20,734	21,048	7	1,016	1,099	60	21,750	22,147
New York.....	131	77,101	74,232	50	5,248	5,704	181	82,349	79,936
North Carolina.....	1	109	249				1	109	249
North Dakota.....	2	645	761				2	645	761
Ohio.....	110	54,221	54,604	11	1,834	1,979	121	56,055	56,583
Oregon.....	2	404	400				2	404	400
Pennsylvania.....	107	51,046	52,315	27	5,413	5,318	134	56,459	57,633
Rhode Island.....	11	4,523	4,660	1	65	84	12	4,588	4,744
Utah.....	9	4,660	4,744				9	4,660	4,744
Vermont.....	7	1,531	1,538	5	305	305	12	1,836	1,843
Virginia.....	8	3,112	3,655	1	476	515	9	3,588	4,170
Washington.....	22	9,774	10,448	5	775	927	27	10,549	11,375
Wisconsin.....	40	13,298	13,962	2	141	127	42	13,439	14,089
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Hawaii.....	4	1,522	1,194	4	468	371	8	1,990	1,565
Virgin Islands.....				2	93	79	2	93	79

TABLE 50.—Graduates from all public high schools, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1927-28

State	Graduates in 1928				Graduates in 1927												
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Total number			Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total students continuing their education			
					Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Continental United States.....	14,118	210,916	263,820	474,736	12,267	187,759	236,678	424,437	65,716	63,914	129,630	15,118	37,130	52,248	80,834	101,044	181,878
Alabama.....	189	2,089	3,044	5,113	170	1,942	2,915	4,857	726	829	1,554	163	360	523	889	1,188	2,077
Arizona.....	47	899	1,523	2,422	44	489	529	1,018	209	191	400	36	75	111	245	266	511
Arkansas.....	173	1,460	1,790	3,250	152	1,390	1,675	3,065	533	587	1,120	81	145	226	614	732	1,346
California.....	346	12,669	14,624	27,293	311	11,563	13,600	25,163	3,507	3,806	7,403	419	563	1,352	4,016	4,739	8,755
Colorado.....	167	2,489	3,171	5,660	157	2,354	3,092	5,446	860	985	1,855	94	191	285	954	1,180	2,140
Connecticut.....	75	2,807	3,249	6,056	69	2,254	2,904	5,158	752	363	1,115	176	681	857	928	1,044	1,972
Delaware.....	19	267	437	704	17	220	308	528	96	89	179	24	47	71	123	127	250
District of Columbia.....	7	781	1,114	1,895	7	743	1,013	1,756	448	387	835	35	137	172	483	524	1,007
Florida.....	118	1,321	2,139	3,460	98	1,169	1,558	2,727	547	574	1,121	87	172	239	634	746	1,380
Georgia.....	205	1,950	3,040	5,000	178	1,679	2,461	4,040	778	981	1,759	142	306	448	920	1,287	2,207
Idaho.....	144	1,476	1,791	3,267	111	1,214	1,473	2,687	350	361	711	85	193	278	435	554	989
Illinois.....	688	14,862	17,382	32,444	556	12,612	14,198	26,800	4,297	3,949	8,246	750	1,236	1,986	5,047	5,185	10,232
Indiana.....	690	8,517	9,822	18,339	552	6,932	8,116	15,048	2,187	1,990	4,177	538	1,106	1,644	2,725	3,096	6,821
Iowa.....	842	8,059	10,368	18,427	621	6,736	8,387	15,123	2,020	2,340	4,390	341	794	1,135	2,361	3,134	6,495
Kansas.....	644	6,625	8,416	15,041	522	5,710	7,006	12,716	1,938	1,948	3,886	372	623	995	2,310	2,571	4,881
Kentucky.....	460	2,962	4,210	7,172	313	1,963	2,761	4,724	824	1,096	1,920	162	421	583	980	1,517	2,503
Louisiana.....	224	1,752	2,397	4,379	212	1,641	2,216	3,857	734	910	1,664	141	316	457	895	1,226	2,121
Maine.....	149	1,644	2,039	3,683	140	1,587	2,102	3,689	326	197	523	215	526	741	641	723	1,264
Maryland.....	119	1,796	2,479	4,245	100	1,522	2,252	3,774	644	334	978	165	694	859	809	1,028	1,837
Massachusetts.....	219	9,243	11,398	20,641	207	8,821	10,752	19,573	1,696	1,133	2,831	928	2,282	3,210	2,626	3,415	6,041
Michigan.....	461	7,948	9,763	17,711	432	7,058	9,215	16,273	2,439	2,670	5,109	584	1,518	2,102	3,023	4,188	7,211
Minnesota.....	464	5,896	8,543	14,411	379	5,061	7,389	12,450	1,540	1,607	3,147	405	1,547	1,972	1,945	3,154	6,089
Mississippi.....	218	1,312	1,979	3,191	192	1,246	1,725	2,971	642	741	1,383	79	139	218	218	880	1,601
Missouri.....	496	6,076	7,647	13,723	448	6,434	8,042	14,476	2,297	2,428	4,635	380	729	1,109	2,587	3,157	6,744
Montana.....	165	1,431	1,938	3,369	132	1,179	1,556	2,735	401	533	936	88	184	272	489	719	1,208

Nebraska.....	497	4,774	6,213	10,987	377	3,618	4,826	8,444	815	1,032	1,847	167	347	514	982	1,370	2,361
Nevada.....	24	215	273	458	22	125	147	272	39	47	86	6	18	24	45	65	110
New Hampshire.....	78	984	1,165	2,099	77	964	1,237	2,208	387	138	545	116	444	960	503	602	1,105
New Jersey.....	141	5,882	6,550	12,432	134	5,383	6,345	11,728	2,161	1,070	3,231	799	2,020	2,819	2,960	3,060	6,050
New Mexico.....	62	471	600	1,071	49	260	381	661	115	116	231	16	39	55	131	155	285
New York.....	614	18,540	19,368	37,908	582	17,198	18,569	35,787	8,196	5,651	13,847	2,383	4,975	7,358	10,579	10,626	21,205
North Carolina.....	462	3,657	5,876	9,533	364	2,484	4,445	6,929	1,202	1,919	3,121	195	640	835	1,397	2,559	3,956
North Dakota.....	297	1,389	2,116	3,505	240	1,259	1,982	3,241	436	533	969	161	465	626	968	998	1,695
Ohio.....	843	14,362	16,648	31,010	802	13,655	16,277	29,932	4,109	4,992	8,201	914	2,085	2,990	5,023	6,177	11,200
Oklahoma.....	458	4,219	5,629	9,846	398	3,651	4,982	8,633	1,238	1,674	2,912	223	362	585	1,461	2,036	3,497
Oregon.....	223	2,618	3,257	5,875	205	2,358	2,863	5,251	672	716	1,387	98	362	460	770	1,077	1,847
Pennsylvania.....	695	16,261	19,715	35,176	654	15,054	18,361	33,415	4,959	3,535	8,494	1,363	4,374	5,737	6,322	7,809	14,231
Rhode Island.....	19	894	1,202	2,096	18	823	1,163	1,986	277	162	439	63	202	265	340	364	704
South Carolina.....	168	1,306	2,057	3,363	144	1,089	1,644	2,733	602	770	1,372	64	103	227	666	933	1,599
South Dakota.....	242	1,753	2,522	4,275	221	1,656	2,400	4,056	365	715	1,300	66	331	397	651	1,046	1,697
Tennessee.....	224	2,535	3,573	6,108	206	1,990	3,016	5,006	815	1,091	1,906	167	390	557	982	1,481	2,463
Texas.....	469	6,879	9,375	16,254	406	5,854	8,015	13,869	2,781	3,749	6,530	329	503	832	3,110	4,252	7,362
Utah.....	45	1,286	1,513	2,799	42	1,183	1,445	2,628	459	465	924	41	80	121	600	545	1,045
Vermont.....	61	628	739	1,367	61	587	671	1,258	112	96	206	97	194	291	209	280	499
Virginia.....	399	2,154	3,723	5,877	273	2,124	3,709	5,833	998	1,213	2,211	189	721	910	1,187	1,934	3,121
Washington.....	273	4,754	5,913	10,667	260	4,410	5,493	9,903	1,480	1,435	2,915	357	964	1,321	1,837	2,399	4,236
West Virginia.....	178	2,209	3,003	5,212	162	2,054	2,858	4,912	796	1,102	1,898	164	356	520	960	1,438	2,418
Wisconsin.....	388	6,333	8,157	14,490	369	5,982	7,905	13,887	1,540	1,400	2,940	632	1,063	2,265	2,172	3,063	5,235
Wyoming.....	59	572	707	1,279	46	519	679	1,196	128	143	269	18	77	95	144	220	364
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	11	43	47	90	11	40	41	81	18	15	33	7	10	17	25	25	50
Canal Zone.....	2	30	47	77	2	30	38	68	11	10	21	0	2	2	11	12	23
Hawaii.....	8	369	329	718	6	302	244	546	107	46	153	29	90	126	134	145	261
Philippine Islands.....	24	1,679	605	2,284	23	1,417	455	1,872	89	28	117	56	16	72	145	44	180
Porto Rico.....	13	270	333	703	12	261	284	545	84	80	164	14	27	41	98	107	205

TABLE 51.—Graduates of all public high schools in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1927-28

State	Graduates in 1928				Graduates in 1927						Total students continuing their education					
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Total number			Going to college			Going to other institutions			Boys	Girls	Total
					Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls			
Continental United States.....	11,163	70,101	92,823	162,924	9,590	60,343	80,125	140,468	22,249	40,786	6,585	15,589	22,174	25,061	37,749	62,810
Alabama.....	152	1,084	1,498	2,572	136	963	1,378	2,361	493	947	130	259	389	584	782	1,390
Arizona.....	31	156	208	364	30	145	154	299	82	116	24	37	61	78	99	177
Arkansas.....	142	729	872	1,601	122	643	775	1,418	267	515	59	87	146	307	354	661
California.....	201	2,391	2,781	5,172	176	2,026	2,341	4,367	738	1,349	151	360	511	762	1,098	1,860
Colorado.....	138	809	1,111	1,980	128	811	1,075	1,896	372	640	56	113	169	263	396	659
Connecticut.....	18	104	132	236	17	99	140	239	14	43	3	33	36	32	47	79
Delaware.....	16	82	183	265	15	80	136	216	40	66	22	37	59	48	77	125
Florida.....	85	449	712	1,152	73	397	552	949	191	355	25	56	81	189	247	436
Georgia.....	158	733	1,881	2,614	133	686	1,148	1,834	415	702	81	184	265	368	509	867
Iowa.....	126	840	1,038	1,878	97	657	807	1,464	197	390	50	149	199	245	346	589
Illinois.....	499	3,926	4,951	8,877	403	2,855	3,463	6,318	903	1,663	253	533	786	1,043	1,436	2,479
Indiana.....	584	3,805	4,104	7,909	463	3,079	3,471	6,550	887	1,738	308	574	882	1,159	1,461	2,620
Iowa.....	759	4,665	5,946	10,611	546	3,498	4,489	7,987	1,167	2,113	239	576	815	1,185	1,743	2,928
Kansas.....	580	4,010	4,964	8,974	464	3,097	3,785	6,892	1,440	1,634	268	422	600	1,062	1,262	2,324
Kentucky.....	380	1,554	2,236	3,790	263	1,046	1,525	2,571	640	1,052	120	257	371	532	897	1,429
Louisiana.....	196	890	1,284	2,174	185	851	1,232	2,083	488	803	108	202	310	423	690	1,113
Maine.....	112	551	700	1,251	103	503	623	1,126	118	118	90	224	314	169	263	432
Maryland.....	90	513	822	1,335	75	396	654	1,050	109	228	64	209	273	183	318	501
Massachusetts.....	65	412	542	954	62	368	473	841	54	134	58	173	231	138	227	365
Michigan.....	364	2,551	3,198	5,749	340	2,301	3,099	5,400	738	1,305	330	836	1,166	897	1,574	2,471
Minnesota.....	397	2,408	3,736	6,144	318	1,944	2,638	4,882	546	1,058	249	797	1,046	781	1,343	2,104
Mississippi.....	191	910	1,205	2,115	178	896	1,111	2,007	494	830	76	122	186	532	616	1,148
Missouri.....	419	2,522	3,118	5,640	379	2,886	3,589	6,485	1,001	1,815	261	406	667	1,075	1,407	2,482
Montana.....	148	747	999	1,746	116	540	723	1,263	217	371	40	123	163	194	340	534
Nebraska.....	462	2,979	4,025	7,004	349	2,142	2,968	5,130	677	1,187	112	350	462	622	927	1,549



Nevada.....	21	118	160	278	20	90	119	209	29	37	66	3	16	19	32	53	85
New Hampshire.....	53	265	323	588	52	268	357	625	94	42	136	43	152	195	137	194	331
New Jersey.....	42	639	825	1,464	41	556	772	1,328	152	109	261	59	205	264	211	314	525
New Mexico.....	54	261	332	563	45	226	303	529	83	81	164	14	34	48	97	115	212
New York.....	407	1,837	2,602	4,439	385	1,763	2,594	4,357	516	488	1,004	325	1,077	1,402	841	1,565	2,406
North Carolina.....	377	2,085	3,302	5,397	326	1,636	2,852	4,488	708	1,136	1,844	168	508	676	876	1,644	2,520
North Dakota.....	257	1,043	1,656	2,701	230	931	1,467	2,368	277	327	604	137	411	548	414	738	1,152
Ohio.....	676	4,543	5,400	9,943	638	4,474	5,218	9,692	1,145	1,248	2,363	557	1,125	1,682	1,702	2,373	4,075
Oklahoma.....	397	1,983	2,647	4,630	341	1,747	2,341	4,088	666	922	1,588	191	304	485	857	1,226	2,083
Oregon.....	196	1,052	1,255	2,307	180	869	1,126	1,995	235	246	481	74	237	311	309	483	792
Pennsylvania.....	423	3,779	4,580	8,359	383	3,434	4,244	7,678	938	770	1,688	547	1,321	1,888	1,485	2,071	3,556
Rhode Island.....	3	29	52	81	3	25	61	86	8	9	17	3	25	28	11	34	45
South Carolina.....	138	753	1,270	2,023	122	728	1,053	1,781	308	469	837	55	126	181	423	595	1,018
South Dakota.....	229	1,245	1,803	3,048	206	1,147	1,675	2,822	364	501	885	54	286	340	418	787	1,205
Tennessee.....	181	1,227	1,635	2,862	109	1,005	1,449	2,454	404	571	975	137	299	436	541	870	1,411
Texas.....	343	2,245	3,090	5,325	265	1,939	2,019	4,558	894	1,269	2,163	216	260	476	1,110	1,529	2,639
Utah.....	31	484	581	1,065	29	455	573	1,028	182	214	396	38	56	94	220	270	490
Vermont.....	42	219	285	484	43	206	250	456	42	48	90	30	88	118	72	136	208
Virginia.....	259	1,026	1,915	2,941	236	1,010	1,831	2,841	411	665	1,078	150	397	547	561	1,062	1,623
Washington.....	231	1,745	2,076	3,821	220	1,518	1,874	3,392	377	369	746	157	493	650	534	862	1,396
West Virginia.....	138	1,067	1,465	2,532	126	988	1,393	2,381	369	507	876	97	231	328	466	738	1,204
Wisconsin.....	301	2,264	2,962	5,236	287	2,099	2,949	5,048	475	560	1,055	341	884	1,225	816	1,464	2,260
Wyoming.....	51	289	401	660	38	280	356	636	67	72	139	12	35	47	79	107	186
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Alaska.....	10	33	38	71	11	33	29	62	14	12	26	5	7	12	19	19	38
Hawaii.....	5	113	73	186	4	71	39	110	24	7	31	3	16	19	27	23	50
Philippine Islands.....	1	149	0	149	1	133	0	183	20	0	20	16	0	16	36	0	96

TABLE 52.—Graduates from regular high schools having a course of four years, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1927-28

State	Graduates in 1928				Graduates in 1927												
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Total number			Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total number continuing their education			
					Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Continental United States...	11,292	144,599	179,990	324,489	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Alabama.....	34	708	1,094	1,802	30	692	1,116	1,778	216	211	427	36	92	128	252	303	555
Arizona.....	28	464	556	1,020	26	262	257	549	123	111	234	23	43	66	146	154	300
Arkansas.....	115	637	801	1,438	99	566	712	1,278	238	274	512	41	77	118	279	351	630
California.....	281	7,909	9,132	17,041	248	6,978	8,303	15,281	1,999	2,192	4,191	310	724	1,084	2,309	2,916	5,227
Colorado.....	106	1,137	1,483	2,620	97	1,085	1,436	2,521	357	435	792	48	109	157	406	544	949
Connecticut.....	63	2,508	2,852	5,360	59	2,078	2,644	4,722	694	332	1,026	159	641	800	853	973	1,826
Delaware.....	15	232	359	591	13	193	243	436	89	58	147	18	33	51	107	91	198
District of Columbia.....	7	791	1,114	1,905	7	743	1,013	1,756	448	387	835	35	137	172	483	524	1,007
Florida.....	61	438	725	1,163	51	346	515	861	144	153	297	35	92	127	179	245	424
Georgia.....	181	1,387	2,169	3,556	184	1,241	1,952	3,193	584	776	1,360	122	274	396	706	1,050	1,756
Idaho.....	133	1,253	1,517	2,770	104	964	1,176	2,160	330	334	664	84	165	249	414	499	913
Illinois.....	652	13,620	15,771	29,291	534	11,375	12,679	24,054	3,817	3,469	7,286	686	1,107	1,793	4,503	4,576	9,079
Indiana.....	428	5,315	6,185	11,500	310	4,029	4,790	8,819	1,377	1,270	2,647	318	649	967	1,695	1,919	3,614
Iowa.....	691	5,084	6,515	11,599	480	3,771	4,741	8,512	1,043	1,191	2,234	224	538	762	1,267	1,729	2,996
Kansas.....	558	4,451	5,532	9,983	442	3,483	4,312	7,795	1,024	1,058	2,082	250	388	638	1,274	1,446	2,720
Kentucky.....	396	2,370	3,449	5,818	255	1,553	2,195	3,748	659	864	1,523	117	359	476	776	1,223	1,999
Louisiana.....	216	1,649	2,256	3,905	204	1,531	1,944	3,475	685	839	1,524	189	307	446	824	1,146	1,970
Maine.....	124	1,182	1,450	2,632	116	1,128	1,462	2,590	213	177	340	153	309	554	398	526	894
Maryland.....	110	1,447	1,960	3,437	91	1,269	1,762	3,031	544	243	787	150	537	687	694	780	1,478
Massachusetts.....	139	5,744	7,067	12,811	129	5,485	6,602	12,087	890	617	1,507	567	1,433	2,000	1,457	2,050	3,507
Michigan.....	225	3,336	4,255	7,591	212	2,913	3,755	6,698	997	1,031	2,028	228	654	882	1,225	1,685	2,910
Minnesota.....	401	3,665	5,474	9,139	322	3,101	4,562	7,963	998	1,039	2,077	289	974	1,263	1,277	2,013	3,290
Mississippi.....	144	660	947	1,607	129	705	863	1,598	348	363	711	57	100	157	406	463	868
Missouri.....	400	3,840	4,816	8,656	361	4,109	5,054	9,193	1,363	1,491	2,854	263	462	725	1,626	1,953	3,579
Montana.....	151	1,190	1,609	2,799	120	857	1,307	2,264	348	466	814	82	165	247	430	631	1,061

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

Nebraska.....	448	3,544	4,498	8,042	332	2,469	3,338	5,827	606	782	1,368	123	27.6	399	729	1,058	1,797
Nevada.....	16	101	132	253	15	70	87	157	27	24	56	3	12	15	30	41	71
New Hampshire.....	49	507	605	1,112	48	508	649	1,197	213	92	305	60	249	369	273	341	614
New Jersey.....	118	4,431	4,958	9,369	112	4,056	4,693	8,749	1,596	796	2,392	602	1,366	1,968	2,198	2,192	4,390
New Mexico.....	53	306	359	665	42	209	273	482	91	88	177	16	27	43	107	113	220
New York.....	502	15,976	15,849	31,825	475	14,686	15,224	29,910	7,059	573	11,632	2,043	4,252	6,335	9,142	8,825	17,967
North Carolina.....	444	3,318	3,376	8,694	368	2,304	4,112	6,416	1,114	795	2,909	160	623	813	1,304	2,415	3,752
North Dakota.....	250	1,120	1,727	2,847	223	1,011	1,611	2,622	395	416	753	137	395	474	1,255	811	1,255
Ohio.....	610	8,312	9,814	18,126	582	8,041	9,577	17,618	2,086	2,100	4,186	560	1,265	1,825	2,646	3,365	6,011
Oklahoma.....	367	1,984	2,684	4,668	313	1,703	2,380	4,083	619	918	1,537	173	286	439	782	1,184	1,976
Oregon.....	210	2,126	2,574	4,700	194	1,966	2,319	4,285	495	498	993	85	304	389	590	802	1,382
Pennsylvania.....	519	10,104	12,454	22,558	484	9,415	11,578	20,983	3,137	2,188	5,325	916	2,938	3,854	4,053	5,126	9,179
Rhode Island.....	15	700	978	1,678	15	657	856	1,613	241	138	379	54	162	216	285	300	495
South Carolina.....	161	1,160	1,791	2,951	139	1,034	1,502	2,536	572	738	1,310	61	137	218	633	895	1,528
South Dakota.....	231	1,522	2,181	3,703	210	1,420	2,071	3,491	477	588	1,065	60	312	372	537	900	1,437
Tennessee.....	196	1,894	2,603	4,497	182	1,492	2,218	3,710	580	808	1,368	143	319	462	723	1,127	1,850
Texas.....	396	4,121	5,573	9,694	340	3,671	4,942	8,613	1,650	2,260	3,910	257	377	634	1,907	2,637	4,544
Utah.....	26	436	649	985	25	392	515	907	138	174	312	31	36	67	169	210	379
Vermont.....	22	247	292	509	22	212	250	462	30	19	49	35	66	103	65	87	152
Virginia.....	263	1,981	3,201	5,052	257	1,789	3,106	4,897	789	983	1,772	181	632	813	970	1,615	2,585
Washington.....	243	3,862	4,817	8,679	230	3,536	4,388	7,924	1,202	1,170	2,372	279	714	983	1,481	1,884	3,365
West Virginia.....	99	1,112	1,542	2,654	92	1,083	1,496	2,579	377	522	899	134	253	387	511	775	1,286
Wisconsin.....	335	4,546	5,797	10,343	319	4,268	5,516	9,784	1,118	1,010	2,128	455	1,256	1,711	1,573	2,296	3,839
Wyoming.....	38	352	449	801	28	316	401	717	89	95	184	11	50	61	100	145	245
Outlying parts of the United States.....	11	43	47	603	11	40	41	61	18	15	33	7	10	17	25	25	50
Alaska.....	2	30	47	344	2	30	38	68	11	10	21	0	2	2	11	12	23
Canal Zone.....	4	305	259	2,364	3	236	157	363	83	34	117	24	64	84	107	98	205
Hawaii.....	24	1,679	695	2,364	23	1,417	455	1,872	80	28	117	56	16	72	145	44	159
Philippine Islands.....	13	270	333	603	12	261	284	545	94	80	164	14	27	41	98	107	215
Porto Rico.....																	

TABLE 53.—Graduates of regular high schools in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1927-28

State	Graduates in 1928						Graduates in 1927						Total students continuing their education		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Total number	Going to college		Going to other institutions		Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Continental United States.....	9,436	57,000	75,951	132,951	8,002	112,363	14,707	17,487	32,570	5,284	12,492	17,776	19,991	30,335	50,346
Alabama.....	25	247	344	591	22	570	216	211	427	22	56	78	238	297	506
Arizona.....	13	115	140	258	21	206	32	37	69	19	31	50	51	68	119
Arkansas.....	103	485	579	1,064	86	864	165	166	331	33	60	93	198	226	424
California.....	147	2,243	2,600	4,843	162	4,024	542	665	1,207	146	336	482	688	1,001	1,689
Colorado.....	94	564	743	1,307	85	1,223	180	235	415	37	79	116	217	314	531
Connecticut.....	16	89	113	202	15	205	24	13	37	3	29	32	27	42	69
Delaware.....	13	55	126	184	12	142	16	18	34	16	23	39	32	41	73
Florida.....	51	211	399	610	43	495	76	91	167	12	12	24	88	120	208
Georgia.....	151	724	1,823	2,547	126	1,778	278	405	683	81	178	259	359	583	942
Idaho.....	120	768	959	1,727	92	1,313	181	182	363	49	133	182	230	315	545
Illinois.....	496	3,907	4,796	8,903	391	6,106	765	898	1,633	242	521	763	1,007	1,389	2,396
Indiana.....	356	2,253	2,421	4,654	254	3,481	470	520	990	178	310	488	648	830	1,478
Iowa.....	653	3,893	4,986	8,779	449	6,142	722	863	1,605	178	455	633	900	1,338	2,238
Kansas.....	539	3,632	4,463	8,095	426	6,030	684	723	1,407	232	356	590	916	1,061	1,947
Kentucky.....	330	1,334	1,923	3,257	216	2,116	335	501	836	63	213	306	428	714	1,142
Louisiana.....	191	873	1,256	2,129	180	2,043	306	471	779	106	200	306	414	671	1,065
Maine.....	97	466	564	1,030	89	935	65	31	96	79	185	267	144	219	363
Maryland.....	86	490	772	1,262	71	969	115	102	217	62	199	261	177	301	478
Massachusetts.....	47	322	404	726	44	636	62	45	107	41	108	149	103	153	256
Michigan.....	193	1,238	1,572	2,810	183	2,692	269	338	607	161	423	584	450	761	1,191
Minnesota.....	370	2,081	3,283	5,364	265	4,204	427	453	880	230	698	928	657	1,151	1,808
Mississippi.....	136	639	846	1,485	123	1,435	316	323	639	55	93	148	371	416	787
Missouri.....	362	2,061	2,507	4,568	327	3,914	683	839	1,522	211	324	535	894	1,163	2,057
Montana.....	138	685	902	1,587	108	1,136	142	197	339	37	112	149	179	309	498
Nebraska.....	433	2,664	3,536	6,200	324	4,508	453	603	1,056	95	226	321	548	829	1,377

Nevada.....	16	101	132	233	157	27	28	56	3	12	15	30	41	71
New Hampshire.....	36	171	207	378	397	61	28	89	23	96	119	84	124	208
New Jersey.....	38	566	727	1,293	1,170	138	99	237	57	186	243	195	285	480
New Mexico.....	48	195	223	418	376	66	59	125	14	22	36	80	81	161
New York.....	348	1,482	2,084	3,566	3,464	413	382	795	255	881	1,136	668	1,263	1,931
North Carolina.....	369	2,055	3,223	5,278	4,363	667	1,102	1,780	163	501	664	850	1,603	2,453
North Dakota.....	243	930	1,459	2,369	2,125	237	283	520	132	363	495	369	646	1,015
Ohio.....	519	3,332	3,987	7,330	7,061	770	806	1,636	412	844	1,256	1,182	1,710	2,892
Oklahoma.....	347	1,538	2,067	3,605	3,153	492	738	1,250	159	240	399	651	978	1,629
Oregon.....	194	1,032	1,236	2,268	1,948	227	235	462	73	230	303	300	465	765
Pennsylvania.....	350	2,832	3,494	6,326	5,850	643	533	1,176	438	997	1,435	1,081	1,530	2,611
Rhode Island.....	3	29	52	81	86	8	9	17	3	25	28	11	34	45
South Carolina.....	136	743	1,257	2,000	1,753	360	464	824	55	125	180	415	589	1,004
South Dakota.....	222	1,197	1,730	2,917	2,684	344	477	821	50	280	330	304	737	1,131
Tennessee.....	167	1,123	1,444	2,567	2,183	350	501	851	126	262	388	476	763	1,239
Texas.....	311	2,032	2,772	4,804	4,155	788	1,140	1,928	190	232	422	978	1,372	2,350
Utah.....	21	318	383	711	711	130	168	298	31	35	66	161	203	364
Vermont.....	12	57	57	114	112	14	9	23	9	23	32	23	32	55
Virginia.....	252	989	1,852	2,841	2,734	391	649	1,040	146	380	526	537	1,029	1,566
Washington.....	212	1,469	1,797	3,266	2,836	311	307	618	138	394	532	446	701	1,150
West Virginia.....	78	640	869	1,509	1,492	232	307	539	75	150	225	307	457	764
Wisconsin.....	282	2,033	2,664	4,697	4,575	440	512	952	309	815	1,124	749	1,327	2,076
Wyoming.....	34	191	278	469	419	52	46	98	5	17	22	57	63	120
<b>Outlying parts of the United States</b>														
Alaska.....	10	33	38	71	62	14	12	26	5	7	12	19	19	38
Hawaii.....	3	102	72	174	83	21	3	24	3	10	13	24	13	37
Philippine Islands.....	1	149	0	149	133	20	0	20	16	0	16	36	0	36

TABLE 54.—Graduates from reorganized public high schools, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1927-28

State	Graduates in 1928						Graduates in 1927						Total students continuing their education			
	Schools reporting		Total		Total number		Going to college		Going to other institutions		Total		Boys	Girls	Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
Continental United States . . . . .	2,826	83,930	150,247	2,621	60,884	77,979	138,863	21,555	21,805	43,360	4,033	10,332	14,365	25,588	32,137	57,725
Alabama . . . . .	155	1,361	3,311	140	1,280	1,799	3,079	510	617	1,127	127	268	395	637	985	1,522
Arizona . . . . .	19	235	503	18	227	242	469	86	80	166	13	32	45	99	112	211
Arkansas . . . . .	58	823	1,812	53	824	963	1,787	295	313	606	40	68	108	335	381	718
California . . . . .	65	4,760	5,492	63	4,615	5,297	9,912	1,598	1,614	3,212	109	209	318	1,707	1,823	3,530
Colorado . . . . .	61	1,352	3,040	60	1,269	1,656	2,925	503	560	1,063	46	82	128	549	642	1,191
Connecticut . . . . .	12	299	696	10	176	290	436	58	31	89	17	40	57	75	71	146
Delaware . . . . .	4	35	78	4	37	65	102	10	22	32	6	14	20	16	36	52
Florida . . . . .	57	1,063	2,497	47	823	1,043	1,966	403	421	824	52	80	132	455	501	956
Georgia . . . . .	24	573	1,444	22	338	509	847	194	205	399	20	32	52	214	237	451
Idaho . . . . .	11	223	497	10	230	297	527	20	27	47	1	28	29	21	55	76
Illinois . . . . .	36	1,342	3,153	32	1,237	1,509	2,746	480	490	960	64	129	193	544	609	1,153
Indiana . . . . .	262	3,202	6,839	242	2,903	3,326	6,229	810	720	1,530	220	457	677	1,030	1,177	2,207
Iowa . . . . .	151	2,975	6,828	141	2,905	3,646	6,611	977	1,149	2,126	117	256	373	1,094	1,405	2,499
Kansas . . . . .	86	2,174	5,058	80	2,227	2,694	4,921	914	890	1,804	122	235	357	1,036	1,125	2,161
Kentucky . . . . .	64	592	1,354	58	410	566	976	165	232	397	45	62	107	210	294	504
Louisiana . . . . .	8	133	474	8	110	272	382	69	71	140	2	9	11	71	80	151
Maine . . . . .	25	462	589	24	459	640	1,099	113	70	183	60	127	187	173	197	370
Maryland . . . . .	9	319	808	9	253	490	743	100	91	191	15	157	172	115	248	363
Massachusetts . . . . .	80	3,499	7,850	78	3,330	4,150	7,486	808	516	1,324	361	649	1,210	1,169	1,365	2,534
Michigan . . . . .	236	4,612	10,120	220	4,145	5,460	9,605	1,442	1,639	3,081	356	664	1,220	1,798	2,503	4,301
Minnesota . . . . .	63	2,201	5,272	57	1,960	2,827	4,787	552	568	1,120	116	573	689	668	1,441	1,909
Mississippi . . . . .	74	622	1,554	63	541	832	1,373	294	378	672	22	39	61	316	417	733
Missouri . . . . .	98	2,236	5,067	87	2,625	2,968	5,313	844	937	1,781	177	267	384	961	1,204	2,165
Montana . . . . .	14	247	590	12	222	249	471	53	69	122	6	19	25	59	88	147
Nebraska . . . . .	49	1,230	2,945	45	1,129	1,485	2,617	209	250	459	44	71	115	253	321	574

	8	114	141	255	7	85	60	115	12	18	30	3	6	9	15	24	39
Nevada.....	29	477	560	987	29	456	548	1,004	174	66	240	56	195	251	230	261	491
New Hampshire.....	23	1,451	1,592	3,043	22	1,327	1,632	2,979	565	274	839	197	624	821	762	898	1,660
New Jersey.....	9	165	241	406	7	71	108	179	24	30	54	0	12	12	24	42	66
New Mexico.....	112	2,564	3,519	6,063	107	2,512	3,345	5,857	1,137	1,078	2,215	300	723	1,023	1,437	1,801	3,238
New York.....	18	339	500	839	16	180	333	513	88	124	212	5	17	22	93	141	234
North Carolina.....	17	269	389	658	17	248	371	619	96	117	216	24	70	94	123	187	310
North Dakota.....	233	6,050	6,834	12,884	220	5,614	6,700	12,314	2,023	1,992	4,015	354	820	1,174	2,377	2,812	5,180
Ohio.....	91	2,235	2,945	5,180	83	1,948	2,602	4,550	619	1,756	1,375	50	96	146	669	852	1,521
Oklahoma.....	13	492	683	1,175	11	392	574	966	177	217	394	13	58	71	190	275	465
Oregon.....	176	6,157	7,261	13,418	170	5,639	6,783	12,422	1,822	1,347	3,169	447	1,436	1,883	2,269	2,783	5,052
Pennsylvania.....	4	194	224	418	3	166	207	373	36	24	60	9	40	49	45	64	109
Rhode Island.....	7	146	206	412	5	55	142	197	30	32	62	3	6	9	33	38	71
South Carolina.....	11	231	341	572	11	236	329	565	108	127	235	6	19	25	114	146	260
South Dakota.....	26	641	970	1,611	24	468	798	1,296	235	283	518	24	71	95	259	354	613
Tennessee.....	73	2,758	3,802	6,560	66	2,183	3,073	5,256	1,131	1,489	2,620	72	126	198	1,303	1,615	2,818
Texas.....	19	850	964	1,814	17	791	930	1,721	321	291	612	10	44	54	331	335	666
Utah.....	39	381	477	858	39	375	421	796	82	77	159	62	126	188	144	203	347
Vermont.....	16	273	522	795	16	335	601	936	209	230	439	8	89	97	217	319	536
Virginia.....	30	892	1,086	1,988	30	874	1,105	1,979	278	265	543	78	250	328	356	515	971
Washington.....	79	1,097	1,461	2,558	70	971	1,362	2,333	419	580	999	30	103	133	449	683	1,132
West Virginia.....	53	1,787	2,360	4,147	50	1,714	2,389	4,103	422	390	812	177	407	584	599	797	1,396
Wisconsin.....	21	220	258	478	18	203	278	481	37	48	85	7	27	34	44	75	119
Wyoming.....																	
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>																	
Hawaii.....	4	84	70	154	3	66	57	153	24	12	36	5	35	40	29	47	76

9

TABLE 55.—Graduates of reorganized public high schools in places having a population of fewer than 2,500, and number of graduates continuing their education in 1927-28

State	Graduates in 1928				Graduates in 1927												
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Total number			Going to college			Going to other institutions			Total students continuing their education			
					Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Continental United States	1,727	13,101	16,872	29,973	1,588	12,255	15,850	28,105	3,820	4,386	8,216	1,301	3,097	4,398	5,070	7,394	12,464
Alabama	127	837	1,144	1,981	114	757	1,034	1,791	238	282	520	108	203	311	346	485	831
Arizona	10	38	68	1,068	9	46	47	83	22	25	47	5	6	11	27	31	38
Arkansas	39	244	293	537	34	236	298	534	83	101	184	26	27	53	109	128	237
California	14	148	161	329	14	161	182	343	69	73	142	5	24	29	74	97	171
Colorado	44	305	368	673	43	276	387	663	88	137	225	19	34	53	46	82	128
Connecticut	2	15	19	34	2	17	17	34	5	1	6	0	4	4	5	5	10
Delaware	3	24	57	81	3	25	49	74	10	22	32	6	14	20	16	36	52
Florida	34	229	313	542	30	213	241	454	88	100	188	13	27	40	101	127	228
Georgia	7	59	58	87	7	21	35	56	9	10	19	0	6	6	9	16	25
Idaho	6	72	79	151	5	66	85	151	12	15	27	1	16	17	13	31	44
Illinois	13	119	155	274	12	92	120	212	25	35	60	11	12	23	36	47	83
Indiana	228	1,572	1,683	3,255	209	1,448	1,621	3,069	381	367	748	130	264	394	511	631	1,142
Iowa	106	772	1,090	1,832	97	783	1,062	1,845	224	284	508	61	121	182	285	405	690
Kansas	41	378	501	879	38	383	469	852	110	117	227	36	64	100	146	181	327
Kentucky	50	220	313	533	47	175	260	455	77	139	216	27	44	71	104	183	287
Louisiana	5	17	28	45	5	16	24	40	7	17	24	2	2	4	9	19	28
Maine	15	85	136	221	14	75	116	191	14	8	22	11	36	47	25	44	69
Maryland	4	23	50	73	4	25	36	61	4	7	11	2	10	12	6	17	23
Massachusetts	18	90	138	228	18	79	126	205	18	9	27	17	65	82	35	74	109
Michigan	171	1,313	1,636	2,939	157	1,149	1,559	2,708	298	400	698	169	465	582	467	813	1,260
Minnesota	27	327	453	780	23	267	411	678	85	93	178	19	94	118	104	192	296
Mississippi	55	271	339	630	47	243	329	572	140	171	311	50	21	50	161	200	361
Missouri	57	461	617	1,072	52	574	675	1,249	131	162	293	50	82	132	181	244	425
Montana	10	62	97	159	8	53	74	127	12	20	32	3	11	14	15	31	46
Nebraska	29	315	439	804	25	266	356	622	57	74	131	17	24	41	74	98	172



Nevada.....	17	28	45	5	20	32	52	2	8	10	0	4	4	2	12	14
New Hampshire.....	94	116	210	17	101	127	228	33	14	47	20	76	53	70	123	
New Jersey.....	73	98	171	4	61	97	158	14	10	24	2	21	16	29	45	
New Mexico.....	66	109	175	6	39	94	183	17	22	39	0	12	17	34	51	
New York.....	355	518	873	54	355	508	863	103	106	209	70	266	173	302	475	
North Carolina.....	40	79	119	8	48	77	125	21	34	55	5	12	26	41	67	
North Dakota.....	14	115	312	14	118	155	273	40	44	84	5	48	45	92	137	
Ohio.....	157	1,413	2,604	146	1,219	1,412	2,631	375	382	757	145	426	520	663	1,183	
Oklahoma.....	50	580	1,025	46	418	517	935	174	184	358	32	96	206	248	454	
Oregon.....	2	19	39	2	16	31	47	8	11	19	1	8	9	18	27	
Pennsylvania.....	73	1,066	2,033	70	831	997	1,828	295	217	512	109	433	404	541	945	
South Carolina.....	2	13	23	2	13	15	28	8	5	13	0	1	8	6	14	
South Dakota.....	7	83	131	7	58	80	138	20	24	44	4	10	24	30	54	
Tennessee.....	14	191	295	14	108	163	271	54	70	124	11	37	65	107	172	
Texas.....	32	308	521	28	167	236	403	106	129	235	26	54	132	157	289	
Utah.....	10	188	354	8	150	167	317	52	46	98	7	28	59	67	126	
Vermont.....	30	208	370	30	155	189	344	28	39	67	21	65	49	104	153	
Virginia.....	7	63	100	7	40	67	107	20	16	36	4	17	24	33	57	
Washington.....	19	279	555	19	242	314	556	66	62	128	19	118	85	161	246	
West Virginia.....	60	596	1,023	53	369	520	889	137	200	337	22	103	159	281	440	
Wisconsin.....	19	298	529	17	173	300	473	35	68	103	32	101	67	137	204	
Wyoming.....	17	123	221	14	88	119	207	15	26	41	7	25	22	44	66	
Outlying part of the United States																
Hawaii.....	2	11	12	2	15	12	27	3	4	7	0	6	3	10	13	



TABLE 56.—Value of property and equipment and size of libraries, in all high schools reporting, 1927-28

State	Libraries		Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements	
	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S. . . . .	5,219	9,746,274	5,258	\$1,245,024,837	5,286	\$130,831,931	2,134	\$76,358,495
Alabama . . . . .	112	120,515	115	10,985,650	114	1,133,602	84	1,534,645
Arizona . . . . .	29	55,345	28	4,846,225	29	675,386	13	48,919
Arkansas . . . . .	46	73,574	44	6,407,112	44	602,258	21	1,687,657
California . . . . .	379	1,157,678	391	126,496,831	394	18,283,808	213	9,520,182
Colorado . . . . .	100	193,995	99	18,915,422	100	1,804,002	40	375,280
Connecticut . . . . .	63	111,577	66	25,603,085	65	3,066,095	12	970,507
Delaware . . . . .	3	9,910	4	1,925,130	4	125,000	2	750,000
District of Columbia . . . . .	15	29,943	13	10,925,882	13	961,985	2	300,000
Florida . . . . .	72	88,481	74	18,038,576	74	1,712,814	27	904,573
Georgia . . . . .	65	150,764	69	9,355,220	68	1,010,515	30	239,450
Idaho . . . . .	49	66,863	50	4,729,705	52	528,008	18	236,601
Illinois . . . . .	436	748,689	425	114,815,905	432	11,950,071	151	4,746,819
Indiana . . . . .	150	287,211	154	32,247,537	154	2,756,224	53	2,013,355
Iowa . . . . .	135	205,214	134	28,843,464	135	2,943,712	39	273,179
Kansas . . . . .	354	409,345	355	32,727,370	351	4,027,724	143	2,712,762
Kentucky . . . . .	76	100,195	77	8,351,406	80	837,852	35	1,568,718
Louisiana . . . . .	48	58,167	48	7,411,659	47	426,897	26	1,728,058
Maine . . . . .	67	45,497	68	6,673,418	68	635,957	22	141,290
Maryland . . . . .	41	61,068	34	11,006,719	35	1,102,275	11	11,268
Massachusetts . . . . .	170	188,116	184	63,691,559	178	5,483,194	33	2,642,853
Michigan . . . . .	115	408,152	130	62,238,178	128	6,116,971	56	3,410,788
Minnesota . . . . .	95	313,932	103	30,894,053	98	2,872,058	28	214,098
Mississippi . . . . .	43	67,309	43	5,068,946	42	544,196	22	237,176
Missouri . . . . .	179	377,084	173	28,937,502	179	2,867,154	66	1,657,524
Montana . . . . .	42	83,417	43	5,027,000	43	621,805	16	305,500
Nebraska . . . . .	96	106,891	99	16,721,272	100	1,919,541	33	545,836
Nevada . . . . .	13	17,087	14	1,513,275	14	203,250	9	143,877
New Hampshire . . . . .	38	35,788	32	4,200,380	33	361,023	3	1,000
New Jersey . . . . .	86	193,408	89	38,918,948	88	4,458,667	26	2,577,320
New Mexico . . . . .	19	24,351	18	1,585,000	19	137,402	11	71,985
New York . . . . .	167	663,454	159	107,453,018	159	10,673,967	51	5,571,479
North Carolina . . . . .	81	106,381	80	12,051,060	82	967,807	36	479,076
North Dakota . . . . .	18	29,807	18	1,958,948	18	197,617	12	109,947
Ohio . . . . .	338	617,482	347	91,082,853	349	7,727,533	120	3,648,661
Oklahoma . . . . .	146	237,342	142	17,920,578	146	2,211,788	68	1,148,553
Oregon . . . . .	89	112,451	92	10,243,007	91	1,399,215	48	1,193,554
Pennsylvania . . . . .	386	563,655	384	121,703,542	389	11,210,138	178	9,429,418
Rhode Island . . . . .	19	33,629	20	8,984,426	19	1,169,919	8	2,331,906
South Carolina . . . . .	47	44,996	51	4,930,000	50	484,402	15	241,950
South Dakota . . . . .	35	66,115	36	4,443,770	35	482,558	13	364,166
Tennessee . . . . .	70	83,913	78	7,921,947	75	877,722	33	728,363
Texas . . . . .	181	445,883	179	31,222,719	181	3,706,261	71	3,249,200
Utah . . . . .	41	49,061	39	7,278,867	39	610,366	19	274,965
Vermont . . . . .	16	9,994	15	1,864,000	17	194,850	5	474,650
Virginia . . . . .	60	83,700	60	9,471,888	59	711,185	28	627,019
Washington . . . . .	134	236,726	135	19,211,047	138	2,431,966	53	756,860
West Virginia . . . . .	103	162,035	101	13,462,628	106	1,389,087	65	2,215,138
Wisconsin . . . . .	127	375,578	125	29,745,066	127	3,645,549	57	1,823,569
Wyoming . . . . .	25	34,406	26	4,200,035	25	591,606	9	17,891
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Hawaii . . . . .	9	13,592	10	1,756,844	10	449,812	7	541,069
Philippine Islands . . . . .	18	77,195	14	854,963	16	178,422	6	56,685
Porto Rico . . . . .	11	10,990	11	577,834	11	97,670	4	84,650
Virgin Islands . . . . .	1	650	1	10,000	1	5,000		

TABLE 57.—Value of property and equipment and size of libraries in regular high schools, 1927-28

State	Libraries		Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements*	
	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	3, 294	5, 396, 991	3, 221	\$636, 344, 029	3, 270	\$70, 210, 592	1, 342	\$36, 844, 450
Alabama.....	25	32, 861	26	4, 485, 342	25	304, 419	15	1, 073, 675
Arizona.....	13	26, 220	13	2, 557, 225	14	390, 205	5	9, 467
Arkansas.....	15	19, 340	15	1, 035, 711	15	163, 466	7	101, 102
California.....	259	665, 139	205	68, 569, 315	266	10, 574, 324	163	4, 863, 003
Colorado.....	50	85, 605	48	6, 148, 425	49	601, 376	17	36, 653
Connecticut.....	40	81, 657	42	19, 065, 639	41	2, 489, 169	9	729, 507
Delaware.....	1	5, 910	2	1, 500, 930	2	85, 000	1	745, 000
District of Columbia.....	7	24, 743	6	8, 370, 000	6	709, 485	.....	.....
Florida.....	20	20, 408	20	2, 063, 000	20	272, 512	7	55, 700
Georgia.....	43	56, 178	44	4, 545, 495	44	533, 674	23	226, 600
Idaho.....	40	48, 187	39	2, 916, 598	41	322, 629	15	245, 601
Illinois.....	400	630, 272	387	99, 766, 997	395	10, 286, 046	137	3, 848, 344
Indiana.....	87	161, 778	88	19, 472, 287	88	1, 682, 935	28	1, 240, 365
Iowa.....	61	81, 532	61	8, 393, 988	62	812, 576	19	97, 060
Kansas.....	260	214, 093	257	15, 458, 533	253	1, 962, 646	100	760, 817
Kentucky.....	51	71, 680	51	4, 637, 057	54	465, 701	21	305, 871
Louisiana.....	42	51, 459	43	6, 207, 259	42	281, 611	23	975, 450
Maine.....	47	28, 126	47	3, 621, 256	47	364, 307	15	62, 490
Maryland.....	28	41, 209	28	6, 990, 300	29	779, 275	10	10, 768
Massachusetts.....	74	86, 552	75	25, 973, 066	72	2, 241, 378	15	860, 847
Michigan.....	35	124, 763	34	19, 738, 728	35	1, 787, 867	17	1, 158, 648
Minnesota.....	45	157, 461	47	8, 426, 536	44	593, 867	16	128, 204
Mississippi.....	22	23, 775	22	1, 533, 000	21	135, 375	11	107, 904
Missouri.....	115	174, 564	107	14, 146, 834	116	1, 579, 732	41	237, 075
Montana.....	33	65, 727	34	3, 302, 000	34	464, 055	11	15, 500
Nebraska.....	63	72, 060	64	9, 095, 995	60	1, 110, 915	21	428, 290
Nevada.....	10	12, 312	10	978, 275	10	129, 800	7	142, 731
New Hampshire.....	18	18, 997	14	2, 481, 780	15	212, 323	2	800
New Jersey.....	55	124, 859	58	26, 100, 772	58	3, 430, 504	16	2, 066, 170
New Mexico.....	13	12, 222	12	948, 000	13	76, 902	8	62, 300
New York.....	92	447, 519	96	71, 068, 101	87	7, 565, 369	17	2, 063, 025
North Carolina.....	68	81, 723	67	8, 389, 380	69	680, 710	31	441, 693
North Dakota.....	13	21, 361	13	1, 403, 948	13	155, 327	8	103, 288
Ohio.....	194	223, 934	184	31, 797, 841	198	3, 040, 740	68	1, 770, 162
Oklahoma.....	76	79, 588	73	4, 231, 900	77	634, 380	39	449, 374
Oregon.....	73	78, 355	73	7, 968, 072	74	1, 094, 376	38	922, 954
Pennsylvania.....	209	245, 025	201	41, 965, 481	208	3, 697, 300	101	1, 832, 622
Rhode Island.....	13	26, 231	13	5, 252, 426	12	839, 919	4	1, 672, 906
South Carolina.....	40	34, 176	43	3, 285, 500	42	310, 287	14	225, 950
South Dakota.....	27	46, 989	27	3, 025, 981	26	348, 558	10	227, 447
Tennessee.....	58	61, 289	56	4, 407, 147	58	472, 186	26	373, 363
Texas.....	111	241, 280	112	13, 648, 495	114	1, 689, 595	49	2, 073, 985
Utah.....	16	17, 325	13	1, 692, 886	14	179, 656	9	76, 847
Vermont.....	8	5, 344	7	487, 000	9	87, 350	4	24, 650
Virginia.....	44	51, 421	43	4, 630, 212	42	329, 166	26	532, 043
Washington.....	103	188, 972	102	13, 135, 447	105	1, 748, 074	40	367, 005
West Virginia.....	51	72, 043	48	4, 588, 042	53	666, 651	37	1, 614, 699
Wisconsin.....	80	232, 162	75	13, 304, 792	77	1, 680, 268	37	1, 427, 743
Wyoming.....	16	22, 565	16	2, 925, 035	15	346, 606	6	11, 991
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Hawaii.....	4	8, 016	4	1, 099, 700	4	275, 170	3	382, 069
Philippine Islands.....	18	77, 195	14	854, 963	16	176, 422	6	56, 685
Porto Rico.....	11	10, 990	11	577, 834	11	97, 679	4	84, 050

TABLE 58.—Value of property and equipment and size of libraries in reorganized high schools, 1927-28

State	Libraries		Grounds and buildings		Scientific apparatus, furniture, and equipment		Expenditures for sites, buildings, and improvements	
	Schools reporting	Volumes	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Value	Schools reporting	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S. . . . .	1,955	4,349,283	2,037	\$608,680,808	2,016	\$60,621,339	792	\$39,514,045
Alabama . . . . .	87	87,654	89	6,500,317	89	829,183	09	460,970
Arizona . . . . .	16	29,125	15	2,289,000	15	285,181	8	39,452
Arkansas . . . . .	31	54,234	29	5,461,401	29	438,792	14	1,586,555
California . . . . .	120	492,539	126	57,927,516	128	7,709,184	50	4,657,179
Colorado . . . . .	50	108,390	51	12,766,997	51	1,202,626	23	338,627
Connecticut . . . . .	23	29,920	24	6,537,446	24	576,926	3	241,000
Delaware . . . . .	2	4,000	2	418,200	2	40,000	1	5,000
District of Columbia . . . . .	8	5,200	7	2,555,882	7	242,500	2	300,000
Florida . . . . .	52	68,073	54	15,975,576	54	1,440,302	20	848,873
Georgia . . . . .	22	94,586	25	4,809,725	24	476,841	7	12,850
Idaho . . . . .	9	18,676	11	1,813,107	11	205,379	3	91,000
Illinois . . . . .	36	118,417	38	15,048,908	37	1,664,025	14	898,475
Indiana . . . . .	63	125,433	66	12,775,250	66	1,073,289	25	766,900
Iowa . . . . .	74	123,682	73	20,449,476	73	2,131,136	20	175,219
Kansas . . . . .	94	195,252	98	17,268,837	98	2,065,078	43	1,951,945
Kentucky . . . . .	25	28,515	26	3,714,349	26	372,151	14	1,262,847
Louisiana . . . . .	6	6,708	5	1,204,400	5	144,286	3	752,608
Maine . . . . .	20	17,371	21	3,052,162	21	271,650	7	78,800
Maryland . . . . .	13	20,779	6	4,615,419	6	323,000	1	500
Massachusetts . . . . .	96	101,664	109	37,718,493	106	3,241,816	18	1,782,006
Michigan . . . . .	80	283,389	96	42,499,450	93	4,329,104	39	2,252,240
Minnesota . . . . .	50	156,471	56	22,464,517	54	2,278,191	12	85,894
Mississippi . . . . .	21	43,624	21	3,532,946	21	408,820	11	129,292
Missouri . . . . .	64	202,520	66	14,790,668	63	1,287,422	25	1,430,449
Montana . . . . .	9	17,690	9	1,725,000	9	157,750	5	290,000
Nebraska . . . . .	33	33,831	35	7,025,277	34	808,626	12	117,546
Nevada . . . . .	3	4,775	4	535,000	4	73,450	2	1,146
New Hampshire . . . . .	20	16,791	18	1,718,600	18	148,700	1	200
New Jersey . . . . .	31	68,549	31	12,818,176	30	1,028,163	10	481,150
New Mexico . . . . .	6	12,129	6	637,000	6	60,500	3	9,685
New York . . . . .	75	215,835	73	36,384,917	72	3,108,568	34	3,508,454
North Carolina . . . . .	13	24,658	13	3,661,680	13	277,097	5	38,283
North Dakota . . . . .	5	8,446	5	555,000	5	42,290	4	6,650
Ohio . . . . .	144	393,548	153	59,285,012	151	4,686,793	52	1,878,499
Oklahoma . . . . .	70	157,754	69	13,688,678	69	1,577,408	29	699,179
Oregon . . . . .	16	34,096	19	2,274,935	17	304,839	10	270,600
Pennsylvania . . . . .	177	318,630	183	79,738,061	181	7,012,838	77	7,596,796
Rhode Island . . . . .	6	7,398	7	3,732,000	7	330,000	4	659,000
South Carolina . . . . .	7	10,820	8	1,644,500	8	174,115	1	16,000
South Dakota . . . . .	8	19,126	9	1,417,789	9	134,000	8	136,719
Tennessee . . . . .	12	22,624	17	3,514,800	17	405,536	7	355,000
Texas . . . . .	70	204,603	67	17,574,224	67	2,016,666	22	1,175,215
Utah . . . . .	25	31,736	26	5,585,981	25	430,710	10	198,118
Vermont . . . . .	8	4,650	8	1,377,000	8	107,500	1	450,000
Virginia . . . . .	16	32,369	17	4,841,678	17	382,019	3	94,976
Washington . . . . .	31	47,754	33	6,075,600	33	683,892	13	389,855
West Virginia . . . . .	52	89,992	53	8,874,586	53	822,386	28	600,478
Wisconsin . . . . .	47	143,416	50	16,440,274	50	1,965,281	20	395,816
Wyoming . . . . .	9	11,841	10	1,365,000	10	245,000	4	5,900
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Hawaii . . . . .	5	5,576	6	657,054	6	174,642	4	159,000
Virgin Islands . . . . .	1	650	1	10,000	1	5,000		

TABLE 59.—Students in certain studies in public high schools since 1890

Subject	1890		1895		1900		1905		1910		1915		1922		1928	
	Students	Per cent of total	Students	Per cent of total	Students	Per cent of total	Students	Per cent of total	Students	Per cent of total	Students	Per cent of total	Students	Per cent of total	Students	Per cent of total
Total number students in schools reporting studies	202,963		350,099		519,251		679,702		739,143		1,165,495		2,155,460		2,866,630	
Students in—																
Latin	70,411	34.69	153,950	43.97	262,767	50.61	341,248	50.21	362,548	49.05	434,925	37.32	593,096	27.52	636,592	21.98
French	11,858	5.84	22,813	6.52	40,395	7.78	62,120	9.14	73,161	9.90	102,516	8.80	333,162	15.46	406,012	14.02
German	21,338	10.51	39,901	11.40	74,408	14.33	137,061	20.25	173,083	23.69	284,294	24.39	488,825	22.68	573,673	19.90
Spanish									4,920	0.67	31,743	2.36	242,715	11.26	273,564	9.44
Greek	6,202	3.05	10,859	3.10	14,813	2.85	10,002	1.47	5,511	0.75	3,351	0.29	1,873	0.09	1,514	0.05
Algebra	92,150	45.40	189,998	54.27	292,287	56.29	390,893	57.51	420,207	56.85	569,215	48.84	865,515	40.15	1,020,323	35.22
Geometry	43,294	21.33	88,702	25.34	142,235	27.39	191,393	28.16	228,170	30.87	309,383	26.55	488,825	22.68	573,673	19.90
Trigonometry			8,968	2.33	9,915	1.91	11,651	1.72	13,812	1.87	17,220	1.48	32,930	1.53	56,855	1.96
Astronomy			16,770	4.79	14,435	2.78	8,307	1.22	3,915	0.53	3,224	0.28	1,474	0.07	1,632	0.06
Physics	46,184	22.21	79,720	22.77	98,846	19.04	106,430	15.66	107,988	14.61	165,854	14.23	192,390	8.93	198,402	6.85
Chemistry	20,503	10.10	32,020	9.15	40,084	7.72	45,960	6.76	50,923	6.89	86,031	7.38	159,413	7.40	204,694	7.07
Physical geography									142,948	19.34	169,911	14.58	92,146	4.28	78,759	2.72
Zoology			83,642	23.89	121,335	23.37	146,275	21.52	124,390	16.83	106,520	9.14	82,241	3.82	46,062	1.59
Botany																
Biology																
Geology			17,488	5.00	18,743	3.61	15,914	2.34	8,538	1.16	5,558	0.48	3,520	0.16	2,544	0.09
Physiology			104,862	29.96	142,401	27.42	149,262	21.96	113,252	15.32	110,541	9.48	109,519	5.08	77,632	2.98
Hygiene and sanitation																
General science																
Psychology																
Principles of teaching			9,606	2.74	12,368	2.38	8,910	1.31	7,109	0.96	13,626	1.17	18,798	0.87	10,527	0.36
Rhetoric																
English literature			112,205	32.05	199,803	38.48	329,895	48.54	422,051	57.10	600,871	58.42	1,693,928	78.69	2,696,633	93.09
American history					218,613	42.10	335,348	49.34	421,980	57.09	650,613	55.82				
English history																
Ancient history																
Medieval and modern history																
World history	55,427	27.31	120,201	34.33	198,125	38.16	277,864	40.88	406,784	55.03	589,067	50.54	329,585	15.29	517,325	17.86
Civil government																
Civics, community																
Sociology																
Economics																
Problems of democracy																
Agriculture																
Home economics																
Manual training																
Drawing and art																
Music																

TABLE 59.—Students in certain studies in public high schools since 1890—Continued

Subject	1890		1895		1900		1905		1910		1915		1922		1928	
	Students	Per cent of total	Students	Per cent of total	Students	Per cent of total	Students	Per cent of total	Students	Per cent of total	Students	Per cent of total	Students	Per cent of total	Students	Per cent of total
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Arithmetic.....													236,915	10.53	69,989	2.42
Bookkeeping.....													270,517	12.55	309,138	10.67
Shorthand.....													191,001	8.90	251,631	8.69
Typewriting.....													281,524	13.06	439,379	15.17
Commercial arithmetic.....													31,688	1.47	201,287	6.95
Commercial law.....													19,611	.91	76,434	2.64
Commercial geography.....													36,616	1.70	140,246	4.84
Commercial history.....													8,307	.39	5,321	.18
Penmanship.....													36,667	1.70	21,647	.75
Office practice and business training.....															127,477	4.40

<sup>1</sup> Beginning with 1910 the percentage of students in each study is based upon the number of students in the schools reporting studies. In previous years the percentages were based upon the total number of students in the schools.

TABLE 60.—Percentage of secondary students pursuing certain studies in 14,725 public high schools, 1927-28

State	English	Latin	French	Spanish	Algebra	Geometry	Physics	Chemistry	General science	Physiography	Biology	Botany	Zoology	Physiology	Hygiene and sanitation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental United States.....	93.1	22.0	14.0	9.4	35.2	19.8	6.8	7.1	17.5	2.6	13.6	1.6	0.8	2.7	7.8
Alabama.....	97.0	15.0	8.7	6.9	34.2	22.3	7.8	11.4	20.1	2.5	14.4	.1	.3	3.2	14.8
Arizona.....	92.4	10.9	1.2	37.4	32.1	20.4	4.4	8.0	12.5	.8	13.4	.8	.8	.7	7.7
Arkansas.....	93.3	21.0	6.4	5.8	36.2	24.6	3.9	4.8	21.4	3.3	14.4	.8	.7	8.1	5.2
California.....	88.4	10.7	7.5	24.3	25.1	15.1	3.8	9.3	12.9	.8	10.4	.9	.2	2.3	13.8
Colorado.....	87.6	23.8	3.5	22.0	34.4	22.3	7.8	10.6	13.1	1.0	11.4	.6	.5	1.7	1.8
Connecticut.....	100.0	26.3	30.2	4.0	33.1	14.6	5.7	7.3	20.1	.2	14.2	.1	.1	.7	2.1
Delaware.....	94.9	24.2	23.8	3.5	29.6	18.5	5.5	5.6	31.2	.6	20.2				.0
District of Columbia.....	102.1	23.1	24.1	17.7	31.4	15.3	5.4	9.1	16.1	5.1	10.3				5.0
Florida.....	93.8	24.3	3.8	12.5	41.4	12.3	3.2	4.2	20.3	2.8	10.4	1.5	1.0	8.0	12.6
Georgia.....	95.6	32.6	16.9	10.1	55.4	22.8	7.6	8.5	21.7	1.3	18.9	.4	.2	1.2	2.5

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

Idaho.....	92.9	16.8	4.9	7.6	35.1	26.5	8.9	9.6	10.8	2.9	14.3	1.3	1.1	3	2.9
Illinois.....	90.0	22.2	8.7	7.6	34.1	22.8	7.7	6.1	21.9	3.9	5.5	4.8	4.2	5.8	1.9
Indiana.....	93.0	31.4	6.2	3.9	34.9	24.4	7.2	4.4	4.4	3.9	13.6	6.2	4	2.4	3.0
Iowa.....	91.4	19.4	3.1	1.6	36.8	24.6	13.9	2.6	19.5	3.2	9.3	6	3	6.1	5.5
Kansas.....	83.6	16.2	2.4	6.2	31.0	21.7	8.7	3.9	14.7	3.7	10.6	1.1	0	7.7	3.8
Kentucky.....	94.4	34.0	10.9	8	50.3	21.3	7.5	5.3	21.0	7.5	11.4	2.1	.4	7.2	2.2
Louisiana.....	97.3	14.5	10.7	8.9	38.5	20.1	4.8	12.8	26.5	6	18.2	1		3.2	3.2
Maine.....	95.9	25.4	38.1	1.5	34.6	17.1	6.8	10.0	16.9	2.2	7.1	6		1.1	2.2
Maryland.....	99.9	28.4	28.8	1.8	48.9	21.1	9.9	9.7	21.6	1	18.5	1.1	6	1.6	1.6
Massachusetts.....	97.9	22.4	37.2	7.6	26.2	16.7	8.0	7.1	17.6	7	8.1	1.2	2	2.2	7.8
Michigan.....	93.2	23.3	10.2	2.7	30.7	19.9	6.5	10.5	10.0	1.8	11.1	4.1	2.7	1.0	3.3
Minnesota.....	100.3	18.5	6.9	2.1	24.0	18.0	7.0	7.8	23.7	1.3	17.3	1.1	3	3	9
Mississippi.....	89.1	26.1	6.4	3.2	49.0	21.6	4.2	3.3	20.8	2.5	11.3	1.1	1.1	1.9	4.5
Missouri.....	89.5	14.1	4.6	6.1	33.5	19.2	4.9	3.9	18.6	2.7	5.0	1.6	1.1	5.2	8.6
Montana.....	94.7	21.7	4.8	5.5	36.6	23.3	8.0	6.0	17.9	6.0	11.8	2	2	4	3
Nebraska.....	82.8	32.9	3.2	4.6	36.3	23.7	9.4	3.3	16.6	1.5	7.5	4.0	4	5.1	1.8
Nevada.....	82.3	9.5	1	25.1	33.1	17.8	8.6	7.3	19.0	1.6	5.5	2.8	2.4	1.9	16.8
New Hampshire.....	88.5	24.9	40.4	3.4	35.7	17.5	10.3	8.6	21.4	1.4	5.9	2.8	2.8	1.3	6.7
New Jersey.....	95.7	23.5	22.2	13.8	33.2	17.0	7.5	7.3	19.9	2.3	12.4	3	3	2.1	9.0
New Mexico.....	92.7	9.0	49.8	49.8	38.9	23.6	5.3	8.6	18.1	1.2	7.4	4	10.4	10.4	2.6
New York.....	86.5	22.4	30.0	14.6	33.8	18.6	6.0	7.4	6.4	1.8	27.0	6	3	5	18.0
North Carolina.....	97.3	22.4	22.6	2.5	58.1	16.4	5.2	3.8	26.9	7.2	21.4	1.1	2	2	7
North Dakota.....	95.8	19.6	5.2	7	35.6	18.1	4.4	6.6	17.0	6.7	10.2	2.1	6	2.5	4
Ohio.....	94.1	24.1	10.4	5.5	30.8	17.1	7.0	6.2	23.4	3.6	14.2	1.0	3	1.7	6.8
Oklahoma.....	88.1	13.4	3.8	14.2	34.5	23.3	4.1	3.0	16.9	7.5	7.0	2.0	1.4	4.6	2.5
Oregon.....	100.4	23.2	8.8	14.2	42.3	24.0	5.5	6.1	20.8	1.7	13.7	2.3	2	2.6	3
Pennsylvania.....	98.1	32.1	18.6	5.4	38.8	19.4	8.2	9.0	28.6	1.3	14.1	1.1	9	2.3	22.0
Rhode Island.....	92.1	20.8	24.5	4.3	39.0	19.7	8.2	8.9	29.8	1.4	4.3	1.5	1.3	1.3	2.4
South Carolina.....	97.2	34.8	25.0	7	59.8	23.8	4.4	7.4	21.4	8.4	14.0	1.1	1	1.9	3.5
South Dakota.....	98.0	25.6	5.5	1.7	37.6	30.0	9.0	6.2	21.8	3.8	10.6	8	1.1	2.7	5
Tennessee.....	95.5	28.8	12.3	4.8	55.0	24.5	5.9	8.4	17.9	4.2	14.8	1	2	1.2	7
Texas.....	94.4	14.4	1.7	28.8	32.7	26.3	5.6	5.8	11.9	5.2	7.9	7	2	4.6	1.4
Utah.....	99.5	4.5	4.6	8.0	25.4	21.0	6.0	7.6	9.2	3.2	18.1	3.7	3.6	9.8	33.4
Vermont.....	100.0	23.6	27.7	1.7	55.4	16.1	7.0	8.7	12.6	2.6	6.8	1.1	1	1.6	1.3
Virginia.....	98.4	32.9	13.9	7.6	48.3	18.7	2.3	9.8	23.2	5.0	21.6	4	1	3	1.8
Washington.....	96.6	15.9	10.5	12.6	33.3	21.7	8.7	8.4	18.1	2.0	8.1	5.4	1.6	1.1	5
West Virginia.....	97.5	16.2	9.7	4.4	26.9	15.3	3.2	9.5	23.8	6.7	20.9	3	0	5	7.4
Wisconsin.....	95.6	15.0	4.9	1.8	31.5	20.6	10.2	6.9	24.0	1.6	12.6	3	1	4.2	1.8
Wyoming.....	95.0	20.8	4.4	15.6	33.8	20.3	2.3	5.3	15.7	2.1	10.2	6	0	6	2.4

TABLE 61.—Percentage of secondary students pursuing certain studies in 14,725 public high schools, 1927-28

State	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Continental United States.....	3.7	16.5	6.1	10.4	11.3	17.9	0.9	20.0	2.7	5.1	10.7	8.7	15.2	12.5	18.7
Alabama.....	9.4	17.2	2.8	14.5	15.9	20.2	4.2	30.3	4.9	3.9	7.1	4.5	6.2	5.8	7.0
Arizona.....	2.9	20.1	7.4	2.0	2.7	18.3	1.4	17.7	1.4	7.8	6.5	6.9	24.9	16.0	12.8
Arkansas.....	5.7	12.9	13.4	6.9	7.1	19.1	1.1	23.4	5.6	6.3	3.2	4.2	3.9	4.4	3.7
California.....	2.7	22.5	6.8	8.0	6.6	18.9	.3	14.7	3.9	3.8	9.0	6.6	20.8	21.7	22.8
Colorado.....	3.6	11.6	18.4	6.0	5.3	15.8	.1	12.6	10.2	4.5	7.1	5.8	17.5	12.0	10.0
Connecticut.....	5	16.8	3.6	14.3	8.8	14.9	.7	18.5	.8	3.0	19.1	11.8	5.18	8.4	19.0
Delaware.....	2.4	20.8	4.8	8.1	9.3	16.8	.....	11.6	1.5	3.0	4.1	4.1	7.8	7.2	8.1
District of Columbia.....	6.5	10.6	.....	10.9	14.0	22.7	.....	6.4	.....	3.2	11.0	13.1	21.0	13.0	43.0
Florida.....	2.9	19.0	1.5	12.5	10.2	26.2	1.9	26.8	2.5	2.3	3.6	3.9	7.7	10.9	14.8
Georgia.....	2.9	19.3	3.8	16.6	15.5	18.2	2.3	23.0	.0	1.7	6.0	5.4	9.0	7.6	7.2
Idaho.....	6.6	14.7	9.9	15.5	9.7	18.4	.3	10.5	7.4	7.8	6.7	5.9	17.2	6.2	2.7
Illinois.....	2.3	13.0	2.5	10.8	9.7	17.7	.6	18.2	7.7	4.8	8.4	11.6	16.8	16.1	23.1
Indiana.....	4.1	16.5	11.7	7.1	9.2	20.1	.4	17.9	2.0	6.7	6.6	6.8	11.1	17.4	12.9
Iowa.....	1.6	19.3	6.5	8.0	13.1	22.3	.....	21.3	7.0	13.7	11.4	7.6	13.1	14.2	8.5
Kansas.....	11.0	20.9	8.2	7.4	5.4	17.9	.2	26.4	5.9	4.7	9.1	5.5	15.9	13.5	5.4
Kentucky.....	8.8	14.5	6.5	13.5	11.9	14.6	2.5	17.8	3.9	4.4	3.9	3.5	4.6	6.6	8.1
Louisiana.....	2.5	28.2	7.1	7.0	1.3	14.2	1.1	17.1	.5	1.9	9.2	5.8	7.6	2.6	4.2
Maine.....	1.1	9.6	1.6	15.7	10.6	17.2	1.5	19.3	.8	3.9	16.8	10.0	13.9	6.9	8.4
Maryland.....	2.1	43.0	6.1	11.5	10.1	16.9	2.9	28.7	.8	2.0	14.3	11.7	18.8	25.8	38.2
Massachusetts.....	8	18.2	2.2	10.0	8.0	18.9	.9	18.3	.3	3.4	20.5	14.1	21.2	15.4	29.5
Michigan.....	3.2	14.9	15.0	7.2	6.5	16.1	1.0	13.9	2.2	5.3	13.2	10.0	19.7	11.7	14.1
Minnesota.....	1.8	18.0	7.7	9.7	14.4	20.1	.5	13.6	6.2	4.7	8.5	8.5	12.4	14.9	13.8
Mississippi.....	10.0	30.9	4.3	19.9	18.0	18.2	.4	16.9	7.7	4.7	4.6	3.8	5.5	2.0	1.2
Missouri.....	11.0	12.9	13.7	8.1	7.4	15.9	.7	23.0	3.1	2.8	6.7	5.6	11.9	7.7	9.0
Montana.....	2.9	12.1	14.7	8.8	6.4	18.7	.2	16.4	7.9	8.4	9.8	9.8	18.4	8.3	8.1



Nebraska.....	10.0	14.6	13.7	4.3	6.7	18.3	4	18.7	2.6	5.1	9.7	6.5	17.3	11.5	5.56
Nevada.....	3.9	16.5	9.8	8.0	7.5	22.0	1.8	18.4	2.4	1.4	7.5	11.0	21.1	5.4	6.9
New Hampshire.....	1.8	27.9	11.0	13.8	9.5	32.3	4.5	25.4	2.7	7.2	19.9	13.9	19.1	31.4	21.0
New Jersey.....	1.9	18.1	3.8	12.8	12.7	15.0	3.8	25.0	6	4.0	16.6	11.9	19.7	15.9	29.2
New Mexico.....	4.3	14.5	3.8	19.0	12.3	15.2	.8	12.8	4.0	3.6	5.1	6.8	14.5	10.0	3.0
New York.....	4	7.8	1.7	7.6	12.8	14.6	.2	23.9	.2	6.8	16.6	11.4	17.9	6.9	38.0
North Carolina.....	4.9	18.5	2.1	5.8	18.4	15.9	1.2	30.9	.3	9	2.1	1.7	3.2	2.5	9
North Dakota.....	12.9	12.9	5.0	17.9	17.0	19.0	1.2	22.9	5.5	7.1	8.8	3.6	10.1	4.2	3.7
Ohio.....	3.7	15.1	8.7	8.0	8.2	15.4	5	18.3	3.9	4.4	9.0	8.5	12.3	15.5	10.0
Oklahoma.....	8.1	18.3	3.3	18.6	16.4	18.8	5.6	10.6	5.5	5.4	5.2	3.9	10.7	10.3	7.1
Oregon.....	2.0	15.8	10.2	5.5	4.7	29.7	.2	19.4	2.6	4.1	9.5	8.1	20.8	15.5	15.1
Pennsylvania.....	1.4	18.2	4.9	15.8	18.4	19.2	.6	26.3	2.5	4.6	13.0	10.0	14.7	16.2	29.6
Rhode Island.....	9	18.2	2.9	23.1	21.3	16.3	2.9	13.7	2.5	2.5	18.0	11.5	23.5	14.1	32.5
South Carolina.....	7.9	15.7	1.7	23.7	17.1	20.1	2.4	20.5	.2	4.0	6.6	3.5	3.2	4.8	3.0
South Dakota.....	2.5	14.6	5.2	14.5	12.5	20.3	2.6	21.4	11.0	9.3	8.0	5.9	12.2	6.2	6.2
Tennessee.....	7.9	27.0	2.2	15.0	14.8	14.5	7	22.0	2	4.6	3.7	3.6	5.1	5.8	5.5
Texas.....	3.6	20.9	5	24.2	21.1	18.3	3.1	12.5	1.4	5.3	4.3	4.4	9.4	7.7	7.5
Utah.....	8.7	36.0	21.2	1.4	3.7	22.2	.9	20.5	8.0	7.4	8.6	7.8	22.8	21.1	12.9
Vermont.....	4.0	17.7	1.3	14.5	7.5	13.7	4.1	21.1	3.7	3.2	10.4	8.5	12.4	4.1	5.6
Virginia.....	3.5	12.7	3.7	15.9	15.5	18.7	4.1	16.5	1.7	1.2	5.6	16.4	8.2	6.2	10.2
Washington.....	1.7	20.3	12.0	9.6	7.7	19.5	7	13.9	3.5	5.0	10.4	7.5	19.3	15.6	13.7
West Virginia.....	4.9	20.0	11.1	3.9	5.0	21.5	.4	30.5	7.2	6.8	8.1	6.4	12.0	10.3	9.4
Wisconsin.....	3.9	15.0	3.1	6.9	13.8	18.7	.4	22.7	3.9	6.4	12.0	11.8	15.9	12.8	11.7
Wyoming.....	5.5	16.5	11.2	9.8	4.9	16.6	.4	19.2	4.4	4.2	7.6	8.1	19.3	10.6	7.3

TABLE 62.—Number of public high school

State	Number of high schools reporting studies	Enrollment in these schools			English		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States	14,725	1,390,457	1,506,173	2,896,630	14,725	1,287,827	1,408,806
Alabama	189	14,615	16,590	31,205	189	13,645	16,621
Arizona	46	5,534	5,743	11,277	46	5,013	5,410
Arkansas	235	11,711	12,649	24,360	235	10,363	12,353
California	385	92,991	96,757	189,748	385	82,865	84,887
Colorado	169	15,450	17,408	32,858	169	13,486	15,376
Connecticut	89	17,095	18,539	35,634	89	16,064	18,694
Delaware	20	2,283	2,707	4,990	20	2,180	2,545
District of Columbia	16	6,406	7,430	13,836	16	6,586	7,536
Florida	153	13,518	16,698	30,216	153	13,144	15,210
Georgia	226	13,127	17,109	30,236	226	12,907	16,281
Idaho	140	8,890	9,092	18,982	140	8,232	9,298
Illinois	801	96,457	97,890	194,347	801	86,616	88,377
Indiana	617	49,577	51,945	101,522	617	45,097	48,421
Iowa	701	37,539	43,809	81,348	701	31,294	40,031
Kansas	574	33,438	37,351	70,789	574	27,745	31,456
Kentucky	401	15,185	19,029	34,214	401	14,235	18,056
Louisiana	269	12,946	16,111	29,057	269	12,452	15,820
Maine	168	9,377	10,317	19,694	168	8,970	9,924
Maryland	138	12,884	14,908	27,792	138	12,004	14,948
Massachusetts	283	58,148	63,514	121,662	283	57,528	58,678
Michigan	554	58,434	64,825	123,259	556	53,946	60,991
Minnesota	473	35,159	41,480	76,639	473	35,381	44,523
Mississippi	260	8,848	10,887	19,735	260	7,744	9,830
Missouri	675	38,759	43,310	82,069	675	34,669	38,812
Montana	158	7,975	9,898	17,873	158	7,542	9,359
Nebraska	429	21,975	25,677	47,652	429	18,233	21,213
Nevada	22	916	998	1,914	22	777	798
New Hampshire	112	6,390	6,978	13,368	112	5,691	6,144
New Jersey	172	45,984	50,578	96,562	172	43,632	48,825
New Mexico	78	3,613	4,000	7,613	78	3,323	3,737
New York	712	193,501	169,969	363,470	712	166,689	154,040
North Carolina	471	24,155	31,029	55,184	471	23,437	30,823
North Dakota	324	6,998	10,100	17,098	324	6,728	9,608
Ohio	824	85,611	91,109	176,720	824	80,626	85,632
Oklahoma	417	22,812	27,033	49,845	417	19,891	24,037
Oregon	196	15,884	17,619	33,503	196	15,660	17,984
Pennsylvania	864	102,491	111,817	214,308	864	101,885	108,334
Rhode Island	18	6,271	6,528	12,799	18	5,545	6,244
South Carolina	121	6,590	7,787	14,377	121	6,411	7,570
South Dakota	252	9,237	12,162	21,399	252	9,061	11,912
Tennessee	288	13,335	17,274	30,609	288	12,744	16,474
Texas	463	40,866	47,054	87,920	463	38,484	45,380
Utah	53	7,463	7,800	15,263	53	7,406	7,788
Vermont	69	2,603	3,064	5,667	69	2,603	3,064
Virginia	265	16,900	22,604	39,504	265	16,366	21,712
Washington	262	28,412	31,421	59,833	262	27,238	30,556
West Virginia	202	12,594	15,095	27,689	202	12,296	14,692
Wisconsin	300	26,749	40,869	67,618	300	34,308	38,912
Wyoming	69	3,521	4,226	7,747	69	3,376	3,981
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska	180	1,408	1,437	2,845	11	265	287
Canal Zone	44	1,126	1,222	2,348	2	192	216
Guam	16	181	127	308	1	40	28
Hawaii	314	14,192	16,734	30,926	17	2,899	2,354
Philippine Islands	244	33,312	17,177	50,489	17	7,363	4,260
Porto Rico	276	8,237	7,727	15,964	14	1,604	1,550
Virgin Islands	14	57	58	115	2	16	18

*pupils pursuing certain studies in 1927-28*

Schools reporting	Latin		French			Spanish			State
	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
10,759	286,896	350,056	5,236	175,708	230,304	2,693	133,660	139,904	
95	1,984	2,691	75	789	1,928	26	942	1,224	Ala.
27	548	685	3	50	85	45	2,112	2,109	Ariz.
153	1,991	3,113	46	535	1,023	21	559	847	Ark.
305	9,210	11,032	202	5,098	9,046	352	21,023	25,007	Calif.
139	3,257	4,587	23	345	808	128	3,366	3,895	Colo.
87	5,193	4,185	82	4,787	5,954	16	792	632	Conn.
18	634	774	18	464	724	1	94	80	Del.
11	1,540	1,662	14	1,468	1,863	9	1,174	1,278	D. C.
125	2,829	4,500	29	374	783	77	1,781	2,181	Fla.
203	3,675	6,274	122	1,952	3,199	43	1,666	1,406	Ga.
91	1,244	1,031	27	341	591	46	632	810	Idaho.
774	19,735	23,471	223	6,233	10,619	84	7,457	7,232	Ill.
579	14,203	17,718	83	2,561	3,754	32	1,896	2,106	Ind.
400	7,269	8,494	61	808	1,648	24	633	630	Iowa.
387	4,274	7,205	57	560	1,108	139	1,807	2,555	Kans.
206	4,739	6,901	97	1,437	2,293	8	117	152	Ky.
116	2,046	2,157	87	1,220	1,889	23	1,339	1,252	La.
149	2,089	2,923	158	3,419	4,087	6	122	164	Me.
93	3,395	4,515	94	4,301	3,736	3	19	488	Md.
278	15,791	10,793	266	21,510	22,686	65	3,905	5,105	Mass.
451	12,565	10,191	180	4,747	7,829	42	1,703	1,666	Mich.
272	5,501	9,170	129	1,545	3,978	15	781	859	Minn.
184	2,031	3,122	56	473	783	18	285	351	Miss.
220	4,873	6,715	76	1,148	2,640	56	2,089	2,916	Mo.
111	1,362	2,516	29	266	507	32	438	543	Mont.
398	6,762	8,906	39	556	955	46	1,049	1,147	Nebr.
13	80	102	1	1	0	16	240	241	Nev.
86	1,429	1,896	77	2,196	3,202	4	23	35	N. H.
172	11,616	9,857	152	9,700	10,549	77	7,075	5,550	N. J.
27	261	424	0	0	0	68	1,875	1,918	N. Mex.
645	40,677	40,767	625	54,222	54,819	138	29,782	23,188	N. Y.
266	4,735	7,763	360	4,673	7,926	17	720	670	N. C.
145	1,150	2,189	37	309	571	8	45	66	N. Dak.
752	18,606	23,988	341	7,321	11,046	106	4,715	4,949	Ohio.
148	2,750	3,952	23	230	649	159	3,060	3,995	Okla.
151	3,241	4,546	61	972	1,962	59	2,258	2,512	Oreg.
841	31,901	36,954	476	16,773	23,132	115	5,824	5,840	Pa.
45	1,487	1,169	17	1,538	1,593	7	271	281	R. I.
109	1,962	3,047	104	1,412	2,180	2	97	10	S. C.
182	2,018	3,454	42	397	786	17	140	216	S. Dak.
211	3,509	5,300	107	1,319	2,450	22	674	798	Tenn.
204	5,383	7,433	20	435	1,070	318	11,896	14,700	Tex.
11	349	344	11	232	465	13	619	604	Utah.
51	524	814	46	669	899	3	49	47	Vt.
230	4,844	8,158	168	1,719	3,775	25	1,429	1,582	Va.
175	4,127	5,414	120	2,097	4,168	96	3,505	4,007	Wash.
120	1,876	2,623	84	956	1,730	17	605	610	W. Va.
195	4,860	6,683	72	1,323	2,467	16	640	775	Wis.
38	651	963	16	109	229	31	531	675	Wyo.
9	42	55	2	30	61	6	43	50	Alaska.
2	23	49	1	15	25	2	163	223	C. Z.
						1	40	33	Guam.
10	219	215	4	168	260	2	44	50	Hawaii.
1	14	24	1	5	4	3	205	88	P. I.
1	4	21	7	90	85	12	1,106	1,357	P. R.
									V. I.

TABLE 62.—Number of public high school pupils

State	German			General mathematics			Advanced arithmetic		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
		3	4		5	6		7	8
Continental United States	698	30,116	23,134	1,991	79,608	78,647	2,770	33,955	36,014
Alabama	1	0	7	63	2,337	2,232	45	944	1,089
Arizona				6	117	122	3	72	51
Arkansas	1	6	10	46	1,122	765	65	538	584
California	44	1,143	992	82	3,847	2,931	20	592	363
Colorado	3	32	67	18	594	442	8	97	94
Connecticut	15	541	334	25	1,184	971	1	10	20
Delaware							4	50	56
District of Columbia	4	87	76	1	199	270	2	277	303
Florida	1	112	145	40	3,824	4,137	29	1,311	1,402
Georgia	3	41	14	50	1,815	2,776	121	1,747	2,132
Idaho				16	451	417	11	55	38
Illinois	41	2,569	1,888	96	3,118	3,257	42	411	345
Indiana	16	456	460	68	2,276	2,068	156	1,784	1,838
Iowa	7	132	112	89	2,235	2,500	223	1,787	2,381
Kansas	11	107	27	65	1,569	1,659	58	600	664
Kentucky				48	765	974	132	963	1,324
Louisiana				27	1,194	1,561	23	245	281
Maine	2	19	20	48	1,270	1,261	16	184	160
Maryland	3	180	152	22	515	425	13	86	371
Massachusetts	61	3,052	1,068	67	3,233	2,489	15	437	436
Michigan	25	993	983	84	6,170	6,035	30	610	445
Minnesota	45	929	1,065	48	6,192	5,401	15	299	327
Mississippi	1	8	0	52	1,106	1,689	107	658	736
Missouri	19	511	467	67	2,221	1,815	283	2,023	1,925
Montana	1	16	23	8	185	213	3	17	16
Nebraska	5	116	120	67	1,262	1,456	95	662	755
Nevada				1	20	6	1	20	24
New Hampshire	4	142	111	10	267	125	5	115	64
New Jersey	38	1,953	1,236	24	2,009	2,067	33	552	823
New Mexico				6	76	84	8	44	47
New York	97	8,085	5,547	31	2,392	1,666	6	1,641	266
North Carolina	1	15	9	57	1,481	1,880	282	4,722	5,600
North Dakota	12	66	119	24	190	257	92	455	681
Ohio	37	2,018	1,944	101	5,224	4,986	99	1,578	1,414
Oklahoma				47	1,409	1,487	125	941	982
Oregon	2	20	20	20	320	295	45	284	226
Pennsylvania	93	3,772	2,901	113	4,740	5,220	79	1,957	1,826
Rhode Island	4	195	120	6	230	165			
South Carolina				28	840	1,055	62	1,077	1,100
South Dakota	14	184	189	28	334	502	15	109	74
Tennessee	2	11	14	29	846	1,008	59	444	522
Texas	8	121	137	88	3,868	4,494	63	1,684	1,716
Utah	4	83	50	10	883	751	2	90	76
Vermont				6	101	123	11	75	73
Virginia	1	51	42	33	975	1,149	81	1,291	1,644
Washington	24	533	512	24	973	824	17	96	83
West Virginia				68	1,534	1,574	45	248	312
Wisconsin	47	1,812	2,159	27	1,333	1,312	18	265	296
Wyoming	1	5	0	7	162	149	2	8	24
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska				1	35	30	1	8	6
Canal Zone									
Guam									
Hawaii				10	444	384	1	38	0
Philippine Islands				1	186	74	11	1,182	467
Porto Rico							1	84	19
Virgin Islands									

pursuing certain studies in 1927-28.—Continued

First-year algebra			Advanced algebra			Plane geometry			State
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
13,801	405,747	377,840	8,300	131,984	104,752	12,212	266,163	240,777	
175	3,789	4,372	97	1,325	1,179	164	2,854	2,959	Ala.
45	1,629	1,447	21	370	175	44	1,058	900	Ariz.
227	1,822	3,825	159	1,540	1,629	206	2,482	2,805	Ark.
362	21,113	17,943	244	5,879	2,591	300	14,859	11,748	Calif.
157	4,676	4,650	76	1,277	719	149	3,219	3,234	Colo.
79	4,726	4,144	58	1,893	1,041	70	2,740	1,675	Conn.
20	601	591	16	134	150	15	331	328	Del.
16	2,030	1,863	5	302	152	6	1,073	787	D. C.
145	3,884	4,218	118	1,964	2,435	103	1,503	1,693	Fla.
213	4,399	5,437	108	3,518	3,567	202	2,667	2,673	Ga.
135	2,928	3,051	52	406	232	133	2,221	2,467	Idaho.
789	31,910	25,017	441	5,992	3,431	681	21,373	17,404	Ill.
586	14,583	14,041	359	3,709	3,090	567	9,633	8,834	Ind.
681	11,513	12,033	377	3,381	2,987	652	8,616	9,508	Iowa.
545	9,370	10,107	185	1,539	913	520	6,587	7,178	Kans.
385	5,382	7,197	285	2,077	2,553	307	2,845	3,658	Ky.
192	3,697	4,339	156	1,328	1,835	180	2,490	3,068	La.
157	2,401	2,303	118	1,118	963	144	1,585	1,210	Me.
130	4,659	4,523	92	2,494	1,971	108	2,872	2,406	Md.
254	13,788	9,029	154	5,338	2,946	198	13,917	6,453	Mass.
524	16,321	15,825	217	3,349	2,318	490	11,051	10,929	Mich.
404	7,658	8,434	149	1,550	965	381	5,870	6,844	Minn.
257	2,785	3,383	195	1,584	1,018	218	1,907	1,368	Miss.
640	10,823	11,173	360	3,011	2,445	604	7,415	6,987	Mo.
154	2,770	2,960	54	489	312	147	1,824	1,939	Mont.
407	6,238	6,588	284	2,333	2,122	389	4,774	5,270	Nebr.
21	298	298	10	53	44	19	161	155	Nev.
80	2,111	1,546	72	774	318	66	1,238	719	N. H.
160	12,595	8,826	125	5,767	3,112	135	8,178	5,406	N. J.
73	1,272	1,223	38	275	190	61	804	881	N. Mex.
679	56,295	40,083	419	17,457	8,985	629	37,030	27,299	N. Y.
438	8,405	10,453	413	5,679	7,862	387	3,709	5,083	N. C.
270	2,330	3,139	52	305	287	171	1,301	1,608	N. Dak.
748	23,842	21,713	351	5,285	3,563	599	13,722	10,735	Ohio.
404	6,964	7,725	118	1,304	1,226	396	5,167	5,711	Okla.
181	7,212	5,988	78	610	418	166	3,978	3,493	Oreg.
810	31,238	27,957	620	13,192	10,708	702	17,892	14,846	Pa.
48	2,497	1,118	13	865	508	14	1,594	690	R. I.
115	2,228	2,425	113	1,712	2,228	109	1,181	1,624	S. C.
243	3,099	3,746	89	656	538	243	2,438	3,369	S. Dak.
283	4,794	5,728	264	2,920	3,396	186	2,624	3,416	Tenn.
445	12,871	14,393	416	9,241	10,300	405	9,217	10,715	Tex.
49	1,660	1,739	13	409	74	39	1,465	7451	Utah.
58	785	861	30	208	151	51	418	418	Vt.
235	5,595	6,706	232	2,906	3,883	202	2,990	3,517	Va.
248	8,924	8,537	112	1,725	720	220	6,277	5,405	Wash.
157	3,013	3,181	48	702	541	113	2,044	1,832	W. Va.
343	11,068	10,384	129	1,773	922	305	7,303	7,309	Wis.
164	1,126	1,150	22	236	103	55	666	681	Wyo.
10	93	123	6	34	7	12	76	76	Alaska.
2	89	54	1	36	2	2	73	55	C. Z.
1	12	9					12	11	Guam.
14	637	569	8	189	73	12	515	360	Hawaii.
14	2,280	1,092	12	1,314	569	13	1,657	692	P. I.
14	390	380	7	122	42	12	261	208	P. R.
1	3	4	1	5	8	1	3	4	V. I.

TABLE 62.—Number of public high school pupils

State	Solid geometry			Trigonometry			Physics		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	4,138	45,630	21,098	1,984	28,405	8,450	7,346	130,209	68,193
Alabama.....	86	653	482	11	237	100	102	1,312	1,114
Arizona.....	17	193	55	4	65	7	28	413	86
Arkansas.....	56	394	300	26	251	154	49	567	378
California.....	151	1,646	384	193	2,418	545	230	5,638	1,623
Colorado.....	53	643	247	24	311	112	102	1,662	908
Connecticut.....	46	706	90	39	644	59	52	1,608	439
Delaware.....	14	148	117	5	55	26	5	197	79
District of Columbia.....	5	217	38	5	275	54	6	583	169
Florida.....	53	294	234	46	207	133	59	666	298
Georgia.....	112	899	722	8	125	30	102	1,375	940
Idaho.....	28	229	75	6	27	6	75	1,015	667
Illinois.....	273	4,006	1,472	56	1,438	233	524	10,568	4,397
Indiana.....	236	2,028	1,187	38	429	145	372	4,802	2,474
Iowa.....	119	1,330	586	19	310	139	536	5,390	5,025
Kansas.....	122	1,081	511	19	209	52	381	3,690	2,498
Kentucky.....	59	494	301	13	227	60	128	1,464	1,107
Louisiana.....	13	172	119	5	57	16	49	776	618
Maine.....	60	441	137	35	326	93	78	937	396
Maryland.....	28	461	156	40	686	282	54	1,583	1,178
Massachusetts.....	122	2,138	313	109	1,090	117	156	7,303	2,223
Michigan.....	173	1,838	687	83	1,150	320	268	5,313	2,649
Minnesota.....	132	1,081	552	12	157	25	253	3,630	1,946
Mississippi.....	96	498	498	12	88	24	53	464	362
Missouri.....	77	974	409	73	673	319	190	2,771	1,290
Montana.....	30	265	132	19	169	83	82	873	552
Nebraska.....	81	737	500	11	123	37	262	2,718	1,768
Nevada.....	6	20	5	4	21	8	13	108	56
New Hampshire.....	33	297	91	54	438	108	48	873	498
New Jersey.....	113	1,618	335	110	1,521	266	118	4,784	2,063
New Mexico.....	10	78	37	3	19	5	29	248	153
New York.....	201	2,705	594	194	4,724	1,051	493	16,305	5,602
North Carolina.....	20	199	176	3	43	4	171	1,417	1,507
North Dakota.....	17	113	61	5	46	23	44	451	294
Ohio.....	280	3,743	1,945	51	945	216	467	8,660	3,739
Oklahoma.....	46	445	267	12	146	63	83	1,216	847
Oregon.....	42	392	168	23	592	87	68	1,570	265
Pennsylvania.....	475	5,545	3,366	356	4,460	1,940	512	11,332	6,306
Rhode Island.....	9	223	21	7	174	11	10	673	382
South Carolina.....	44	263	354				38	355	279
South Dakota.....	58	397	206	7	59	19	127	1,078	842
Tennessee.....	87	780	665	20	205	121	69	990	822
Texas.....	187	2,032	1,355	95	1,482	800	215	2,886	2,047
Utah.....	6	262	22	10	162	28	25	677	235
Vermont.....	13	69	8	11	73	20	28	271	124
Virginia.....	68	543	340	25	342	167	28	622	299
Washington.....	75	1,025	302	30	373	83	165	3,327	1,901
West Virginia.....	27	266	106	9	142	15	43	580	302
Wisconsin.....	66	898	293	39	565	169	303	4,437	3,402
Wyoming.....	13	151	77	5	36	15	28	31	144
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....	3	20	2	4	13	1	7	48	9
Canal Zone.....	1	25	5	1	27	2	2	28	14
Guam.....	1	1	2	1	4	1	1	5	2
Hawaii.....	6	37	6	7	48	9	7	139	9
Philippine Islands.....	1	7	9	1	5	7	12	1,119	301
Porto Rico.....	4	49	12	2	20	4	8	160	45
Virgin Islands.....									

pursuing certain studies in 1927-28.—Continued

Chemistry			General science			Physical geography			State
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
4,783	118,641	86,053	9,845	256,866	250,172	2,735	37,218	39,541	
130	1,766	1,781	98	3,034	3,229	21	366	427	Ala.
34	510	390	29	779	627	4	69	31	Ariz.
40	651	520	165	2,547	2,669	45	380	422	Ark.
269	9,696	8,002	294	13,512	10,933	12	847	637	Calif.
94	1,711	1,776	113	2,165	2,151	9	145	200	Colo.
54	1,568	1,029	78	3,472	3,696	2	34	22	Conn.
13	159	121	19	755	801	1	14	16	Del.
6	729	527	10	1,078	1,150	2	324	376	D. C.
50	709	549	125	3,050	3,067	9	410	429	Fla.
78	1,309	1,298	179	3,010	3,623	11	172	240	Ga.
66	927	884	113	1,929	1,808	19	293	251	Idaho.
228	7,669	4,096	566	22,574	19,980	239	3,700	3,791	Ill.
85	2,531	1,895	115	2,184	2,275	177	2,062	1,896	Ind.
54	1,283	821	562	8,048	7,855	106	1,162	1,410	Iowa.
65	1,404	1,356	407	5,569	4,815	157	1,361	1,263	Kans.
48	927	892	221	3,326	3,870	103	1,163	1,413	Ky.
148	1,567	2,144	179	3,476	4,236	10	85	88	La.
92	1,148	824	124	1,755	1,571	18	214	215	Me.
58	1,619	1,097	112	2,884	3,150	2	14	23	Md.
156	3,870	4,513	225	11,216	9,660	12	408	433	Mass.
267	7,230	5,653	229	6,329	6,006	94	1,173	1,100	Mich.
249	3,466	2,715	399	8,431	10,481	28	473	525	Minn.
33	331	312	172	1,914	2,200	37	219	271	Miss.
68	1,914	1,270	443	7,740	7,525	96	1,102	1,112	Mo.
45	607	465	117	1,496	1,700	19	522	551	Mont.
65	995	561	277	3,877	4,048	36	352	364	Nebr.
9	65	75	15	192	172	1	20	10	Nev.
42	704	450	36	1,333	1,526	8	156	25	N. H.
118	4,339	2,333	135	9,376	8,827	13	1,091	1,031	N. J.
21	311	342	59	662	686	7	46	47	N. Mex.
303	18,044	8,881	124	12,300	10,904	157	2,896	3,641	N. Y.
88	1,025	1,091	420	7,187	7,796	204	1,766	2,223	N. C.
51	543	575	132	1,276	1,621	73	485	664	N. Dak.
294	7,766	3,141	635	21,577	19,769	137	3,202	3,187	Ohio.
29	894	623	259	4,300	4,062	188	1,814	1,933	Okla.
39	1,425	617	155	3,896	3,081	41	314	251	Oreg.
456	11,354	7,843	763	30,093	31,226	43	1,339	1,440	Pa.
14	684	451	16	1,807	2,008	2	90	78	R. I.
35	605	453	90	1,467	1,604	57	598	604	S. C.
53	679	652	193	2,164	2,498	52	370	433	S. Dak.
98	1,204	1,380	154	2,761	2,707	70	628	643	Tenn.
134	2,738	2,434	291	5,441	5,111	198	2,255	2,359	Tex.
23	635	529	21	777	632				Utah.
28	295	200	36	468	245	-10	77	69	Vt.
135	1,803	2,064	207	4,248	4,901	15	865	1,117	Va.
109	2,785	2,641	198	5,857	4,948	43	617	574	Wash.
110	1,353	1,279	164	3,216	3,372	76	904	965	W. Va.
83	2,876	2,414	326	9,633	8,778	60	532	661	Wis.
16	218	194	45	595	620	11	80	85	Wyo.
3	30	26	8	65	67	1	5	2	Alaska.
1	15	10	2	80	68				C. Z.
1	3	0	1	11	9				Guam.
7	235	156	16	884	608				Hawaii.
			11	1,411	985	9	679	415	P. I.
			10	353	281	7	219	170	P. R.
			1	3	4				V. I.

TABLE 62.—Number of public high school pupils

State	Biology			Botany			Zoology		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	7,086	183,151	210,240	1,182	20,219	25,843	542	12,084	10,081
Alabama	113	2,027	2,481	3	28	18			
Arizona	30	609	905	6	27	66	2	17	15
Arkansas	100	1,629	1,883	6	92	93	5	81	80
California	252	8,558	11,091	22	521	1,217	10	174	203
Colorado	87	1,458	2,311	10	78	115	7	68	98
Connecticut	60	2,224	2,826	2	33	20			
Delaware	20	432	578						
District of Columbia	6	443	989						
Florida	84	1,450	1,703	11	207	257	11	154	143
Georgia	158	2,605	3,165	7	54	54	3	37	19
Idaho	80	1,200	1,492	7	98	140	4	112	101
Illinois	213	5,291	5,303	243	4,380	5,014	234	4,654	3,458
Indiana	254	6,725	7,057	158	2,625	3,620	6	232	168
Iowa	299	3,726	3,820	25	217	239	5	142	115
Kansas	220	3,032	4,485	30	267	486	1	5	6
Kentucky	182	1,674	2,243	21	240	479	5	64	69
Louisiana	151	2,287	2,987	1	7	9			
Maine	62	836	554	14	16	111			
Maryland	88	2,097	3,056	1	10	48	2	164	14
Massachusetts	136	3,922	5,732	15	440	963	5	120	171
Michigan	278	6,355	7,321	148	2,376	2,618	97	1,716	1,576
Minnesota	280	6,021	7,792	10	352	526	4	90	136
Mississippi	119	1,043	1,195	7	81	139	2	12	7
Missouri	101	1,917	2,148	12	454	851	8	482	435
Montana	64	977	1,135	1	11	17	1	22	17
Nebraska	145	1,552	2,017	102	851	1,041	2	98	86
Nevada	7	61	45						
New Hampshire	28	390	402	6	244	132	4	200	124
New Jersey	127	5,923	5,424	4	158	125	5	157	108
New Mexico	19	244	322	3	17	17			
New York	614	46,663	51,349	9	858	1,271	6	365	694
North Carolina	379	5,444	6,472	2	16	32			
North Dakota	65	659	1,079	23	145	205	6	60	44
Ohio	535	11,851	13,267	26	796	897	8	343	242
Oklahoma	95	1,597	1,894	42	408	595	30	368	323
Oregon	99	1,993	2,008	36	312	455	2	31	33
Pennsylvania	672	15,208	15,032	47	1,595	759	30	1,082	787
Rhode Island	7	335	218	2	119	75			
South Carolina	67	954	1,058	1	4	6			
South Dakota	87	925	1,334	11	96	76	1	10	9
Tennessee	141	2,115	2,401	1	16	16	2	31	37
Texas	182	3,223	3,753	11	162	474	6	131	73
Utah	36	1,418	1,352	11	250	313	8	318	229
Vermont	15	213	173	1	3	4			
Virginia	185	3,585	4,961	1	93	77	1	1	3
Washington	139	2,438	2,411	58	1,246	1,087	16	513	417
West Virginia	138	2,679	3,096	7	74	68	1	3	3
Wisconsin	205	4,792	4,870	14	122	126	3	27	38
Wyoming	32	342	450	4	20	23			
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska	7	61	45						
Canal Zone									
Guam	1	13	11						
Hawaii	13	588	525						
Philippine Islands	13	1,290	765						
Port Rico	12	216	264	3	49	62	3	44	59
Virgin Islands	1	3	4						



PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

1069

pursuing certain studies in 1927-28.—Continued

Physiology			Geology			Hygiene and sanitation			State
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,500	33,768	43,882	88	1,448	1,100	1,542	103,702	123,323	
32	398	605				123	1,799	2,821	Ala.
3	40	36	1	24	0	1	36	39	Ariz.
48	312	449				21	608	656	Ark.
44	1,510	2,860	4	61	153	81	11,270	14,954	Calif.
13	207	369	10	201	172	7	230	353	Colo.
3	100	145	2	65	70	5	363	374	Conn.
									Del.
33	1,084	1,327				3	321	366	D. C.
17	119	239				34	2,161	1,639	Fla.
						16	316	435	Ga.
3	34	18	3	44	42	5	106	441	Idaho.
236	5,326	5,990	6	50	12	36	1,495	2,291	Ill.
122	1,180	1,298	2	28	15	73	1,380	1,632	Ind.
233	1,932	2,994	3	33	17	44	1,746	2,752	Iowa.
319	2,343	3,106				31	1,147	1,515	Kans.
94	1,075	1,392	2	25	28	31	244	510	Ky.
5	51	38				10	761	177	La.
3	113	101	3	42	39	8	265	161	Me.
						3	210	233	Md.
30	970	1,624	3	65	52	54	4,438	4,851	Mass.
47	537	736	1	17	12	27	2,114	1,945	Mich.
14	165	307				16	292	444	Minn.
24	162	215				43	384	496	Miss.
205	1,837	2,429	1	7	0	180	3,312	3,777	Mo.
6	28	49	4	36	27	4	2	52	Mont.
141	703	1,717	2	14	13	9	315	521	Nebr.
2	13	24				5	148	173	Nev.
6	14	150	1	10	10	15	364	535	N. H.
11	1,110	772				38	3,325	4,932	N. J.
40	392	401				7	109	89	N. Mex.
11	1,257	684				48	30,469	35,067	N. Y.
6	55	73				10	171	230	N. C.
29	160	267				5	21	53	N. Dak.
52	1,333	1,621	6	169	132	149	5,069	6,896	Ohio.
131	1,069	1,220	3	152	79	21	625	597	Okla.
41	358	498				3	54	60	Oreg.
40	2,357	2,658	4	143	28	213	22,464	24,681	Pa.
2	158	9				1	152	161	R. I.
2	46	84	1	20	35	10	202	302	S. C.
35	114	472	2	8	18	8	20	93	S. Dak.
22	170	211	2	6	12	5	93	113	Tenn.
219	2,469	3,379	3	14	9	42	542	709	Tex.
25	546	950	3	60	22	13	2,570	2,523	Utah.
4	45	47				4	29	45	Vt.
3	77	43				6	365	328	Va.
22	283	358	13	126	81	4	125	179	Wash.
7	54	79	2	23	15	49	935	1,108	W. Va.
110	1,442	1,807	1	5	12	19	527	889	Wis.
5	20	25				6	59	125	Wyo.
									Alaska.
									C. Z.
									Guam.
1	8	11	1	25	20	2	11	43	P. I.
						3	51	40	P. R.
									V. I.



TABLE 62.—Number of public high school pupils

State	Agriculture			Agronomy			Animal husbandry		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	4,676	79,857	22,888	50	868	40	74	1,400	158
Alabama.....	114	2,451	472						
Arizona.....	14	324	0						
Arkansas.....	60	1,142	122				2	61	27
California.....	126	3,932	677	2	73	2	8	86	0
Colorado.....	57	1,069	122	1	11	0			
Connecticut.....	12	162	0						
Delaware.....	7	110	11						
District of Columbia.....									
Florida.....	49	1,112	837						
Georgia.....	37	632	239						
Idaho.....	44	1,139	38	2	25	0	1	40	0
Illinois.....	210	4,370	26						
Indiana.....	216	3,622	77	6	114	0	11	214	0
Iowa.....	500	5,186	4,142	6	74	15	3	32	0
Kansas.....	365	5,247	2,535	1	12	0	2	13	3
Kentucky.....	132	2,130	878						
Louisiana.....	25	711	10						
Maine.....	10	211	5						
Maryland.....	29	580	1						
Massachusetts.....	17	631	18	2	75	3	1	68	0
Michigan.....	180	3,170	675	4	35	13	1	15	2
Minnesota.....	73	1,121	139	1	24	0	2	45	98
Mississippi.....	92	1,035	46						
Missouri.....	410	5,188	3,855						
Montana.....	27	463	47						
Nebraska.....	209	2,592	1,901	4	80	0	4	187	18
Nevada.....	7	74	0						
New Hampshire.....	14	242	0						
New Jersey.....	19	487	7						
New Mexico.....	21	272	28				2	25	0
New York.....	69	1,265	61						
North Carolina.....	76	2,595	103				1	20	0
North Dakota.....	119	1,036	1,129	1	11	0	3	30	0
Ohio.....	338	5,361	1,009	5	63	0	6	63	0
Oklahoma.....	182	2,572	1,409	2	36	7			
Oregon.....	26	668	15						
Pennsylvania.....	114	2,051	357	6	108	0	21	339	0
Rhode Island.....	4	109	0						
South Carolina.....	54	1,104	37						
South Dakota.....	35	439	101						
Tennessee.....	86	2,390	41						
Texas.....	141	2,408	816						
Utah.....	26	1,158	50	1	30	0	3	90	0
Vermont.....	15	229	0						
Virginia.....	68	1,203	28	1	26	0	1	0	10
Washington.....	37	934	30	3	51	0			
West Virginia.....	61	977	367	1	10	0			
Wisconsin.....	122	2,594	398	1	10	0	1	24	0
Wyoming.....	25	379	29				1	18	0
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....									
Canal Zone.....									
Guam.....									
Hawaii.....	10	353	7						
Philippine Islands.....	2	30	0				1	18	0
Porto Rico.....	1	8	6						
Virgin Islands.....									

pursuing certain studies in 1927-28—Continued

Home economics			Foods			Clothing			State
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
6,454	2,092	283,219	1,340	870	65,101	1,618	894	101,093	
137	192	4,492	3	0	118	5	51	526	Ala.
36	0	1,631	6	0	171	6	0	469	Ariz.
87	6	2,221	8	0	448	6	0	437	Ark.
218	407	17,538	134	214	5,740	163	7	12,274	Calif.
84	10	2,444	16	0	443	25	0	853	Colo.
34	19	2,716	23	0	1,492	25	0	1,685	Conn.
15	0	827	1	0	22	2	0	190	Del.
11	0	1,407				2	0	60	D. C.
86	9	5,111	5	0	333	4	0	221	Fla.
81	0	4,881	6	0	404	7	0	542	Ga.
59	4	1,643	16	0	315	24	0	717	Idaho.
288	98	13,061	112	0	3,677	148	0	7,495	Ill.
461	12	11,321	58	5	2,029	57	0	2,890	Ind.
536	45	11,436	50	1	1,575	57	0	2,349	Iowa.
328	78	9,725	90	19	2,130	100	0	2,615	Kans.
104	11	3,735	6	0	360	11	0	864	Ky.
123	0	6,168	21	0	738	18	0	659	La.
36	0	1,385	3	0	172	5	0	341	Me.
80	1	8,225	8	0	1,495	11	0	1,827	Md.
79	78	5,572	92	10	5,750	98	0	8,705	Mass.
183	0	10,571	53	0	2,706	64	0	4,687	Mich.
216	55	8,635	53	103	2,049	43	100	3,083	Minn.
128	0	3,529	7	2	280	7	0	323	Miss.
152	19	5,793	38	51	1,755	53	0	2,822	Mo.
33	0	889	8	3	530	11	0	686	Mont.
160	18	5,229	17	104	619	23	0	732	Nebr.
14	0	283	1	0	13	2	0	20	Nev.
42	1	1,780	13	0	461	13	0	589	N. H.
54	28	5,076	59	60	4,685	71	0	5,623	N. J.
40	16	840	3	0	74	4	0	97	N. Mex.
160	88	12,183	39	0	3,564	76	672	7,984	N. Y.
185	48	8,809	10	0	674	10	0	755	N. C.
68	15	1,484	11	0	267	13	0	329	N. Dak.
590	109	21,171	55	36	2,471	73	44	2,403	Ohio.
168	22	7,549	14	0	611	15	0	752	Okla.
58	29	2,604	21	20	475	30	0	1,440	Oreg.
204	84	17,036	104	156	8,008	134	0	11,891	Pa.
6	0	558	6	0	608	8	0	710	R. I.
44	0	1,845	3	0	181	3	20	68	S. C.
71	0	2,090	14	0	443	16	0	541	S. Dak.
182	8	8,212	1	0	31	2	0	20	Tenn.
208	74	13,999	32	5	1,702	43	0	2,007	Tex.
30	0	2,407	16	0	1,147	18	0	1,612	Utah.
36	0	964	1	0	14	1	0	26	Vt.
98	13	4,149	6	0	332	7	0	492	Va.
125	213	6,446	47	51	1,896	48	0	3,243	Wash.
104	2	3,527	20	10	769	23	0	1,049	W. Va.
183	186	9,042	27	0	933	30	0	1,250	Wis.
29	4	980	3	20	121	3	0	140	Wyo.
3	0	80	0						Alaska.
1	0	24	0						C. Z.
									Guam.
13	0	596	2	0	123	3	0	177	Hawaii.
2	0	71	1	0	27	1	0	191	P. I.
9	0	447	4	0	174	7	0	159	P. R.
1	0	7	0						V. I.

TABLE 62.—Number of public high school pupils

State	Psychology			Principles of teaching			Normal training		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	1,327	12,711	16,958	652	2,033	8,474	2,509	8,494	34,047
Alabama.....	5	114	141	2	3	61	26	42	186
Arizona.....	3	16	18				2	5	2
Arkansas.....	65	395	567	25	101	246	25	103	237
California.....	2	24	18	2	17	29	45	254	788
Colorado.....	36	461	555	2	10	13	13	28	78
Connecticut.....							30	318	1,872
Delaware.....							3	1	7
District of Columbia.....									
Florida.....	55	433	708	22	91	416	17	31	262
Georgia.....	3	10	18	22	117	201	36	98	254
Idaho.....	9	63	94	2	16	12	12	9	30
Illinois.....	20	2,460	2,801	18	62	228	108	528	1,355
Indiana.....	3	92	21	1	27	20	79	230	317
Iowa.....	260	1,301	2,913	118	147	1,735	164	203	2,841
Kansas.....	326	2,008	2,965	103	191	860	164	296	1,678
Kentucky.....	25	182	231	10	38	75	57	77	261
Louisiana.....	1	5	4	3	3	95	38	77	642
Maine.....							18	18	100
Maryland.....							18	65	170
Massachusetts.....							51	337	3,406
Michigan.....	1	4	4	1	0	2	65	545	866
Minnesota.....	4	35	41	5	5	49	84	41	565
Mississippi.....	6	70	104	13	102	233	21	75	153
Missouri.....	44	350	537	56	217	814	100	334	1,360
Montana.....	23	68	196	9	3	142	22	7	360
Nebraska.....	11	40	82	131	231	1,727	125	428	2,839
Nevada.....							1	0	2
New Hampshire.....									
New Jersey.....	1	6	46				79	767	3,395
New Mexico.....	19	83	114	7	14	49	13	15	40
New York.....	8	1,694	554	4	7	62	172	257	1,894
North Carolina.....	1	1	14	4	2	72	43	29	177
North Dakota.....	114	559	981	1	0	2	68	94	325
Ohio.....	13	231	294	1	52	4	177	362	998
Oklahoma.....	144	1,133	1,465	4	11	14	49	83	136
Oregon.....	2	10	9				10	4	24
Pennsylvania.....	7	140	100	2	0	119	161	1,591	3,587
Rhode Island.....							3	0	38
South Carolina.....							7	36	85
South Dakota.....	28	177	331	9	30	162	31	57	366
Tennessee.....	30	171	295	32	428	564	74	348	552
Texas.....	10	111	159	7	46	50	74	391	568
Utah.....	4	115	119				7	21	43
Vermont.....							20	4	86
Virginia.....							44	38	241
Washington.....	15	154	154				32	18	76
West Virginia.....	2	1	17	11	21		33	110	226
Wisconsin.....	5	26	59	9	17	106	75	97	394
Wyoming.....	22	68	229	19	44	218	15	22	167
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....				1	16	15			
Canal Zone.....									
Guam.....									
Hawaii.....									
Philippine Islands.....	5	60	97	5	62	102			
Porto Rico.....									
Virgin Islands.....									

pursuing certain studies in 1927-28—Continued

Reviews			World history			Ancient history			State
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
204	1,218	3,076	4,222	82,769	92,959	6,658	146,629	155,165	
			22	416	456	128	2,114	2,409	Ala.
			25	442	398	7	111	111	Ariz.
			132	1,720	2,032	58	763	925	Ark.
			191	5,916	7,021	158	7,097	8,053	Calif.
1	14	14	92	2,801	3,269	34	946	1,031	Colo.
			25	654	625	59	2,960	2,136	Conn.
			5	104	138	11	194	209	Del.
						12	656	859	D. C.
1	1	2	19	211	254	87	1,821	1,957	Fla.
			22	258	895	162	2,304	2,759	Ga.
			53	887	987	77	1,455	1,469	Idaho.
			92	2,551	2,258	644	10,316	10,757	Ill.
2	8	8	315	5,783	6,080	112	3,517	3,725	Ind.
2	11	11	187	2,546	2,741	202	3,066	3,412	Iowa.
37	290	609	223	2,801	2,970	191	2,606	2,648	Kans.
24	46	439							
			88	893	1,322	126	1,682	2,944	Ky.
			54	835	1,224	29	975	1,057	La.
2	18	21	11	167	155	156	1,464	1,627	Me.
2	8	17	44	755	940	47	1,536	1,665	Md.
8	179	105	42	1,100	1,474	184	6,361	5,482	Mass.
			286	9,085	9,426	212	4,222	4,710	Mich.
			73	2,625	3,470	250	3,638	4,056	Minn.
			43	406	446	168	1,744	2,192	Miss.
2	5	19	412	5,279	5,947	106	3,151	3,476	Mo.
			110	1,177	1,440	32	758	813	Mont.
47	139	840	250	2,997	3,553	57	969	1,072	Nebr.
			8	106	82	10	75	78	Nev.
3	71	40	46	756	713	41	920	925	N. H.
13	76	304	16	784	945	128	6,226	5,469	N. J.
			17	141	146	49	720	723	N. Mex.
1	4	5	77	3,419	2,662	454	13,897	13,788	N. Y.
			20	568	597	256	1,474	1,762	N. C.
36	114	229	51	362	489	152	1,266	1,793	N. Dak.
1	11	6	404	7,302	8,109	215	7,062	7,042	Ohio.
			37	723	925	269	4,298	4,952	Okla.
5	42	68	138	1,584	1,827	16	851	976	Oreg.
3	112	57	163	4,899	5,553	434	16,749	17,017	Pa.
1	0	23	3	173	198	16	1,712	1,242	R. I.
			10	84	157	96	1,692	1,710	S. C.
3	13	43	50	504	607	153	1,388	1,711	S. Dak.
1	7	9	20	271	389	158	2,083	2,504	Tenn.
			8	200	205	394	10,144	11,359	Tex.
			28	1,527	1,710	4	102	105	Utah.
			4	39	33	36	396	426	Vt.
2	14	123	36	616	839	141	2,862	3,430	Va.
2	16	8	97	3,430	3,740	127	2,776	2,991	Wash.
1	1	9	104	1,423	1,655	22	325	568	W. Va.
1	0	15	36	1,095	1,250	202	2,623	2,649	Wis.
3	18	52	33	354	513	16	360	401	Wyo.
			4	38	33	7	40	38	Alaska.
						2	25	24	C. Z.
						1	11	9	Guam.
			10	238	229	2	60	52	Hawaii.
			2	377	267	10	1,325	970	P. I.
			1	9	7	8	212	162	P. R.
									V. I.

TABLE 62.—Number of public high school pupils

State	Medieval and modern history			American history			English history		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	7,381	160,684	166,620	10,820	241,949	275,382	862	12,051	13,152
Alabama.....	151	2,230	2,728	176	2,676	3,623	11	612	707
Arizona.....	11	152	149	43	998	1,071	1	6	3
Arkansas.....	69	798	926	155	2,034	2,630	10	62	117
California.....	148	6,079	6,428	299	17,445	18,338	11	269	388
Colorado.....	44	803	947	123	2,409	2,811	4	18	23
Connecticut.....	55	1,523	1,632	63	2,417	2,903	4	117	116
Delaware.....	12	201	264	20	372	467			
District of Columbia.....	12	933	1,002	8	1,535	1,612			
Florida.....	91	1,540	1,540	118	3,677	4,231	35	247	325
Georgia.....	159	2,214	2,509	161	2,889	2,669	35	311	378
Idaho.....	58	901	933	115	1,610	1,862	4	28	27
Illinois.....	642	9,557	9,300	617	16,915	17,537	28	597	485
Indiana.....	216	4,660	4,716	521	9,753	10,678	10	114	86
Iowa.....	386	5,152	5,485	526	8,183	9,917	20	151	168
Kansas.....	157	1,961	1,875	444	5,747	6,921	12	64	85
Kentucky.....	154	1,931	2,141	243	2,068	2,927	41	386	467
Louisiana.....	97	1,464	1,805	180	1,691	2,430	8	199	122
Maine.....	85	1,043	1,039	113	1,524	1,863	15	148	152
Maryland.....	62	1,433	1,393	87	2,146	2,577	3	557	242
Massachusetts.....	124	5,238	4,226	189	10,401	12,001	19	573	492
Michigan.....	267	3,859	4,113	368	9,064	10,779	30	584	646
Minnesota.....	299	5,049	6,407	353	6,893	9,149	7	196	184
Mississippi.....	168	1,552	1,968	185	1,578	2,004	6	45	42
Missouri.....	133	2,946	3,148	417	5,941	7,111	4	144	190
Montana.....	31	498	640	139	1,434	1,898	3	13	19
Nebraska.....	82	1,421	1,753	303	3,910	4,807	8	98	94
Nevada.....	10	92	51	20	205	217	2	19	15
New Hampshire.....	32	630	644	85	2,041	2,278	7	283	324
New Jersey.....	127	5,850	5,793	132	6,817	6,908	8	112	118
New Mexico.....	46	496	442	55	570	585	4	25	37
New York.....	327	25,706	20,973	558	27,950	25,068	19	282	269
North Carolina.....	387	4,459	5,827	338	3,820	5,065	27	286	376
North Dakota.....	158	1,147	1,747	189	1,283	1,955	4	5	22
Ohio.....	268	7,440	7,422	591	12,758	14,380	21	543	414
Oklahoma.....	276	3,851	4,328	279	4,073	5,287	168	1,310	1,495
Oregon.....	19	840	726	41	4,158	5,808	4	21	36
Pennsylvania.....	596	18,981	20,527	661	19,596	21,632	33	487	832
Rhode Island.....	14	1,421	1,307	15	797	1,285	4	186	185
South Carolina.....	94	1,098	1,358	110	1,241	1,644	12	81	261
South Dakota.....	162	1,192	1,473	208	1,866	2,484	46	221	331
Tennessee.....	175	2,144	2,371	171	1,872	2,556	7	105	122
Texas.....	402	8,955	9,778	369	7,456	8,804	87	1,355	1,442
Utah.....	9	263	300	36	1,566	1,819			
Vermont.....	27	215	212	34	360	418	3	26	24
Virginia.....	168	2,788	3,331	183	3,081	4,325	23	742	867
Washington.....	103	2,251	2,351	202	5,390	6,257	31	203	203
West Virginia.....	37	681	699	147	2,653	3,288	6	42	63
Wisconsin.....	272	4,856	5,707	305	6,485	7,812	13	162	141
Wyoming.....	19	100	186	45	592	691	4	16	17
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....	4	17	19	9	52	70			
Canal Zone.....	2	46	52	2	50	50			
Guam.....	1	11	8	1	1	2			
Hawaii.....	2	38	34	8	547	486			
Philippine Islands.....	12	1,624	1,060	13	2,152	1,494	1	21	16
Porto Rico.....	12	220	264	11	224	183			
Virgin Islands.....	1	3	4						

PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS

1075

pursuing certain studies in 1927-28—Continued

Civil government, United States			Community government			Sociology			State
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
4,961	90,406	102,091	7,217	187,430	200,480	2,920	35,909	41,208	
72	1,026	1,152	150	3,304	3,985	63	659	874	Ala.
27	494	577	19	473	452	11	89	74	Ariz.
47	508	628	145	2,085	2,484	63	623	746	Ark.
197	7,763	8,117	176	5,989	6,043	84	3,571	3,813	Calif.
52	630	749	68	1,307	1,458	58	1,608	1,737	Colo.
19	443	622	57	2,453	3,067	10	125	161	Conn.
8	59	101	4	173	246	3	27	48	Del.
8	212	361	3	139	180				D. C.
56	1,055	1,435	81	2,727	2,873	43	316	444	Fla.
42	688	732	153	2,613	2,901	1	2	5	G. I.
44	421	483	37	511	566	74	684	721	Idaho.
323	6,742	7,322	378	10,255	11,084	56	795	658	Ill.
364	4,849	5,255	259	4,067	4,008	109	1,022	1,030	Ind.
283	3,528	4,268	242	4,512	5,014	310	2,715	2,987	Iowa.
335	4,391	5,087	246	4,434	4,810	207	1,989	2,154	Kans.
88	829	1,057	158	1,765	2,443	85	580	748	Ky.
82	1,168	1,269	96	1,475	1,069	2	19	136	La.
36	630	659	87	1,166	1,341	6	58	97	Me.
42	1,119	1,785	77	2,364	2,726	10	83	141	Md.
66	2,471	2,061	169	8,482	8,755	7	210	174	Mass.
195	2,704	3,108	274	5,472	5,876	79	1,273	1,440	Mich.
55	1,782	2,077	76	3,346	3,637	156	2,055	2,873	Minn.
80	521	661	109	986	1,172	10	62	72	Miss.
130	1,913	2,268	407	6,840	7,877	90	1,241	1,282	Mo.
70	697	965	63	574	696	90	665	752	Mont.
159	1,524	2,041	190	2,577	2,750	54	530	717	Neb.
5	29	37	14	147	140	6	27	19	Nev.
24	1,015	1,149	24	710	516	16	123	244	N. H.
23	909	1,231	92	10,438	10,231	8	241	271	N. J.
30	264	260	23	209	238	21	152	152	N. Mex.
83	2,452	2,318	563	40,892	41,313	6	129	702	N. Y.
83	1,135	1,488	358	6,632	7,972	5	65	101	N. C.
96	568	905	125	1,067	1,358	70	370	565	N. Dak.
352	7,624	8,669	413	7,894	8,078	245	3,371	3,539	Ohio.
92	1,130	1,279	107	1,335	1,556	149	1,267	1,483	Okla.
96	2,513	2,521	62	675	788	58	434	421	Oreg.
382	11,621	12,308	498	16,012	16,339	93	2,444	2,902	Pa.
7	483	446	8	359	470				R. I.
41	415	486	77	943	1,107	1	16	10	S. C.
119	1,024	1,444	108	1,001	1,117	153	1,063	1,293	S. Dak.
77	920	1,224	171	2,241	2,347	2	21	38	Tenn.
206	2,950	3,306	133	2,296	2,550	18	577	680	Tex.
11	670	577	34	933	946	26	601	616	Utah.
10	155	95	35	439	508	7	108	103	Vt.
108	1,483	2,234	84	1,107	1,622	27	278	386	Va.
94	1,773	2,009	85	2,170	2,365	78	1,094	1,012	Wash.
52	1,003	1,134	143	2,859	3,454	73	912	1,069	W. Va.
74	1,799	1,818	301	6,399	7,395	158	1,451	1,548	Wis.
16	247	313	35	460	467	19	174	170	Wyo.
2	13	23	7	33	32	1	5	3	Alaska.
1	19	21				1	8	16	C. Z.
3	38	36	13	866	690	2	64	62	Guam.
5	733	395	8	679	667				Hawaii.
8	198	198	7	74	92	1	3	16	P. I.
									P. R.
									V. I.

TABLE 62.—Number of public high school pupils

State	Economics			Problems of democracy			Industrial history		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	4,970	71,367	75,668	890	13,974	16,226	81	2,270	3,052
Alabama	57	502	723	7	60	93			
Arizona	22	438	438	2	19	20			
Arkansas	69	470	855	26	160	219			
California	169	3,556	3,566	12	223	253	6	110	122
Colorado	54	582	890	4	55	27			
Connecticut	32	413	664	10	245	416	1	126	220
Delaware	9	50	100	1	8	16			
District of Columbia	5	227	216						
Florida	29	314	379	1	7	11			
Georgia	23	178	342						
Idaho	83	759	722						
Illinois	418	4,746	4,512	28	199	269	8	319	524
Indiana	318	3,371	3,395	5	87	91	2	42	92
Iowa	459	5,095	6,045	4	21	43	3	31	40
Kansas	212	1,704	1,650	3	92	114			
Kentucky	88	617	874	28	199	269	2	113	46
Louisiana	11	208	255						
Maine	28	397	371	1	23	14			
Maryland	14	237	316	27	330	479	1	26	38
Massachusetts	90	1,906	2,062	13	321	299	4	662	183
Michigan	255	3,413	3,127	8	74	121			
Minnesota	95	1,642	2,075	139	1,451	2,200	4	24	36
Mississippi	129	871	1,007	3	36	27			
Missouri	84	1,209	1,110	116	1,609	1,715			
Montana	92	711	786	16	151	183	12	183	140
Nebraska	97	1,170	1,270	14	175	163			
Nevada	3	17	10						
New Hampshire	37	427	540	2	29	28	20	17	655
New Jersey	78	1,670	1,991	40	2,323	2,509	3	66	203
New Mexico	19	140	131						
New York	182	12,654	12,096	4	114	76	1	135	275
North Carolina	23	194	332						
North Dakota	77	412	803	94	559	832			
Ohio	287	3,856	3,979	48	424	503	5	126	160
Oklahoma	149	1,260	1,437	19	224	181	1	31	80
Oregon	80	741	648	4	25	29			
Pennsylvania	195	4,782	5,129	167	3,974	4,122	6	237	222
Rhode Island	5	136	189						
South Carolina	28	231	344						
South Dakota	150	945	1,044	1	8	13	1	11	12
Tennessee	67	520	877	1	21	25			
Texas	168	2,177	2,554						
Utah	22	572	559						
Vermont	14	73	107	1	21	14			
Virginia	19	158	302	24	362	542			
Washington	114	1,613	1,351	4	67	43	1	11	4
West Virginia	64	958	937	7	163	145			
Wisconsin	226	2,483	2,414	5	107	126			
Wyoming	21	182	144	1	2	6			
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska	3	18	10						
Canal Zone	2	24	35						
Guam									
Hawaii	1	26	6						
Philippine Islands	13	1,196	416						
Porto Rico	1	25	39						
Virgin Islands									



pursuing certain studies in 1927-28—Continued

Commercial law			Commercial geography			Business English			State
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,085	37,211	39,223	3,820	61,200	78,956	299	5,113	9,166	
70	785	892	107	1,421	1,656				Ala.
12	117	63	6	131	182	1	86	86	Ariz.
14	171	141	49	462	494				Ark.
100	1,989	1,577	67	1,815	2,793	23	601	1,124	Calif.
27	300	247	27	320	338	6	61	109	Colo.
31	460	776	19	532	857	2	30	75	Conn.
2	26	48	4	73	147				Del.
5	251	278	5	387	714				D. C.
15	185	177	9	220	265	4	49	109	Fla.
9	190	150	4	54	150	1	28	110	Ga.
25	209	177	18	213	195	4	29	39	Idaho.
279	3,401	2,823	394	6,000	7,830	10	714	1,255	Ill.
56	718	537	133	1,755	1,609	17	214	581	Ind.
274	2,655	2,615	219	2,545	2,998	13	178	387	Iowa.
158	1,367	1,107	135	1,443	1,326	8	61	115	Kans.
19	168	262	67	543	1,039	1	9	21	Ky.
7	216	98	125	1,878	1,334				La.
30	343	448	41	641	757				Me.
9	95	207	9	224	344				Md.
92	1,760	2,364	123	4,012	6,790	3	86	110	Mass.
134	1,648	1,905	127	1,791	2,029	12	558	727	Mich.
115	1,475	1,598	163	1,826	2,494	3	132	29	Minn.
8	98	97	37	235	309	3	33	32	Miss.
53	762	671	85	1,419	1,603	9	149	187	Mo.
48	345	375	59	577	648	2	11	8	Mont.
87	874	820	55	684	732	8	69	92	Nebr.
3	27	11	3	30	15	2	17	24	Nev.
15	138	270	34	1,790	702				N. H.
89	1,354	1,931	78	1,885	3,757	2	34	40	N. J.
16	108	97	8	94	86	1	3	7	N. Mex.
187	3,836	3,465	273	8,015	10,600	37	585	1,088	N. Y.
8	81	90	86	883	1,089	1	20	27	N. C.
98	860	675	68	338	551	2	22	19	N. Dak.
188	2,545	2,752	286	4,154	5,571	37	505	1,006	Ohio.
108	858	877	163	1,599	1,811	23	180	290	Okla.
25	431	320	36	474	508	2	34	85	Orag.
191	2,189	3,715	195	3,872	5,523	25	145	474	Pa.
11	161	165	9	172	260	1	8	8	R. I.
4	41	20	17	137	182				S. C.
89	600	632	52	437	471	4	148	24	S. Dak.
39	398	361	65	652	711	1	5	41	Tenn.
50	783	748	51	730	604				Tex.
13	336	233	3	34	46	1	8	29	Utah.
11	63	83	7	71	75	1	13	12	Vt.
8	139	172	9	196	283	3	49	113	Va.
90	1,087	1,222	74	1,233	1,649	23	207	584	Wash.
16	231	287	62	698	817	2	15	30	W. Va.
37	562	592	138	2,442	3,162	1	17	69	Wis.
10	89	52	16	153	250				Wyo.
1	7	5	3	19	21				Alaska.
1	15	6	2	27	51				C. Z.
1	15	11	5	54	68	2	22	28	Quam.
2	94	21	2	112	26				Hawaii.
4	22	4				1	10	4	P. I.
									P. R.
									V. I.

TABLE 62.—Number of public high school pupils

State	Commercial arithmetic			Bookkeeping			Shorthand		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	4,859	82,621	118,668	5,806	113,701	195,417	4,277	47,641	203,990
Alabama	75	1,194	1,462	66	7870	1,356	11	252	1,143
Arizona	15	246	246	31	340	303	34	77	701
Arkansas	46	388	308	26	422	367	22	162	862
California	105	2,570	2,783	281	6,202	10,901	272	1,132	11,401
Colorado	44	514	737	103	929	1,397	77	275	1,637
Connecticut	43	992	1,586	64	2,197	4,303	62	724	3,491
Delaware	8	123	239	4	92	111	4	9	197
District of Columbia	11	503	1,015	14	636	887	8	472	1,339
Florida	27	320	370	31	513	571	38	270	898
Georgia	30	446	804	23	693	1,144	17	368	1,296
Idaho	47	565	573	70	562	707	51	211	899
Illinois	395	5,300	8,919	420	6,145	10,273	318	2,623	19,961
Indiana	208	4,296	4,992	213	2,264	4,394	171	908	5,949
Iowa	168	2,084	2,670	335	4,006	5,267	150	1,433	4,743
Kansas	229	2,757	2,740	314	2,776	3,640	172	887	3,002
Kentucky	49	521	1,194	33	426	916	32	245	957
Louisiana	161	3,089	3,794	50	1,339	1,338	41	552	1,123
Maine	80	1,188	1,459	83	1,111	2,201	67	378	1,600
Maryland	29	697	1,536	43	1,155	2,828	40	637	2,616
Massachusetts	159	4,642	7,612	188	8,404	15,894	172	3,116	13,596
Michigan	207	3,532	5,626	282	4,865	11,402	209	1,510	10,801
Minnesota	42	591	1,289	180	2,283	4,450	138	1,257	5,473
Mississippi	50	372	435	38	415	471	28	212	499
Missouri	65	860	908	193	2,267	3,241	108	778	3,818
Montana	57	536	630	88	718	1,027	72	379	1,362
Nebraska	78	1,314	1,671	189	1,927	2,686	96	669	2,436
Nevada	9	87	65	16	79	85	17	60	150
New Hampshire	50	648	1,294	53	737	1,921	45	311	1,551
New Jersey	127	4,790	8,109	147	5,033	9,502	127	1,625	9,250
New Mexico	28	209	211	35	172	219	31	84	433
New York	354	8,081	10,454	296	22,006	38,270	273	10,566	31,049
North Carolina	62	970	1,077	36	461	712	40	199	759
North Dakota	40	202	292	90	609	885	36	138	484
Ohio	416	6,928	10,146	352	5,426	10,536	228	2,441	12,652
Oklahoma	62	790	803	88	1,137	1,453	62	325	1,638
Oregon	38	715	1,072	122	1,202	1,972	85	295	2,429
Pennsylvania	310	6,433	11,781	351	9,232	18,550	284	5,886	15,639
Rhode Island	11	481	1,143	15	828	1,473	12	164	1,302
South Carolina	17	266	264	20	539	413	15	138	366
South Dakota	85	601	676	89	754	953	49	166	1,106
Tennessee	39	433	576	28	444	700	22	160	939
Texas	90	1,305	1,078	122	1,927	1,893	91	754	3,141
Utah	19	409	292	27	612	708	17	228	958
Vermont	17	225	267	25	233	358	21	156	327
Virginia	140	2,304	3,204	29	768	1,458	32	1,445	5,027
Washington	114	2,082	3,006	164	2,310	3,908	126	808	3,681
West Virginia	68	1,076	1,488	59	965	1,281	44	357	1,412
Wisconsin	222	3,596	5,286	241	3,508	5,683	181	1,608	7,441
Wyoming	26	251	336	33	252	339	29	133	493
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska	5	12	14	4	21	24	6	15	43
Canal Zone	2	22	44	1	7	24	1	10	45
Guam	1	6	0	1	6	0			
Hawaii	6	115	99	8	181	123	4	68	98
Philippine Islands	2	173	30	2	185	20	2	183	57
Porto Rico	10	239	250	7	153	117	9	199	176
Virgin Islands				1	5	3	1	5	3

pursuing certain studies in 1927-28—Continued

Typewriting			Salesmanship			Spelling			State
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
5,724	127,955	311,424	211	4,983	4,989	157	1,018	6,732	
18	470	1,457	1	27	7	3	240	383	Ala.
44	800	1,923	1	27	4	1	5	21	Ariz.
29	186	960	2	26	29	1	13	6	Ark.
361	10,925	28,612	37	1,050	820	5	45	129	Calif.
132	2,006	3,768	5	57	65	4	53	117	Colo.
71	3,267	5,575	7	138	137				Conn.
5	106	285	1	12	18	1	28	138	Del.
14	749	2,160	1	5	27				D. C.
43	780	1,544	1	20	9	1	15	33	Fla.
24	766	1,991				5	36	181	Ga.
85	1,227	2,018				6	40	65	Idaho.
374	7,052	25,625	24	645	708				Ill.
211	2,862	8,383	9	142	129	6	95	310	Ind.
232	3,591	7,051	11	207	118	8	69	130	Iowa.
305	4,241	7,002	5	128	90	15	233	246	Kans.
43	605	964	2	91	10	7	137	245	Ky.
44	790	1,432	1	0	30				La.
67	732	2,012				2	40	105	Me.
47	1,227	4,008	1	0	33				Md.
189	6,085	19,017	17	490	501	1	35	35	Mass.
295	5,900	18,340	10	164	318				Mich.
159	2,321	7,586	6	57	111	2	219	127	Minn.
37	484	600							Miss.
165	3,005	6,785							Mo.
112	1,075	2,205	12	91	137	5	80	111	Mont.
166	3,139	5,089	6	126	148	5	141	209	Nebr.
20	157	266	1	7	7				Nev.
48	544	2,014	5	140	0				N. H.
136	5,632	12,372	6	60	74	7	244	330	N. J.
46	386	719				4	56	37	N. Mex.
315	20,204	44,936	2	32	101				N. Y.
43	613	1,154							N. C.
109	566	1,149				2	53	63	N. Dak.
292	5,002	16,647	20	391	466	1	6	7	Ohio.
98	1,900	3,445	3	48	24	4	336	389	Okla.
158	1,997	4,987				2	113	227	Oreg.
310	9,797	21,788	19	271	313	16	716	1,259	Pa.
15	800	2,201	1	18	20				R. I.
14	182	285				2	46	92	S. C.
90	937	1,667	5	45	43				S. Dak.
27	411	1,138	1	10	8	10	182	252	Tenn.
144	3,048	5,290	2	44	69				Tex.
31	1,279	2,195	3	116	24				Utah.
24	288	412							Vt.
36	864	2,390				1	6	25	Va.
208	3,865	7,002	3	75	111	19	362	663	Wash.
62	1,075	2,234	4	39	43	3	103	212	W. Va.
188	3,006	9,149	9	161	226	8	301	585	Wis.
38	521	978	1	17	11				Wyo.
10	49	79							Alaska.
1	19	60							C. Z.
11	502	518							Guam.
3	337	75							Hawaii.
9	375	232							P. R.
									V. I.

TABLE 62.—Number of public high school pupils

State	Penmanship			Elementary business training			Office practice		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	270	7,476	14,171	1,290	32,193	64,436	1,119	9,318	31,530
Alabama	3	230	383	8	133	210	4	14	15
Arizona	2	71	101	3	70	46	5	10	23
Arkansas	1	12	6	4	88	121	2	2	8
California	12	234	187	141	4,798	7,775	127	598	2,480
Colorado	5	57	127	11	161	187	14	30	124
Connecticut	1	154	349	28	898	1,397	23	85	147
Delaware	1	28	138	2	123	298	2	10	52
District of Columbia	5	126	236	4	140	151	3	132	136
Florida				10	308	279	9	29	91
Georgia				6	333	522	7	40	147
Idaho	5	33	51	8	102	136	10	31	92
Illinois				23	892	2,010	64	902	4,553
Indiana	13	218	588	26	356	1,036	36	77	502
Iowa	6	200	208	23	508	871	23	102	360
Kansas	46	557	625	14	160	203	19	43	174
Kentucky	6	147	241	8	60	432	9	46	136
Louisiana	1	0	288				2	0	195
Maine	2	44	111	10	74	158	21	147	287
Maryland				11	273	382	12	219	398
Massachusetts	18	920	2,142	86	2,459	4,255	75	1,090	3,323
Michigan				69	1,125	1,697	61	384	1,157
Minnesota	6	246	492	61	785	1,106	25	110	747
Mississippi				8	65	150	4	14	33
Missouri				17	487	625	21	303	768
Montana	3	50	67	8	128	162	5	13	68
Nebraska	6	284	476	22	587	933	24	180	366
Nevada	1	7	20						
New Hampshire				11	121	204	29	108	347
New Jersey	19	843	1,407	45	1,397	2,192	70	731	1,688
New Mexico	1	7	5	1	7	19			
New York	1	27	8	212	3,996	6,650	47	965	4,845
North Carolina				6	68	117	5	31	90
North Dakota				2	50	22	1	1	66
Ohio	5	222	813	78	1,606	3,598	68	684	1,198
Oklahoma	9	367	367	6	1,045	2,136	14	38	159
Oregon	1	96	210	9	130	300	17	45	190
Pennsylvania	31	873	2,103	164	4,912	9,045	130	1,328	3,455
Rhode Island	2	29	59	9	445	1,194	7	150	541
South Carolina				5	54	91	1	4	6
South Dakota				4	13	28	5	11	24
Tennessee	1	22	11	3	42	38	5	22	91
Texas	2	18	10	9	205	270	14	74	194
Utah	2	98	80	3	70	82	5	8	104
Vermont	2	33	41	1	8	7	6	16	45
Virginia	2	11	32	13	279	489	7	79	207
Washington	35	731	1,310	14	273	408	32	143	709
West Virginia	6	180	294	18	204	356	11	34	177
Wisconsin	8	301	585	57	1,236	1,908	32	209	681
Wyoming				9	79	142	6	26	31
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska									
Canal Zone							2	0	6
Hawaii				7	256	227	5	41	27
Philippine Islands							2	57	15
Porto Rico	1	97	23	1	63	67	3	73	70
Virgin Islands									

pursuing certain studies in 1927-28—Continued

Vocal music			Instrumental music			Music studies			State
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
4,949	252,300	354,418	3,935	77,492	55,256	444	5,113	9,606	
18	634	1,293	86	622	1,309				Ala.
36	788	1,155	25	658	208	2	0	12	Ariz.
37	382	704	61	297	616	1	0	7	Ark.
318	16,333	20,867	324	11,062	7,364	74	1,187	1,776	Calif.
88	1,908	3,412	56	1,157	675	5	77	189	Colo.
47	2,886	4,069	16	356	129	3	99	97	Conn.
3	82	165	3	56	14				Del.
13	3,509	4,796	4	159	67				D. C.
38	1,990	2,609	35	443	352	1	181	185	Fla.
23	1,529	3,097	90	262	1,278				Ga.
58	991	1,760	47	648	467	3	21	26	Idaho.
241	15,533	20,164	171	6,735	3,011	47	549	954	Ill.
346	3,487	3,100	252	3,851	3,026	16	363	522	Ind.
285	6,610	10,519	185	3,113	2,945	6	68	112	Iowa.
290	5,368	7,940	187	2,693	2,517	17	70	138	Kans.
72	1,284	2,743	78	472	955				Ky.
8	103	431	17	211	180				La.
39	1,559	3,083	20	327	208				Me.
81	5,591	9,831	15	230	191				Md.
201	17,412	24,152	87	2,179	1,133	14	90	461	Mass.
192	5,933	10,666	156	5,299	3,226	17	97	226	Mich.
102	6,535	9,342	77	1,724	984	7	158	277	Minn.
43	490	837	92	255	1,127				Miss.
171	6,734	9,996	115	1,981	1,280	13	67	143	Mo.
36	262	924	27	426	402				Mont.
135	3,469	5,951	84	1,379	986	3	41	86	Nebr.
13	234	280	11	73	77				Nev.
43	4,607	5,006	13	427	194	5	34	50	N. H.
112	7,117	9,308	63	1,567	783	20	329	915	N. J.
25	293	455	16	135	107				N. Mex.
230	57,517	67,644	143	4,583	2,152	98	522	1,649	N. Y.
53	1,238	2,131	125	472	1,965	3	73	130	N. C.
58	799	1,643	39	365	327	11	81	138	N. Dak.
430	25,511	31,784	322	6,569	3,220	8	38	139	Ohio.
104	2,415	3,888	73	1,062	861	19	111	231	Okla.
45	938	1,904	77	874	604	1	0	4	Oreg.
379	21,537	39,813	200	6,040	3,523	20	514	622	Pa.
14	2,008	1,957	10	204	146				R. I.
14	228	422	26	101	427				S. C.
68	895	1,997	55	646	506	3	18	31	S. Dak.
32	1,330	2,237	57	298	774				Tenn.
67	1,685	3,318	76	1,013	1,243				Tex.
42	2,702	2,487	33	917	347	3	61	80	Utah.
14	419	638	6	42	30	1	0	8	Vt.
31	1,576	2,265	46	333	634	1	67	75	Va.
107	2,780	1,942	88	944	333	11	102	150	Wash.
68	1,955	3,323	39	539	481	5	73	88	W. Va.
78	2,800	5,238	87	3,393	1,638	5	22	77	Wis.
21	374	952	20	310	234	1	0	8	Wyo.
4	16	67	4	51	20	1	23	7	Alaska.
1	30	35	1	6	5				C. Z.
6	274	255	1	135	65				Hawaii.
2	102	139	2	30	0				P. I.
2	120	116	3	10	21				P. R.
1	3	4							V. I.

TABLE 62.—Number of public high school pupils

State	Art and drawing			Mechanical drawing			Manual training		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	2,712	147,284	185,769	3,033	192,063	7,553	4,512	207,781	3,183
Alabama.....	27	272	691	14	1,201	26	68	1,303	7
Arizona.....	14	129	455	24	829	36	28	1,489	5
Arkansas.....	9	457	157	8	249	23	22	706	0
California.....	347	10,541	13,982	319	16,804	696	225	17,299	205
Colorado.....	37	957	1,471	37	838	44	82	2,484	71
Connecticut.....	38	1,449	2,565	40	2,748	30	22	1,127	82
Delaware.....	1	39	75	2	288	0	4	359	0
District of Columbia.....	16	2,241	2,997	9	565	13	5	628	0
Florida.....	18	1,541	1,789	24	953	13	32	2,464	12
Georgia.....	11	701	639	11	864	8	19	2,177	3
Idaho.....	7	52	112	14	338	4	43	1,044	10
Illinois.....	95	8,887	12,070	205	21,958	326	237	14,979	135
Indiana.....	202	3,009	3,889	120	5,864	60	276	8,174	35
Iowa.....	43	1,049	1,535	138	4,237	72	533	9,717	39
Kansas.....	39	495	698	119	2,552	67	376	7,852	26
Kentucky.....	17	353	1,016	16	1,267	49	40	1,989	5
Louisiana.....	10	350	790	6	62	7	9	592	0
Maine.....	12	429	441	16	744	33	25	1,022	0
Maryland.....	119	2,800	3,780	30	4,057	0	49	4,377	0
Massachusetts.....	203	6,770	12,857	180	14,784	380	105	6,971	191
Michigan.....	86	2,781	3,442	149	8,928	146	154	8,483	117
Minnesota.....	47	2,479	3,410	113	4,765	166	158	6,797	69
Mississippi.....	7	43	73	3	119	0	13	309	0
Missouri.....	44	1,117	2,356	59	2,647	1,298	75	4,137	32
Montana.....	14	209	460	23	757	5	34	820	2
Nebraska.....	14	284	620	38	1,600	33	154	3,472	38
Nevada.....	4	22	46	6	64	0	6	104	0
New Hampshire.....	20	631	799	21	1,341	37	21	1,700	1
New Jersey.....	130	5,839	10,418	115	10,145	182	99	10,710	160
New Mexico.....	6	10	53	9	117	21	23	532	0
New York.....	377	59,383	55,056	200	19,092	2,116	85	6,719	260
North Carolina.....	8	73	90	12	313	12	24	1,237	4
North Dakota.....	10	55	174	29	318	80	37	616	24
Ohio.....	132	4,766	8,376	229	14,570	471	502	18,409	172
Oklahoma.....	27	596	1,126	46	1,733	35	76	4,141	16
Oregon.....	14	548	1,676	37	2,731	44	53	1,840	12
Pennsylvania.....	285	17,835	24,266	227	21,001	348	103	21,078	37
Rhode Island.....	17	1,259	1,526	11	1,361	11	6	602	0
South Carolina.....	4	69	133	5	223	7	9	571	0
South Dakota.....	20	84	370	35	866	11	59	1,059	14
Tennessee.....	9	225	348	17	991	93	28	1,500	0
Texas.....	29	741	1,307	73	4,300	107	97	5,645	267
Utah.....	16	646	777	15	534	12	39	2,284	0
Vermont.....	6	52	179	6	87	0	11	223	0
Virginia.....	16	1,371	1,609	15	1,027	34	27	1,900	3
Washington.....	41	1,557	2,276	80	4,286	72	154	6,003	69
West Virginia.....	21	653	942	26	981	35	54	2,078	20
Wisconsin.....	38	1,832	1,693	90	5,570	276	107	6,352	1,032
Wyoming.....	5	67	153	12	334	5	23	747	8
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....				2	9	7	6	84	0
Canal Zone.....				2	54	1			
Guam.....									
Hawaii.....	4	47	226	11	308	2	6	513	0
Philippine Islands.....	1	74	114	1	13	26	1	74	114
Porto Rico.....				11	424	0	9	401	0
Virgin Islands.....				1	3	0	1	5	0

pursuing certain studies in 1927-28—Continued

Woodwork			Metal work		Vocational occupations			State
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
730	55,720	131	484	37,580	1,604	41,096	36,471	
1	248	0	1	44	59	1,116	1,826	Alabama.
3	57	7	2	55	8	282	236	Arizona.
4	84	0	1	11	65	977	1,152	Arkansas.
116	7,092	19	96	4,737	45	2,430	1,483	California.
7	398	0	3	309	14	245	238	Colorado.
9	728	0	9	566	8	699	449	Connecticut.
					1	24	12	Delaware.
4	253	0	5	293				District of Columbia.
5	255	0	2	131	9	596	185	Florida.
11	47	0	1	50	3	174	5	Georgia.
3	108	0			12	144	165	Idaho.
22	4,500	0	22	4,311	33	1,174	1,456	Illinois.
32	6,337	7	17	1,041	177	3,627	2,726	Indiana.
22	782	1	8	240	152	2,084	2,115	Iowa.
23	711	17	7	231	24	676	330	Kansas.
4	132	0	1	58	73	860	924	Kentucky.
					2	155	207	Louisiana.
2	65	0	2	68	7	111	104	Maine.
3	675	0	6	1,149	12	585	820	Maryland.
43	3,843	0	27	3,111	25	1,692	2,248	Massachusetts.
32	1,533	0	28	1,364	50	1,324	1,229	Michigan.
39	2,152	19	18	873	27	497	541	Minnesota.
2	15	0			6	141	142	Mississippi.
20	829	2	12	679	195	3,385	3,709	Missouri.
3	376	0	3	140	40	756	747	Montana.
11	563	0	5	378	30	804	685	Nebraska.
					1	8	0	Nevada.
33	774	0	32	714				New Hampshire.
22	2,111	14	6	369	9	499	538	New Jersey.
1	76	0	1	27	7	144	126	New Mexico.
40	7,420	0	38	6,813	17	2,735	1,066	New York.
3	103	0	1	12	8	232	128	North Carolina.
3	46	1	1	11	66	627	659	North Dakota.
47	3,364	0	40	2,227	219	3,707	2,996	Ohio.
5	268	23	3	117	4	337	187	Oklahoma.
7	633	0	6	1,928	14	463	489	Oregon.
50	4,777	0	34	3,612	79	3,322	2,562	Pennsylvania.
4	471	0	7	410	4	344	266	Rhode Island.
1	82	0	1	13	8	364	0	South Carolina.
4	200	7	1	11	17	192	131	South Dakota.
2	94	0			8	197	142	Tennessee.
6	243	0			12	574	469	Texas.
4	263	0	4	323	2	70	34	Utah.
					3	85	69	Vermont.
2	192	0			4	82	10	Virginia.
24	1,200	2	12	503	13	216	193	Washington.
11	394	12	5	173	95	1,634	1,925	West Virginia.
22	1,187	0	16	472	12	567	616	Wisconsin.
					15	139	131	Wyoming.
					1	9	8	Alaska.
								Canal Zone.
								Guam.
4	126	0	4	192	5	685	45	Hawaii.
					3	275	315	Philippine Islands.
2	34	0			1	13	8	Porto Rico.
								Virgin Islands.

TABLE 62.—Number of public high school pupils

State	Printing			Journalism			Dramatic art		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	386	19,599	969	230	3,112	3,527	534	18,819	10,297
Alabama	1	37	0				5	162	248
Arizona	3	63	3	1	11	4	5	36	89
Arkansas	1	132	0				3	3	6
California	76	3,873	195	45	685	610	82	1,900	2,437
Colorado	7	334	27	9	58	106	8	65	152
Connecticut	7	415	0				3	40	147
Delaware							1	10	15
District of Columbia	5	187	2	1	16	14	1	30	44
Florida	6	330	0	5	50	60	5	73	105
Georgia							3	7	30
Idaho				4	73	44	5	45	80
Illinois	18	2,151	111	10	378	450	19	218	579
Indiana	14	680	7	12	177	177	5	42	95
Iowa	9	566	21	12	175	163	4	9	112
Kansas	15	95	200	18	137	156	10	95	200
Kentucky				4	28	54	2	0	131
Louisiana	1	164	0				5	982	1,195
Maine	2	83	0						
Maryland	2	208	0						
Massachusetts	33	2,052	13				6	379	530
Michigan	25	768	22	12	164	198	18	566	676
Minnesota	13	369	24	2	33	74	11	319	397
Mississippi	1	70	0				1	0	2
Missouri	7	431	28	6	103	92	11	391	1,073
Montana				6	46	71	2	17	32
Nebraska	6	312	3	7	69	77	9	136	296
Nevada							1	4	6
New Hampshire	16	149	0	1	24	6			
New Jersey	14	833	43	1	9	16	3	45	81
New Mexico	1	32	0	1	12	12	1	3	15
New York	18	308	5	9	93	61	250	12,204	8,833
North Carolina				2	18	34			
North Dakota	1	17	0	1	5	7			
Ohio	30	1,383	147	13	140	180	12	308	532
Oklahoma	4	175	16	5	57	84	2	20	29
Oregon	1	253	0	1	9	8	2	15	27
Pennsylvania	24	2,192	7	7	84	122	7	318	376
Rhode Island	4	121	0						
South Carolina	1	10	15						
South Dakota				4	36	68	1	4	6
Tennessee	1	59	0	1	10	23			
Texas	2	80	29	5	112	151	4	38	68
Utah				1	14	10	7	55	215
Vermont									
Virginia	3	113	0	1	10	14	2	21	74
Washington	2	111	3	10	154	207	11	146	211
West Virginia	2	168	2	6	49	67	2	33	21
Wisconsin	10	278	46	6	66	96	1	6	12
Wyoming				1	7	9	4	74	120
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska									
Canal Zone									
Guam									
Hawaii				3	49	26	2	41	30
Philippine Islands									
Porto Rico									
Virgin Islands									



pursuing certain studies in 1927-28—Continued

Public speaking			Physical education			Military drill		State
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
757	14,624	16,212	1,032	211,882	223,501	250	47,080	
1	8	1	18	719	1,416	3	748	Alabama.
4	25	44	16	996	1,509	4	1,135	Arizona.
1	23	11	3	449	464	3	53	Arkansas.
46	1,047	838	107	21,092	23,011	36	6,825	California.
15	283	242	17	1,594	1,690	8	329	Colorado.
1	166	508	12	958	3,445			Connecticut.
			3	869	994			Delaware.
1	30	31	3	1,503	1,543	11	2,655	District of Columbia.
7	365	361	15	1,488	1,644	2	160	Florida.
			8	116	1,800	9	2,383	Georgia.
16	146	217	7	140	304	1	170	Idaho.
46	887	1,000	54	24,673	21,743	20	3,164	Illinois.
35	401	382	51	5,352	5,509	7	1,282	Indiana.
51	761	699	55	3,920	4,521	7	1,019	Iowa.
24	177	190	33	3,429	3,766			Kansas.
9	75	87	13	1,628	3,381	3	791	Kentucky.
			2		472			Louisiana.
1	134	145	4	310	578	2	415	Maine.
1	14	5	9	980	1,098			Maryland.
5	667	652	49	8,277	12,601	35	13,797	Massachusetts.
45	1,292	1,327	41	11,750	12,265	13	1,273	Michigan.
16	207	268	34	4,210	5,383	1	18	Minnesota.
			3	62	146	1	7	Mississippi.
23	260	299	72	7,486	9,240	15	1,938	Missouri.
16	166	180	7	585	826			Montana.
29	251	291	25	3,245	3,613			Nebraska.
			4	170	175			Nevada.
1	183	217	1	100	164			New Hampshire.
9	354	386	41	12,213	12,768			New Jersey.
7	59	71	3	191	434			New Mexico.
30	666	735	39	37,561	28,462			New York.
3	56	114	6	404	417	1	20	North Carolina.
10	69	85	28	922	1,390	3	30	North Dakota.
59	1,021	1,125	50	10,239	12,007	5	277	Ohio.
53	550	591	12	3,030	3,197			Oklahoma.
11	100	78	9	532	891			Oregon.
21	1,771	2,067	63	24,416	23,311			Pennsylvania.
1	47	43	2	408	445			Rhode Island.
			1	3	12	1	239	South Carolina.
43	302	363	3	112	168	1	10	South Dakota.
3	205	306	7	890	1,173	8	1,099	Tennessee.
35	679	801	14	1,611	3,339	15	3,175	Texas.
10	247	325	19	1,581	1,946	4	1,603	Utah.
			14	1,310	1,671	6	721	Vermont.
								Virginia.
23	199	303	13	3,187	2,798	1	66	Washington.
11	237	280	21	1,687	2,280	3	44	West Virginia.
20	470	525	16	2,566	2,867	22	1,187	Wisconsin.
4	24	19	5	538	611	2	447	Wyoming.
1	2	2						Alaska.
								Canal Zone.
3	48	30				1	499	Guam.
			3	510	505	8	4,058	Hawaii.
1	3	10	2	56	130	1	147	Philippine Islands.
								Porto Rico.
								Virgin Islands.

TABLE 62.—Number of public high school pupils

State	Home management			Home nursing		Pattern making		Electricity	
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Schools reporting	Boys
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	347	14	10,130	162	6,915	72	5,642	229	16,536
Alabama.....								1	30
Arizona.....								1	12
Arkansas.....	1	0	33					1	12
California.....	47	2	2,415	18	1,343	4	211	48	3,071
Colorado.....	3	3	49	2	28			2	46
Connecticut.....	4	0	65	2	25	1	19	2	35
Delaware.....									
District of Columbia.....						3	202	1	106
Florida.....				1	74			3	88
Georgia.....	1	0	16					1	47
Idaho.....	1	0	30	4	57				
Illinois.....	18	0	420	6	324	6	959	13	2,533
Indiana.....	12	0	169	22	333			5	293
Iowa.....	10	0	194	4	70	1	17	1	12
Kansas.....	6	0	109					5	173
Kentucky.....						1	6	1	71
Louisiana.....	11	0	269	2	18				
Maine.....								1	56
Maryland.....	5	0	461			1	152	4	580
Massachusetts.....	15	0	411	7	265	3	654	14	885
Michigan.....	9	0	227	4	130	5	318	6	875
Minnesota.....	8	0	147	5	87	3	167	16	915
Mississippi.....									
Missouri.....	4	0	135			1	11	3	59
Montana.....	3	0	48			1	80		
Nebraska.....	15	0	221	2	33	1	18	4	339
Nevada.....									
New Hampshire.....	56	0	862	2	39	19	595	8	152
New Jersey.....	4	0	332	6	655			4	256
New Mexico.....	1	0	29	1	21			1	20
New York.....	29	0	1,361	11	1,509	7	1,737	22	1,148
North Carolina.....	1	0	34						
North Dakota.....	1	0	21	2	60				
Ohio.....	10	0	182	4	88	9	336	11	789
Oklahoma.....	1	0	156					3	213
Oregon.....	5	0	130	1	200			1	383
Pennsylvania.....	33	0	815	23	658	4	115	30	2,509
Rhode Island.....	2	0	24	2	79			4	203
South Carolina.....	1	9	30						
South Dakota.....	1	0	15	5	41				
Tennessee.....									
Texas.....	9	0	109	21	630			1	24
Utah.....	9	0	253	1	32			2	97
Vermont.....								1	9
Virginia.....	1	0	8					1	190
Washington.....	5	0	166	2	56			5	242
West Virginia.....	3	0	142	1	43				
Wisconsin.....	2	0	42			2	45	3	75
Wyoming.....				1	10				
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Guam.....									
Hawaii.....	2	0	85						
Philippine Islands.....	1	0	54	1	19				
Porto Rico.....				2	38				

pursuing certain studies in 1927-28—Continued

Auto mechanics			Vocational related subjects			Geography			State
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
277	13,677	14	441	14,969	6,179	270	4,063	4,727	
2	130	0							Ala.
3	73	0	1	23	0				Aris.
2	107	0				3	70	114	Ark.
86	4,072	11	92	3,882	1,267				Calif.
5	205	0	6	33	41	1	35	24	Colo.
2	37	1							Conn.
1	55	0	1	190	0				Del.
1	24	0			0	5	211	263	D. C.
			1	29	0	1	0	165	Fla.
			7	32	112	1	7	16	Ga.
19	1,591	0	12	1,094	0	2	62	48	Idaho.
18	955	0	24	618	247	5	157	154	Ill.
4	186	0	17	150	184	12	83	240	Ind.
6	271	0	5	64	40	2	4	37	Iowa.
1	14	0							Kans.
1	64	0	1	59	0	1	11	7	Ky.
1	59	0	1	24	23				La.
8	501	0	29	1,383	621	1	7	6	Me.
19	975	0	12	597	27	5	89	58	Md.
15	433	2	18	189	806	6	448	533	Mass.
3	93	0	1	51	0				Mich.
2	60	0	3	71	0	79	712	754	Minn.
7	343	0	21	123	275	13	98	177	Miss.
4	92	0	1	6	0				Mo.
1	9	0	4	235	0				Mont.
1	76	0	8	97	237	1	4	7	Nebr.
			2	14	16				Nev.
13	622	0	19	2,421	611	21	350	318	N. H.
1	13	0	1	8	0	1	4	14	N. J.
7	167	0	26	174	134	20	86	122	N. Mex.
8	167	0	37	668	147	14	233	338	N. Y.
1	12	0	3	424	488	1	64	153	N. C.
7	369	0	38	1,325	152	26	234	196	N. Dak.
			1	5	0	6	390	358	Ohio.
2	34	0	6	9	76	1	97	37	Okla.
3	108	0							Oreg.
2	526	0	4	37	46				Pa.
4	227	0	9	228	281	2	61	40	R. I.
			2	9	0	1	11	0	S. C.
						1	61	87	S. Dak.
5	258	0	17	113	327	1	15	16	Tenn.
12	347	0	3	38	0	10	90	116	Tex.
3	69	0	2	46	0	27	369	329	Utah.
									Vt.
									Va.
									Wash.
									W. Va.
									Wis.
									Wyo.
2	32	0	2	52	123				Guam.
									Hawaii
									P. I.
									P. R.

TABLE 63.—Number of secondary students pursuing special subjects, 1928-29

Subject and States	Schools reporting	Enrollment		Subject and States	Schools reporting	Enrollment	
		Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<b>Bobemian:</b>				<b>Bible and religion—Con.</b>			
Illinois.....	2	216	108	Minnesota.....	1	0	170
<b>General language:</b>				Nebraska.....	3	27	27
California.....	3	127	103	New York.....	3	30	29
Florida.....	1	12	9	North Carolina.....	4	141	220
Missouri.....	1	10	19	North Dakota.....	7	36	42
New Jersey.....	1	14	14	Ohio.....	11	74	120
New York.....	4	61	43	Oklahoma.....	1	55	74
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>188</b>	South Dakota.....	4	17	39
<b>Greek:</b>				Utah.....	1	53	60
California.....	4	26	9	Virginia.....	8	72	128
Connecticut.....	1	16	7	West Virginia.....	8	165	203
Illinois.....	1	15	5	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>1,321</b>	<b>2,156</b>
Indiana.....	1	5	17	<b>Current history:</b>			
Maine.....	3	10	12	Kansas.....	2	21	16
Maryland.....	1	10	0	New Jersey.....	1	34	14
Massachusetts.....	8	225	65	Oregon.....	1	10	11
Michigan.....	3	36	51	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>41</b>
Minnesota.....	1	173	70	<b>Latin American history:</b>			
Missouri.....	1	1	0	Illinois.....	1	31	0
New Jersey.....	4	18	11	Kentucky.....	1	31	0
New York.....	8	76	164	Ohio.....	1	19	10
Ohio.....	1	25	27	Oklahoma.....	1	54	27
Pennsylvania.....	5	206	96	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>37</b>
Rhode Island.....	1	80	51	<b>Local history:</b>			
Washington.....	1	6	11	Arkansas.....	1	16	17
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>586</b>	California.....	9	242	209
<b>Hebrew:</b>				District of Columbia.....	1	20	28
Illinois.....	1	85	90	Indiana.....	2	29	19
Massachusetts.....	1	53	27	Missouri.....	3	15	30
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>117</b>	New Mexico.....	4	17	32
<b>Italian:</b>				Ohio.....	3	23	27
California.....	6	279	417	Oklahoma.....	1	49	31
Connecticut.....	2	92	29	Texas.....	2	31	22
Michigan.....	1	4	2	Utah.....	1	48	29
New Jersey.....	4	372	194	Washington.....	1	22	7
New York.....	7	741	359	West Virginia.....	1	14	15
Pennsylvania.....	1	7	5	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>465</b>
Rhode Island.....	1	36	15	<b>Mythology:</b>			
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,531</b>	<b>1,021</b>	Pennsylvania.....	1	10	21
<b>Norse:</b>				<b>Negro history:</b>			
Minnesota.....	8	208	337	Kentucky.....	1	16	10
North Dakota.....	8	31	58	Mississippi.....	2	16	22
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>395</b>	North Carolina.....	1	14	47
<b>Polish:</b>				<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>79</b>
Illinois.....	1	18	15	<b>Accounting:</b>			
<b>Swedish:</b>				Arizona.....	1	3	10
Illinois.....	1	29	30	District of Columbia.....	1	12	27
Minnesota.....	5	234	153	Illinois.....	3	34	130
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>183</b>	Louisiana.....	1	0	73
<b>Bible and religion:</b>				Maryland.....	1	23	70
Alabama.....	1	20	0	Massachusetts.....	3	40	45
Arkansas.....	1	2	14	Michigan.....	3	19	40
Colorado.....	1	4	24	Minnesota.....	1	12	4
Delaware.....	2	11	9	New York.....	4	178	101
Illinois.....	1	8	10	Ohio.....	1	12	7
Indiana.....	25	185	263	Pennsylvania.....	16	136	118
Iowa.....	19	222	322	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>625</b>
Kansas.....	4	25	50	<b>Advertising:</b>			
Kentucky.....	1	8	10	California.....	12	279	96
Michigan.....	1	166	222	Colorado.....	1	8	2
				Connecticut.....	2	33	2

TABLE 63.—Number of secondary students pursuing special subjects, 1928-29—Con

Subject and States	Schools reporting	Enrollment		Subject and States	Schools reporting	Enrollment	
		Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls
	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<b>Advertising—Continued</b>				<b>Machine calculation:</b>			
Indiana.....	1	5	1	California.....	17	150	645
Iowa.....	2	22	21	Connecticut.....	1	54	272
Massachusetts.....	1	13	17	Illinois.....	11	166	906
Missouri.....	5	162	95	Indiana.....	1	5	24
Nebraska.....	1	38	46	Iowa.....	1	5	31
New Jersey.....	1	2	34	Massachusetts.....	2	16	23
New York.....	6	193	86	Michigan.....	2	62	99
North Carolina.....	1	7	8	Minnesota.....	1	0	19
North Dakota.....	1	2	1	Missouri.....	1	4	3
Ohio.....	4	63	62	New York.....	6	108	389
Oregon.....	1	21	23	Pennsylvania.....	5	44	80
Texas.....	2	35	57	Utah.....	2	37	73
Washington.....	1	8	5	Virginia.....	1	2	9
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>2,573</b>
<b>Banking:</b>				<b>Multigraphing:</b>			
Arizona.....	1	3	8	Minnesota.....	1	0	18
California.....	3	68	29	<b>Secretarial work:</b>			
Connecticut.....	1	6	20	New Jersey.....	2	9	53
District of Columbia.....	1	2	8	Ohio.....	2	1	126
Iowa.....	1	20	12	Pennsylvania.....	2	4	24
Massachusetts.....	1	0	109	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>203</b>
Ohio.....	3	59	23	<b>Cafeteria management:</b>			
Rhode Island.....	1	1	4	California.....	3	0	141
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>213</b>	Indiana.....	3	4	34
<b>Business management:</b>				Massachusetts.....	1	0	7
Arkansas.....	1	14	8	New York.....	1	0	3
Colorado.....	2	42	55	Pennsylvania.....	1	0	17
Connecticut.....	2	110	4	Washington.....	2	0	17
Indiana.....	1	11	10	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>219</b>
Iowa.....	3	73	31	<b>Dyeing:</b>			
Kansas.....	1	10	7	New York.....	1	25	0
Maine.....	1	3	27	<b>Interior decorating:</b>			
Massachusetts.....	3	28	65	California.....	7	92	188
Montana.....	1	37	59	Indiana.....	1	4	7
New Jersey.....	2	75	113	Kansas.....	5	2	102
North Dakota.....	1	15	6	New Jersey.....	2	5	74
Ohio.....	3	121	62	New Mexico.....	1	0	27
Pennsylvania.....	4	36	73	New York.....	3	0	49
Rhode Island.....	1	18	29	North Carolina.....	1	7	13
South Carolina.....	1	52	0	North Dakota.....	1	0	28
Tennessee.....	1	16	2	Ohio.....	1	32	30
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>551</b>	Oklahoma.....	1	0	25
<b>Commercial art:</b>				Pennsylvania.....	5	0	117
California.....	13	233	299	West Virginia.....	1	0	9
District of Columbia.....	1	29	47	Wisconsin.....	6	0	56
Florida.....	1	87	93	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>725</b>
Indiana.....	6	93	83	<b>Laundry:</b>			
Kansas.....	1	2	2	Arkansas.....	1	0	25
Kentucky.....	3	0	89	Massachusetts.....	1	0	30
Massachusetts.....	3	35	48	Oregon.....	1	0	550
Michigan.....	30	571	1,440	Pennsylvania.....	18	0	289
Missouri.....	1	0	7	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>893</b>
Montana.....	2	0	11	<b>Millinery:</b>			
New Jersey.....	1	15	0	California.....	29	0	2,325
New York.....	20	741	1,338	Georgia.....	2	0	72
Ohio.....	2	25	9	Illinois.....	3	0	205
Texas.....	1	121	77	Indiana.....	2	0	54
Washington.....	1	19	0	Louisiana.....	1	0	350
Wisconsin.....	1	18	35	Massachusetts.....	14	0	778
Wyoming.....	1	1	8	Minnesota.....	1	0	38
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>3,636</b>	New Jersey.....	2	0	31
<b>Duplicating:</b>				New York.....	13	0	987
California.....	3	38	1	Ohio.....	3	0	195
New York.....	1	0	16				
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>17</b>				

TABLE 63.—Number of secondary students pursuing special subjects, 1928-29—Con.

Subject and States	Schools reporting	Enrollment		Subject and States	Schools reporting	Enrollment	
		Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<b>Millinery—Continued.</b>				<b>Bookbinding:</b>			
Oregon	1	0	140	California	2	111	43
Pennsylvania	4	0	284	Michigan	1	1	0
Rhode Island	3	0	355	Minnesota	1	38	16
South Carolina	1	0	106	New Hampshire	2	26	0
Utah	2	0	53	Total	6	176	59
Virginia	1	0	9	<b>Cement work:</b>			
Washington	3	0	54	Kansas	1	13	0
Total	85	0	6,009	<b>Stonework:</b>			
<b>Forestry:</b>				Indiana	1	170	0
California	1	1	17	<b>Jewelry:</b>			
New York	1	17	8	Arizona	1	40	15
Pennsylvania	6	73	0	California	5	93	97
Total	8	91	25	Colorado	2	61	31
<b>Gardening and landscape:</b>				District of Columbia	1	2	74
California	2	18	23	Indiana	2	39	53
Massachusetts	1	18	0	Michigan	1	1	6
Total	3	36	23	New York	2	9	16
<b>Horticulture and fruits:</b>				Ohio	1	10	2
Arkansas	1	20	18	Pennsylvania	1	0	106
California	8	247	33	Washington	1	14	8
Indiana	4	71	0	Total	17	269	408
Massachusetts	3	98	20	<b>Highways:</b>			
Michigan	6	58	9	North Carolina	1	15	35
Ohio	2	36	3	<b>Home decorating:</b>			
Pennsylvania	4	54	0	Minnesota	1	0	16
Virginia	1	25	0	<b>Home mechanics:</b>			
Washington	1	8	0	Connecticut	1	42	0
Total	30	617	83	Massachusetts	1	0	31
<b>Aviation:</b>				New Hampshire	1	18	0
Illinois	1	32	0	Total	3	60	31
<b>Basketry:</b>				<b>House planning:</b>			
California	1	0	88	Indiana	2	0	60
Mississippi	1	0	14	<b>Leather work:</b>			
New Jersey	1	0	10	Colorado	1	2	4
Pennsylvania	2	0	21	<b>Mechanics:</b>			
Total	5	0	133	Maryland	1	697	0
<b>Bricklaying:</b>				<b>Plastering:</b>			
Mississippi	1	11	0	New York	1	63	0
New York	1	72	0	<b>Pottery:</b>			
Nebraska	1	4	0	California	1	0	20
Ohio	1	19	0	Minnesota	1	32	175
South Carolina	1	24	0	Pennsylvania	1	0	76
Total	5	130	0	West Virginia	1	62	62
<b>Brickmaking:</b>				Total	4	94	333
Mississippi	1	14	0	<b>Plumbing:</b>			
<b>Broom making:</b>				California	2	10	0
Tennessee	1	48	0	New York	2	102	0
<b>Building trades:</b>				Ohio	1	16	0
Illinois	3	70	0	Oregon	1	136	0
<b>Clay modeling:</b>				Total	6	264	0
Colorado	2	98	187	<b>Rug weaving:</b>			
Connecticut	1	1	15	Mississippi	1	0	12
Total	3	99	202				

TABLE 63.—Number of secondary students pursuing special subjects, 1928-29—Con.

Subject and States	Schools reporting	Enrollment		Subject and States	Schools reporting	Enrollment	
		Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Shoe repairing:				Surveying—Continued.			
Massachusetts.....	1	24	0	Massachusetts.....	1	153	0
Shop management:				New York.....	2	81	0
Arkansas.....	1	27	0	Pennsylvania.....	1	6	0
California.....	2	62	0	Total.....	12	421	0
Indiana.....	1	19	0	Auditorium:			
Total.....	4	108	0	Indiana.....	1	111	309
Telegraphy:				Library:			
Minnesota.....	1	16	44	California.....	31	41	335
Textile shop:				Colorado.....	1	0	5
Georgia.....	1	21	0	Indiana.....	3	165	200
Massachusetts.....	7	261	472	Kansas.....	7	2	2
New York.....	3	203	0	Maryland.....	1	149	143
Total.....	11	485	472	Michigan.....	10	21	104
Upholstering:				Minnesota.....	3	2	25
Colorado.....	1	67	0	Montana.....	2	7	12
Oklahoma.....	1	11	0	Nebraska.....	1	49	55
Total.....	2	73	0	New York.....	1	0	575
Weaving:				Oklahoma.....	1	7	18
Illinois.....	1	0	84	Oregon.....	1	1	7
Iowa.....	2	18	3	Pennsylvania.....	3	12	136
Michigan.....	1	1	6	Washington.....	1	3	3
Minnesota.....	1	8	6	Wisconsin.....	6	270	248
Nebraska.....	2	8	13	Total.....	66	729	1,868
New York.....	2	0	174	School management:			
Total.....	9	35	286	Arkansas.....	1	7	10
Astronomy:				Indiana.....	2	3	34
California.....	3	38	151	Iowa.....	16	10	198
Colorado.....	3	71	70	Kansas.....	10	11	96
Idaho.....	1	10	4	Total.....	29	31	338
Illinois.....	3	70	23	Special methods of teaching:			
Indiana.....	2	26	12	Arkansas.....	2	4	13
Kentucky.....	1	3	0	Idaho.....	2	20	14
Maine.....	1	4	5	Iowa.....	13	11	139
Massachusetts.....	5	111	236	Total.....	17	35	166
Michigan.....	3	100	99	Ethics:			
Minnesota.....	1	24	7	Florida.....	1	6	3
New Hampshire.....	1	32	2	Idaho.....	1	0	25
New Jersey.....	1	47	60	Michigan.....	2	14	25
New York.....	1	7	1	Ohio.....	1	13	21
Ohio.....	6	126	111	Oregon.....	2	25	31
Pennsylvania.....	1	129	0	South Dakota.....	1	14	37
Utah.....	1	19	4	West Virginia.....	2	51	58
Vermont.....	2	6	4	Total.....	10	123	200
Washington.....	3	45	26	Etiquette:			
Total.....	39	868	815	Oklahoma.....	1	24	44
Bacteriology:				Oregon.....	1	0	200
California.....	1	8	8	Total.....	2	24	244
Connecticut.....	1	0	13	Character study:			
Kansas.....	1	5	7	Indiana.....	2	62	71
Pennsylvania.....	1	0	15	Newspaper:			
Total.....	4	13	43	Minnesota.....	4	105	113
Meteorology:				Story writing:			
North Dakota.....	1	13	14	Colorado.....	1	15	1
Surveying:				Architectural drawing:			
Arizona.....	1	8	0	Arkansas.....	1	17	0
California.....	3	77	0	California.....	3	468	1
District of Columbia.....	1	36	0	District of Columbia.....	1	55	1
Kentucky.....	2	43	0	Florida.....	1	9	0
Maryland.....	1	17	0	Illinois.....	5	1,563	0
				Indiana.....	3	63	11

TABLE 63.—Number of secondary students pursuing special subjects, 1928-29—Con.

Subject and States	Schools reporting	Enrollment		Subject and States	Schools reporting	Enrollment	
		Boys	Girls			Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<b>Architectural drawing—Con.</b>				<b>Photography:</b>			
Iowa.....	2	30	0	California.....	4	159	21
Kansas.....	1	22	0	Minnesota.....	1		9
Massachusetts.....	3	145	0	New York.....	1	5	0
Michigan.....	4	93	1	Total.....	6	163	30
Minnesota.....	5	106	19	<b>Picture projection:</b>			
Nebraska.....	1	19	0	California.....	1	11	0
New Jersey.....	1	70	0	<b>Sculpture:</b>			
New Mexico.....	1	21	3	California.....	1	4	9
New York.....	8	515	0	<b>Foreign relations:</b>			
North Carolina.....	1	14	0	Washington.....	1	6	6
Oklahoma.....	1	56	7	<b>First aid:</b>			
Oregon.....	1	69	0	Minnesota.....	1	127	147
Tennessee.....	1	17	0	New Jersey.....	17	1,181	1,531
Washington.....	1	17	0	Total.....	18	1,308	1,678
Wisconsin.....	1	12	19	<b>Lip reading:</b>			
Total.....	45	3,380	62	Illinois.....	3	16	32
<b>Art study:</b>							
Massachusetts.....	7	261	472				
Pennsylvania.....	3	27	46				
Total.....	10	288	518				



CHAPTER XXV  
STATISTICS OF PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND  
ACADEMIES, 1927-28

---

Statistics of 2,448 private high schools and academies for the school year 1927-28 are contained in this report. The principal items tabulated are: Instructors; pupils; graduates; volumes in libraries; value of grounds, buildings, and contents; student enrollments by subject; and data in detail for each school having 100 or more secondary pupils.

Reports were received from 2,350 schools in 1926 and from 2,448 in 1928. These schools reported 18,025 instructors and 248,076 secondary pupils in 1926, and 20,333 instructors and 269,249 secondary pupils in 1928. The number of pupils graduated increased from 40,715 to 46,189 during this 2-year period. No material change is noted in the percentage distribution of pupils among the four high-school years since 1926, although changes have taken place since 1920 and earlier years. In 1920, 36.1 per cent of the enrollment were in the first year, and 16.6 per cent in the fourth year. In 1928, 31.5 per cent were in the first year, and 19.6 per cent in the fourth year. This reduction in the proportion of pupils in the first year, and the increase in the fourth year indicate better conditions concerning promotions, and an increase in the holding power of the schools. Expansion of the junior-college idea may also be a factor, since 11,200 pupils were registered for work beyond the fourth high-school year.

While the number of schools reporting has increased but 200, or 8.9 per cent over the number reporting in 1915, the number of secondary pupils enrolled has increased 73.6 per cent, the number in the fourth year increased 88.7 per cent, and the number of graduates increased 107.3 per cent. This indicates the tendency to larger schools, rather than more schools. The number of colored pupils of secondary grade is smaller for 1928 than for 1920, or for any year since 1920, although it represents an increase of 30 per cent over 1915.

Military drill was given to 15,006 boys in 1926, and to 16,528 in 1928. The greatest number of boys in military drill in schools of this type was reported for 1918, when 31,532 boys received military training.

Practically all of these private schools are organized on the regular 4-year basis, and only a very few reported either junior or senior departments or divisions. No attempt is made, therefore, to compile statistics for reorganized schools or to report them separately from other schools.

TABLE 1.—Review of statistics of private high schools and academies, 1890 to 1928

Items	1890	1895	1900	1905	1910	1915	1920	1926	1928
Schools reporting.....	1, 632	2, 180	1, 978	1, 627	1, 781	2, 248	2, 093	2, 350	2, 448
Instructors:									
Men.....	3, 272	3, 991	4, 275	4, 065	4, 512	5, 776	5, 698	6, 929	7, 866
Women.....	3, 937	4, 568	5, 842	5, 785	6, 634	8, 250	9, 248	11, 096	12, 467
Total.....	7, 209	8, 569	10, 117	9, 850	11, 146	14, 026	14, 946	18, 025	20, 333
Secondary students:									
Boys.....	47, 534	57, 354	55, 734	51, 778	55, 474	73, 208	84, 222	114, 617	128, 596
Girls.....	47, 397	60, 993	55, 063	55, 429	61, 926	81, 836	99, 931	133, 459	140, 653
Total.....	94, 931	118, 347	110, 797	107, 207	117, 400	155, 044	184, 153	248, 076	269, 249
Colored students, included above:									
Boys.....		1, 110	990	1, 013	1, 408	2, 222	3, 185	3, 104	2, 595
Girls.....		2, 233	1, 400	1, 761	2, 480	4, 816	6, 341	7, 157	5, 707
Total.....		3, 343	2, 390	2, 774	3, 888	6, 538	9, 526	10, 261	8, 302
Graduates:									
Boys.....		6, 052	6, 226	6, 268	6, 876	10, 419	10, 590	18, 208	21, 047
Girls.....		5, 908	5, 990	6, 601	7, 533	11, 866	13, 576	22, 507	25, 142
Total.....		8, 070	11, 960	12, 216	14, 409	22, 285	24, 166	40, 715	46, 189
Military drill:									
Schools having it.....						113	205	105	116
Students in it.....		6, 237	8, 900	8, 919		8, 836	24, 056	15, 006	16, 528
Schools:									
For boys only.....				327	348	451	385	416	467
For girls only.....				508	511	799	728	812	908
Coeducational.....				792	922	998	980	1, 122	1, 173
Enrollment in:									
Boys' schools.....				23, 780	26, 838	39, 543	47, 925	63, 050	74, 954
Girls' schools.....				27, 438	28, 317	46, 945	55, 658	76, 323	78, 775
Coeducational schools.....				55, 989	62, 245	68, 556	80, 570	108, 703	115, 520
Secondary teachers to a school.....	4.4	3.9		6.1	6.3	6.2	7.1	7.7	8.3
Secondary students to a school.....	58.2	54.0	56.0	65.9	65.9	70.0	88.0	105.6	110.0
Secondary students to a teacher.....	13.2	14.0	10.9	10.8	10.6	11.1	12.3	13.8	13.2
Libraries:									
Schools reporting.....		1, 361	1, 372	1, 381	1, 222	1, 577	1, 801	2, 209	2, 245
Volumes (in thousands).....	961	1, 498	1, 700	2, 360	1, 976	2, 817	3, 622	4, 920	5, 771
Average number of volumes per school.....		1, 101	1, 264	1, 709	1, 617	1, 786	2, 011	2, 227	2, 570

TABLE 2.—Distribution of students in private high schools and academies, 1907-1928<sup>1</sup>

	1907	1910	1915	1920	1926	1928
Unclassified students:						
Boys.....				4, 724	4, 334	3, 435
Girls.....				6, 048	6, 291	5, 004
Total.....				10, 772	10, 625	8, 439
Students in first year:						
Boys.....	11, 008	17, 880	23, 745	27, 499	34, 641	39, 639
Girls.....	10, 848	19, 895	26, 921	33, 409	38, 769	42, 547
Total.....	21, 856	37, 775	50, 666	61, 358	73, 410	82, 186
Per cent.....	33.1	35.2	34.4	36.1	32.2	31.5
Students in second year:						
Boys.....	9, 223	13, 851	18, 622	21, 265	27, 833	32, 636
Girls.....	8, 387	15, 285	20, 474	24, 384	31, 368	35, 649
Total.....	17, 610	29, 136	39, 096	45, 649	59, 201	68, 275
Per cent.....	26.6	27.1	26.6	26.8	26.0	26.2

<sup>1</sup> No data collected prior to 1907.<sup>2</sup> Per cent of students classified as first, second, third, and fourth year students.

TABLE 2.—Distribution of students in private high schools and academies, 1907—1928—Continued

	1907	1910	1915	1920	1926	1928
Students in third year:						
Boys.....	7,787	10,812	14,227	16,355	23,030	28,362
Girls.....	7,060	11,881	15,997	18,850	26,611	30,846
Total.....	14,837	22,693	30,224	35,205	49,641	59,208
Per cent.....	22.4	21.2	20.6	20.5	21.8	22.7
Students in fourth year:						
Boys.....	6,141	8,251	12,721	12,489	21,226	24,534
Girls.....	5,825	9,423	14,387	15,700	24,382	26,607
Total.....	11,966	17,674	27,108	28,189	45,608	51,141
Per cent.....	18.0	16.5	18.4	16.6	20.0	19.6
Students above fourth year:						
Boys.....				1,440	3,553	4,535
Girls.....				1,540	6,018	6,665
Total.....				2,980	9,571	11,200

<sup>1</sup> Per cent of students classified as first, second, third, and fourth year students.

TABLE 3.—Review of statistics of private high schools and academies for 5-year periods, 1895-1928, as to denominational control

Denominations	1895	1900	1905	1910	1915	1920	1926	1928
Baptist:								
Schools.....	109	96	74	74	105	107	92	68
Students.....	7,424	7,173	6,460	6,963	7,439	10,903	10,566	7,145
Congregational:								
Schools.....	56	51	41	45	31	29	20	16
Students.....	2,882	2,671	2,402	2,322	2,231	2,348	1,575	1,265
Episcopal:								
Schools.....	119	98	91	71	99	91	97	82
Students.....	5,552	5,145	5,400	4,788	6,389	7,761	8,288	7,310
Friends:								
Schools.....	57	55	40	48	36	28	26	23
Students.....	3,851	3,428	3,526	2,243	2,444	2,324	2,783	2,571
Latter Day Saints:								
Schools.....					18	12	2	2
Students.....					4,765	3,959	1,564	1,337
Lutheran:								
Schools.....	36	32	28	42	57	47	35	26
Students.....	1,908	2,032	1,819	3,339	3,881	4,005	3,649	3,016
Methodist:								
Schools.....	60	65	60	67	77	71	64	71
Students.....	5,958	5,522	6,328	6,007	6,506	7,902	9,009	8,411
Methodist Episcopal South:								
Schools.....	51	38	36	25	33	21	19	10
Students.....	3,871	2,863	3,035	2,281	3,044	2,200	1,773	983
Presbyterian:								
Schools.....	102	93	68	67	65	64	65	60
Students.....	4,654	4,574	3,511	3,570	3,734	5,267	5,768	5,405
Roman Catholic:								
Schools.....	280	361	389	630	975	976	1,196	1,345
Students.....	12,777	15,879	20,150	30,124	56,182	76,054	131,436	158,612
Seventh Day Adventist:								
Schools.....					20	22	31	35
Students.....					1,834	1,992	2,979	3,159
Other denominations:								
Schools.....	40	56	50	84	70	58	57	52
Students.....	3,564	4,344	6,575	9,490	5,380	5,305	6,251	5,623
Total denominational:								
Schools.....	910	945	883	1,143	1,586	1,527	1,703	1,789
Students.....	52,441	53,624	59,256	71,147	103,829	130,019	185,641	204,787
Nonsectarian:								
Schools.....	1,270	1,033	744	638	662	566	647	659
Students.....	65,906	57,173	47,951	46,253	51,215	54,134	62,435	75,662

TABLE 4.—Classification of private high schools and academies, instructors, and secondary students according to religious influence or control, 1927-28<sup>1</sup>

Religious denomination	Schools	Secondary instructors		Enrollment by years											
		Men	Women	Unclassified		In first year		In second year		In third year		In fourth year		Above fourth year	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Baptist.....	68	256	218	91	103	870	995	776	869	712	790	840	709	100	270
Brethren.....	3	9	9	0	0	25	23	22	11	19	15	26	26	12	12
Christian Catholic Apostolic.....	1	6	34	0	0	34	41	34	49	22	27	16	13	14	29
Christian Reformed.....	2	16	3	0	4	74	112	51	52	48	52	13	11	0	0
Christian Science.....	2	3	8	1	1	8	13	9	10	2	4	2	6	0	0
Church of Christ.....	4	13	11	3	17	35	30	26	23	26	33	27	29	129	173
Church of New Jerusalem.....	3	17	5	0	0	25	5	16	7	18	12	10	14	0	19
Congregational.....	15	41	83	4	31	123	199	102	195	92	178	70	172	13	86
Disciples of Christ.....	4	10	12	18	8	46	60	29	54	28	40	11	30	9	14
Episcopal.....	82	435	384	180	134	1,162	603	1,172	672	1,070	663	697	625	15	117
Evangelical Free Church.....	1	4	2	0	0	2	2	1	2	4	4	1	2	20	13
Friends.....	23	135	126	4	4	326	302	330	311	353	275	297	313	24	32
Holiness.....	3	8	7	7	26	19	33	16	17	10	16	13	19	18	23
Jewish.....	1	9	3	0	0	80	61	71	47	49	32	45	19	0	0
Latter Day Saints.....	2	35	21	0	0	5	3	38	17	361	386	179	197	76	75
Lutheran.....	26	148	58	37	48	469	264	391	243	368	257	375	196	288	80
Mennonite.....	4	13	7	0	0	31	56	34	51	16	15	18	24	21	31
Methodist Episcopal.....	71	271	379	319	385	821	1,105	799	909	794	958	766	1,027	454	74
Methodist Episcopal South.....	10	42	23	9	15	192	84	120	77	132	83	119	80	8	14
Moravian.....	2	11	10	0	0	14	15	11	17	7	13	8	81	0	0
Nazarene.....	5	12	11	0	3	47	45	48	39	23	37	24	43	88	130
Presbyterian.....	60	156	250	54	75	669	970	519	789	465	659	408	545	72	180
Reformed Church.....	9	84	21	21	166	53	53	253	71	261	187	187	43	2	0
Roman Catholic.....	1,345	2,773	7,063	446	2,796	23,768	28,268	17,852	23,429	13,946	18,580	11,243	15,683	1,412	1,139
Schwenkfelder.....	1	9	0	0	0	23	0	10	0	28	0	66	0	3	0

Seventh Day Adventist.....	35	131	161	24	48	436	462	368	430	274	386	227	375	55	74
Swedish Evangelical Mission Covenant.....	2	13	7	13	12	45	50	33	56	42	49	41	49	10	74
Unitarian.....	2	5	8	3	1	21	18	15	10	15	16	12	7	0	0
United Brethren.....	2	5	4	0	0	7	9	7	8	7	5	2	2	4	5
Universalist.....	1	6	5	0	0	8	15	13	10	11	11	24	16	0	0
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,789</b>	<b>4,676</b>	<b>8,925</b>	<b>1,234</b>	<b>3,717</b>	<b>29,551</b>	<b>33,886</b>	<b>23,166</b>	<b>28,495</b>	<b>19,253</b>	<b>23,638</b>	<b>15,967</b>	<b>20,356</b>	<b>2,850</b>	<b>2,664</b>

1 Includes only the schools which report this item.

TABLE 5.—Private high schools and academies—Schools, instructors, students, military drill, and property, 1927-28

State	Schools reporting	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Elementary instructors		Elementary pupils		Students in military drill	Bound volumes in libraries	Value of buildings and grounds (thousands of dollars)	Value of scientific apparatus, furniture, etc. (thousands of dollars)	Permanent endowment funds (thousands of dollars)	Schools maintaining boarding departments
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	Boys	Girls						
<b>1</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>
Continental United States.....	2,448	7,866	12,467	128,596	140,653	1,126	8,001	124,811	148,000	10,528	5,770,992	515,361	45,111	75,376	1,246
Alabama.....	45	112	173	1,542	2,135	7	108	2,046	2,482	218	84,792	5,576	414	1,081	23
Arizona.....	7	22	29	122	219	1	35	485	582	79	14,829	474	79	43	4
Arkansas.....	22	51	84	655	912	7	41	661	822	34	48,796	2,557	295	17	7
California.....	133	429	797	5,954	7,575	45	637	4,530	6,752	786	288,705	20,331	2,135	1,795	175
Colorado.....	17	37	84	678	935	7	74	985	1,375	25	54,317	1,775	195	75	9
Connecticut.....	53	346	337	3,933	3,640	45	125	838	1,224	70	154,440	17,831	1,651	6,714	33
Delaware.....	7	26	46	344	245	1	30	697	843	8,420	1,066	1,066	137	254	3
District of Columbia.....	27	85	168	1,302	1,530	12	108	968	1,655	40	58,686	5,841	208	170	14
Florida.....	23	43	93	550	764	39	144	1,144	1,666	1,098	30,847	4,706	266	76	17
Georgia.....	35	117	166	1,533	1,902	6	92	1,661	2,940	706	61,010	3,726	429	72	25
Idaho.....	12	17	56	244	418	3	24	380	597	22,468	22,468	1,278	79	3,986	8
Illinois.....	123	641	763	10,538	11,481	37	470	5,126	5,971	627	443,406	45,001	3,495	3,986	55
Indiana.....	46	186	167	3,124	2,303	20	108	2,543	2,419	1,155	151,076	19,788	3,205	532	21
Iowa.....	115	115	426	2,427	4,018	16	408	6,040	6,660	478	201,192	8,902	813	931	45
Kansas.....	46	129	194	1,688	2,472	7	69	1,121	1,156	88,509	88,509	7,221	583	182	22
Kentucky.....	90	136	290	2,280	3,942	45	190	2,684	3,419	125	137,015	9,548	720	1,051	44
Louisiana.....	56	113	182	1,909	2,133	36	220	4,011	5,416	144	85,796	7,160	514	690	27
Maine.....	46	119	153	2,074	2,147	0	49	993	1,052	65	147,628	4,815	578	1,571	20
Maryland.....	47	171	211	2,032	1,972	23	124	1,568	1,888	284	305,956	9,607	1,251	1,228	29
Massachusetts.....	106	435	711	5,955	7,418	45	512	7,807	9,613	284	305,956	23,901	2,301	13,313	60
Michigan.....	98	154	456	4,638	6,369	21	530	13,782	14,567	1,848	180,794	32,804	1,848	81	10
Minnesota.....	60	172	344	4,374	5,000	3	125	2,009	2,379	1,105	178,017	10,924	1,003	897	24
Mississippi.....	29	74	95	1,063	971	17	60	1,798	1,097	411	34,200	4,106	3,307	251	19
Missouri.....	74	253	344	3,903	4,626	20	209	2,338	3,282	539	14,257	14,257	1,699	210	32
Montana.....	12	16	49	414	709	0	25	531	731	.....	23,800	1,251	1,109	210	6

Nebraska.....	37	27	141	658	1,588	6	104	1,975	2,108	66,141	4,126	574	135	26
New Hampshire.....	26	131	99	2,243	1,037	23	34	626	636	111,155	6,345	427	7,145	17
New Jersey.....	80	422	438	6,363	4,157	46	324	4,692	5,036	149,163	21,485	1,393	1,390	32
New Mexico.....	18	21	57	427	555	11	48	1,181	1,292	32,308	2,633	216	15	14
New York.....	250	1,024	1,554	15,346	16,619	174	1,222	14,981	17,723	713,681	64,652	5,414	12,080	101
North Carolina.....	48	155	194	1,837	2,812	10	87	1,207	1,739	85,820	8,498	877	581	46
North Dakota.....	16	25	60	301	738	2	43	674	796	20,269	1,578	107	5,050	15
Ohio.....	100	281	647	7,251	8,128	28	346	6,960	7,503	233,594	19,980	2,140	5,382	28
Oklahoma.....	38	48	124	673	845	12	107	1,490	1,892	56,042	3,142	192	95	14
Oregon.....	22	83	235	591	1,114	2	50	803	811	26,794	1,452	150	95	13
Pennsylvania.....	165	568	979	12,218	10,286	63	675	12,347	13,296	409,602	52,945	3,131	7,087	67
Rhode Island.....	18	98	93	1,283	1,192	10	68	958	870	41,835	4,064	682	289	9
South Carolina.....	22	52	95	783	1,961	4	75	822	1,204	39,357	3,752	276	588	18
South Dakota.....	13	23	67	310	611	0	38	663	1,088	36,389	1,647	150	390	10
Tennessee.....	43	171	135	2,817	1,667	11	65	878	1,228	98,190	6,412	346	1,077	34
Texas.....	68	197	330	2,137	2,780	25	179	2,075	3,329	190,264	15,974	1,560	420	54
Utah.....	8	45	73	708	969	0	10	59	333	28,645	2,053	225	20	5
Vermont.....	16	49	96	877	1,151	1	43	726	846	29,130	2,405	301	1,196	13
Virginia.....	51	271	186	3,910	1,874	11	112	1,490	1,628	77,685	7,515	712	1,149	37
Washington.....	32	71	133	1,145	1,648	13	99	1,461	1,963	80,206	6,291	451	233	17
West Virginia.....	13	35	54	462	597	4	45	532	691	30,227	1,840	251	271	5
Wisconsin.....	43	164	265	2,927	3,469	6	53	1,364	1,568	164,366	11,614	1,047	1,655	27
Wyoming.....	2	6	4	25	29	0	8	101	115	5,500	1,160	25	2	2
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>														
Hawaii.....	8	75	69	1,032	636	3	49	601	630	34,200	5,802	228	12,001	7
Philippine Islands.....	39	250	151	6,231	3,384	99	150	2,960	3,219	85,495	4,381	983	106	26
Porto Rico.....	9	17	50	203	588	3	49	250	811	8,571	1,459	117	251	7

TABLE 6.—Graduates from high schools having a course of four years and number of graduates continuing their education, 1927-28

State	Graduates in 1928						Graduates in 1927						Total students continuing their education				
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Total number			To college			Going to other institutions			Boys	Girls	Total	
					Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls				Total
<b>Continental United States</b> .....	1,968	21,047	25,142	46,189	2,056	19,916	22,986	42,902	11,460	7,513	18,973	1,538	5,595	7,133	12,998	13,108	26,106
Alabama.....	40	252	414	666	39	268	348	616	152	147	299	27	78	105	179	225	404
Arizona.....	5	8	20	28	4	12	28	40	10	9	19	1	7	8	8	16	27
Arkansas.....	20	103	175	278	18	90	156	246	57	68	125	16	39	55	73	107	180
California.....	105	904	1,557	2,461	109	804	1,412	2,216	458	558	1,016	49	420	469	507	978	1,483
Colorado.....	14	77	153	230	14	112	164	276	48	50	98	3	25	28	51	75	126
Connecticut.....	42	734	618	1,352	45	637	643	1,280	497	197	694	34	172	206	531	369	900
Delaware.....	6	68	45	113	6	65	37	102	33	14	47	12	13	25	45	27	72
District of Columbia.....	24	204	260	464	23	208	252	460	113	89	202	27	66	93	140	155	285
Florida.....	16	93	122	215	18	89	136	225	51	60	111	28	47	75	79	107	186
Georgia.....	30	333	642	975	32	273	280	553	137	103	240	25	72	97	162	175	337
Idaho.....	12	47	75	122	11	34	88	122	18	29	47	2	21	23	20	50	70
Illinois.....	112	1,676	1,957	3,633	110	1,384	1,737	3,121	808	508	1,316	156	449	605	964	957	1,921
Indiana.....	36	481	433	914	37	367	397	854	308	89	397	19	77	96	327	166	493
Iowa.....	100	468	748	1,216	94	370	737	1,127	128	108	236	9	166	175	137	334	471
Kansas.....	41	272	452	724	39	286	421	707	125	133	258	17	87	104	142	220	362
Kentucky.....	69	331	623	954	66	226	517	743	104	199	303	23	129	152	127	328	455
Louisiana.....	51	251	399	650	45	243	314	557	119	90	209	30	112	142	149	202	351
Maine.....	44	414	414	828	42	411	402	813	165	81	246	73	129	202	238	210	448
Maryland.....	41	380	340	720	45	353	315	668	192	101	293	26	110	136	218	211	429
Massachusetts.....	83	1,134	1,422	2,556	84	1,193	1,339	2,532	865	425	1,290	67	360	427	932	785	1,717
Michigan.....	80	758	1,120	1,878	81	689	922	1,611	325	304	629	63	200	263	398	504	892
Minnesota.....	53	429	865	1,294	55	482	738	1,220	150	248	398	30	200	240	180	448	628
Mississippi.....	28	207	194	401	27	237	183	420	142	63	205	10	20	30	152	83	235
Missouri.....	63	673	761	1,434	61	732	719	1,451	342	223	565	46	87	133	368	310	608
Montana.....	12	66	121	187	12	65	138	203	27	54	81	5	29	34	32	83	115



PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES

1101

Nebraska.....	27	107	283	390	30	88	300	388	23	63	86	7	43	50	30	106	136
New Hampshire.....	24	528	106	634	23	525	190	715	422	60	472	31	56	87	453	106	559
New Jersey.....	59	1,110	644	1,754	61	1,123	626	1,749	717	176	893	129	255	384	846	431	1,277
New Mexico.....	12	65	88	153	12	65	85	150	26	13	39	3	19	22	29	32	61
New York.....	108	2,361	2,675	5,086	207	2,234	2,410	4,644	1,442	998	2,440	192	629	821	1,634	1,027	3,261
North Carolina.....	45	267	517	784	42	265	451	716	150	197	347	24	75	99	174	272	446
North Dakota.....	11	35	118	153	12	31	88	119	13	14	39	1	18	19	14	44	58
Ohio.....	85	964	1,370	2,324	86	877	1,251	2,128	383	296	679	71	316	387	454	612	1,086
Oklahoma.....	23	86	161	247	29	63	118	181	34	45	79	9	19	28	64	64	107
Oregon.....	19	98	194	292	13	87	176	263	60	62	112	6	58	64	56	120	176
Pennsylvania.....	147	2,205	2,060	4,265	142	2,037	2,182	4,219	1,206	591	1,797	127	439	566	1,333	1,030	2,363
Rhode Island.....	16	236	203	439	16	229	185	414	71	42	113	11	71	82	82	113	196
South Carolina.....	22	133	180	313	20	165	171	336	102	76	178	22	16	38	124	92	216
South Dakota.....	13	74	122	196	13	79	112	191	30	21	51	3	23	26	33	44	77
Tennessee.....	28	479	331	810	38	522	312	834	373	151	524	14	48	62	387	199	586
Texas.....	57	389	509	898	53	327	397	724	203	158	361	19	78	97	222	226	458
Utah.....	6	26	51	76	6	21	78	99	9	46	55	1	10	11	10	56	66
Vermont.....	16	175	227	402	15	176	226	402	81	48	129	20	52	72	101	100	201
Virginia.....	49	583	376	959	46	586	314	900	357	116	473	11	43	54	368	159	527
Washington.....	28	132	312	444	28	145	246	391	69	92	161	11	90	101	80	182	262
West Virginia.....	11	85	102	187	11	81	88	169	40	34	74	8	21	29	48	65	103
Wisconsin.....	33	530	572	1,102	36	436	560	995	282	201	483	20	94	114	302	295	697
Wyoming.....	2	7	11	18	2	4	8	12	3	1	4	0	7	7	3	8	11
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																	
Hawaii.....	8	91	283	374	7	93	40	133	4	20	24	203	88	291	207	108	315
Philippine Islands.....	25	917	381	1,298	24	699	170	739	216	82	298	1,037	480	1,517	1,243	562	1,805
Puerto Rico.....	9	32	93	125	7	19	36	56	2	13	15	.38	73	111	40	86	126

TABLE 7.—Classification, by years of students enrolled in private high schools and academies, 1927-28

State	Unclassified		In first year		In second year		In third year		In fourth year		Above fourth year	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	3,435	5,004	39,639	42,547	32,620	35,649	28,362	30,846	24,534	26,607	4,535	6,665
Alabama.....	22	42	446	537	419	570	366	535	289	451	70	99
Arizona.....	22	7	25	59	22	47	27	62	26	44		
Arkansas.....	3	6	211	273	164	221	155	208	122	204	173	233
California.....	225	334	1,812	2,178	1,499	1,896	1,215	1,668	1,203	1,499	111	315
Colorado.....	61	48	219	261	173	233	116	193	109	200		
Connecticut.....	77	244	1,227	956	994	916	830	825	805	699	126	123
Delaware.....	8	15	116	72	80	75	70	35	70	48	3	
District of Columbia.....	20	107	456	378	314	340	295	427	217	278		104
Florida.....	28	84	201	211	135	167	100	148	86	154	41	26
Georgia.....	26	25	431	580	349	509	358	455	369	333	15	156
Idaho.....	1	10	86	125	63	97	47	109	47	77	34	49
Illinois.....	24	450	3,465	3,728	2,737	3,057	2,337	2,331	1,975	1,917	533	263
Indiana.....	19	47	1,004	741	840	604	703	459	558	452	84	333
Iowa.....	25	95	759	1,189	624	1,067	649	875	470	792	112	79
Kansas.....	37	60	534	725	442	649	382	565	293	473	206	317
Kentucky.....	49	127	817	1,307	605	998	447	733	362	677	53	100
Louisiana.....	1	76	662	636	533	546	405	479	308	390		62
Maine.....	61	61	563	630	492	557	457	459	501	440	47	12
Maryland.....	124	6	550	632	408	533	497	419	393	382	10	274
Massachusetts.....	89	212	1,426	1,941	1,417	1,807	1,678	1,801	1,445	1,657	31	375
Michigan.....	207	219	1,506	2,142	1,222	1,686	942	1,269	761	1,053	174	51
Minnesota.....	40	110	1,460	1,492	1,144	1,275	958	1,086	772	1,037	31	36
Mississippi.....	15	14	356	273	265	247	239	222	208	215	31	172
Missouri.....	3	138	1,152	1,502	1,058	1,172	953	1,003	737	811	363	54
Montana.....		4	142	231	117	181	89	168	66	125		
Nebraska.....	44	89	231	457	171	409	106	341	104	292	52	252
New Hampshire.....	118	32	494	320	553	241	513	260	565	184	12	36
New Jersey.....	47	232	1,827	1,273	1,725	1,051	1,435	866	1,329	735	119	32
New Mexico.....	4	15	158	204	114	132	83	108	68	96		
New York.....	260	597	5,155	5,080	3,969	4,163	3,203	3,783	2,759	2,996	110	465
North Carolina.....	61	65	558	817	456	752	413	619	349	559	88	339
North Dakota.....		8	131	267	87	170	46	162	37	131		5
Ohio.....	991	270	2,238	2,822	1,696	2,046	1,347	1,607	979	1,383	100	19
Oklahoma.....	21	22	241	322	179	261	147	169	85	171	28	9
Oregon.....	4	7	197	329	158	295	138	258	94	225	4	6
Pennsylvania.....	261	573	3,757	2,930	3,064	2,578	2,619	2,187	2,517	2,018	298	442
Rhode Island.....	3	4	421	361	329	311	294	286	246	230	6	2
South Carolina.....	35	42	188	272	219	236	190	209	151	202	70	97
South Dakota.....	2	12	102	181	76	148	64	151	66	119	19	82
Tennessee.....	70	90	801	481	726	410	682	376	538	340	156	253
Texas.....	71	168	676	839	539	635	403	580	448	558	650	602
Utah.....	2	1	46	117	66	135	389	472	205	264	76	102
Vermont.....	43	24	273	367	169	254	191	269	201	237	112	47
Virginia.....	187	137	1,037	500	991	419	906	409	789	409	38	216
Washington.....			453	531	286	473	264	349	142	295	103	226
West Virginia.....		20	130	168	95	143	141	140	96	126	58	
Wisconsin.....	24	55	889	1,101	779	935	668	706	567	612	189	
Wyoming.....			10	11	3	2	5	5	7	11		
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Hawaii.....	43	11	303	195	260	181	238	137	188	112		
Philippine Islands.....	204	195	1,837	1,067	1,514	839	1,500	772	1,176	511	2,072	345
Porto Rico.....	45	90	75	140	16	105	35	104	32	99	69	112

TABLE 8.—Classification of private high schools and academies according to sex of students and enrollments in 4-year schools, 1927-28

State	Schools for boys only		Schools for girls only		Coeducational schools		Schools with teacher-training courses		Four-year schools reporting	Secondary students			
	Schools	Students	Schools	Students	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools		Pupils in such courses	Boys	Girls	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental United States.....	467	74,954	808	78,775	1,173	53,642	61,878	463	4,017	2,276	124,512	134,876	259,388
Alabama.....	0	605	13	825	26	937	1,310	12	142	42	1,483	2,111	3,594
Arizona.....	1	22	5	53	5	100	166	1	103	6	84	172	256
Arkansas.....	1	22	2	166	20	655	746	5	100	21	651	903	1,554
California.....	41	4,101	56	5,015	36	1,853	1,640	18	84	126	5,865	7,458	13,323
Colorado.....	2	174	4	268	11	504	607	2	6	17	678	935	1,613
Connecticut.....	20	2,614	11	2,621	11	1,319	1,019	9	145	46	3,408	3,341	6,749
Delaware.....	2	193	4	83	4	151	162	0	0	6	343	399	742
District of Columbia.....	4	599	17	1,298	6	703	262	2	4	26	1,302	1,515	2,817
Florida.....	5	211	5	239	13	339	525	3	13	21	549	746	1,335
Georgia.....	6	913	8	968	21	620	934	12	183	33	1,511	1,859	3,370
Idaho.....	1	30	2	126	9	214	292	1	1	12	244	418	662
Illinois.....	29	7,767	52	8,348	42	2,771	3,133	31	530	119	10,508	11,468	21,976
Indiana.....	10	396	18	1,564	18	726	739	6	29	39	2,797	2,150	4,947
Iowa.....	3	391	16	1,399	96	2,036	2,629	18	61	108	2,397	3,969	6,266
Kansas.....	3	170	10	665	33	1,518	1,807	8	28	42	1,604	2,366	3,970
Kentucky.....	6	923	27	1,950	47	1,357	1,892	12	132	75	2,248	3,764	6,012
Louisiana.....	14	1,688	26	1,660	16	221	473	12	116	55	1,909	2,114	4,026
Maine.....	5	451	6	342	35	623	1,805	7	71	45	2,074	2,135	4,209
Maryland.....	16	1,688	17	1,458	14	344	514	6	18	45	2,026	1,960	3,986
Massachusetts.....	26	3,779	57	5,720	23	2,176	1,698	21	189	95	5,623	6,457	12,080
Michigan.....	8	1,226	16	1,884	74	3,412	4,485	30	169	91	4,454	5,934	10,388
Minnesota.....	10	2,122	33	1,927	33	2,252	3,073	34	38	56	4,321	4,947	9,268
Mississippi.....	9	787	7	430	13	296	541	6	41	29	1,083	971	2,054
Missouri.....	17	3,297	31	3,804	26	606	822	6	33	66	3,802	4,514	8,316
Montana.....	2	321	5	568	6	93	141	3	13	12	344	709	1,123

TABLE 8.—Classification of private high schools and academies according to sex of students and enrollments in 4-year schools, 1927-28—Continued

State	Schools for boys only		Schools for girls only		Coeducational schools			Schools with teacher-training courses		Four-year schools reporting	Secondary students		
	Schools	Students	Schools	Students	Schools	Boys	Girls	Schools	Pupils in such courses		Boys	Girls	Total
Nebraska.....	2	118	8	575	38	1,719	2	237	9	73	1,827	2,791	4,618
New Hampshire.....	6	4,420	7	372	13	823	4	665	12	158	627	1,552	2,179
New Jersey.....	25	4,377	7	1,818	13	372	4	65	4	65	2,243	1,004	3,247
New Mexico.....	4	242	28	1,986	27	1,986	19	101	19	101	6,200	3,751	9,951
New York.....	66	11,469	6	325	8	185	5	54	5	54	14,425	517	14,942
North Carolina.....	2	118	107	12,274	77	3,877	4	345	44	322	14,669	15,873	30,542
North Dakota.....	1	56	8	575	38	1,719	2	237	9	73	1,827	2,791	4,618
Ohio.....	11	2,470	31	4,133	15	301	3	682	15	15	13	649	15,080
Oklahoma.....	3	140	7	203	58	4,781	3	995	15	79	7,147	7,943	15,080
Oregon.....	4	376	7	676	28	533	6	17	6	17	33	395	1,327
Pennsylvania.....	30	7,511	60	5,192	11	215	4	438	4	24	591	1,114	1,705
Rhode Island.....	7	1,235	10	1,125	75	4,707	5	094	21	77	12,146	10,054	22,200
South Carolina.....	2	271	4	133	16	512	4	67	2	8	1,263	1,096	2,359
South Dakota.....	10	1,590	2	116	11	310	5	495	4	93	783	861	1,644
Tennessee.....	14	1,422	8	550	25	1,227	1	147	12	134	2,774	1,042	3,816
Texas.....	14	1,422	24	1,725	30	715	1	055	10	289	2,098	2,515	4,613
Utah.....	4	272	4	272	4	708	7	717	6	6	138	406	543
Vermont.....	1	70	3	194	12	807	1	18	1	18	16	877	1,051
Virginia.....	20	3,050	14	1,010	17	860	6	864	6	58	3,624	1,874	5,498
Washington.....	6	912	17	1,302	9	233	4	346	4	14	1,145	1,589	2,734
West Virginia.....	2	304	4	355	7	158	1	242	1	3	462	523	985
Wisconsin.....	8	1,492	12	1,672	23	1,435	1	158	10	158	2,841	3,309	6,150
Wyoming.....	1	15	1	15	1	10	1	29	1	2	25	29	54
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>													
Hawaii.....	2	642	2	260	4	390	2	376	2	8	390	376	766
Philippine Islands.....	5	20	14	1,384	20	6,211	2	2,000	2	1,435	6,051	1,796	7,847
Porto Rico.....	1	25	4	253	4	178	4	285	2	5	178	285	463

TABLE 9.—Statistics of private high schools and academies for the Negro race, 1927-28—PART I

State	Schools reporting	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Elementary instructors		Elementary pupils	
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	95	264	425	2,595	5,707	21	250	4,362	6,897
Alabama.....	13	29	65	368	851	1	48	1,122	1,437
Arkansas.....	5	10	16	96	179	2	14	228	272
District of Columbia.....	1	0	6	0	47	0	1	0	22
Florida.....	3	14	21	94	153	1	11	312	342
Georgia.....	12	33	69	236	709	3	47	1,060	1,819
Illinois.....	2	0	11	19	92	0	6	0	70
Kansas.....	2	17	9	104	109	0	2	17	10
Kentucky.....	2	2	3	0	73	0	3	8	28
Louisiana.....	4	4	14	40	117	0	8	14	201
Maryland.....	1	0	4	0	19	0	4	0	47
Mississippi.....	8	19	28	158	330	2	17	228	369
North Carolina.....	19	58	63	562	1,491	7	37	574	1,031
Oklahoma.....	1	2	2	8	15	1	9	11	17
South Carolina.....	6	16	31	198	445	3	23	335	622
Tennessee.....	4	15	13	96	171	0	5	96	107
Texas.....	8	26	39	181	503	1	14	151	190
Virginia.....	4	19	31	435	403	0	10	204	319

TABLE 9.—Statistics of private high schools and academies for the Negro race, 1927-28—PART II

State	Graduates		Number in military drill	Volumes in libraries	Value of buildings and grounds (thousands of dollars)	Value of furniture, scientific apparatus, etc., (thousands of dollars)	Permanent endowment funds (thousands of dollars)
	Boys	Girls					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States.....	388	965	167	152,554	11,440	1,164	1,243
Alabama.....	42	117	.....	20,180	1,708	170	718
Arkansas.....	19	24	34	7,933	324	30	.....
District of Columbia.....	0	3	.....	6,000	175	25	.....
Florida.....	29	27	48	3,200	496	95	61
Georgia.....	33	102	17	17,953	1,180	244	60
Illinois.....	1	24	.....	3,192	58	9	.....
Kansas.....	10	10	68	3,540	511	42	.....
Kentucky.....	0	14	.....	450	45	4	12
Louisiana.....	6	20	.....	1,380	150	5	.....
Maryland.....	0	0	.....	1,530	110	1	.....
Mississippi.....	24	63	.....	10,475	904	52	41
North Carolina.....	85	241	.....	23,567	2,703	269	155
Oklahoma.....	1	9	.....	125	26	3	8
South Carolina.....	26	69	.....	11,006	886	47	141
Tennessee.....	23	46	.....	8,400	360	30	38
Texas.....	34	94	.....	28,318	1,499	109	8
Virginia.....	55	92	.....	8,215	305	9	6

TABLE 9.—Statistics of private high schools and academies for the Negro race, 1927-28—PART III

State	Enrollment by years						4-year schools			
	Un-classified	In first year	In second year	In third year	In fourth year	Above fourth year	Schools reporting	Students <sup>1</sup>		Graduates
								Boys	Girls	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.....	388	2,411	2,056	1,902	1,545	1,602	80	2,537	5,584	1,316
Alabama.....	1	328	359	328	203	169	12	350	827	151
Arkansas.....		67	75	55	78		5	95	179	53
District of Columbia.....		17	15	12	3		1	0	47	3
Florida.....	9	50	57	61	70	37	2	93	145	47
Georgia.....	20	332	226	237	130	135	11	230	662	135
Illinois.....		38	29	22	22		2	19	92	25
Kansas.....	75	40	32	32	34	85	2	104	109	20
Kentucky.....		18	18	23	14	4	2	0	73	14
Louisiana.....	8	40	44	39	26		3	40	96	25
Maryland.....		7	5	7			1	0	19	0
Mississippi.....	19	158	113	105	93	33	8	198	330	87
North Carolina.....	15	651	589	438	360	109	18	552	1,470	319
Oklahoma.....		3	5	5	10		1	8	15	10
South Carolina.....	27	175	167	161	113	100	6	198	445	95
Tennessee.....	1	83	60	47	76	105	4	96	171	69
Texas.....	7	202	145	158	172	660	7	158	471	116
Virginia.....	206	202	117	172	141	165	4	435	403	147

<sup>1</sup> Students above fourth year not included.

Information given in Table 10 shows the number and percentage of pupils enrolled in specified high-school subjects by 5-year periods from 1890 to 1915, and for 1922 and 1928. For the years previous to 1910 the percentages are computed upon the total number of pupils enrolled in all schools reporting to the bureau regardless of whether or not they reported subject enrollments. Beginning with 1910 the percentages are based upon the number of pupils in schools reporting enrollment by subject.

Since 1900 more pupils are enrolled in English than in any other one subject. From 1900 to 1915 English enrollments were those for rhetoric and English literature. In 1922 the schedule asked for English enrollments by year of course and these were combined into a total. In 1928 the schedule asked for enrollments in English including rhetoric, composition, and literature. While the figures are not exactly comparable from one period to the other, English enrollments seem to show an upward trend from about 71 per cent of the enrollment in all schools reporting in 1900, to 94 per cent of the pupils in schools reporting subject enrollments in 1928.

Among the other languages, Latin leads as usual, and has increased from 31 per cent of the total enrollment in 1890 to 56.5 per cent in 1928. With the exception of a slight increase in the study of German, the modern foreign languages show decreases since 1922.

The percentage enrollments in mathematics, physics, chemistry, and general science show little, if any, change since 1922. There is a slight falling off in all history courses, and a decided drop in enrollments in English history. Biology shows an increase, but physiography, botany, and other sciences show decreases. Both manual training and home economics show decreases, while the social sciences show increases. Problems of American democracy appear as a high-school subject in 1928 for the first time, with an enrollment of 1,764 pupils. Community civics and general civics combined about equal the percentage reported previously for civil government as a single subject.

Tables 11 and 12 show subject enrollments by sex and the number of schools reporting each subject by States, for the United States, and for the outlying parts of the United States.

TABLE 10.—Pupils in certain studies in private high schools and academies since 1890

Studies	1880		1885		1900		1905		1910		1915		1922		1928	
	Pupils	Per cent of total	Pupils	Per cent of total	Pupils	Per cent of total	Pupils	Per cent of total	Pupils	Per cent of total	Pupils	Per cent of total	Pupils	Per cent of total	Pupils	Per cent of total
Total number pupils in schools reporting on studies.....	94,931		118,347		110,797		107,207		178,510		125,692		180,163		248,015	
Pupils in—																
Latin.....	29,733	31.3	51,056	43.1	52,089	46.9	49,819	46.5	42,954	54.7	69,090	54.9	95,461	53.0	140,129	56.5
French.....	16,174	17.0	22,933	19.4	23,289	22.8	27,057	25.8	22,510	28.7	33,615	26.7	58,619	32.6	74,108	29.9
German.....	12,870	13.6	19,020	16.1	20,465	18.5	22,405	20.9	17,850	22.7	28,074	22.3	5,725	3.2	8,934	3.6
Spanish.....									3,363	5	3,405	2.7	21,119	11.7	22,445	9.0
Greek.....	6,667	7.0	11,300	9.6	10,056	9.8	7,155	6.7	5,228	6.6	7,350	5.8	6,105	3.4	6,651	2.7
Algebra.....	35,247	37.1	54,477	46.9	54,726	49.4	53,199	49.6	45,168	57.5	66,801	53.2	83,666	46.4	113,607	45.8
Geometry.....	16,487	17.4	26,111	22.1	26,283	23.7	27,690	25.8	24,234	30.9	36,681	29.2	48,551	27.0	67,935	27.4
Trigonometry.....									4,052	5.2	5,258	4.2	5,923	3.3	8,776	3.5
General mathematics.....																
Psychology.....			6,071	5.1	7,758	7.0	5,630	5.3	3,885	6.0	4,896	3.9	4,167	2.3	19,065	7.7
Principles of teaching.....																
Rhetoric.....			34,467	29.1	37,699	34.0	42,371	39.5	40,690	51.8	37,204	29.6	2,941	1.6	2,786	1.1
English literature.....													143,833	79.8	233,520	94.2
American history.....													29,347	16.3	42,186	17.0
English history.....													12,953	7.0	9,608	3.9
Ancient history.....													41,860	23.2	51,347	20.7
Medieval and modern history.....													31,102	17.3	41,826	16.9
World history.....															6,983	2.8
Civics.....					20,368	18.4	18,273	17.0	15,775	20.1	23,444	18.7	27,977	15.5	14,287	5.8
Community civics.....																
Sociology.....																
Economics.....																
Problems in American democracy.....																
Manual training.....																
Drawing.....																
Vocal music.....																
Instrumental music.....																
Astronomy.....			7,920	6.7	7,160	6.5	5,200	4.9	3,301	4.2	2,543	2.0	2,845	1.6	3,362	1.3
Physics.....	17,460	18.4	24,048	20.3	20,090	18.9	16,652	15.7	12,922	16.5	18,372	14.8	20,857	11.6	25,831	10.4
Chemistry.....	8,162	8.6	11,883	9.8	10,347	9.3	9,434	8.8	7,367	9.4	12,485	9.9	17,348	9.6	25,336	10.2
General science.....																
Physical geography.....			21,482	18.2	22,800	20.6	19,356	18.1	13,552	17.3	19,318	15.4	12,651	7.0	5,048	2.0
Botany.....																
Zoology.....																
Biology.....																
Geology.....			8,378	7.1	6,557	5.9	4,682	4.4	2,713	3.5	4,936	3.9	2,502	1.4	4,549	1.8
Physiology.....			25,442	22.3	27,443	24.8	22,588	21.1	15,584	19.9	17,802	14.2	12,758	7.1	7,626	3.1



Hygiene and sanitation.....	2,785	3.6	5,765	4.6	12,178	6.8	10,675	4.3
Agriculture.....	5,933	7.6	13,550	10.8	4,340	2.4	2,782	1.1
Home economics.....					13,583	7.5	11,269	4.5
Foods.....							1,200	0.5
Clothing.....							4,106	1.7
Arithmetic.....					21,331	11.8	5,866	2.4
Bookkeeping.....			2,615	2.1	18,488	10.3	19,067	7.7
Shorthand.....					16,315	9.1	21,935	8.8
Typewriting.....					22,011	12.2	31,570	12.7
Commercial arithmetic.....					848	.5	9,905	3.9
Commercial law.....					1,008	.6	7,138	2.9
Commercial geography.....					684	.4	4,279	1.7
Business English.....							391	.2
Spelling.....					655	.4	902	.4
Penmanship.....					521	.3	525	.2
Mechanical drawing.....					470	.3	6,945	2.8
Public speaking.....					3,000	1.7	8,358	3.4
Music appreciation.....					783	.4	1,876	.8
Ethics.....					1,275	.7	2,896	1.2
Religious subjects.....					13,763	7.6	26,300	10.6
Physical training.....					2,534	1.4	13,689	5.5
Occupations.....							2,002	.8

1 Beginning with 1910 the percentage of pupils in each study is based upon the number in the schools reporting studies. In previous years the percentages are based upon the total number of pupils in all schools reporting.

TABLE 11.—Secondary pupils pursuing certain studies

State	Number of high schools reporting studies	Enrollment in these schools			English			Latin		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.	2,216	118,576	129,439	248,015	2,216	111,167	122,353	1,989	66,775	73,354
Alabama.....	39	1,499	2,004	3,503	39	1,458	1,917	33	774	997
Arizona.....	5	120	153	273	5	114	146	3	34	29
Arkansas.....	19	587	801	1,388	19	511	725	17	163	329
California.....	120	4,710	7,268	11,978	120	4,643	6,911	107	2,466	3,140
Colorado.....	14	478	859	1,337	14	387	759	11	231	468
Connecticut.....	50	3,522	3,591	7,113	50	3,395	3,490	49	2,042	1,772
Delaware.....	7	344	249	593	7	338	238	7	260	193
District of Columbia.....	23	1,261	1,374	2,635	23	964	1,280	23	600	855
Florida.....	19	501	665	1,166	19	456	577	14	309	310
Georgia.....	31	1,490	1,769	3,259	31	1,358	1,703	28	679	973
Idaho.....	12	244	418	662	12	236	395	10	132	182
Illinois.....	119	10,797	10,535	21,332	119	10,012	10,395	108	5,849	5,272
Indiana.....	41	2,898	2,113	5,011	41	2,783	2,019	33	1,736	1,178
Iowa.....	109	2,370	3,942	6,312	109	2,290	3,758	106	1,403	2,312
Kansas.....	44	1,637	2,408	4,045	44	1,542	2,309	36	494	941
Kentucky.....	68	1,918	3,183	5,101	68	1,797	2,934	65	1,106	1,989
Louisiana.....	45	1,591	1,721	3,312	45	1,580	1,644	25	829	695
Maine.....	42	1,884	2,037	3,921	42	1,708	1,950	37	457	651
Maryland.....	42	1,816	2,806	4,622	42	1,788	1,755	31	1,235	1,266
Massachusetts.....	103	5,743	7,161	12,904	103	5,641	6,987	90	3,931	5,456
Michigan.....	82	4,350	5,855	10,205	82	4,143	5,603	72	2,812	3,802
Minnesota.....	51	4,325	4,764	9,089	51	3,154	3,611	44	1,710	1,526
Mississippi.....	24	1,069	887	1,956	24	1,020	848	17	362	422
Missouri.....	69	3,842	4,379	8,221	69	3,775	4,360	54	2,408	3,072
Montana.....	11	412	684	1,096	11	406	669	9	291	332
Nebraska.....	32	636	1,517	2,153	32	508	1,320	30	347	828
New Hampshire.....	24	2,209	939	3,148	24	1,962	900	21	1,139	365
New Jersey.....	76	5,546	3,635	9,181	76	5,188	3,465	73	3,818	2,108
New Mexico.....	17	412	521	933	17	405	507	12	113	320
New York.....	235	14,928	14,438	29,366	235	14,669	14,207	223	11,062	10,661
North Carolina.....	46	1,808	2,793	4,601	46	1,624	2,532	44	738	1,186
North Dakota.....	16	318	737	1,055	16	292	696	13	109	236
Ohio.....	93	7,068	7,835	14,903	93	6,037	7,413	90	3,643	4,729
Oklahoma.....	34	537	796	1,333	34	511	762	32	243	426
Oregon.....	19	456	762	1,218	19	454	745	17	168	361
Pennsylvania.....	147	10,080	8,494	18,574	147	9,751	8,074	145	5,911	6,300
Rhode Island.....	17	1,162	1,194	2,356	17	1,160	1,190	16	888	517
South Carolina.....	19	727	860	1,587	19	609	707	18	242	367
South Dakota.....	13	311	621	932	13	296	597	12	172	316
Tennessee.....	36	2,170	1,538	3,708	36	2,046	1,435	32	1,100	713
Texas.....	50	1,548	2,291	3,839	50	1,346	2,173	39	382	961
Utah.....	6	106	359	465	6	100	359	6	55	187
Vermont.....	16	797	1,116	1,913	16	718	1,064	16	307	461
Virginia.....	49	3,881	1,862	5,743	49	3,691	1,832	43	1,618	1,008
Washington.....	28	1,069	1,585	2,654	28	1,020	1,509	24	510	698
West Virginia.....	12	462	523	985	12	442	513	12	185	337
Wisconsin.....	40	2,912	3,368	6,280	40	2,779	3,260	40	1,703	1,906
Wyoming.....	2	25	29	54	2	20	20	2	15	20
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>										
Hawaii.....	8	1,111	556	1,667	8	1,085	541	4	205	170
Philippine Islands.....	38	5,968	3,257	9,225	38	5,929	3,185	8	494	26
Porto Rico.....	9	204	538	742	9	145	466	3	4	51

PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES

1111

in private high schools and academies, 1927-28

French			Spanish			German			Greek			State
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1,347	31,039	43,069	782	11,873	10,572	395	6,045	2,889	170	6,271	380	Continental U. S.
21	169	369	16	161	157	1	15	.....	3	53	16	Alabama.
1	12	.....	5	34	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Arizona.
11	30	87	3	9	29	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	Arkansas.
83	547	2,243	93	1,313	1,830	24	120	141	8	164	22	California.
6	21	155	12	114	194	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Colorado.
49	2,373	2,138	16	140	167	16	175	79	10	207	35	Connecticut.
6	141	163	1	7	3	3	28	14	1	5	1	Delaware.
21	306	776	7	84	60	5	14	5	3	78	4	Dist. Col.
10	54	98	10	123	68	1	2	4	1	1	1	Florida.
22	357	710	6	194	19	4	206	72	4	15	37	Georgia.
6	7	48	6	18	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Idaho.
76	953	2,532	47	750	697	27	511	274	7	902	2	Illinois.
20	450	467	12	221	55	4	289	8	2	185	5	Indiana.
24	97	274	12	82	122	8	98	61	2	10	.....	Iowa.
12	34	96	16	147	183	4	51	81	1	11	.....	Kansas.
34	222	660	20	251	214	4	54	18	.....	.....	.....	Kentucky.
32	672	525	7	376	10	1	1	.....	2	93	.....	Louisiana.
36	796	883	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	1	6	2	Maine.
26	779	948	12	140	161	5	35	77	3	39	3	Maryland.
84	4,072	4,868	29	286	403	25	225	101	17	551	29	Massachusetts.
44	557	954	14	161	164	5	157	54	4	148	5	Michigan.
25	405	729	3	56	47	16	145	225	3	17	3	Minnesota.
8	126	163	5	208	42	.....	.....	.....	1	6	.....	Mississippi.
28	496	1,033	21	344	450	7	296	43	5	245	12	Missouri.
5	150	70	4	7	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Montana.
7	5	150	10	36	98	5	29	54	.....	.....	.....	Nebraska.
23	1,303	505	11	165	60	10	172	11	5	99	2	New Hampshire.
66	1,758	1,740	39	1,082	568	20	180	64	9	482	6	New Jersey.
1	9	.....	14	186	190	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	New Mexico.
128	5,960	8,027	75	1,457	804	64	786	571	25	1,715	57	New York.
32	424	702	8	75	28	5	33	16	3	18	6	North Carolina.
6	10	82	1	1	12	9	47	95	.....	.....	.....	North Dakota.
65	762	2,058	43	574	698	21	515	166	10	214	20	Ohio.
6	17	61	21	89	155	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Oklahoma.
8	23	262	6	24	72	3	34	.....	1	119	.....	Oregon.
120	3,301	4,179	65	975	1,070	45	1,115	218	14	177	45	Pennsylvania.
17	759	822	4	18	251	3	52	10	5	260	.....	Rhode Island.
12	144	228	3	30	7	2	17	10	1	2	6	South Carolina.
5	7	54	.....	.....	.....	4	41	44	.....	.....	.....	South Dakota.
29	377	417	12	277	89	3	3	5	4	80	3	Tennessee.
18	54	371	35	437	534	7	48	30	1	16	.....	Texas.
4	.....	64	4	15	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Utah.
16	347	451	4	9	78	.....	.....	.....	4	70	53	Vermont.
40	1,311	685	20	802	40	6	43	5	2	12	3	Virginia.
19	143	452	14	170	139	6	19	15	1	15	.....	Washington.
6	50	102	6	105	114	2	5	8	.....	.....	.....	West Virginia.
27	440	658	9	120	164	19	482	310	4	264	1	Wisconsin.
2	11	10	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	1	.....	Wyoming.
4	117	300	1	241	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Outlying parts of the U. S.
7	92	115	22	1,343	1,161	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	Hawaii.
6	11	113	9	133	424	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Philippine Islands.
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Porto Rico.

TABLE 11.—Secondary pupils pursuing certain studies in

State	General mathematics			Arithmetic, advanced			Algebra, first year			Algebra, advanced		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.	337	8,959	10,126	352	2,683	3,183	2,057	34,709	37,486	1,497	23,158	18,254
Alabama.....	9	22	167	13	82	174	37	434	505	34	361	523
Arizona.....				1	4		4	29	39	3	17	18
Arkansas.....	2	34	50	2	8	7	19	158	216	13	71	109
California.....	19	503	163	11	70	63	117	1,436	2,060	74	669	460
Colorado.....	2	5	18	1		9	13	154	224	6	19	36
Connecticut.....	10	249	151	7	59	30	48	904	806	45	829	617
Delaware.....				2	18	12	6	118	63	5	98	76
District of Columbia.....	1		29	2		9	22	356	295	21	203	276
Florida.....	5	152	76	2	25	2	17	182	193	15	108	121
Georgia.....	10	335	378	13	152	227	28	396	590	28	372	441
Idaho.....							10	80	118	4	17	16
Illinois.....	13	437	671	7	37	42	107	3,317	3,376	61	1,461	632
Indiana.....	8	361	302	4	26	98	37	813	664	16	395	193
Iowa.....	12	177	235	46	229	291	108	739	1,140	61	420	439
Kansas.....	8	101	150	3	29	39	41	439	596	16	80	88
Kentucky.....	8	200	282	13	54	146	63	657	1,004	48	336	673
Louisiana.....	7	696	148	5	63	120	32	483	468	26	275	374
Maine.....	11	142	186	6	59	46	40	456	502	37	382	289
Maryland.....	3	349	176	6	98	17	28	514	564	24	556	329
Massachusetts.....	25	1,049	963	18	122	106	84	1,553	2,124	73	1,460	1,431
Michigan.....	8	118	413	3	20	22	74	1,442	1,820	52	797	1,036
Minnesota.....	4	4	111	6	71	53	44	833	935	23	505	176
Mississippi.....	5	388	94	7	112	74	16	320	250	13	260	175
Missouri.....	3	34	212	3	68	3	58	1,189	1,433	28	669	290
Montana.....	2	76	14	5	15	42	10	64	227	5	15	42
Nebraska.....	2	33	50	4	17	22	30	179	407	18	74	171
New Hampshire.....	2	5	3	2	7	8	23	492	260	17	442	105
New Jersey.....	17	229	280	17	97	168	75	1,623	1,049	66	1,437	770
New Mexico.....	2		40				16	113	203	11	105	64
New York.....	29	700	563	22	137	138	235	5,389	4,549	171	2,919	1,972
North Carolina.....	9	212	259	22	255	388	43	518	749	42	529	660
North Dakota.....	3	58	69	6	13	48	16	162	239	3	15	32
Ohio.....	16	459	1,296	10	102	150	92	2,140	2,259	67	984	801
Oklahoma.....	5	68	51	3	29	1	33	193	280	12	75	49
Oregon.....	3	102	78	1		7	17	119	235	9	74	53
Pennsylvania.....	28	519	901	22	141	230	142	2,518	2,687	128	2,221	2,247
Rhode Island.....	4		192	2		21	16	378	302	15	340	245
South Carolina.....	5	55	109	11	68	155	17	165	226	16	207	174
South Dakota.....	1	38	46	2	25	8	13	116	167	4	23	24
Tennessee.....	6	175	205	10	101	34	36	591	399	32	1,117	592
Texas.....	6	140	246	12	91	61	44	392	636	44	304	513
Utah.....				1	1		6	34	110	4	4	39
Vermont.....	7	65	249	2	12	6	15	222	260	15	128	110
Virginia.....	11	559	257	12	134	45	47	982	522	43	1,156	328
Washington.....	1	24	21				20	435	469	13	100	47
West Virginia.....	3	17	120	1		25	11	146	157	10	77	154
Wisconsin.....	2	9	102	4	32	36	36	726	1,096	24	445	235
Wyoming.....							2	10	11	2	7	9
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Hawaii.....	2		74	1		26	8	365	153	6	312	96
Philippine Islands.....	6	101	166	29	1,211	632	37	1,747	1,018	30	1,607	821
Porto Rico.....	1		80				8	77	114	1	22	6

private high schools and academies, 1927-28—Continued

Geometry, plane			Geometry, solid			Trigonometry			Physics			State
Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1,928	28,241	29,097	655	8,926	1,671	516	7,896	870	1,191	15,476	10,355	Continental United States.
36	365	474	14	142	64	8	78	34	20	255	226	Alabama.
4	29	35	2	4	4	1	2	2	2	13	2	Arizona.
17	140	183	3	9	14	1	3	3	4	18	9	Arkansas.
108	1,187	1,461	30	356	43	33	410	29	62	624	533	California.
12	109	186	1	5	2				8	72	70	Colorado.
49	842	640	28	281	44	30	261	52	28	424	204	Connecticut.
5	77	41	5	63	1	4	59	3	5	55	9	Delaware.
23	313	312	8	178	12	9	145	2	11	165	46	District of Columbia.
14	116	156	5	25	5	2	6	8	5	48	63	Florida.
30	357	406	11	146	34	7	111	7	20	189	168	Georgia.
10	53	97	5	21	23	1		2	3	8	19	Idaho.
99	2,606	2,573	6	89	20	18	366	57	77	1,349	967	Illinois.
31	674	448	13	238	21	4	84		21	400	242	Indiana.
90	578	954	14	115	46	4	19	27	75	449	576	Iowa.
40	377	552	7	59	47	1	20		26	240	189	Kansas.
53	492	712	11	102	22	7	69	38	24	191	216	Kentucky.
30	350	478	9	220	26	4	61	8	17	224	151	Louisiana.
34	408	262	20	142	37	14	101	30	18	204	106	Maine.
30	577	522	16	282	21	15	230	21	14	348	82	Maryland.
80	1,515	1,791	32	466	73	34	547	49	40	714	407	Massachusetts.
66	963	1,302	22	246	76	14	139	36	45	722	670	Michigan.
43	791	856	12	228	59	7	106	1	26	449	172	Minnesota.
15	250	213	8	84	12	3	17	28	9	135	71	Mississippi.
52	983	1,033	17	366	38	15	269	7	29	495	377	Missouri.
11	80	128	3	44	5	1	30		5	40	62	Montana.
29	121	373	2	9	14	2	11	13	21	87	170	Nebraska.
21	465	151	13	177	17	14	189	25	13	262	21	New Hampshire.
69	1,320	724	23	663	9	28	717	35	43	877	348	New Jersey.
14	95	101	3	11	9	1	4		6	59	19	New Mexico.
217	3,832	3,970	69	788	38	69	1,356	67	158	1,967	1,539	New York.
43	412	574	11	109	100	4	48	2	19	134	143	North Carolina.
14	84	105	1	2	4	1	2	5	4	22	39	North Dakota.
88	1,334	1,503	40	548	122	25	423	47	52	948	474	Ohio.
28	116	194	4	28	26	2	15	4	12	53	93	Oklahoma.
18	122	179	2	15	12	3	36	18	10	64	69	Oregon.
140	2,195	2,113	69	1,195	244	59	1,064	119	91	1,323	713	Pennsylvania.
18	255	250	8	45	35	6	40	1	13	146	124	Rhode Island.
19	192	211	8	59	21	1	2	6	12	99	74	South Carolina.
12	71	132	2	5	1				6	32	28	South Dakota.
34	511	331	15	218	22	7	91	4	17	192	53	Tennessee.
43	339	412	18	142	105	19	109	45	29	152	217	Texas.
6	18	88	1	3	6	1		1	2	15	10	Utah.
16	134	198	9	72	21	4	38	6	7	76	32	Vermont.
45	1,196	350	25	549	59	19	455	24	24	445	44	Virginia.
25	373	386	7	50	4	4	23	2	22	148	220	Washington.
11	142	165	4	60		2	34		4	46	39	West Virginia.
37	675	766	18	263	57	8	86	7	31	473	252	Wisconsin.
2	7	9	1	4					1	5		Wyoming.
8	277	121	4	74	2	3	74	2	5	101	9	Hawaii.
33	1,507	821	4	31	44	2	57		29	1,164	514	Philippine Islands.
9	15	108				1	8	2	2	23	17	Porto Rico.

Outlying parts of the United States

TABLE 11.—Secondary pupils pursuing certain studies in

State	Chemistry			General science			Physical geography			Biology		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.	1,068	13,877	11,449	939	11,240	14,036	259	2,667	2,381	836	11,311	13,419
Alabama.....	20	195	229	22	174	269	1	17	39	22	190	238
Arizona.....	3	24	38	2	18	33	1	3	.....	1	4	10
Arkansas.....	10	61	121	13	83	113	4	61	49	8	56	69
California.....	77	834	1,067	52	447	459	10	41	56	49	523	514
Colorado.....	7	41	105	6	32	80	.....	.....	.....	3	22	23
Connecticut.....	21	317	161	19	404	309	8	105	48	17	200	473
Delaware.....	5	50	28	3	95	28	.....	.....	.....	3	3	21
District of Columbia.....	12	157	82	8	138	72	1	.....	41	9	125	74
Florida.....	4	39	45	8	98	72	1	8	.....	7	67	95
Georgia.....	18	134	247	26	307	395	5	37	60	20	203	293
Idaho.....	6	29	38	5	50	52	.....	.....	.....	5	28	40
Illinois.....	53	1,162	803	47	725	885	25	356	204	25	239	409
Indiana.....	12	302	66	6	85	41	4	130	63	7	289	63
Iowa.....	4	11	61	56	439	535	9	27	66	9	36	133
Kansas.....	10	156	205	24	335	378	7	55	69	13	88	116
Kentucky.....	26	160	227	23	204	301	12	66	172	23	179	269
Louisiana.....	20	218	192	19	222	302	8	72	111	12	121	115
Maine.....	27	334	196	31	287	291	6	56	50	21	173	206
Maryland.....	17	261	178	17	188	231	3	40	.....	12	201	294
Massachusetts.....	57	725	1,019	29	328	728	7	294	69	26	262	438
Michigan.....	37	553	699	14	234	251	6	62	67	33	483	819
Minnesota.....	33	414	309	27	234	648	4	34	33	22	254	416
Mississippi.....	11	139	85	12	275	144	3	90	.....	5	68	18
Missouri.....	25	501	223	24	206	404	2	5	8	10	131	156
Montana.....	6	47	62	8	31	133	.....	.....	.....	3	33	25
Nebraska.....	4	16	29	18	95	254	3	13	26	9	70	125
New Hampshire.....	18	356	90	7	90	54	4	61	21	10	150	49
New Jersey.....	46	807	332	38	600	830	5	37	10	33	592	333
New Mexico.....	6	52	71	9	54	100	1	4	2	3	30	12
New York.....	102	1,348	804	54	364	565	25	72	229	164	3,483	3,566
North Carolina.....	21	196	253	39	385	717	14	125	203	35	243	687
North Dakota.....	6	15	78	6	72	99	3	19	28	1	12	6
Ohio.....	60	946	760	48	1,129	1,286	9	113	127	34	577	626
Oklahoma.....	5	14	24	8	32	79	4	32	12	2	1	17
Oregon.....	10	77	100	9	48	90	3	16	46	6	31	70
Pennsylvania.....	107	1,438	894	54	880	932	12	115	44	64	821	1,181
Rhode Island.....	14	116	129	6	121	104	3	3	34	8	271	95
South Carolina.....	9	105	106	12	122	163	7	57	78	11	140	128
South Dakota.....	4	22	19	9	87	125	1	3	8	1	8	9
Tennessee.....	16	141	136	22	248	230	6	57	49	14	155	100
Texas.....	27	203	289	25	182	317	4	16	68	15	76	139
Utah.....	4	19	55	2	32	27	1	1	.....	1	.....	31
Vermont.....	11	100	79	12	121	137	3	20	51	5	63	95
Virginia.....	33	557	164	25	407	247	12	255	62	29	359	279
Washington.....	10	132	79	10	61	113	2	18	.....	3	9	58
West Virginia.....	11	92	116	3	23	18	4	32	36	4	52	30
Wisconsin.....	23	259	296	22	448	396	6	39	42	19	191	456
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Hawaii.....	5	108	9	7	293	85	.....	.....	.....	6	146	70
Philippine Islands.....	3	66	2	31	1,125	600	18	403	229	32	1,370	668
Porto Rico.....	7	13	78	3	13	54	4	57	43	5	34	65

private high schools and academies, 1927-28—Continued

Botany			Zoology			Physiology			Hygiene and sanitation			State
Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
191	1,620	2,929	55	923	1,096	311	3,453	4,173	191	3,424	7,251	Continental United States.
1	23					4	40	47	10	131	241	Alabama.
3	14	29				2	6	14	2	8	25	Arizona.
14	20	142	3	14	16	18	46	209	11	45	159	Arkansas.
1		5				2	17	27	2		16	California.
1	35	10	1	1	9	4	30	66	2	54	306	Colorado.
1		8				3		8				Connecticut.
3	24	57				2	20	21	2	10	40	Delaware.
3	5	25				4	35	88	4	56	140	District of Columbia.
20	241	598	13	161	398	29	712	411	7	303	71	Florida.
8	3	112				5	64	22				Georgia.
2	4	6				15	57	120	1	8	11	Idaho.
9	25	66	1	3	5	11	37	87	3	3	31	Illinois.
2	7	54	2	7	58	9	58	121	5	15	77	Indiana.
2	36	43	1	19		6	148	41	3	34	30	Iowa.
6	40	53	1	27		6	60	54	5	56	126	Kansas.
2		18				2	38	38	1	65	30	Kentucky.
8	247	274	4	228	230	12	81	680	13		968	Louisiana.
10	125	203	5	90	88	6	169	130	1		140	Maine.
6	39	171	1	4	6	5	36	91	4	21	62	Maryland.
2	2	27	2	2	31	4	23	34	4	97	130	Massachusetts.
3	9	44				4	32	91	4	145	84	Michigan.
						1	6	8	2	11	15	Minnesota.
10	23	107				13	37	128	1		4	Mississippi.
1		13				3	8	37	1		2	Missouri.
5	20	54	2	149	24	8	31	126	4	18	33	Montana.
	149					12	89	94	4	58	5	Nebraska.
13	51	97	5	26	52	35	917	401	23	939	1,921	New Hampshire.
2	8	13				3	10	34	4	143	271	New Jersey.
1	4	5				3	22	41				New Mexico.
9	83	81	3	35	11	13	111	147	13	17	669	New York.
4	7	7				3		46	1		14	North Carolina.
3	18	65				3	29	46				North Dakota.
11	255	219	6	139	105	12	86	105	27	510	1,062	Ohio.
3		49	2		54	3	29	59	2	35	19	Oklahoma.
1	4	5				3	29	59	4	44	83	Oregon.
1	8	17				7	77	85	3	36	60	Pennsylvania.
2	7	8	1	6	1	11	72	135	2	8	31	Rhode Island.
1	5	7				2	19	22	1	2	10	South Carolina.
1		4				8	64	34	7	485	175	South Dakota.
8	13	152	2	12	8	4	35	53	1	6	10	Tennessee.
						1	13		4	43	72	Texas.
8	66	95				7	64	39	2	18	44	Utah.
												Vermont.
												Virginia.
												Washington.
												West Virginia.
												Wisconsin.
1	132					1	1	2	2	29	19	<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>
2	18	26	2	18	28	4	55	76	6	55	145	Hawaii.
2	24	23	2	24	23				2		40	Philippine Islands.
												Porto Rico.

TABLE 11.—Secondary pupils pursuing certain studies in

State	Agriculture			Home economics			Psychology			Principles of teaching		
	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.	132	1,677	1,105	390	128	11,141	187	749	2,037	99	376	1,120
Alabama.....	6	120	75	16		539	6	33	91	8	37	127
Arizona.....				1		18						
Arkansas.....	4	66	10	8		127	7	52	49	6	56	54
California.....	4	24	6	11	3	327	10	22	51	2	7	23
Colorado.....	1	6	8	2		100						
Connecticut.....	4	78		5		166	4	2	78			
Delaware.....				2		7						
District of Columbia.....				4		39	2		34	1		3
Florida.....	1	5	10	5	7	189	3	3	11	2		6
Georgia.....	6	72	88	14	58	554	6	17	59	9	66	147
Idaho.....	2	15	6	1		23						
Illinois.....				29	1	1,221	2		17	5	2	53
Indiana.....	1	14		3		60	1		5	1		6
Iowa.....	6	31	66	22	12	317	11	45	87	1	10	7
Kansas.....	9	66	52	9		541	10	37	82	2		3
Kentucky.....	6	87	81	11		274	4	16	34	4		115
Louisiana.....	1	20		4		105	3		33	2	5	19
Maine.....	7	79	35	8		221	3	1	27	5	1	51
Maryland.....	1	4	8	8		527	1		3	1	22	
Massachusetts.....				13		466	12	13	147	1		23
Michigan.....	3	27	49	3		110	4	173	130			
Minnesota.....	1	7		9		237	1		11	1	3	
Mississippi.....	3	76	48	8		304	2	10	37	2	10	29
Missouri.....	1	9	20	10		350	3	4	39	2	3	35
Montana.....				2		33						
Nebraska.....	7	40	63	2		15	1		5	8	2	69
New Hampshire.....	3	34		5		67	1	11	2	1		8
New Jersey.....				3		22	4		27	1	41	
New Mexico.....	2	37	27	2		17	3	58	9	2	33	11
New York.....	1	8		17		369	20	17	279	2		23
North Carolina.....	8	202	148	22		718	3	3	14	3		24
North Dakota.....	8	19	85	1		8	6	16	53			
Ohio.....	3	46	37	33	38	850	4	71	27	2	5	13
Oklahoma.....	4	34	27	4		44	1	3	12			
Oregon.....				1		6						
Pennsylvania.....	3	10		19		608	12	26	188			
Rhode Island.....				2		16	2		40			
South Carolina.....	3	75		7		177	4	11	70	3	5	65
South Dakota.....	3	10	16	6		75	2		18	1	6	6
Tennessee.....	10	231	21	18	4	365	6	15	52	13	53	127
Texas.....	4	60	80	13		359	11	39	82	5	11	39
Utah.....				3		71	1	12	7	1		10
Vermont.....	1	16		3		69	1	6	6			
Virginia.....	4	45	36	9		235	2	2	18	1		8
Washington.....				4	5	83	4		60			
West Virginia.....							3	31	27			
Wisconsin.....	1	4	8	8		112	1		16	1		16
Wyoming.....												
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Hawaii.....	2	52		3		194						
Philippine Islands.....	1	26		2		26				2	9	19
Porto Rico.....	1	21		5		173	2		52			



private high schools and academies, 1927-28—Continued

Schools reporting	World history		Ancient history			Medieval and modern history			American history			State
	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
250	3,555	3,428	1,540	24,620	26,727	1,471	18,727	23,099	1,767	20,314	21,872	Continental United States.
4	56	45	32	280	356	29	229	443	28	242	358	Alabama.
2	12	10	3	23	33	2	15	23	5	22	45	Arizona.
10	106	119	10	81	115	7	41	72	16	85	108	Arkansas.
19	155	182	100	1,195	1,927	85	777	1,578	111	1,027	1,611	California.
3	14	45	6	69	132	8	73	141	12	74	132	Colorado.
8	172	27	40	608	679	36	667	642	41	534	360	Connecticut.
1	9	5	4	106	15	4	92	25	4	50	36	Delaware.
3	45	45	11	128	140	17	121	247	20	240	167	District of Columbia.
4	29	61	24	273	411	25	223	376	10	101	83	Florida.
2	10	24	6	53	86	6	46	56	10	59	106	Georgia.
6	316	17	82	2,623	2,433	80	1,729	2,013	92	1,531	1,628	Idaho.
10	37	253	15	327	375	32	615	314	31	648	474	Illinois.
5	35	48	70	562	890	78	527	833	86	519	753	Indiana.
7	67	61	25	290	449	26	240	251	36	362	504	Iowa.
7	91	48	41	448	701	48	423	762	48	205	453	Kansas.
4	72	29	16	252	273	25	391	313	29	350	320	Kentucky.
2	21	15	35	316	394	25	279	189	34	316	343	Louisiana.
3	17	70	25	370	513	22	505	209	29	415	290	Maine.
9	183	152	74	1,070	1,744	53	647	1,106	76	1,007	1,248	Maryland.
5	80	77	58	1,223	1,576	57	903	1,217	57	782	1,027	Massachusetts.
4	16	177	35	802	662	40	526	666	35	496	688	Michigan.
5	171	50	15	287	236	13	218	185	14	134	281	Minnesota.
2	14	33	49	1,120	1,103	47	881	872	42	673	623	Mississippi.
4	32	29	6	114	109	6	37	128	11	76	146	Missouri.
9	26	134	12	90	158	20	102	270	26	99	286	Montana.
4	50	16	14	371	186	12	97	106	19	389	118	Nebraska.
6	642	70	61	1,242	754	50	911	721	59	916	558	New Hampshire.
2	20	10	10	111	111	12	89	141	11	72	119	New Jersey.
25	295	507	186	3,308	2,758	136	1,362	1,862	201	2,735	2,404	New Mexico.
7	76	111	25	224	324	34	257	626	41	376	514	New York.
12	77	264	12	85	165	9	48	82	13	49	130	North Carolina.
3	14	21	20	148	212	17	82	168	21	74	134	North Dakota.
8	55	88	11	98	123	9	89	118	17	114	163	Ohio.
11	180	94	113	2,033	1,864	110	1,739	1,823	130	1,736	1,482	Oklahoma.
1	26	13	13	258	306	11	79	266	14	212	139	Oregon.
1	6	35	15	105	175	15	196	266	16	117	131	Pennsylvania.
2	7	16	9	73	127	8	45	71	11	54	112	Rhode Island.
4	54	40	22	362	223	26	319	251	30	308	250	South Carolina.
5	39	72	39	314	436	41	325	493	39	250	360	South Dakota.
2	18	22	1	25	25	3	53	6	6	23	74	Tennessee.
6	85	100	13	129	198	8	80	121	13	115	192	Texas.
4	28	64	33	594	278	38	599	355	43	735	329	Utah.
3	36	31	19	211	323	18	231	323	26	211	318	Virginia.
2	2	19	8	49	112	8	58	95	10	55	112	Vermont.
4	86	76	33	594	843	31	456	523	33	484	522	Washington.
1			1	4	4	2	9	16	2	6	4	West Virginia.
4	86	61	3	141	41	3	136	42	7	143	74	Wisconsin.
8	277	234	28	1,156	651	9	919	649	24	1,565	809	Wyoming.
			8	9	52	5	20	50	7	26	72	Outlying parts of the United States
												Hawaii.
												Philippine Islands.
												Porto Rico.



TABLE 11.—Secondary pupils pursuing certain studies in

State	English history			Civil government			Community civics			Sociology		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.	444	4,435	5,173	594	6,830	7,457	873	11,824	12,684	168	1,429	1,829
Alabama.....	5	41	90	6	28	79	26	254	317	6	29	82
Arizona.....	1	3		1	4	12	1	2	2			
Arkansas.....	1	8	5	4	33	33	10	77	90	3	19	24
California.....	29	52	357	49	584	640	51	311	905	7	221	131
Colorado.....	14	387	759	6	31	43	3	33	43	2	20	18
Connecticut.....	24	154	197	8	111	147	15	137	176	1		7
Delaware.....	3	4	25	1	7	32	1	32				
District of Columbia.....	9	66	103	7	182	56	6	129	41	1		6
Florida.....	3	8	2	5	30	11	3	33	44			
Georgia.....	9	56	196	6	54	89	17	262	194	3	25	52
Idaho.....	2	2	14	4	2	37	4	17	38	2	20	13
Illinois.....	13	358	130	42	672	782	46	968	641	7	109	74
Indiana.....	2		47	14	166	126	20	267	210	1		9
Iowa.....	2	41	8	35	213	308	42	244	401	20	63	148
Kansas.....	2	31	8	27	246	375	12	97	133	5	45	52
Kentucky.....	6	13	43	14	42	124	20	138	231	11	38	111
Louisiana.....	4	85	5	5	119	56	27	125	327			
Maine.....	10	100	84	16	107	153	22	216	232	3	40	72
Maryland.....	12	69	112	5	70	41	7	184	192	2	18	36
Massachusetts.....	36	323	612	19	181	389	24	304	387	4		30
Michigan.....	4	78	57	20	301	378	26	419	442	1	103	79
Minnesota.....	4	46	7	6	60	237	25	322	301	15	107	261
Mississippi.....	2	36	11	3	20	50	9	114	85			
Missouri.....	11	57	187	9	353	114	18	483	291	3	32	10
Montana.....	1	4	4	4	10	86	7	67	68	4	38	43
Nebraska.....	1		2	13	53	129	10	59	114	2	8	8
New Hampshire.....	9	89	29	7	105	30	2	56	5	1		7
New Jersey.....	28	455	192	19	394	379	31	920	728	3	75	43
New Mexico.....	1	3	5	9	49	98	4	38	38	2	30	2
New York.....	43	252	386	38	575	449	144	3,080	2,804	8	75	74
North Carolina.....	14	153	273	10	97	140	28	266	596	3	10	36
North Dakota.....				6	29	53	5	35	84	6	13	34
Ohio.....	14	122	103	30	284	413	40	589	678	9	58	75
Oklahoma.....	7	18	36	8	28	42	4	3	23	1	3	4
Oregon.....	3	26	43	5	5	58	11	72	105			
Pennsylvania.....	45	471	467	40	693	468	54	629	604	4	19	57
Rhode Island.....	4		50				8	97	132	3	7	34
South Carolina.....	4	21	43	5	44	32	10	68	80	2	19	35
South Dakota.....	5	25	41	8	52	91	6	51	77	3	20	9
Tennessee.....	9	74	56	10	76	59	10	85	93	1	2	8
Texas.....	15	93	130	13	70	69	18	78	186	5	9	35
Utah.....				4	14	41	1	1	1	2	10	6
Vermont.....	2	3	9	7	61	97	7	63	89	1	4	8
Virginia.....	20	520	116	20	231	148	14	169	134	1	72	19
Washington.....	2	8	20	12	174	125	11	8	179	4	8	38
West Virginia.....	3	4	49	4	22	36				1	9	8
Wisconsin.....	6	76	60	9	148	98	13	202	143	4	40	31
Wyoming.....				1		4				1	11	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Hawaii.....				2	10	81	5	250	51			
Philippine Islands.....	3	40	31	6	81	163	23	1,275	721	3	415	227
Porto Rico.....	2		26	2		84	5	15	39	1	2	

private high schools and academies, 1927-28—Continued

Economics			Problems of American democracy			Commercial law			Commercial geography			State
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
346	3,260	3,563	78	644	1,120	300	3,584	3,554	192	1,903	2,376	Continental United States.
6	40	75				4	2	36	6	14	97	Alabama.
2	6	14										Arizona.
5	47	29	2	14	5	3	18	15				Arkansas.
17	95	199	1	7	9	12	107	102	6	50	51	California.
												Colorado.
6	21	218				6	39	115	3	23	98	Connecticut.
1	5	5				1	2	4	2	50	3	Delaware.
3	15	10	1		12	2		30	1		10	District of Columbia.
1	3	4				4	16	39	1		3	Florida.
6	54	106							1		2	Georgia.
2	2	4				1		7	1	12	3	Idaho.
22	539	269	2	46		23	792	538	11	143	205	Illinois.
14	123	170				9	90	129	6	119	16	Indiana.
49	262	408				9	15	63	10	73	60	Iowa.
8	52	21	2	17	8	9	107	88	7	81	30	Kansas.
10	67	83	3	10	26	9	33	127	4	34	51	Kentucky.
1		26	1		32	1	2	4	10	105	135	Louisiana.
8	55	38	1	10	10	11	88	107	9	88	97	Maine.
1	3	4				5	43	126	5	10	83	Maryland.
6	42	53	3		158	13	78	236	5	60	135	Massachusetts.
18	270	208	3	75	22	6	204	129	6	128	154	Michigan.
17	254	283	5	22	50	14	387	138	6	51	65	Minnesota.
2	43					3	41		1	30		Mississippi.
9	153	14	2	3	9	7	232	4	2	17	3	Missouri.
4	11	40				3	16	23	3	24	35	Montana.
4	9	19				1		10	1	2	5	Nebraska.
3	34		2	15	9	3	39	37	3	27	50	New Hampshire.
10	58	109	15	130	242	13	78	219	3	17	39	New Jersey.
2	20	17										New Mexico.
24	253	190	7	23	91	28	224	173	21	187	190	New York.
5	104	234	2	8	16	2	45	11	8	58	70	North Carolina.
7	15	56	3	6	40	2	3	18	4	7	20	North Dakota.
14	125	80	3	30	8	14	129	179	7	105	145	Ohio.
4	11	18	3	26	18	2	21	4	2	15	13	Oklahoma.
2	35								1		30	Oregon.
15	120	168	9	126	186	33	401	442	10	131	212	Pennsylvania.
2		13				7	11	114	5	11	78	Rhode Island.
2	5	25				1	18		1	12	13	South Carolina.
2	19	5				1		2				South Dakota.
2	6	22				4	37	11	1	2	2	Tennessee.
10	58	63	2		46	9	71	44	4	42	21	Texas.
3	21	46	1	23	21	3	3	23	1	3	12	Utah.
5	70	22	1	11	21	7	57	59	5	62	83	Vermont.
3	45	9	3	11	43	5	85	15	1	32	4	Virginia.
												Washington.
3	19	39				3		37	3	41	34	West Virginia.
6	70	135	1	31	38	7	50	96	5	55	19	Wisconsin.
												Wyoming.
												<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>
26	1,113	529	1	136	47	4	77	17	2	41	24	Hawaii.
1		45				1	23		1	23		Philippine Islands.
						4	34	102	1	6		Porto Rico.

TABLE 11.—Secondary pupils pursuing certain studies in

State	Business English			Commercial arithmetic			Bookkeeping			Shorthand		
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States	24	239	152	503	3,895	6,010	830	7,405	11,662	862	4,781	17,154
Alabama				8	20	72	14	42	133	16	25	104
Arizona				1		1	3	23	17	3	11	30
Arkansas	1	1	4	5	32	43	8	64	36	8	29	74
California				17	83	161	47	379	617	39	74	684
Colorado				1	2	2	5	14	59	6	23	114
Connecticut				11	53	224	12	181	433	15	81	404
Delaware				2	6	52	3	9	59	3	5	70
District of Columbia				4	4	34	6	85	59	8	8	177
Florida				6	30	46	6	27	42	10	51	107
Georgia				4	24	44	6	63	5	5	32	30
Idaho				1		18	5	14	52	4	3	40
Illinois				32	350	580	50	544	1,198	61	268	2,334
Indiana				16	213	101	18	210	313	22	38	597
Iowa				14	86	94	60	309	472	49	172	498
Kansas	1	1	8	12	52	73	24	137	213	24	114	308
Kentucky				17	88	177	21	132	233	26	119	448
Louisiana				19	198	186	9	189	86	9	109	133
Maine	3	33	39	24	208	169	10	84	285	25	214	263
Maryland	1	65		7	70	109	11	78	170	10	61	272
Massachusetts	6	8	7	20	117	329	39	173	1,457	37	142	1,543
Michigan	1	3	21	7	59	125	41	496	596	40	165	652
Minnesota	1	20		7	93	68	21	348	279	24	354	741
Mississippi	1	14		7	141	34	9	144	46	8	109	55
Missouri				8	111	60	24	331	299	27	268	939
Montana				1		5	7	36	95	7	40	88
Nebraska				3	26	26	17	91	186	18	33	200
New Hampshire				9	79	109	12	88	125	10	33	115
New Jersey	1	9	5	16	178	319	21	187	387	21	158	444
New Mexico				4	18	16	6	13	35	10	19	90
New York	3	5	11	52	269	363	48	306	407	63	422	792
North Carolina				12	148	136	7	60	47	8	17	73
North Dakota				3	13	11	8	18	64	6	17	79
Ohio	1	3	36	26	230	534	42	300	704	49	160	1,504
Oklahoma	1	3	4	4	18	41	15	42	57	16	36	140
Oregon	1	69		3	25	33	8	156	43	7	54	93
Pennsylvania	1		10	44	262	661	65	1,204	1,107	63	947	1,187
Rhode Island				13	37	54	9	86	223	11	92	277
South Carolina				4	49	75	5	20	22	4	8	26
South Dakota				2	9	11	7	35	60	3	7	58
Tennessee				7	33	37	11	56	36	4	6	17
Texas				11	78	63	20	136	147	23	39	189
Utah	1	5	7	2	4	15	4	8	29	3	5	25
Vermont				9	83	156	12	76	210	10	67	241
Virginia				11	71	86	12	109	51	12	41	159
Washington				2	12	9	8	98	76	9	8	76
West Virginia				4	27	47	5	23	50	5	3	62
Wisconsin				11	186	211	20	184	342	20	101	591
Wyoming										1	3	11
<i>Gullying parts of the United States</i>												
Hawaii	2	12		4	125	39	7	165	73	4	104	155
Philippine Islands							8	129	84	7	47	29
Porto Rico				1	6	24	5	50	125	5	56	172

private high schools and academies, 1927-28—Continued

Typewriting			Vocal music			Instrumental music			Freehand drawing and art			State
Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1,024	10,092	21,478	934	15,532	49,257	973	6,146	23,705	606	5,924	20,503	Continental United States.
16	51	146	13	209	409	21	57	387	4	54	91	Alabama.
3	27	48	3	40	82	3	24	36				Arizona.
11	63	114	7	52	79	9	30	204	2	5	8	Arkansas.
54	525	1,124	52	484	3,039	58	264	1,213	52	104	1,141	California.
8	46	151	6	75	295	7	37	190	1	10	12	Colorado.
14	125	618	17	426	1,117	14	118	307	21	209	1,023	Connecticut.
3	17	74	3	37	136	3		13	3	29	46	Delaware.
11	259	186	13	297	485	13		353	10	10	140	District of Columbia.
9	81	133	6	185	259	9	87	91	1	37		Florida.
5	72	40	15	173	938	15	132	265	3	7	69	Georgia.
6	36	74	6	36	57	9	26	238	2		13	Idaho.
65	701	2,660	39	777	5,150	46	519	1,818	33	232	2,785	Illinois.
24	180	631	23	343	866	18	315	694	7	51	161	Indiana.
68	412	832	47	784	1,085	39	223	697	10	22	292	Iowa.
30	185	415	19	150	395	16	71	356	8	29	102	Kansas.
30	154	483	26	134	1,114	31	34	673	7	28	138	Kentucky.
10	202	154	8	93	266	13	21	246	7	52	354	Louisiana.
19	152	358	12	297	375	14	87	210	5	35	116	Maine.
14	93	318	16	278	1,125	14	49	388	14	58	454	Maryland.
40	233	1,632	57	453	3,836	41	167	1,572	57	762	2,734	Massachusetts.
51	508	1,153	29	541	1,353	38	309	1,028	13	122	321	Michigan.
25	839	655	16	229	1,011	23	255	656	10	29	167	Minnesota.
11	181	86	7	147	220	10	42	183	2		43	Mississippi.
32	433	1,021	22	484	1,057	20	258	472	13	33	379	Missouri.
9	67	141	7	71	285	7	49	227	3	30	26	Montana.
21	76	268	16	134	405	21	117	459	5	4	72	Nebraska.
11	65	192	5	43	153	8	78	124	1	56	92	New Hampshire.
25	254	525	30	1,253	2,115	24	193	583	38	464	1,226	New Jersey.
11	155	144	5	67	70	8	53	173				New Mexico.
71	701	1,062	100	1,240	7,681	80	491	2,319	114	1,302	4,360	New York.
9	72	97	21	204	841	27	115	486	6	3	190	North Carolina.
11	69	159	3	21	38	9	35	212				North Dakota.
60	537	1,727	52	1,032	3,701	43	344	1,285	24	326	799	Ohio.
20	107	182	13	115	244	19	74	206	6	7	69	Oklahoma.
9	155	164	6	14	242	9	25	158	1		13	Oregon.
67	1,143	1,400	84	3,181	3,824	65	494	1,723	69	1,313	1,832	Pennsylvania.
13	113	307	8	1	767	8	60	164	11	343	667	Rhode Island.
4	12	26	7	2	145	14	50	193				South Carolina.
6	35	92	3	29	62	5	12	89	1	1	10	South Dakota.
10	55	44	13	106	318	20	100	337	8	4	150	Tennessee.
28	230	243	19	123	408	33	144	625	7	11	67	Texas.
5	34	84	4	8	25	4	5	205	1		12	Utah.
11	90	275	11	191	369	11	89	321	2	54	56	Vermont.
12	145	174	16	490	743	22	136	449	8	7	96	Virginia.
17	178	250	11	29	781	16	11	306	5	34	12	Washington.
7	15	108	6	20	180	7	21	195	3		44	West Virginia.
24	206	697	19	293	1,056	28	326	667	8	47	121	Wisconsin.
1	3	11	1	11	27	1		9				Wyoming.
												<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>
7	439	182	6	258	327	3	103	40	3		164	Hawaii.
11	65	67	9	62	203	15	43	705	7	26	338	Philippine Islands.
6	56	174	2	13	49	4	15	121	8	10	40	Porto Rico.

TABLE 11.—Secondary pupils pursuing certain studies in

State	Mechanical drawing			Manual training			Public speaking			Religious subjects		
	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.	239	4,841	2,104	132	3,469	332	132	2,869	5,489	294	11,561	14,739
Alabama.....	2	24	1	6	150	44	1	1	7	9	348	246
Arizona.....	1	7	2							1	10	26
Arkansas.....	1	6		3	26		1	10	19	8	151	171
California.....	22	184	73	7	79	33	9	32	201	15	494	567
Colorado.....	1	25	1	1	6		2	43	71	1	21	34
Connecticut.....	12	195	144	5	200	4	2	85		1	1	1
Delaware.....	4	24	37	1	5							
District of Columbia.....	15	343	4	1	22	17	3	6	17	3	29	118
Florida.....				3	25					3	53	70
Georgia.....	3	9	1	5	63	1	2	78	40	5	249	474
Idaho.....				1	43		2		21	1		28
Illinois.....	11	237		5	91	51	5	152	395	16	927	517
Indiana.....	5	146		2	107		3	108	92	4	53	117
Iowa.....	2	9	88	1	7					10	443	301
Kansas.....	4	54	12	5	379	18	3	18	33	4	52	156
Kentucky.....	2	3	25	2	46		1	23	32	6	154	215
Louisiana.....	4	13	55							3	93	98
Maine.....	4	60		5	142		1		13	2	31	74
Maryland.....	5	173	10	2	20	38	3	126	23	4	429	146
Massachusetts.....	9	314	305	5	136	4	5	6	288	9	439	574
Michigan.....	4	41	10	3	60		6	101	213	10	424	546
Minnesota.....	4	25	15	2	33		2	41	49	5	295	551
Mississippi.....				3	45	1				6	51	294
Missouri.....	5	69	9	3	49	81	4	97	940	6	314	359
Montana.....										1	15	25
Nebraska.....	1		9	2	9		4	30	25	3	112	119
New Hampshire.....	4	92		2	14		1	223		1	138	
New Jersey.....	14	165	87	1	4		6	462	291	13	608	698
New Mexico.....	2	15	3	2	20					2	16	14
New York.....	22	408	197	11	209	11	18	137	959	23	1,558	2,134
North Carolina.....	3	26	2	7	200	5	2	95	35	14	492	535
North Dakota.....	1	11	9							1	8	40
Ohio.....	22	1,047	12	13	443		8	67	695	14	625	1,759
Oklahoma.....	2	23		2	8		2	15		3	83	66
Oregon.....	2	50					2	56	13	3	16	143
Pennsylvania.....	21	601	232	4	45	12	12	714	579	23	1,121	1,288
Rhode Island.....	5	120	292	1	43					3	20	148
South Carolina.....	1	9		2	43					4	112	170
South Dakota.....	2	12		1		10	1		8	1	18	24
Tennessee.....	4	54	3	3	46		2		25	8	144	317
Texas.....	1	12		3	65		2	2	85	9	315	107
Utah.....	1	17		1	51		3	7	45	3	96	170
Vermont.....	2	22	4				2	85	121	3	56	135
Virginia.....	1	10	15	3	414	2	1		12	10	273	374
Washington.....	1	20					4	13	68	6	100	200
West Virginia.....							2	10	13	4	67	188
Wisconsin.....	7	157	448	3	115		5	26	61	10	507	402
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Hawaii.....	3	126	1	3	226		1	17		2	77	16
Philippine Islands.....												
Porto Rico.....				1	10							

private high schools and academies, 1927-28—Continued

Physical training			Musical studies			Clothing			Foods			State
Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	Schools re- porting	Boys	Girls	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
127	4, 443	9, 246	63	549	1, 327	135	25	4, 081	59	21	990	Continental United States.
5	8	180	2	3	90	3		116	2		111	Alabama.
			1	3	3	1		13				Arizona.
			2	19	16	1		4				Arkansas.
8	202	326	6	24	103	10		318	2		13	California.
			1	32	46							Colorado.
4		511	4	115	7	3		95				Connecticut.
3	23	74	1		5	2		15	1		8	Delaware.
1		23				1		20				District of Columbia.
						4		89	1		23	Florida.
												Georgia.
3	268	541	1	155		8		214	1		18	Idaho.
2		195										Illinois.
5	377	183	3	1	179	2		65	1		23	Indiana.
			2	5	9	5		92	2		17	Iowa.
												Kansas.
1		115				4		204	2	1	54	Kentucky.
2		143				1		10				Louisiana.
3	52	90							1	4	8	Maine.
2	26	203				2		177				Maryland.
6	317	535	7	101	206	11		709	5		147	Massachusetts.
3	120	361	2	5	9	4		63	2		14	Michigan.
4	24	544	2	7	45	6	25	237	3	1	32	Minnesota.
1	41	42				1		23	1		14	Mississippi.
4		1, 033	1		60	4		95	4		79	Missouri.
1		98				2		46				Montana.
1	10		1	3	10	3		75				Nebraska.
1	46	28				3		114	3		27	New Hampshire.
12	474	963	2		77	5		137	4		74	New Jersey.
1		14	1		14							New Mexico.
15	982	521	8	24	70	8		134	5	1	84	New York.
			4	5	24	3		63	1	5		North Carolina.
1	16	17				4		53	3		34	North Dakota.
9	53	903				5		285				Ohio.
2	3	22	1	3	1	1		7				Oklahoma.
												Oregon.
13	871	773	6	35	304	5		87	4		64	Pennsylvania.
2	150	406				1		5	1		10	Rhode Island.
						2		67				South Carolina.
2	11	61	1	5		2		18	1		6	South Dakota.
3	20	93	1	2	14	1		22	1		22	Tennessee.
												Texas.
3	75	160	1	5	8	3		70	2		24	Utah.
			1		3	1		40				Vermont.
						2		124	2		58	Virginia.
2		181	1		6	1		17	1		5	Washington.
			2		17	4		37	3	9	21	West Virginia.
1	42	42										Wisconsin.
1	232	165	1		1	6		115				
												Outlying parts of the United States
1		101				2		144				Hawaii.
2		105	1		16	3		249				Philippine Islands.
1		20										Porto Rico.

TABLE 12.—Students in private high schools and academies enrolled in miscellaneous subjects, by States, 1927-28

Subjects and States	Schools	Boys	Girls	Subjects and States	Schools	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Hebrew: Pennsylvania.....	1	11	0	Logic—Continued.			
Italian:				New York.....	2	0	34
California.....	1	8	0	Texas.....	1	5	0
Connecticut.....	2	1	7	Washington.....	1	0	29
Illinois.....	1	0	7	Mythology:			
Massachusetts.....	3	0	24	Connecticut.....	2	0	31
New Hampshire.....	1	0	8	New Jersey.....	1	0	16
New York.....	4	0	35	New York.....	2	0	14
Ohio.....	1	0	5	Pennsylvania.....	2	0	24
Pennsylvania.....	3	0	16	Rhode Island.....	1	35	0
Virginia.....	1	0	20	West Virginia.....	1	0	17
Norse:				Philosophy:			
Iowa.....	1	12	14	California.....	1	1	0
Minnesota.....	4	40	51	Massachusetts.....	1	0	7
North Dakota.....	2	18	56	New Hampshire.....	1	0	8
Washington.....	1	4	11	New York.....	2	0	36
Wisconsin.....	1	7	5	Rhode Island.....	1	0	9
Polish:				Texas.....	1	7	0
New Jersey.....	2	140	60	West Virginia.....	1	0	14
Pennsylvania.....	2	281	0	Greek drama: Connecticut.....	1	0	8
Swedish:				Geography:			
Illinois.....	1	21	13	Mississippi.....	1	16	0
Minnesota.....	2	53	44	New Jersey.....	1	0	10
Nebraska.....	1	10	6	Ohio.....	1	3	7
Astronomy:				History of painting: Connecticut.....	1	0	35
California.....	1	5	0	History of sculpture: Connecticut.....	1	0	26
Connecticut.....	2	9	48	Local history:			
Florida.....	1	4	7	California.....	1	0	7
Illinois.....	1	11	0	New Mexico.....	3	13	20
Iowa.....	1	7	5	Negro history:			
Louisiana.....	1	1	6	Alabama.....	1	1	18
Massachusetts.....	2	27	39	Georgia.....	1	8	9
Minnesota.....	1	16	18	Mississippi.....	2	13	24
Mississippi.....	1	0	15	North Carolina.....	1	10	0
New Hampshire.....	1	0	9	Tennessee.....	1	9	3
New York.....	3	11	22	Texas.....	1	5	13
Ohio.....	1	8	12	Virginia.....	1	0	35
Pennsylvania.....	1	14	0	Polish history:			
Rhode Island.....	2	0	29	Pennsylvania.....	1	20	0
Tennessee.....	1	0	6	Wisconsin.....	1	20	0
Virginia.....	1	0	2	Polish geography: Pennsylvania.....	1	19	0
West Virginia.....	1	0	31	Polish literature: Wisconsin.....	1	52	0
Geology:				Advertising:			
California.....	1	1	0	Massachusetts.....	1	0	8
Connecticut.....	1	0	9	New Jersey.....	1	9	0
Georgia.....	1	11	42	Accounting:			
Massachusetts.....	1	0	18	Massachusetts.....	1	5	11
New Hampshire.....	1	0	9	New Jersey.....	1	8	0
New Jersey.....	1	29	24	Architecture:			
New York.....	4	9	35	California.....	1	0	22
Ohio.....	2	10	9	Connecticut.....	1	0	26
Oklahoma.....	1	1	0	Massachusetts.....	1	13	0
Pennsylvania.....	1	12	3	New York.....	2	0	24
Rhode Island.....	2	0	26	Pennsylvania.....	1	3	0
Utah.....	1	0	6	Banking:			
West Virginia.....	1	11	3	Massachusetts.....	1	0	106
Ethics:				Wisconsin.....	1	4	4
California.....	3	0	159	Commerce and industry:			
District of Columbia.....	1	0	20	Massachusetts.....	1	10	0
Florida.....	1	4	7	New Hampshire.....	2	9	9
Georgia.....	3	3	75	New Jersey.....	1	9	0
Kentucky.....	1	8	18	New York.....	1	14	0
Maryland.....	1	61	0	Journalism:			
Massachusetts.....	1	370	0	Arkansas.....	1	10	5
Michigan.....	5	80	487	Illinois.....	1	10	0
Minnesota.....	2	22	453	Salesmanship:			
Montana.....	1	0	9	Connecticut.....	1	12	47
Nebraska.....	5	48	140	Michigan.....	1	21	17
New Hampshire.....	1	0	8	New Jersey.....	2	14	0
New York.....	3	108	180	New York.....	1	14	0
Ohio.....	1	0	348	Telegraphy: North Carolina.....	1	14	4
Pennsylvania.....	1	7	7	Auto mechanics:			
Rhode Island.....	2	167	7	Arkansas.....	1	29	0
Logic:				Illinois.....	1	7	0
Massachusetts.....	1	0	7	Kansas.....	1	15	0
Michigan.....	1	0	17				
Missouri.....	1	0	23				
Montana.....	1	0	14				



TABLE 12.—Students in private high schools and academies enrolled in miscellaneous subjects, by States, 1927-28—Continued

Subjects and States	Schools	Boys	Girls	Subjects and States	Schools	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Electricity:				Cafeteria management: Illi-			
Arkansas.....	1	24	0	nois.....	1	0	8
Illinois.....	2	40	0	Dancing:			
Kansas.....	1	8	0	California.....	2	0	27
Ohio.....	1	19	0	Illinois.....	1	3	7
Forge: New Hampshire.....	1	7	0	New York.....	1	0	46
Horticulture:				Tennessee.....	1	0	65
California.....	1	2	0	Utah.....	1	0	35
South Dakota.....	1	6	5	Washington.....	1	0	50
Metal: Ohio.....	1	62	0	Design:			
Machine calculating:				California.....	1	0	18
Connecticut.....	1	2	28	District of Columbia.....	1	0	4
Massachusetts.....	1	0	132	Kansas.....	1	0	38
Plumbing:				Massachusetts.....	2	0	7
Illinois.....	1	4	0	New York.....	3	42	131
Kansas.....	1	9	0	Ohio.....	1	0	20
Printing:				Rhode Island.....	1	0	23
Arkansas.....	1	13	12	First aid:			
Connecticut.....	1	40	0	California.....	1	12	17
Florida.....	1	43	0	Louisiana.....	1	0	73
Illinois.....	1	8	0	Michigan.....	2	0	21
Iowa.....	1	4	1	Mississippi.....	1	0	15
Kansas.....	1	6	0	Montana.....	1	7	8
Massachusetts.....	1	8	0	Home management:			
New York.....	3	24	10	District of Columbia.....	12	0	35
North Carolina.....	1	12	0	Kansas.....	2	0	23
Ohio.....	2	86	0	Massachusetts.....	2	0	20
South Carolina.....	1	8	0	Missouri.....	1	0	6
South Dakota.....	1	4	2	New Jersey.....	1	0	9
Texas.....	1	3	0	New York.....	3	0	33
Washington.....	1	5	1	Pennsylvania.....	2	0	26
Wisconsin.....	1	18	0	Rhode Island.....	1	0	9
Poultry raising: Connecticut.....	1	6	1	Wisconsin.....	1	0	4
Shoe repairing: Kansas.....	1	9	0	Home nursing:			
Surveying: Pennsylvania.....	1	13	0	Illinois.....	1	5	11
Watch repairing: Ohio.....	1	22	0	Kansas.....	2	0	23
Woodwork:				Massachusetts.....	2	0	21
Alabama.....	1	21	0	Mississippi.....	1	0	15
California.....	2	15	3	New Jersey.....	1	0	9
Connecticut.....	1	8	0	New Mexico.....	1	0	34
Idaho.....	1	9	0	New York.....	3	17	36
Illinois.....	1	29	0	North Carolina.....	1	0	41
Iowa.....	1	5	0	Pennsylvania.....	2	0	12
Kansas.....	1	11	0	Washington.....	1	10	28
Kentucky.....	1	3	0	Interior decorating:			
Michigan.....	2	26	0	California.....	2	0	20
New Hampshire.....	1	9	0	Massachusetts.....	1	0	5
New York.....	4	16	10	Minnesota.....	1	0	1
North Dakota.....	1	4	0	Missouri.....	2	0	19
Ohio.....	5	387	4	New Jersey.....	4	0	50
Pennsylvania.....	1	49	0	New York.....	3	0	20
South Carolina.....	1	3	0	Bacteriology:			
Washington.....	2	26	0	Kansas.....	1	1	8
Library:				Massachusetts.....	1	0	1
California.....	1	5	10	Institutional management:			
New York.....	1	0	5	Massachusetts.....	1	0	30
South Dakota.....	1	4	12	Jewelry: Massachusetts.....	1	0	10
Vermont.....	1	0	9	Social work: New York.....	1	0	31
Penmanship.....	23	287	238	Theology: Georgia.....	1	7	0
Penmanship and spelling.....	3	19	30	Chinese: Hawaii.....	1	13	4
Review.....	43	276	404	Hawaiian: Hawaii.....	1	0	20
Spelling.....	24	532	370	Japanese: Hawaii.....	1	19	8
Arts and crafts:				Philosophy: Philippine Is-			
California.....	1	0	8	lands.....	1	41	49
Connecticut.....	1	0	17	Oriental history: Philippine			
Illinois.....	2	19	3	Islands.....	5	539	305
Kansas.....	1	0	5	Philippine history: Philip-			
Massachusetts.....	7	0	204	pine Islands.....	11	1,108	477
Missouri.....	2	0	10	Porto Rican history: Porto			
Montana.....	1	0	7	Rico.....	1	0	14
New York.....	7	11	103	Journalism: Hawaii.....	2	14	17
Pennsylvania.....	1	0	4	Multigraph: Hawaii.....	1	14	0
Utah.....	1	0	5	Home management:			
Virginia.....	1	0	30	Hawaii.....	1	0	20
Wisconsin.....	1	0	26	Philippine Islands.....	2	0	127
				Home nursing: Hawaii.....	2	0	12

TABLE 12.—*Students in private high schools and academies enrolled in miscellaneous subjects, by States, 1927-28—Continued*

Subjects and States	Schools	Boys	Girls	Subjects and States	Schools	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
<b>Occupations:</b>				<b>Occupations—Continued.</b>			
Alabama.....	1	43	37	Montana.....	1	3	5
Arkansas.....	4	29	30	New Jersey.....	1		58
California.....	2	69	65	New York.....	3	25	47
Colorado.....	2	16	23	North Carolina.....	1	85	39
Florida.....	2	24	26	North Dakota.....	4	18	81
Illinois.....	3	183	28	Ohio.....	2	29	23
Indiana.....	3	23	143	Pennsylvania.....	2	33	11
Iowa.....	1	42	124	South Carolina.....	1	2	6
Kansas.....	1	29	4	Tennessee.....	1	12	18
Kentucky.....	3	15	12	Utah.....	1	12	4
Louisiana.....	1	10		Virginia.....	1		12
Massachusetts.....	1		97	Washington.....	2	44	50
Mississippi.....	1		75	West Virginia.....	1	42	42
Missouri.....	4	63	44	Wisconsin.....	1	49	

TABLE 13.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1927-28

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	File-mentary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors			Secondary students		Graduates, 1928		Number in military drill	Permanent endowment funds (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
1*	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>ALABAMA</b>															
Birmingham	Louie Compton Seminary	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	0	126	0	28			2,000	
Do.	Simpson School	M. E. So.	No.	No.	4	10	0	124	55	30	10			1,085	
Boaz	John H. Sneed Seminary	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	7	10	131	170	18	38		5	1,800	
Brewton	Downing-Shalmer Institute	M. E. So.	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	101	0	37			1,504	
Enley	Downing-Howard High School	Bapt.	No.	No.	4	3	2	66	41	21	10			950	
St. Bernard	St. Bernard High School	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	0	0	143	0	23	0			12,000	
Spring Hill	Spring Hill High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	15	0	182	0	39	0			10,000	
<b>ARKANSAS</b>															
Fort Smith	St. Anne's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	42	73	7	21			3,200	
Little Rock	Mount St. Mary's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	5	0	115	0	22			1,040	
Mount Ida	Mount Ida Academy	Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	3	3	68	68	9	11			1,100	
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>															
Arlington	Southern California Junior College	S. D. A.	Yes	No.	4	5	7	122	141	16	42			5,000	
Berkeley	A to Zed High School	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	4	20	85	25	21	10			1,800	
Do.	The Anna Head School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	1	21	0	165	0	44				
Do.	St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	118	0	12				
Hollywood	Immaculate Heart College	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	10	0	128	0	17			3,281	
Lake Merritt	College of The Holy Name	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	0	17	0	132	0	19			3,000	
Lodi	Lodi Academy	S. D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	5	6	51	92	5	43			2,746	
Long Beach	St. Anthony's School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	54	100	4	17			500	
Los Angeles	Catholic Girls' High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	3	27	0	632	0	103			2,500	
Do.	Harvard School	R. F. A.	Yes	Yes	4	16	2	227	0	43	0	227		2,000	
Do.	Los Angeles Academy	S. D. A.	No.	No.	4	3	5	53	74	4	13		1	2,973	
Do.	Los Angeles Coaching School, (Inc.)	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	5	2	80	27	10	4			200	
Do.	Los Angeles Pacific Junior College	M. E.	Yes	No.	4	5	6	51	75	11	18		15	3,000	
Do.	Loyola High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	0	417	0	71	0	417		5,000	
Do.	Marlborough School	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	2	21	0	275	0	67			1,000	
Do.	St. Agnes High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	2	8	66	122	9	24			2,000	

TABLE 13.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1927-28—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1928		Number in military drill	Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>CALIFORNIA—continued</b>														
Los Angeles	Sacred Heart High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	6	0	103	0	11			1,500
Do	St. Mary's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	10	0	230	0	52			7,000
Oakland	Our Lady of Lourdes Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	0	6	0	111	0	22			350
Do	Miss Ranson and Miss Bridges School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	14	0	119	0	41			2,500
Do	St. Elizabeth's School	R. C.	No	No	4	1	7	48	112	6	16			2,006
Do	St. Francis de Sales High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	7	0	131	0	24			2,500
Palo Alto	Castilleja School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	17	17	0	139	0	41			2,050
Sacramento	Christian Brothers School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	7	0	181	0	28				3,000
Do	St. Joseph Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	0	160	0	28			1,200
San Diego	Academy of Our Lady of Peace	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	2	9	0	105	0	17			1,200
Do	St. Augustine High School	R. C.	No	No	4	8	0	167	0	22				5,000
San Francisco	Miss Burke's School	Nonsect.	No	No	4	0	10	0	122	0	30			3,000
Do	Drew School	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	10	5	457	157	6	2			525
Do	Immaculate Conception Academy	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	8	0	126	0	15			1,500
Do	Notre Dame High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	14	0	215	0	50			4,500
Do	Presentation High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	9	0	184	0	30			3,000
Do	Sacred Heart College	R. C.	No	No	4	17	0	476	0	102	0			2,800
Do	St. Bridgid's High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	16	0	109	0	23			1,000
Do	St. Ignatius High School	R. C.	No	No	4	32	0	750	0	125	0			7,200
Do	St. James High School	R. C.	No	No	4	7	0	105	0	16	0			2,800
Do	St. Paul's School	R. C.	No	No	4	3	12	0	267	0	42			2,000
Do	St. Peter's Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	7	0	130	0	31			3,000
Do	St. Rose's Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	3	11	0	189	0	50			1,000
Do	St. Vincent's High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	5	0	106	0	42			1,000
Do	Star of the Sea High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	160	0	25			2,500
San Jose	Bellarmino College Preparatory	R. C.	Yes	No	4	12	0	165	0	36	0			3,500
Do	Notre Dame High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	12	0	244	0	46			3,000
San Rafael	The Tamalpais School	R. C.	No	No	4	10	0	100	0	13	0			1,200
Santa Clara	University of Santa Clara High School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	11	0	191	0	49	0			1,350
Stockton	St. Agnes High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	13	7	25	102	8	15			2,600
Vallejo	St. Vincent's High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	1	6	72	51	16	20			

PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES

State	School Name	R. C.	No. Yes	No. No	4	2	8	124	140	18	22	3,000	
COLORADO	Denver Cathedral High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	2	8	124	140	18	22	3,000	
	Do. Regis High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	9	0	158	0	36	0	23,000	
	Do. Sacred Heart High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	9	150	0	21	36	3,225	
	Loveland Campion Academy	S. D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	5	4	45	75	9	27	1,700	
	Walsenburg St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	6	59	62	7	10	1,810	
	CONNECTICUT	Farmington Miss Porter's School	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	1	21	0	174	0	54	6,500
		Greenwich Rosemary Hall	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	2	22	0	177	0	29	2,917
		Kent Kent School	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	16	0	223	0	0	0	2,900
		Lakeville Hotchkiss School	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	30	0	310	0	60	22	5,300
		Middlebury Westover School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	5	0	19	0	150	0	33	4,000
New Haven Collegiate School		Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	14	6	193	63	66	12	1,000	
Do. Bulkeley School		Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	15	0	408	0	78	0	1,000	
Do. William Memorial Institute		Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	1	22	0	486	0	102	1,500	
Norwich Norwich Free Academy		Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	12	34	438	535	63	97	20,000	
Pomfret Pomfret School		P. E.	Yes	Yes	6	15	0	126	0	16	0	5,200	
Simsbury Ethel Walker School		Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	5	1	17	0	144	0	27	2,000	
Do. Westminister School		Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	132	0	21	0	1,500	
Sufield Suffield School		Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	11	0	150	61	26	15	3,000	
Wallingford The Choate School		Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	46	0	373	0	78	0	1,200	
Waterbury Sacred Heart High School		R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	6	0	112	0	34	5,000	
Do. St. Margaret's School		P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	109	0	28	1,000	
Do. Waterbury Catholic High School		R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	18	0	353	0	51	1,000	
Watertown Taft School		Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	5	26	0	288	0	0	0	3,000	
West Hartford Mount St. Joseph Academy		R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	19	0	221	0	57	6,076	
Windsor Loomis Institute		Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	22	3	244	37	57	0	3,300	
Whitsted Gilbert School	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	6	15	207	219	36	25	14,947		
DELAWARE	Wilmington Salesianum School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	10	0	193	0	32	0	500	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Washington Devitt Preparatory School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	174	5	54	4	2,000	
	Do. Emerson Institute	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	19	0	259	52	37	5	1,700	
	Do. Gonzaga High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	12	0	218	0	39	0	6,000	
	Do. Holton-Arms School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	1	13	0	152	0	33	3,500	
	Do. Miss Madeira's School for Girls	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	0	21	0	170	0	33	3,000	
	Do. Notre Dame Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	12	0	166	0	27	3,100	
	Do. St. John's College	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	14	0	297	0	39	0	3,700	
	Do. Washington Y. M. C. A. Preparatory School	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	11	1	182	44	6	2	---	
	FLORIDA	Miami Gesu High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	7	58	83	8	11	4,600
		St. Augustine St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	5	46	130	3	15	2,500
Tampa Sacred Heart College		R. C.	No.	No.	4	10	0	112	0	8	0	2,500	

TABLE 13.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1927-28—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1928		Number in military drill	Permanent fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
GEORGIA														
Atlanta	North Avenue Presbyterian School	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	0	15	0	300	0	39			650
Do.	Washington Seminary	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	17	0	277	0	43			2,000
Chermon	Chattahoochee High School	Bapt.	Yes	No	4	2	2	47	58	18	20		1	1,000
Gainesville	Riverside Military Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	17	0	322	0	80	0	322		1,050
Hilawassee	Hilawassee Academy	Bapt.	Yes	No	4	2	4	67	55	13	14			200
Locust Grove	Locust Grove Institute	Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	5	4	85	29	19	6	83		6,475
Rome	Darlington School for Boys	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	9	0	158	0	40	0			4,000
Savannah	Benedictine School	R. C.	No	No	4	11	0	198	0	30	0	198		3,200
HAWAII														
Honolulu	Kamehameha Boys School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	21	2	183	0	31	0	183	10,000	4,500
Do.	Kamehameha Girls School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	15	0	101	0	20			3,000
Do.	Mid-Pacific Institute	Cong.	Yes	Yes	4	14	7	109	71	25	9		750	2,000
Do.	Punahou School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	17	29	267	308	42	35	190	1,245	20,000
Do.	Sacred Heart Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	159	0	24			400
Do.	St. Louis College	R. C.	Yes	No	4	16	0	479	0	76	0			3,200
IDAHO														
Weiser	Intermountain Institute	Cong.	Yes	Yes	4	4	6	58	42	15	10		15	3,000
ILLINOIS														
Alton	Marquette High School	R. C.	No	No	4	1	10	97	154	14	15			1,940
Do.	Western Military Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	15	2	277	0	71	0			2,500
Aurora	For Valley Catholic High School	R. C.	No	No	4	5	0	122	0	0	0			700
Do.	Madonna Catholic High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	9	0	177	0	7			1,200
Belleville	Notre Dame Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	9	0	140	0	14			2,403
Bloomington	Trinity High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	3	9	118	122	18	19			1,000
Chicago	Academy of Our Lady	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	22	0	321	0	75			10,625

Do.	Academy of St. Scholastica	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	1	9	0	116	0	25			3,518
Do.	Aquinas High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	1	10	64	215	14	28			1,400
Do.	Central Y. M. C. A. Day High School	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	13	0	0	301	0	70	0			6,150
Do.	Central Y. M. C. A. Evening High School	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	40	0	0	942	0	142	0		15	6,150
Do.	Chicago Christian High School	Nonsect.	No.	No.	4	7	1	2	105	97	11	10			1,000
Do.	De Paul University Loop High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	16	2	1	248	104	45	25			15,568
Do.	Francis W. Parker School	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	9	10	10	63	94	11	30			10,058
Do.	Holy Family Academy	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	2	17	17	0	218	0	55			5,000
Do.	Holy Trinity High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	2	3	3	244	0	32	0		76	1,000
Do.	Institute High School	Jewish	No.	Yes	4	9	3	8	245	149	45	19			6,797
Do.	Josephinum High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	8	0	144	0	35			3,425
Do.	Loretto Academy (Englewood)	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	8	8	0	160	0	12			5,000
Do.	Loretto Academy (Woodlawn)	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	13	13	6	218	0	0	39			9,000
Do.	Luther Institute	Ev. Luth.	No.	Yes	4	7	6	6	96	58	13	11		1	2,000
Do.	Mercy High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	4	4	0	980	0	183			14,000
Do.	Morgan Park Military Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	13	0	0	213	0	32	0		213	700
Do.	Mount Carmel High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	32	0	0	746	0	122	0			16,000
Do.	North Park College Academy	S.W. Ev.	Yes	No.	4	4	4	4	76	90	76	90		330	6,561
Do.	Providence High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	26	0	0	656	0	83		600	3,500
Do.	Quigley Seminary	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	34	0	0	581	0	98	0		50	3,000
Do.	St. Catherine High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	2	14	0	0	406	0	56			40,000
Do.	St. Ignace High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	13	0	0	335	0	86	0		45	8,000
Do.	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	31	1	630	0	90	0			3,000
Do.	St. Patrick's Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	22	0	0	288	0	43	0			40,000
Do.	St. Philip's High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	13	0	0	425	0	54	0			8,000
Do.	St. Rita's High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	13	0	0	356	0	64	0			3,000
Do.	St. Stanislaus High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	16	1	1	403	48	45	0			6,247
Do.	Starrett School for Girls	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	0	16	0	0	153	0	47			2,500
Do.	Visitation High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	18	0	0	462	0	78			1,810
Do.	Marywood School for Girls	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	16	0	0	207	0	24			2,000
Do.	Roycemore School for Girls	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	0	11	0	136	0	0	27			3,000
Do.	Aquin High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	6	6	66	56	3	8			1,500
Do.	St. Joseph's College Academy	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	15	0	0	156	0	20	0		275	3,000
Do.	De La Salle High School	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	3	7	0	80	51	16	8			11,000
Do.	Providence High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	9	0	0	264	0	47	0			2,321
Do.	St. Francis Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	6	6	0	135	0	42		25	8,000
Do.	St. Patrick High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	22	0	0	301	0	54			1,800
Do.	Visitation High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	6	60	47	8	12			3,000
Do.	Nazareth Academy	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	0	10	0	100	0	15	0			4,900
Do.	Lake Forest Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	17	0	0	185	0	55	0			3,500
Do.	Moosheart High School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	11	17	17	191	151	32	27		8	3,000
Do.	St. Xavier Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	9	9	0	120	0	29			2,800
Do.	Academy of Our Lady	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	12	0	247	0	50	0			3,050
Do.	Spalding Institute	R. C.	No.	No.	4	8	0	0	206	0	31	0			5,000
Do.	St. Bede College	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	0	10	10	152	0	25	0			2,000
Do.	Notre Dame Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	10	0	107	107	0	31			1,525
Do.	Quincy College	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	0	17	0	163	0	29	0			2,700
Do.	Trinity High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	16	0	111	162	27	13			3,535
Do.	River Forest	R. C.	No.	No.	4	1	7	7	81	86	10	17			2,250
Do.	Rockford	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
Do.	St. Thomas High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0
Do.	St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0

TABLE 13.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1927-28—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1928		Number in military drill	Permanence fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
ILLINOIS—continued														
Springfield														
Do.														
Sterling	Sacred Heart Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	10	0	155	0	24			2,200
Do.	St. Joseph's Ursuline Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	9	0	155	0	29			3,858
Do.	Catholic Community High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	6	53	81	15	18		40	1,400
Do.	Malline Krott High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	8	0	170	0	25			2,103
Do.	North Shore Country Day School	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	8	8	61	55	10	13			1,686
Do.	Zion Preparatory College	(1)	No.	No.	4	6	6	106	110	14	13		200	3,800
INDIANA														
Cicero	Indiana Academy	S. D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	3	4	52	63	6	14			1,750
Do.	St. Joseph's College	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	13	0	212	0	48	0			14,000
Do.	Culver Military Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No.	4	57	0	696	0	149	0	696	300	15,000
Do.	Catholic Central High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	2	6	109	57	20	14			
Do.	Reitz Memorial High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	8	6	159	158	25	27			2,000
Do.	Central Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	8	0	220	0	52	0			1,620
Do.	Concordia College	Ev. Luth.	Yes	No.	4	13	0	174	0	39	0	174		11,000
Do.	St. Augustine's Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	6	0	133	0	14			1,075
Do.	St. Catherine Academy	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	6	0	135	0	16			1,200
Do.	Howe School	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	19	2	175	0	30	0	175	145	4,500
Do.	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	2	610	0	80	0			3,000
Do.	St. Agnes Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	22	8	0	160	0	29			3,560
Do.	St. John Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	177	0	35			1,500
Do.	Tudor Hall School for Girls	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	154	0	40			1,500
Do.	St. Mary's Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	115	0	32			16,781
Do.	Indiana Boys' School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	14	104	0	0	0			9,686
Do.	St. Andrew's High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	0	50	55	6	11			1,200
Do.	Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	4	4	76	77	12	16		7	1,800
IOWA														
Cedar Rapids	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	4	46	76	8	1			
Do.	St. Patrick's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	60	57	11	6			700



PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES

1133

Clinton	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	4	2	8	82	65	13	12		4,569
Council Bluffs	St. Francis Academy	R. C.	4	2	7	47	35	9	13		2,000
Davenport	Immaculate Conception Academy	R. C.	4	0	9	0	197	0	36		6,000
Des Moines	Des Moines Catholic College	R. C.	4	12	9	174	0	35	0		10,282
Do	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	4	0	9	0	205	0	32		2,000
Do	Immaculate Conception Academy	R. C.	4	0	11	0	140	0	25		3,735
Do	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	4	0	5	0	114	0	22		2,200
Fort Madison	Catholic Central High School	R. C.	4	2	8	53	72	12	5		2,188
Mason City	St. Joseph High School	R. C.	4	1	4	60	60	6	12		1,400
St. Louis	Trinity College	R. C.	4	4	0	167	0	20	0	250	3,000
KANSAS											
Atchison	Mount St. Scholastica's Academy	R. C.	4	0	9	0	119	0	26		8,000
Enterprise	Enterprise Academy	S. D. A.	4	5	4	48	56	11	14		2,800
Kansas City	Catholic High School	R. C.	4	7	4	150	250	21	28		2,000
Lawrence	Haskell Institute	Nonsect.	4	28	27	345	374	41	51	345	3,500
Lawrence	Immaculate High School	R. C.	4	0	7	81	103	22	20		2,557
Salina	Sacred Heart High School	R. C.	4	0	5	36	78	8	23		2,000
Topeka	Topeka Catholic High School	R. C.	4	2	5	57	94	8	24		3,300
Wichita	Cathedral High School	R. C.	4	7	6	120	136	21	28		2,000
Winfield	St. John's College	Ev. Luth.	4	6	0	98	17	17	2	5	6,273
KENTUCKY											
Blackey	Stuart Robinson School	Presb.	4	3	3	57	117	20	36		500
Buckhorn	Witherspoon College	Presb.	4	5	2	73	61	14	7		3,000
Covington	Notre Dame Academy	R. C.	4	0	5	0	107	0	16		3,880
Grayson	Christian Normal Institute	Nonsect.	4	2	4	67	84	15	14		3,000
Louisville	Academy of Our Lady of Mercy	R. C.	4	0	3	0	112	0	22		1,000
Do	Louisville Preparatory School	Nonsect.	4	15	0	170	199	9	3	1	831
Do	Presentation Academy	R. C.	4	0	8	0	149	0	36		2,512
Do	St. Xavier's High School	R. C.	4	23	0	545	0	65	0		8,000
Do	Ursuline Academy	R. C.	4	0	5	0	126	0	20		2,048
London	Kentucky Military Institute	Nonsect.	4	12	0	171	0	38	0		2,000
Midway	Kentucky Female Orphan School	Christian	4	0	13	0	188	0	24	600	3,000
Newport	Corpus Christi High School	R. C.	4	0	4	43	57	3	5		560
Do	St. Stephen High School	R. C.	4	0	4	49	51	7	5		770
Paducah	St. Mary's Academy	R. C.	4	0	4	25	76	4	10		1,000
Pikeville	Pikeville College	Presb.	4	6	9	86	88	13	14	150	3,000
Balyersville	Magoffin Institute	Bapt.	4	4	1	66	66	8	12	60	1,000
LOUISIANA											
Alexandria	St. Francis Xavier's High School	R. C.	4	0	5	0	117	0	26		2,600
Covington	St. Paul's College	R. C.	4	7	0	119	0	24	0		3,500
New Orleans	Holy Cross College	R. C.	4	7	0	100	0	19	0		3,000
Do	Jesuit High School	R. C.	4	23	0	517	0	56	0	525	5,834
Do	Miss McGehee's School	Nonsect.	4	0	8	0	112	0	23		1,020
Do	St. Aloysius High School	R. C.	4	10	0	200	0	26	0		1,000
† Christian Catholic Apostolic											

TABLE 13.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1927-28—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1928		Number in military drill	Permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
LOUISIANA—continued														
New Orleans	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	5	0	101	0	20			2,300
Do	St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	6	0	127	0	16			2,000
Do	St. Mary's Dominican High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	9	0	168	0	32			3,000
Shreveport	St. John's College	R. C.	No.	No.	4	7	0	115	0	5	0		150	1,500
MAINE														
Bangor	Bangor Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	8	0	152	0	30			1,000
Bethel	Gould's Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No.	4	5	7	73	78	13	11		38	2,000
Bucksport	East Maine Conference Seminary	M. E.	Yes	No.	4	5	4	100	70	13	21		42	520
Calais	Calais Academy	Nonsect	No.	Yes	4	5	5	116	169	19	29		4	300
Charleston	Higgins Classical Institute	Bapt.	Yes	No.	4	2	5	53	62	16	16		19	1,600
Foxcroft	Foxcroft Academy	Nonsect	No.	No.	4	3	7	86	111	14	15		35	558
Fryeburg	Fryeburg Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No.	4	3	4	52	52	11	13		14	600
Hebron	Hebron Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No.	4	14	0	232	0	82	0		366	4,380
Houlton	Ricker Classical Institute	Bapt.	Yes	No.	4	4	5	2	67	15	17		33	3,000
Kents Hill	Maine Wesleyan Seminary	M. E.	Yes	No.	4	6	7	99	65	27	10		322	6,500
Lincoln	Mattanewcook Academy	Nonsect	No.	No.	4	2	3	61	70	4	9			150
Mars Hill	Aroostook Central Institute	Nonsect	No.	No.	4	2	3	43	62	3	10		12	100
Pittsfield	Maine Central Institute	Bapt.	Yes	No.	4	4	4	124	108	30	14		78	500
Portland	Cheverus Classical High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	6	0	120	0	14	0			2,500
South Berwick	Berwick Academy	Nonsect	No.	No.	4	1	6	63	68	10	15		48	8,000
Waterville	Coburn Classical Institute	Bapt.	Yes	No.	4	6	5	65	40	13	14		31	4,000
Wilton	Wilton Academy	Nonsect	No.	No.	4	2	5	81	69	19	14		8	1,000
MARYLAND														
Baltimore	Calvert Hall	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	13	0	372	0	53	0			1,100
Do	Friends School	Friends	No.	Yes	4	6	7	71	108	22	24		35	7,000
Do	Gilman Country School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	22	0	155	0	22	0		40	1,650
Do	Institute of Notre Dame	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	10	0	145	0	31			3,000
Do	Mount St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	15	0	273	9	30	0			8,500

Location	School Name	No. of Schools	Yes	No.	Nonsect.	R. C.	Other	16	17	25	Total	
Do.	Roland Park Country School	4	0	4	0	0	0	19	0	0	1,100	
Do.	Seton High School	4	0	4	0	0	0	16	0	0	378	
Do.	La Salle Institute	4	0	4	0	0	0	108	0	0	739	
Cumberland	Mount St. Mary's High School	4	7	0	0	0	0	132	0	0	2,245	
Emmausburg	St. Joseph's College	4	3	0	0	0	0	104	0	0	5,950	
Do.	Mount St. Agnes	4	0	4	0	0	0	152	0	0	6,183	
Mount Washington	Jacob Tome Institute	4	8	0	0	0	0	54	8	1,000	3,000	
Fort Deposit		4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		
MASSACHUSETTS												
Andover	Abbot Academy	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,000	
Do.	Phillips Academy	4	45	0	0	0	0	639	0	316	20,000	
Asburnham	Cushing Academy	4	8	0	0	0	0	126	43	4,000	2,500	
Boston	Academy of Notre Dame	4	0	4	0	0	0	135	0	0	3,000	
Do.	Beaver Country Day School (Inc.)	4	2	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	8,000	
Do.	Boston Academy of Notre Dame	4	0	4	0	0	0	125	0	0	2,000	
Do.	Chauncy Hall School	4	7	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	5,000	
Do.	Choate School	4	0	4	0	0	0	101	0	0	5,000	
Do.	Filton High School	4	0	4	0	0	0	117	0	0	2,756	
Do.	Huntington School for Boys	4	18	0	0	0	0	229	46	0	5,000	
Do.	May School	4	1	0	0	0	0	308	0	0	2,500	
Do.	Mount St. Joseph Academy	4	0	4	0	0	0	117	0	0	1,500	
Do.	Nazareth High School	4	1	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	600	
Do.	St. Augustine's School	4	0	4	0	0	0	108	0	0	2,400	
Do.	St. Patrick's School	3	0	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	8,700	
Do.	Saints Peter and Paul's School	4	0	4	0	0	0	124	0	0	4,000	
Do.	The Winsor School	5	0	0	0	0	0	190	0	63	2,400	
Concord	Middlesex School	4	17	0	0	0	0	115	0	0	2,000	
Danvers	St. John's Preparatory School	4	22	0	0	0	0	370	65	37	8,400	
Deerfield	Deerfield Academy	4	18	0	0	0	0	187	89	0	2,000	
Dorchester	St. Margaret's School	3	0	3	0	0	0	121	0	0	8,400	
Easthampton	Williston Academy	4	15	0	0	0	0	194	49	650	4,000	
East Northfield	Northfield Seminary	4	2	0	0	0	0	485	70	960	12,216	
Franklin	Dean Academy	4	8	0	0	0	0	153	88	350	2,000	
Groton	Groton School	4	12	0	0	0	0	120	26	1,685	9,000	
Haverhill	St. James High School	4	0	4	0	0	0	175	109	0	3,500	
Holyoke	Sacred Heart High School	4	3	0	0	0	0	56	90	0	800	
Lawrence	St. Mary's High School	4	0	4	0	0	0	225	0	0	8,500	
Lowell	Academy of Notre Dame	4	0	4	0	0	0	111	0	0	2,700	
Lynn	St. Mary's High School	4	0	4	0	0	0	178	0	0	4,000	
Malden	Girls' Catholic High School	4	0	4	0	0	0	177	0	0	1,000	
Marion	Tabor Academy	4	10	0	0	0	0	135	9	150	4,000	
Mount Hermon	Mount Hermon School	4	10	0	0	0	0	479	46	1,045	18,000	
Natick	Walnut Hill School	4	25	0	0	0	0	131	0	61	1,500	
Newton	Our Lady's High School	4	0	4	0	0	0	92	15	0	3,500	
Pittsfield	Miss Hall's School	5	3	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	8,500	
Do.	St. Joseph's High School	4	0	4	0	0	0	167	30	0	1,000	
Revere	Immaculate Conception High School	4	0	4	0	0	0	64	10	13	3,000	
Sheffield	Berkshire School	4	13	0	0	0	0	134	0	0	12,800	
Somerville	St. Joseph's School	4	0	4	0	0	0	186	0	0	10,000	
Southboro	St. Mark's School	4	19	0	0	0	0	123	27	500	8,000	
South Braintree	Thayer Academy	5	10	0	0	0	0	150	24	473	3,000	

TABLE 13.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1927-28—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors			Secondary students		Graduates, 1928		Number in military drill	Permanent fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys			
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>MASSACHUSETTS—CON.</b>															
Springfield	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	26	484	418	83	80			1,500	
Waltham	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	4	5	177	166	34	29			4,615	
Walden	Dana Hall	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	11	0	11	47	326	0	53				
West Somerville	St. Clement High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	2	6	47	104	0	24				
Worcester	Assumption High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	9	0	127	0	0			12,000	
Do.	Assumption College	R. C.	Yes	No.	4	15	0	178	0	27	0		400	20,000	
Do.	St. John's High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	7	0	246	0	15	0				
Do.	Worcester Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	22	0	230	0	80	0		40	5,000	
<b>MICHIGAN</b>															
Adrian	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	115	0	42			6,000	
Bay City	St. James High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	7	77	90	16	19			3,000	
Big Rapids	Ferris Institute	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	9	4	173	76	65	42			5,000	
Detroit	Annunciation High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	7	84	113	18	34			2,000	
Do.	Cathedral Central High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	2	7	0	155	0	12			3,000	
Do.	Holy Redeemer Boys' School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	8	9	256	0	50	0			2,100	
Do.	Holy Redeemer Girls' School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	9	0	269	0	20		20	1,445	
Do.	Liggitt School	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	5	0	24	0	152	0	26			3,000	
Do.	Rosary Central High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	8	0	256	0	24	0			2,700	
Do.	St. Agnes High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	6	59	126	5	21			1,000	
Do.	St. Bernard High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	49	93	1	7			3,000	
Do.	St. Catherine's School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	2	7	149	187	16	24			2,000	
Do.	St. Charles High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	47	112	2	9			1,200	
Do.	St. Joseph's School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	0	0	149	0	20			2,965	
Do.	St. Josephat High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	56	54	9	3			3,000	
Do.	St. Leo High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	10	88	151	19	24			2,000	
Do.	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	7	73	100	11	19			600	
Do.	St. Theresa High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	8	80	145	21	20			2,100	
Do.	St. Vincent High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	5	49	80	7	15			3,848	
Do.	Seminary of the Felician Sisters	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	114	0	10			1,100	
Do.	Visitation High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	6	60	108	1	27				

Location	School Name	Religion	Yes	No	4	6	93	112	16	15	12	Total
Escanaba	St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	1,350
Flint	St. Michael's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	1	0	94	111	10	0	0	2,000
Osand Rapids	Boys' Catholic Central High School	R. C.	Yes	No	1	13	265	0	50	0	0	2,000
Do	Girls' Catholic Central High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	0	277	0	58	0	3,100
Do	Grand Rapids Christian High School	Chr. Ref.	No	No	12	3	143	197	30	45	0	1,500
Highland Park	St. Benedict's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	6	48	85	15	12	0	2,000
Holly	Adelphian Academy	R. C.	Yes	No	4	4	43	62	11	11	15	3,000
Ironwood	St. Ambrose High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	7	95	112	18	19	0	4,000
Jackson	St. John's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	8	89	80	15	12	0	1,700
Kalamazoo	St. Augustine's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	2	103	104	30	23	0	2,600
Lansing	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	5	41	69	2	10	0	1,700
Ludington	Sacred Heart High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	5	47	67	4	14	0	2,000
Mount Clemens	St. Simon's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	7	87	96	18	25	0	3,400
Mount Pleasant	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	5	43	63	8	16	0	1,000
Muskegon	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	24	0	258	41	0	0	10,000
Orchard Lake	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	4	72	81	2	11	0	1,000
Pontiac	St. Frederick's School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	71	94	15	18	0	2,374
Port Huron	St. Stephen's Academy	R. C.	Yes	No	4	5	100	123	4	18	0	2,000
River Rouge	Our Lady of Lourdes Academy	R. C.	Yes	No	4	6	54	82	13	19	0	2,865
Saginaw	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	5	54	61	4	15	0	1,000
Do	Saints Peter and Paul's School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	5	61	58	7	15	0	5,000
Spring Arbor	Spring Arbor Seminary	M. F.	Yes	No	4	5	41	68	3	12	0	1,850
Traverse City	St. Francis High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	71	63	17	10	0	2,015
Wyandotte	St. Patrick's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINNESOTA												
Buluth	Boys' Cathedral High School	R. C.	No	No	8	0	219	0	34	0	0	6,521
Do	Girls' Cathedral High School	R. C.	Yes	No	0	8	0	128	0	33	0	2,500
Do	Villa Sancta Scholastica	R. C.	Yes	No	0	8	0	103	0	20	0	11,375
Faribault	Bethlehem Academy	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	0	120	0	24	67	4,000
Do	Shattuck School	P. F.	Yes	No	24	0	263	0	49	0	213	8,000
Madison	Lutheran Normal School	Luth.	Yes	No	4	4	5	48	7	14	5	2,500
Mankato	Academy of Our Lady of Good Counsel	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	13	172	0	37	0	2,330
Minneapolis	The Blake School	R. C.	Yes	No	12	0	141	0	10	0	0	500
Do	De La Salle High School	R. C.	Yes	No	16	0	368	0	62	0	0	4,800
Do	Minnehaha Academy	(O.)	Yes	No	9	3	98	123	21	39	0	2,400
Do	Minnesota College	Luth.	Yes	No	6	6	115	139	24	30	0	5,000
Do	St. Anthony's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	6	0	132	0	21	0	1,300
Do	St. Margaret's Academy	R. C.	No	No	1	3	0	330	0	70	0	5,000
Do	St. John's High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	1	46	63	6	12	0	700
Rochester	Cathedral High School	R. C.	Yes	No	4	1	18	200	34	39	0	2,872
St. Cloud	Bethel Academy	R. C.	Yes	No	4	4	98	167	11	19	0	15,000
St. Paul	Cretin High School	Bapt.	No	No	22	0	647	0	101	0	0	8,500
Do	Derham Hall	R. C.	No	No	0	2	0	136	0	36	0	6,000
Do	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	No	No	2	0	0	419	0	0	0	5,000
Do	St. Paul Institute Evening High School	R. C.	No	No	7	33	1,323	1,264	9	11	0	6,000
Wabash	St. Felix School	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	0	6	73	6	18	0	2,178
Winona	Cotter High School	R. C.	No	No	6	0	133	0	23	0	0	2,000

Swedish Evangelical Covenant.

TABLE 13.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1927-28—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1928		Number in military drill	Permanently fund-raises (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>														
Bay St. Louis	St. Stanislaus College	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	148	0	22	0			2,000
Blue Mountain	Mississippi Heights Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	4	1	104	0	24	0			1,000
Gulfport	Gulfport Coast Military Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	202	0	45	0	202		1,100
Mathiston	Bennett Academy	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	2	10	47	35	5	22			1,800
Tupelo	Tupelo Military Institute	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	5	1	101	0	25	0	101		800
<b>MISSOURI</b>														
Clayton	Chaminade College	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	13	0	136	0	26	0			9,229
Do	John Burroughs School	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	12	11	84	76	11	9			2,505
Conception	Conception College	R. C.	Yes	No	4	10	0	101	0	23	0			5,590
Hollister	School of the Ozarks	Fresh.	Yes	Yes	4	2	4	56	77	8	16			5,000
Iberia	Iberia Academy	Orig.	Yes	Yes	4	4	6	62	69	5	15		76	7,000
Kansas City	De La Salle Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	9	0	230	0	41	0		90	5,860
Do	Loretto Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	114	0	24			7,000
Do	Redemptorist High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	8	0	287	0	64			1,438
Do	St. Agnes Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	135	0	18			5,000
Do	St. Aloysius Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	6	0	166	0	24			1,700
Do	St. Vincent's Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	5	0	132	0	17			1,500
Do	Missouri Military Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	11	0	161	0	50	0	101		2,510
Marion	St. Vincent's High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	3	5	56	52	9	15			4,500
Perryville	Christian Brothers High School	R. C.	No	No	4	9	0	166	0	18	0			6,925
Do	Convent of the Sacred Heart	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	11	0	150	0	15			15,000
Do	Academy of the Visitation	R. C.	No	Yes	4	1	12	0	135	0	24			8,000
St. Joseph	Christian Brothers High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	7	170	0	30	0			2,845
Do	Loretto Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	6	0	124	0	20			3,500
Do	Mary Institute	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	0	23	0	236	0	57			6,000
Do	Rosati-Kahn High School	R. C.	No	No	4	1	27	0	770	0	128			1,985
Do	St. Alphonsus High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	131	0	131	0	5			1,614
Do	St. Anthony High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	1	5	0	126	0	44			4,698
Do	St. Elizabeth Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	2	17	0	243	0	38			5,000
Do	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	14	0	175	0	30			

Loc.	Yes	No	Nonsect.	4	12	0	130	0	25	0	25	0	176	290	2,947	30,000
Do.	Yes	No	Nonsect.	4	12	0	130	0	25	0	25	0				2,500
St. Louis Country Day School	Yes	No	R. C.	4	28	0	390	0	145	0	145	0				14,000
St. Louis University High School	Yes	No	R. C.	4	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0				1,450
St. Mark's High School	Yes	No	R. C.	4	29	0	726	0	84	0	84	0				3,500
William Cullen McBride High School	No	No	R. C.	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
<b>MONTANA</b>																
Butte	No	No	R. C.	4	9	0	261	0	40	0	40	0				2,000
Butte	No	No	R. C.	4	1	9	0	253	0	44	0	44				2,480
Missoula	No	Yes	R. C.	4	0	6	0	100	0	17	0	17				2,500
<b>NEBRASKA</b>																
Lincoln	Yes	No	R. C.	4	1	6	42	65	9	13	9	13				2,000
Omaha	Yes	No	R. C.	4	0	5	0	112	0	26	0	26				2,350
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>																
Concord	Yes	Yes	P. E.	4	50	0	410	0	66	0	66	0		2,200	2,947	30,000
Derry	No	Yes	Nonsect.	4	6	8	129	139	22	22	22	22		2,200	2,947	7,000
Exeter	No	Yes	Nonsect.	4	44	0	694	0	200	0	200	0		2,057	2,947	18,000
Kingston	No	Yes	Nonsect.	4	4	3	76	64	14	8	14	8		165	165	2,500
Manchester	No	No	R. C.	4	8	0	171	0	32	0	32	0		0	0	5,000
Tilton	Yes	Yes	Nonsect.	4	11	3	245	58	61	8	61	8		400	400	11,000
Wolfeboro	No	Yes	Nonsect.	4	1	5	126	105	26	17	26	17		0	0	1,000
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>																
Blairtown	Yes	Yes	Presb.	4	17	1	263	0	53	0	53	0		290	290	4,000
Bordentown	Yes	Yes	Nonsect.	4	21	0	176	0	21	0	21	0		176	176	2,500
Camden	No	No	R. C.	4	4	13	310	290	57	68	57	68		0	0	1,550
Elizabeth	No	No	Nonsect.	4	11	0	111	0	25	0	25	0		0	0	500
Do.	Yes	No	R. C.	4	3	8	77	85	14	4	14	4		77	77	800
Englewood	Yes	Yes	Nonsect.	4	0	14	0	115	0	21	0	21		0	0	500
Do.	No	No	R. C.	4	3	6	71	61	14	11	14	11		0	0	3,000
Fort Lee	Yes	Yes	R. C.	4	0	8	0	116	0	17	0	17		0	0	5,000
Gloucester	No	No	R. C.	3	2	5	41	73	0	35	0	35		22	22	3,506
Hackettstown	Yes	Yes	M. F.	4	3	0	304	0	63	0	63	0		204	204	10,798
Hightstown	Yes	Yes	Bapt.	4	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	300
Jersey City	No	No	R. C.	4	1	10	0	141	0	16	0	16		0	0	2,075
Do.	No	No	R. C.	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	10,000
Do.	No	No	R. C.	4	34	0	662	0	131	0	131	0		400	400	10,000
Lawrenceville	Yes	Yes	Nonsect.	4	51	0	440	0	94	0	94	0		300	300	11,000
Mantoloking	No	No	Nonsect.	5	0	14	0	102	0	20	0	20		0	0	1,359
Do.	Yes	Yes	Nonsect.	4	13	0	173	0	32	0	32	0		0	0	4,000
Morristown	No	No	R. C.	4	7	80	88	17	13	13	13	13		0	0	2,000
Newark	Yes	Yes	Nonsect.	4	15	0	172	0	28	0	28	0		0	0	1,000
Do.	No	No	R. C.	4	27	0	630	0	113	0	113	0		0	0	10,000
New Brunswick	Yes	Yes	R. C.	4	1	11	124	136	16	16	16	16		0	0	405
Orange	Yes	Yes	Nonsect.	4	1	19	0	121	0	23	0	23		0	0	1,485
Paterson	No	No	Dutch Ref.	4	4	2	48	57	9	9	9	9		0	0	1,050

TABLE 13.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1927-28—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1928		Number in military drill	Permanent fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
<b>NEW JERSEY—contd.</b>														
1	3	3				7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Paterson.....	Paterson Preparatory School.....	Nonsect.	No.	No.	2	9	2	134	25	8	18			1,200
Do.....	St. John's School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	8	49	121	17	14			300
Do.....	St. Joseph's School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	3	5	62	75	33	0		15	2,900
Pennington.....	Pennington School for Boys.....	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	123	0	11	5			600
Phillipsburg.....	Saints Philip and James School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	7	71	79	24	0			
Princeton.....	Hunt School of Princeton.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	11	0	147	0	32	0			1,200
Do.....	Princeton Preparatory School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	13	0	100	0	30	0	72		3,000
Ramsey.....	Don Bosco High School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	5	7	129	122	19	19			650
South Amboy.....	St. Mary's School.....	R. C.	Yes	No	4	17	0	47	0	08	0			16,000
South Orange.....	Seton Hall High School.....	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	24	0	181	0	37			2,720
Summit.....	Kent Place School.....	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	0	7	88	136	13	18			1,250
Trenton.....	Immaculate Conception High School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	3	30	342	392	35	61			1,740
Do.....	St. Mary's Cathedral High School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	3	16	181	222	18	28			1,900
Union City.....	St. Michael's High School.....	R. C.	No.	No	4	3	13	50	51	10	7			4,000
Westfield.....	Holy Trinity High School.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	3	13	50	51	10	7			
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>														
Albuquerque.....	Mensaul School.....	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	3	2	103	0	33	0			2,084
Santa Fe.....	Loretto Academy.....	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	152	0	26			7,000
<b>NEW YORK</b>														
Albany.....	Albany Academy for Boys.....	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	14	0	136	0	31	0	136	19	860
Do.....	Albany Academy for Girls.....	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	0	12	0	115	0	19		186	3,896
Do.....	Cathedral Academy.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	9	118	192	22	25			3,160
Do.....	Christian Brothers Academy.....	R. C.	No.	No.	4	9	0	350	0	43	0			2,440
Do.....	St. Joseph's Academy.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	3	48	86	5	19			5,678
Do.....	Vincentine Institute.....	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	2	7	110	167	9	23			5,000

M



School Name	City	Religion	Co-educational	Day School	Boarding	Students	Faculty	Value
Brentwood	Do.	R. C.	Yes	19	0	160	0	7,250
Briarcliff Manor	Do.	Nonsect	Yes	20	0	100	0	3,300
Bronxville	Do.	Luth.	Yes	13	0	107	0	8,126
Brooklyn	Do.	Nonsect	Yes	12	39	138	21	3,724
Do.	Do.	R. C.	Yes	65	0	479	0	8,705
Do.	Do.	R. C.	No	31	0	916	0	10,500
Do.	Do.	Nonsect	Yes	36	0	477	0	11,253
Do.	Do.	Nonsect	No	25	0	362	0	5,683
Do.	Do.	R. C.	Yes	13	0	253	0	2,190
Do.	Do.	R. C.	No	6	0	170	0	2,679
Do.	Do.	R. C.	No	0	17	0	0	1,342
Do.	Do.	R. C.	No	10	0	231	0	4,585
Buffalo	Do.	R. C.	Yes	10	0	284	0	3,909
Do.	Do.	R. C.	No	21	0	163	0	43,900
Do.	Do.	Nonsect	No	0	82	0	0	4,636
Do.	Do.	R. C.	Yes	17	0	332	0	2,827
Do.	Do.	R. C.	No	11	0	185	0	5,355
Do.	Do.	Nonsect	Yes	0	0	190	0	3,200
Do.	Do.	R. C.	No	1	0	335	0	3,500
Carmel	Do.	R. C.	Yes	14	0	102	0	2,700
Carthage	Do.	M. E.	Yes	4	4	45	4	685
Cazenovia	Do.	M. F.	Yes	10	107	107	41	3,200
Coboes	Do.	R. C.	No	4	0	66	7	3,500
College Point	Do.	R. C.	Yes	8	13	181	13	3,507
Cornwall-on-Hudson	Do.	Nonsect	Yes	30	0	235	0	4,179
Dobbs Ferry	Do.	Nonsect	Yes	0	0	83	9	1,700
Dunkirk	Do.	R. C.	No	6	46	46	0	1,700
Elmhurst	Do.	R. C.	No	4	0	142	0	3,600
Garden City	Do.	P. E.	Yes	11	0	109	0	7,555
Do.	Do.	P. E.	Yes	11	0	146	0	2,535
Glens Falls	Do.	R. C.	No	11	155	165	27	479
Hoosick Falls	Do.	R. C.	Yes	9	76	85	10	901
Lackawanna	Do.	R. C.	Yes	6	51	77	6	6,000
Lima	Do.	M. E.	Yes	8	69	63	51	2,335
Little Falls	Do.	R. C.	Yes	7	43	65	6	3,000
Manlius	Do.	R. C.	No	1	316	0	140	2,800
Montour Falls	Do.	R. C.	Yes	3	154	51	41	1,500
New Rochelle	Do.	R. C.	Yes	0	137	0	21	5,000
Do.	Do.	R. C.	Yes	17	0	359	0	5,246
Do.	Do.	R. C.	No	15	0	313	0	8,469
Do.	Do.	Nonsect	No	9	0	101	0	8,534
Do.	Do.	Nonsect	Yes	23	0	123	0	1,433
Do.	Do.	Nonsect	No	15	0	125	0	1,525
Do.	Do.	R. C.	No	42	0	306	0	1,016
Do.	Do.	Nonsect	No	25	0	103	0	4,575
Do.	Do.	Nonsect	No	3	69	63	16	2,000
Do.	Do.	Nonsect	No	16	0	166	0	6,000
Do.	Do.	R. C.	No	9	0	208	0	1,006
Do.	Do.	Nonsect	No	14	0	143	0	12,048
Do.	Do.	Nonsect	No	21	104	170	21	3,026
Do.	Do.	R. C.	Yes	7	0	163	0	2,000
Do.	Do.	R. C.	No	0	2	0	0	3,000



TABLE 13.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1927-28—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students				Number in military drill	Permanently-endowment funds (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library	
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				10
<b>NEW YORK—continued</b>															
<b>New York</b>															
Do.	McBurney School	Nonsect.	No	Yes	4	11	0	115	0	26	0			50,000	
Do.	Regis High School	R. C.	No	No	4	30	0	796	0	99	0		1,214	3,483	
Do.	St. Agnes High School	R. C.	No	No	4	4	0	104	0	0	0			1,800	
Do.	St. Ann's Academy	R. C.	Yes	No	4	13	0	227	0	28	0			1,340	
Do.	St. Catharine's Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	0	0	105	0	28			1,512	
Do.	School of the Blessed Sacrament	R. C.	0	Yes	4	0	0	0	177	0	52			1,800	
Do.	Miss Spence's School	Nonsect.	Yes	No	5	0	0	220	0	40	0			1,916	
Do.	Talmudical Academy	Jewish	No	No	4	21	0	414	0	67	0			800	
Do.	Trinity School	P. E.	No	Yes	4	11	0	146	0	21	0		62	1,916	
Do.	University Preparatory School	Nonsect.	No	No	4	7	2	92	14	20	2		2,339	800	
Do.	Xavier High School	R. C.	No	No	4	54	0	939	0	180	0	939		10,000	
Oakdale Station	La Salle Military Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	16	0	194	0	40	0	194		2,000	
Orleansburg	St. Mary's Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	2	6	73	108	8	17			3,135	
Ozone Park	Our Lady of Wisdom High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	0	0	0	0			3,008	
Pawling	Pawling School	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	12	0	113	0	28	0		30	1,500	
Plattsburgh	Mount Assumption Institute	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	8	3	124	28	37	0		5	5,802	
Pocantus Hills	St. Joseph's Normal Institute	R. C.	Yes	No	4	7	0	100	0	6	0		46	7,150	
Rensselaer	St. John's Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	7	41	77	9	0			5,250	
Rochester	Aquinas Institute	R. C.	No	No	4	29	7	725	0	75	0			3,490	
Do.	Nazareth Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	30	0	132	0		4	4,531	
Rockville Center	St. Agnes Academic School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	0	132	5	14	1,600			1,421	
Rome	Academy of the Holy Names	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	10	123	0	17	0			1,343	
Do.	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	3	13	90	47	25	9			800	
Schenectady	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	1	3	101	82	21	8			1,481	
Staten Island	Augustinian Academy	R. C.	Yes	No	4	7	0	152	0	50	0			1,250	
Syracuse	Most Holy Rosary High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	9	131	101	31	19			2,500	
Do.	St. Mary's Catholic Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	4	62	98	4	12			2,713	
Do.	St. Mary's Cathedral Academy	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	0	76	111	9	20			1,215	
Tompkinsville	Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	1	0	113	0	15	15			660	
Troy	Emmah Willard School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	29	0	232	0	67		660	5,200	
Do.	La Salle Institute	R. C.	No	No	4	11	0	291	0	56	0	294		1,900	
Union Springs	Union Springs Academy	S. D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	6	5	52	60	5	11		3		

Office	Do.	Assumption Academy	St. Francis de Sales	R. C.	No.	No.	7	6	210	0	13	0	19	0	20	0	260	
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>																		
Asheville	Do.	Asheville School	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	18	0	107	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	1,555	
Banner Elk	Do.	Lees-McKae Institute	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	5	43	97	0	0	1	0	10	0	1,000	
Boiling Springs	Do.	Boiling Springs High School	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	4	78	74	0	0	24	0	19	0	1,325	
Brevard	Do.	Brevard Institute	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	3	5	68	112	0	0	10	0	26	0	2,277	
Blomp	Do.	Elsie High School	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	2	44	64	0	0	6	0	12	0	900	
Henderson	Do.	Henderson Institute	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	8	43	106	0	0	12	0	21	0	750	
Hendersonville	Do.	Fruitland Institute	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	6	56	70	0	0	11	0	14	0	2,000	
Mount Pleasant	Do.	Collegiate Institute	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	95	9	0	0	15	0	1	0	5,500	
Oak Ridge	Do.	Oak Ridge Institute	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	202	3	0	0	26	0	2	0	4,100	
Star	Do.	Country-Life Academy	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	3	5	70	48	0	0	7	0	5	0	1,500	
Washington	Do.	Washington Collegiate Institute	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	2	64	69	0	0	4	0	20	0	3,200	
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>																		
Fargo	Do.	Sacred Heart Academy	Do.	R. C.	Yes	No.	1	7	28	83	0	0	3	0	12	0	1,000	
<b>OHIO</b>																		
Akron	Do.	St. Mary's High School	Do.	R. C.	No.	Yes	1	7	98	87	0	0	15	0	11	0	3,000	
Do.	Do.	Vincent High School	Do.	R. C.	No.	Yes	3	12	201	193	0	0	33	0	41	0	2,900	
Canton	Do.	Academy of the Immaculate Conception	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	0	17	0	132	0	0	0	0	26	0	8,000	
Cincinnati	Do.	Elder High School	Do.	R. C.	No.	Yes	22	0	370	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	3,500	
Do.	Do.	God's Bible School	Do.	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	0	50	61	0	0	9	0	13	0	1,825	
Do.	Do.	Notre Dame High School	Do.	R. C.	No.	No.	0	14	0	156	0	0	0	0	16	0	5,000	
Do.	Do.	Ohio Mechanics Institute	Do.	Nonsect.	No.	No.	18	15	972	165	0	0	14	0	0	0	15,000	
Do.	Do.	Our Lady of Mercy Academy	Do.	R. C.	No.	No.	0	13	0	204	0	0	0	0	21	0	4,800	
Do.	Do.	St. Francis Seminary	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	0	21	122	204	0	0	16	0	35	0	8,000	
Do.	Do.	St. Mary's High School	Do.	R. C.	No.	Yes	3	0	212	204	0	0	43	0	0	0	2,965	
Do.	Do.	Seton High School	Do.	R. C.	No.	No.	0	14	0	348	0	0	0	0	33	0	2,500	
Cleveland	Do.	Cathedral Latin School	Do.	R. C.	No.	No.	31	2	820	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	2,500	
Do.	Do.	Central Institute	Do.	Nonsect.	No.	No.	5	3	100	55	0	0	8	0	2	0	575	
Do.	Do.	Cleveland Preparatory School	Do.	Nonsect.	No.	No.	5	2	105	91	0	0	23	0	22	0	500	
Do.	Do.	Hathaway Brown School	Do.	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	0	20	0	207	0	0	0	0	43	0	4,000	
Do.	Do.	Holy Name High School	Do.	R. C.	No.	Yes	0	11	184	157	0	0	28	0	23	0	3,000	
Do.	Do.	Laurel School	Do.	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	1	16	0	137	0	0	0	0	33	0	3,025	
Do.	Do.	Our Lady of Lourdes Academy	Do.	R. C.	No.	Yes	0	9	0	211	0	0	0	0	43	0	1,400	
Do.	Do.	St. Joseph's Academy	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	1	14	0	145	0	0	0	0	22	0	2,200	
Do.	Do.	University School	Do.	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	20	0	194	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	4,500	
Do.	Do.	Ursuline Academy	Do.	R. C.	No.	No.	0	8	0	174	0	0	0	0	40	0	5,000	
Do.	Do.	Y. Preparatory School	Do.	Nonsect.	No.	No.	16	1	347	26	0	0	41	0	1	0	2,500	
Columbus	Do.	Aquinas High School	Do.	R. C.	Yes	No.	16	0	405	0	0	0	73	0	0	0	5,000	
Do.	Do.	Columbus School for Girls	Do.	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	0	19	0	136	0	0	0	0	40	0	3,000	
Do.	Do.	St. Mary's High School	Do.	R. C.	No.	Yes	2	10	101	156	0	0	14	0	20	0	5,000	
Do.	Do.	Julienne High School	Do.	R. C.	No.	No.	0	22	65	4	0	0	0	0	64	0	4,500	
Dayton	Do.	St. John's High School	Do.	R. C.	No.	Yes	0	9	0	74	0	0	8	0	13	0	1,880	
Delphos	Do.	St. Mary of the Springs Academy	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	0	9	0	128	0	0	0	0	26	0	5,000	
East Columbus	Do.	St. Joseph's High School	Do.	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	4	74	100	0	0	12	0	15	0	2,400	
Fremont	Do.	Miami Military Institute	Do.	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	13	0	100	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	4,000	
Germanstown	Do.	Hamilton Catholic High School	Do.	R. C.	No.	No.	7	0	172	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	1,800	

TABLE 13.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1927-28—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1928		Number in military drill	Permanent fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>OHIO—continued</b>														
Hamilton	Notre Dame Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	9	0	157	0	26			3,000
Hudson	Western Reserve Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	14	0	118	0	27	0		4,500	6,936
Lancaster	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	5	64	68	11	10			3,000
Lima	St. Rose's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	6	75	67	9	19			2,000
Mansfield	St. Peter's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	8	84	84	4	19			
Marion	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	43	61	4	22			500
Mount Vernon	Mount Vernon Academy	S. D. A.	Yes	No.	4	9	3	77	80	10	18			2,702
Norwalk	St. Paul's School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	3	8	56	71	13	19			2,057
Ottawa	St. Peter and Paul High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	2	4	58	51	11	5			373
Portsmouth	St. Mary High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	52	64	9	14			1,384
Sandusky	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	2	7	47	69	7	18			2,500
Springfield	St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	5	40	65	7	13			1,300
Do.	St. Raphael's School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	4	12	126	111	18	28			2,300
Tiffin	Calvert High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	2	8	92	136	15	29			2,300
Do.	School of the Junior Order of United American Mechanics	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	1	11	123	141	12	11			3,000
Toledo	Central Catholic High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	10	31	453	482	47	54			4,500
Do.	Notre Dame Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	14	0	214	0	44			3,006
Do.	St. Ursula's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	10	0	187	0	34			8,141
Youngstown	Ursuline High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	8	0	186	0	29			3,000
Zanesville	St. Nicholas High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	47	61	7	16			
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>														
Bacone	Bacone College	Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	5	4	65	48	6	11		370	5,000
Oklahoma City	St. Joseph's School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	5	51	51	9	9			896
Tulsa	Holy Family School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	6	70	99	14	16			2,000
<b>OREGON</b>														
Gaston	Laurelwood Academy	S. D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	7	4	75	110	12	13			3,000
Portland	Immaculata Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	6	9	131	0	33			1,500

Location	Name	No. of Schools	No. of Students	Total Enrollment	Total Assets	Total Income	Total Expenditures	Total Surplus	Total Deficit	
Portland	Oregon Institute of Technology	4	6	170	0	117	0	0	0	
Do	St. Helen's Hall	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Do	St. Mary's Academy	4	2	0	0	254	0	0	0	
PENNSYLVANIA										
Allentown	Allentown Preparatory School	4	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bellefonte	Bellefonte Academy	4	8	117	0	0	0	0	0	
Bethlehem	Bethlehem Catholic High School	4	8	11	35	3	0	0	0	
Birmingham	Birmingham School	4	2	85	83	4	0	0	0	
Bredford	St. Bernard High School	4	1	0	112	0	0	0	0	
Bryn Mawr	Baldwin School	4	0	62	86	0	0	0	0	
Do	Shipley School	4	0	0	188	0	0	0	0	
Do	Polish National Alliance College	4	0	15	0	165	0	0	0	
Cambridge Springs	St. Francis High School	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cleatsville	St. Matthew's High School	4	1	32	70	10	0	0	0	
Coushock	St. Catherine's High School	4	1	6	57	57	0	0	0	
Du Bois	St. Catherine's High School	4	0	48	55	7	0	0	0	
East Liberty	St. Joseph's High School	4	0	10	0	139	0	0	0	
Do	St. John Kauty High School	4	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	
Do	Villa Maria Academy	4	0	0	0	203	0	0	0	
George School	George School	4	13	170	153	45	44	0	0	
Harrisburg	Catholic High School	4	1	8	100	115	5	13	0	
Do	Harrisburg Academy	4	13	0	0	45	0	0	0	
Haverford	Haverford School	4	15	1	206	0	0	0	0	
Hazleton	St. Gabriel's High School	4	0	8	160	218	0	0	0	
Herman	St. Fidelis Seminary	4	13	0	122	0	17	0	0	
Johnstown	Central Catholic High School	4	3	12	148	180	23	34	0	
Kingston	Wyoming Seminary	4	19	14	408	342	63	29	0	
Do	Linden Hall	4	1	10	0	126	0	18	0	
Do	St. Francis de Sales High School	4	0	5	53	56	6	17	0	
McKees Rock	McKees Rock	4	41	0	533	0	110	0	0	
Mercersburg	Mercersburg Academy	4	11	0	159	0	31	0	0	
North East	St. Mary's College	4	2	0	109	0	36	0	0	
Overbrook	Episcopal Academy	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Do	Friends' Central School	4	11	12	71	134	13	31	0	
Do	Perklemen School	4	4	0	127	0	66	0	0	
Pennsburg	Agnes Irwin School	4	2	20	0	170	0	52	0	
Philadelphia	Brown Preparatory School	4	0	3	124	11	60	5	0	
Do	Catholic Girls' High School	4	0	33	0	1,060	0	251	0	
Do	Friends Select School	4	16	20	150	0	30	0	0	
Do	Germanantown Academy	4	5	2	150	0	0	0	0	
Do	Germanantown Friends School	4	8	9	94	105	18	26	0	
Do	Mount St. Joseph's Collegiate Institute	4	0	15	0	111	0	25	0	
Do	Northeast Catholic High School for Boys	4	34	0	1,211	0	214	0	0	
Do	Roman Catholic High School	4	24	10	1,054	0	24	0	0	
Do	St. John the Baptist School for Boys	4	4	0	0	136	0	0	0	
Do	St. John the Baptist School for Girls	4	0	4	0	0	133	0	0	
Do	West Philadelphia Catholic High School	4	43	0	1,508	0	161	0	0	
Do	William Penn Charter School	4	22	0	265	0	51	0	0	
Do	Central Preparatory School	4	10	1	113	6	20	1	0	
Pittsburgh	Holy Rosary High School	4	0	8	50	132	20	34	0	
Do	Mount Mercy High School	4	0	8	0	125	0	25	0	
Do	Pittsburgh Academy	4	0	8	90	78	11	20	0	
Do	Sacred Heart High School	4	0	9	110	133	29	33	0	

TABLE 13—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1927-28—Continued

Location	School	Religious Influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1928		Number in military drill	Permanent fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
<b>PENNSYLVANIA—con.</b>														
Pittsburgh	St. Mary of the Mount School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	2	10	128	125	20	11	128		1,500
Do.	St. Rosalia High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	6	74	84	16	13			474
Do.	Shady Side Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	17	0	144	0	31	0			3,000
Pittston	St. John's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	11	155	203	23	40			3,800
Pottstown	Hill School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	34	0	350	0	84	0		845	1,000
Renovo	St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	4	81	68	22	16			1,600
St. Marys	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	9	88	117	9	26			1,200
Salisbury	Kiskiminetas Springs School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	18	0	145	1	41	0			2,000
Scranton	Holy Rosary Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	4	61	77	16	16			1,000
Do.	St. John Evangelist's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	58	52	8	9			1,800
Do.	St. Patrick's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	4	58	58	11	10			675
Do.	St. Paul's School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	55	54	9	0			1,600
Do.	St. Thomas High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	6	0	136	0	47	0			10,000
Shamokin	St. Edward's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	64	80	13	18			2,175
Shenandoah	Annunciation High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	5	65	81	11	13			700
Swarthmore	Swarthmore Preparatory School	Nonsect.	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	104	0	40	0			300
West Chester	St. Agnes High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	5	48	67	12	6			900
Westtown	Westtown School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	96	102	22	34		1,400	7,300
Wilkes-Barre	St. Ann's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	160	0	22			1,950
Do.	St. Mary's High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	9	172	142	46	27			1,000
Williamsport	Williamsport Dickinson Seminary	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	7	4	104	73	34	31		313	4,000
<b>PHILIPPINE ISLANDS</b>														
Cadiz	Cadiz Academy	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	3	5	0	63	65			72		500
Cebu, Cebu	Colegio de San Carlos	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	8	0	419	0	78	0	318	12	3,221
Cuyapo	Cuyapo Institute	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	4	1	93	43	9	5			567
Dumaguete	St. Paul's Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	5	0	110	0	9			1,800
Do.	Silliman Institute	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	28	21	359	80	70	14	245		10,000
Hinogaran	Hinogaran Institute	Nonsect.	No.	Yes	4	7	2	173	136	22	7			10,000

Location	Name	Religion	Yes	No	4	6	1	136	48	28	5	60	3,500	
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS	Central Philippine School	Bapt.	Yes	No	4	6	1	136	48	28	5	60	3,500	
	Colegio de San Agustin	R. C.	Yes	No	4	24	0	120	0	12	0	60	8,000	
	Iloilo Institute	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	10	2	446	184	59	21	120	2,300	
	Ymnus Central Academy	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	3	4	79	64	6	8	73	750	
	Collegio de San Jose	R. C.	Yes	No	4	1	4	0	142	0	21	10	3,700	
	College of Santisimo Rosario	R. C.	Yes	No	3	0	5	20	100	0	21	10	490	
	Association Institute	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	19	4	372	187	44	11	187	1,880	
	Assumption Convent	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	13	0	125	0	21	0	3,390	
	Ateneo de Manila	R. C.	Yes	No	4	34	0	496	0	81	0	480	10,000	
	College of Santa Rosa	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	7	0	102	0	8	0	1,200	
	Holy Ghost Academy	R. C.	Yes	No	4	0	7	0	144	0	26	0	3,700	
	Jose Rizal College	Nonsect.	No	No	4	8	6	605	137	87	21	140	3,500	
	La Salle College	R. C.	Yes	No	4	6	10	140	0	20	0	35	2,280	
	National University	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	24	10	562	773	289	135	2	6,880	
Philippine Junior College	S. D. A.	Yes	No	4	5	8	59	50	10	2	0	1,915		
San Beda College	R. C.	Yes	No	4	26	0	209	0	24	0	0	4,380		
University of Manila	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	12	7	536	196	62	14	0	3,795		
Northern National Institute	Nonsect.	No	No	4	5	0	117	137	10	8	0	400		
PORTO RICO	Academy of the Immaculate Conception	R. C.	No	No	4	0	44	97	0	0	10	0	2,750	
	Polytechnic Institute of Porto Rico	Pres-b.	Yes	No	4	5	108	50	28	11	251	0	3,000	
	Academia Catholica	R. C.	No	No	4	1	23	102	1	8	0	0	0	
	East Greenwich Academy	M. E.	Yes	No	4	7	5	58	69	11	12	60	2,000	
RHODE ISLAND	De La Salle Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	10	0	157	0	30	0	24	3,500	
	St. George's School	P. E.	Yes	No	4	20	0	127	0	23	0	0	350	
	St. Joseph's High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	6	0	121	0	23	0	4,000	
	La Salle Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	25	0	581	0	112	0	35	1,000	
	Lincoln School	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	0	14	0	121	0	19	75	1,000	
	Mary C. Wheeler School	Nonsect.	Yes	No	5	0	6	0	110	0	20	125	10,000	
	Moses Brown School	Friends	Yes	No	4	14	2	169	0	35	0	0	6,000	
	St. Francis Xavier Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	0	16	0	406	0	73	0	1,500	
	St. Mary's Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	0	6	0	144	0	27	0	0	
	Mount St. Charles Academy	R. C.	No	No	4	11	0	131	0	12	0	0	0	
	SOUTH CAROLINA	Bishop England High School	R. C.	No	No	4	5	55	62	7	12	0	0	1,900
		Porter Military Academy	P. E.	Yes	No	4	6	0	106	0	16	0	65	3,000
		Bailey Military Institute	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	10	0	165	0	42	0	160	271
		North Greenville Baptist Academy	Bapt.	Yes	No	4	4	6	57	43	16	14	0	1,200
SOUTH DAKOTA	St. Michael's Cathedral High School	R. C.	No	No	4	0	86	131	18	29	0	0	1,800	

TABLE 13.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1927-28—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	File-mentary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1928		Number in military drill	Permanently fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>TENNESSEE</b>														
Barter?	Barter Seminary	M. E.	Yes	No	4	3	5	49	59	2	12			1,425
Bell Buckle	Webb School	Nonsect	Yes	No	4	6	1	255	3	16	0			9,251
Chattanooga	Baylor School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	14	0	173	0	31	0	173		1,319
Do	Girls Preparatory School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	0	11	0	104	0	12			1,200
Do	McCallie School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	16	0	280	0	54	0	280		4,000*
Do	Notre Dame School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	4	45	58	12	8			300
Columbia	Columbia Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	11	0	140	0	43	0	136		1,250
Livingston	Livingston Academy	Christian	Yes	Yes	4	3	7	63	97	3	16		25	1,452
Memphis	Christian Brothers College	R. C.	No	No	4	8	0	198	0	27	0			3,400
Do	Miss Hutchinson's School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	0	12	0	117	0	25			887
Do	Memphis University School	Nonsect	No	Yes	4	6	0	104	0	15	0			800
Do	St. Agnes Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	4	0	122	0	14			8,000
Nashville	Father Ryan High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	7	0	205	0	20	0			2,000
Do	Montgomery Bell Academy	Nonsect	No	No	4	3	2	113	0	20	0		60	6,060
Ooltewah	Southern Junior College	S. D. A.	Yes	Yes	4	6	3	100	104	13	20			3,300
Sevierville	Murphy Collegiate Institute	M. E.	Yes	No	4	4	4	61	66	20	19			955
Spring Hill	Branham and Hughes Military Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	8	0	158	0	55	0	158	25	1,000
Sweetwater	Tennessee Military Institute	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	8	0	123	0	32	0	123		1,200
Washington College	Washington College High School	Presb	Yes	Yes	4	8	4	81	118	11	24		136	3,741
<b>TEXAS</b>														
Bryan	Allen Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	8	0	164	0	32	0	118		2,500
Dallas	Miss Hockaday's School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	5	0	3	10	183	0	37			1,400
Do	Terrill School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	10	0	140	0	30	0			1,200
Do	Ursuline Academy	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	9	0	114	0	16	0			6,000
El Paso	Cathedral High School	R. C.	No	Yes	4	0	0	107	0	6	0			1,500
Do	Loretto Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	8	0	118	0	33			3,347
Fort Worth	Masonic Home and School of Texas	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	6	6	58	67	7	11			4,000
Do	Our Lady of Victory Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	0	146	0	32	0			4,500
Houston	St. Agnes Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	12	0	126	0	23			4,000
Do	St. Thomas College	R. C.	No	Yes	4	8	0	141	0	24	0			1,500



PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES

1149

State	School Name	Religion	Yes	No	Total	Enrollment	Faculty	Students	Days	Term	Cost	Value
San Antonio	Peacock Military Academy	Nonsect	4	5	9	0	110	0	28	0	0	800
	St. Mary's Academy	R. C.	4	13	17	0	224	0	34	0	0	4,757
	St. Mary's Parochial School	R. C.	4	0	4	103	0	0	0	13	0	2,000
	Texas Military Institute	P. E.	4	11	15	0	158	0	35	0	0	2,500
	San Marcos Baptist Academy	Bapt	4	5	9	40	66	0	14	6	0	3,000
UTAH												
Mount Pleasant	Wasatch Academy	Presb.	4	6	10	99	0	21	21	0	2,425	
	Letter Day Saints College	L. D. S.	3	35	38	578	0	155	195	0	8,400	
VERMONT	Goddard Seminary	Unlv.	4	6	10	56	0	9	16	0	10,000	
	Cathedral High School	R. C.	4	2	6	77	119	13	13	0	4,000	
	Mount St. Mary's Academy	R. C.	4	0	4	138	0	0	33	0	1,000	
	Lyndon Institute	Nonsect	4	5	9	104	128	22	34	0	800	
	Montpelier Seminary	M. E.	4	4	8	92	111	15	32	0	1,000	
	Troy Conference Academy	M. E.	4	8	12	96	101	17	53	0	1,000	
	Mount St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	4	0	4	21	124	0	19	0	1,000	
	St. Johnsbury Academy	Nonsect	4	5	9	125	182	28	21	0	2,000	
	Vermont Academy	Bapt.	4	8	12	102	67	40	10	0	5,000	
	VIRGINIA	Episcopal High School	P. E.	4	14	18	192	0	11	0	0	3,000
		Randolph-Macon Academy	M. E.	4	10	14	132	0	41	0	0	2,500
		Blackstone Military Academy	Nonsect	4	12	16	125	0	20	0	0	508
Hargrave Military Academy		Bapt.	4	11	15	136	0	35	0	0	636	
Danville Military Institute		Presb.	4	6	10	115	0	16	0	0	1,000	
Ferrum Training School		M. E.	4	7	11	81	109	10	18	0	3,500	
Augusta Military Academy		Nonsect	4	16	20	262	9	28	0	0	900	
Fork Union Military Academy		Bapt.	4	12	16	130	0	16	0	0	600	
Randolph-Macon Academy		M. E. So.	4	10	14	138	0	35	0	0	1,200	
Eastern Mennonite School		Menn.	4	5	9	47	71	8	16	0	434	
Virginia Episcopal School		P. E.	4	11	15	132	0	12	0	0	1,500	
Benedictine High School		R. C.	4	7	11	162	0	31	0	0	2,000	
McGuire's University School		Nonsect	4	9	13	132	0	16	0	0	300	
Sacred Heart Cathedral High School		R. C.	4	0	4	116	0	0	28	0	825	
St. Catherine's School		P. E.	4	0	4	126	0	26	0	0	650	
St. Christopher's School		P. E.	5	12	17	104	0	18	0	0	1,000	
Staunton Military Academy		Nonsect	4	33	37	550	0	104	0	0	4,000	
Stuart Hall		P. E.	4	0	4	146	0	14	0	14	0	3,000
Fishburne Military Academy		Nonsect	4	10	14	173	0	42	0	0	500	
Woodberry Forest School		P. E.	5	16	21	182	0	23	0	0	1,000	
Massanutten Military Academy	Ref. Ch.	4	10	14	100	0	16	0	0	1,500		
WASHINGTON	Western Washington Academy	S. D. A.	4	6	10	58	86	9	27	0	3,000	
	Yakima Valley Academy	S. D. A.	4	4	8	45	56	7	9	0	900	
	College Preparatory Department of Y. M. C. A.	Nonsect	4	19	23	373	0	14	0	0	500	
	Holy Angels Academy	R. C.	4	0	4	0	132	0	0	24	0	1,500

TABLE 13.—Statistics of private high schools and academies which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1927-28—Continued

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors			Secondary students		Graduates, 1928		Number in military drill	Permanent fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
<b>WASHINGTON—contd.</b>															
Seattle	Holy Names Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	11	0	195	0	33	0			
Do.	Immaculate Conception High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	0	0	119	0	21	0			7,235
Do.	O'Dea High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	4	0	139	0	13	0			6,043
Do.	Seattle College	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	0	0	180	0	26	0			1,625
Do.	Seattle Pacific College	Meth	Yes	Yes	4	4	4	58	43	13	8	0			5,000
Tacoma	Aquinas Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	6	0	105	0	29	0	21		2,800
Do.	Bellarmino High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	7	0	140	0	23	0	0	16		3,305
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>															
Lewisburg	Greenbrier Military School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	14	0	203	0	41	0	203		1,067
Wheeling	Linsly Institute	Nonsect	No.	Yes	4	0	11	0	101	0	16	0	101	271	1,200
Do.	St. Joseph's Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	2	0	0	130	0	0	25	0		2,000
<b>WISCONSIN</b>															
Reaver Dam	Wayland Academy	Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	7	8	77	86	15	4	0			4,000
Chippewa Falls	McDowell Memorial High School	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	0	10	91	132	22	26	0		269	2,500
Delafield	St. John's Military Academy	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	21	0	429	0	110	0	429	60		1,900
Eau Claire	St. Patrick's School	R. C.	No.	Yes	3	0	6	44	64	0	0	0			1,500
Green Bay	St. Joseph Academy	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	0	133	0	32	0			2,500
Lake Geneva	Northwestern Military and Naval Academy	Nonsect	Yes	No.	4	14	0	169	0	48	0	169	5		3,784
Madison	Edgewood High School	R. C.	Yes	Yes	4	2	13	89	156	10	29	7			4,000
Marinette	Our Lady of Lourdes Academy	R. C.	No.	Yes	4	1	7	61	85	7	17	0			2,250
Do.	Concordia College	Luth	Yes	No.	4	14	0	248	0	50	0	0			10,000
Do.	Holy Angels Academy	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	20	0	435	0	78	0			1,500
Do.	Lutheran High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	91	186	302	12	23	0			1,175
Do.	Mercy High School	Luth	Yes	No.	4	0	12	0	302	0	30	0	400		3,600
Do.	Messmer High School	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	11	231	165	12	18	0			3,000
Do.	Milwaukee-Downer Seminary	R. C.	No.	No.	4	0	15	0	215	0	44	0			2,000
Do.	Milwaukee University School	Nonsect	Yes	Yes	4	0	7	76	43	0	13	8			

Do.....	St. John's Cathedral High School.....	R.	C	No	Yes	4	0	15	167	175	22	37	4	3,000
Do.....	St. Joseph Convent High School.....	R.	C	No	No	4	0	6	0	129	0	47	8,000	
Do.....	St. Mary's Academy.....	R.	C	Yes	Yes	4	0	13	0	128	0	21	7,900	
Oshkosh.....	St. Peter's Catholic High School.....	R.	C	No	No	4	0	6	60	89	14	22	1,300	
Prairie-du-Chien.....	Campton Preparatory School.....	R.	C	Yes	No	4	23	0	339	0	78	0	22,320	
Racine.....	St. Catherine's High School.....	R.	C	Yes	No	4	5	20	157	191	28	29	3,500	
Sturtevant.....	St. Bonaventure College.....	R.	C	Yes	No	4	13	0	154	0	23	0	2,000	
Superior.....	Cathedral High School.....	R.	C	No	Yes	4	0	9	92	101	15	17	1,389	

TABLE 14.—Private high schools and academies for Negroes which enrolled 100 or more secondary pupils, 1927-28

Location	School	Religious influence	Boarding department	Elementary department	Years in course	Secondary instructors		Secondary students		Graduates, 1928		Number in military drill	Value of permanent endowment fund (thousands of dollars)	Bound volumes in library
						Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
1	?	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALABAMA														
Birmingham	Miles Memorial College	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	8	8	84	141	11	19			3,700
Do.	St. Mark's Normal and Industrial School	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	2	8	43	137	7	17			500
Selma	Selma University	Bapt	Yes	Yes	4	6	3	83	158					2,500
Tuscaloosa	Stillman Institute	Presb	No.	No.	4	2	12	37	78					
ARKANSAS														
Little Rock	Philander Smith College	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	4	6	55	65	16	15			3,000
FLORIDA														
Jacksonville	Edward Waters College	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	9	13	76	115	23	19		61	3,000
GEORGIA														
Americus	Americus Institute	Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	4	3	46	63	6	8			1,500
Atlanta	Spelman College High School	Bapt	Yes	Yes	4	0	16	0	233	0	39		60	9,140
Augusta	Walker Baptist Institute	Bapt	Yes	Yes	4	4	1	52	80	8	9			800
Fort Valley	The Fort Valley High and Industrial School	P. E.	Yes	Yes	4	4	6	36	77	2	13			
Macon	Ballard Normal School	Cong.	No.	Yes	4	4	5	60	115	16	22			3,000
KANSAS														
Topeka	Kansas Vocational School	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	6	5	68	79	1	9	68		1,600
MISSISSIPPI														
Natchez	Natchez College	Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	3	3	30	76	5	17			750

State	School Name	Religion	Yes	No	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	Total			
NORTH CAROLINA	Elizabeth City	Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	4	1	38	73	4	11	13	1,000																						
	Franklinton	Ch. of Chr	Yes	No	4	3	2	43	75	5	6		550																						
	Greensboro	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	1	10	0	136	0	27		2,515																						
	Do.	Immanuel Lutheran Collg.	Yes	Yes	4	5	1	37	69	6	8		1,485																						
	Kinston	Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	3	4	42	124	10	14		500																						
	Kittrell	A. M. E.	Yes	No	4	2	4	74	101	8	28		1,475																						
	Lumberton	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	4	5	23	150	6	23		600																						
	Do.	Thompson Institute	Bapt.	Yes	No	4	4	2	38	108	2	21		490																					
	Oxford	Mary Potter Memorial School	Presb.	Yes	Yes	4	5	5	76	195	11	19		1,110																					
	Troy	Peabody Academy	Cong.	Yes	No	4	2	5	38	71	7	29		1,700																					
	SOUTH CAROLINA	Orangeburg	M. E.	Yes	Yes	4	4	7	90	155	18	36		4,674																					
		Trenton	Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	2	6	48	133	1	5		300																					
	TEXAS	Tyler	Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	2	4	47	74	7	16		2,075																					
Do.		Texas College	Yes	Yes	4	5	4	52	148	10	20		8,043																						
VIRGINIA	Hampton	Nonsect.	Yes	No	4	14	12	404	111	51	45		3,000																						
	Richmond	Bapt.	Yes	Yes	4	2	9	0	118	0	32		1,200																						
	Do.	R. C.	No	Yes	4	2	4	31	97	4	6																								

## CHAPTER XXVI

### SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR THE BLIND, 1926-27

This report contains statistics concerning schools and classes for blind pupils for the year 1926-27. Reports are included for 80 schools and institutions. Data concerning sight-saving classes are not included where it is possible to separate them from data concerning classes for the blind. For schools that failed to report, statistics for a previous year, the latest available, are included. In States having separate departments for white and for colored blind pupils, their institutions are counted as two schools. Seventeen schools receive both blind and deaf pupils. Financial items are prorated in schools accepting both white and colored pupils in separate departments, and in schools accepting both blind and deaf pupils.

Of the 80 institutions included in the report, 47 are State institutions, 21 are schools or classes in city school systems, 5 are private institutions, 5 others are private institutions supported partly or largely by State funds; 1 school is in the Philippine Islands and 1 school in Porto Rico.

#### INSTRUCTORS

Institutions for the blind report a total of 863 instructors, of which number 220 are men and 643 are women. This is an increase over 1918 of 19 male instructors and of 122 female instructors.

Perkins Institute, Watertown, Mass., offers courses which prepare teachers for blind children. Pennsylvania Institute for the Instruction of the Blind, Overbrook, Pa., has a training course for prospective home teachers of the blind. George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., gives special courses during the summer sessions for teachers of the blind and semisighted.

#### PUPILS

The total enrollment in schools for the blind for 1927 is 6,084, of which number 3,355 are boys and 2,729 are girls. This is an increase of 22 per cent over the 1918 enrollment. During 1927 pupils in instrumental music numbered 2,688, and 2,729 were given vocal culture, and 3,499 were enrolled in industrial courses. The number graduated from high-school departments was 177; 101 being boys, and 76 girls.

In the kindergartens were enrolled 336 pupils—188 boys and 148 girls; in classes corresponding to grades 1 to 4 were 1,254 boys and

921 girls; in grades corresponding to 5 to 8 were 1,068 boys and 909 girls; in classes corresponding to high-school grades were 633 boys and 603 girls, a total of 1,236.

## EXPENDITURES

The total expenditure in 67 institutions which reported was \$3,993,404. Those institutions which were able to distribute expenditures report instructional costs amounting to \$1,147,441, other current expenses of \$2,278,423, and costs of buildings and improvements amounting to \$539,258.

## RECEIPTS

Receipts are slightly higher than expenditures, being \$4,028,145 for the year for 67 institutions. Schools which were able to distribute receipts according to source show \$3,264,812 from State, county, or city; \$77,768 from private benefactions; \$259,316 from endowment funds; and \$289,021 from other sources.

## PROPERTY

The total value of buildings and grounds of the 67 institutions reporting these items was \$17,283,141; the value of scientific apparatus, furniture, libraries, etc., was \$2,151,091; the permanent endowment funds totaled \$5,707,168; in the libraries were 157,380 volumes in raised type and 46,324 in ink.

TABLE I.—Summary of statistics of schools for the blind, 1900 to 1927

Items	1900	1905	1910	1915	1922	1927
Number of schools reporting.....	37	40	48	62	64	80
Instructors:						
Men.....	144	175	178	211	201	220
Women.....	293	330	353	491	521	643
Total.....	437	505	531	702	722	863
Pupils:						
Boys.....	2,104	2,401	2,263	2,731	2,719	3,355
Girls.....	1,917	2,040	2,060	2,522	2,228	2,729
Total.....	4,021	4,441	4,323	5,253	4,947	6,084
Graduates from high school:						
Boys.....			39	57	66	101
Girls.....			50	55	60	76
Total.....	171	170	89	112	126	177
Pupils in industrial courses.....	2,235	3,201	2,855	3,702	3,339	3,499
Instrumental music.....	1,883	2,354	1,752	2,417	2,266	2,688
Vocal culture.....	1,815	2,211	1,317	2,228	2,053	2,729
Volumes in the library:						
In raised type.....			80,774	127,247	140,903	157,478
In ink.....			34,754	54,788	61,785	46,577
Total.....	94,689	123,581	115,528	182,035	202,689	204,055

TABLE 2.—Statistics of schools for the blind, 1926-27

Location	Institution	Instructors		Pupils enrolled		Pupils in kindergarten		In classes corresponding to grades 1 to 4		In classes corresponding to grades 5 to 8		In classes corresponding to high school grades		Graduates in 1927		Pupils in instrumental music		Pupils in industrial departments		Property		Permanent endowment			
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	In type	In ink	Volumes in library	Value of buildings and grounds		Value of scientific apparatus, furniture, library, etc.		
Tallahassee, Fla.	Alabama Institute for the Deaf and the Blind	4	0	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Do.	Alabama Institute for the Deaf and the Blind (negro)	2	0	14	13	14	13	14	13	14	10	10	10	3	3	28	46	65	39	3,185	624	\$150,000	\$9,500		
Tucson, Ariz.	Arizona School for the Deaf and the Blind	1	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50		19,412	200		
Little Rock, Ark.	Arkansas School for the Blind	4	8	60	60	30	28	28	28	8	7	2	2	2	2	126	14	11	0			211,952	47,177		
Do.	Arkansas School for the Blind (negro)	2	1	12	15	8	3	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Berkeley, Calif.	California School for the Deaf and the Blind	6	12	55	53	19	17	16	20	16	4	5	64	36	22	50	5,000	500	500	5,000	708	61	238,052	62,353	
Los Angeles, Calif.	Public school classes for the blind	1	6	30	14	17	6	8	5	3	1	0	33	33	43	28	2,339	460	2,504	2,504	2,504	255,681	57,660		
Colorado Springs, Colo.	Colorado School for Deaf and Blind	7	11	43	28	18	14	17	8	6	4	0	71	36	43	28	2,339	460	2,504	2,504	2,504	255,681	57,660		
Hartford, Conn.	Connecticut Institute for the Blind (school department)	2	8	35	31	20	13	3	10	12	8	2	3	66	28	30	2,200	500	500	2,200	500	152,251	3,800	\$24,546	
St. Augustine, Fla.	Florida State School for the Deaf and the Blind	2	7	37	21	8	7	13	7	11	5	2	2	33	43	28	15								
Do.	Florida State School for the Deaf and the Blind (negro)	1	0	8	5									13											
Macon, Ga.	Georgia Academy for the Blind	5	14	57	49	31	30	21	11	5	8			16	78	50	49	3,000	1,000	3,000	1,000	200,000	14,000		
Gooding, Idaho	Idaho State School for the Deaf and the Blind	2	7	11	10	6	2	3	6	2	2	1	1	21	21	11	10	1,000	100	1,000	100	28,680	11,920		
Chicago, Ill.	Public school classes for the blind	0	6	40	25	18	10	16	10	6	5			4	80	102	87	78	7,400	3,500	475,200	204,427			
Jacksonville, Ill.	Illinois State School for the Blind	8	21	25	110	8	7	47	33	40	40	30	30	4	2	96	48	85	62	2,008	3,864	2,232,265	55,802		
Indianapolis, Ind.	Indiana School for the Blind	5	11	85	62	53	28	25	17	7	17	1	1	2	96	48	85	62	2,008	3,864	2,232,265	55,802			
Vinton, Iowa	Iowa College for the Blind	4	15	64	50	25	16	25	15	14	19	3	3	114	51	46	17	2,000	1,000	800,000	800,000	60,000			
Kansas City, Kans.	Kansas State School for the Blind	3	17	65	65	5	2	14	16	18	25	21	17	4	2	17	42	54	0	4,848	332	407,350	15,928		
Do.	Kentucky School for the Blind	3	10	60	37	7	6	13	7	30	19	10	5	1	0	75	75	40	25	1,400	850	250,000	23,500	60,000	
Louisville, Ky.	Kentucky School for the Blind (negro)	1	3	10	5	5	3	5	2	2	2			1	0	1	12	7	3	75	25	25,000	1,325	9,500	
Baton Rouge, La.	Louisiana State School for the Blind	4	8	41	29	6	1	9	10	8	0	7	9	11	4	50	35	31	18	1,133	200	200,000	8,000		

<sup>1</sup> Estimated distribution. <sup>2</sup> Data for 1921-22. <sup>3</sup> Prorated with school for the deaf. <sup>4</sup> This amount is the value of the old site, which becomes the property of the Indiana World War Memorial Commission on completion of new plant for the School for the Blind.





TABLE 2.—Statistics of schools for the blind, 1926-27—Continued

Location	Institution	Instructors		Pupils enrolled		Pupils in kindergarten		In classes corresponding to grades 1 to 4		In classes corresponding to grades 5 to 8		In classes corresponding to high school grades		Graduates in 1927		Pupils in—		Property						
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Vocal culture	Instrumental music	Boys	Girls	In type	In ink	Volumes in library	Value of buildings and grounds	Value of scientific apparatus, furniture, library, etc.	Permanent endowment	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
New Orleans, La.	Public school classes for the blind.	0	1	5	4	4	3	1	1															
Portland, Me.	Maine Institution for the Blind.	3	2	23	9	5	6	16	7	25	14	8	0	0	1	15	57	46	31	5,000		\$130,752	\$4,738	\$12,850
Overlea, Md.	Maryland School for the Blind.	6	14	54	36	5	6	16	7	25	14	8	0	0	1	15	57	46	31	5,000		408,548	105,709	
Do.	Maryland School for the Colored Blind and Deaf.	2	2	11	13	2	2	5	6	4	5					24	22	10	9			100,000		
Salem, Mass.	Public school classes for the blind.	0	1	3	3	1	1	3	2	6						12				115		990,425	154,879	3,270,406
Watertown, Mass.	Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.	9	42	150	147	14	8	46	34	52	65	38	40	4	5	52	82	139	134	20,839				
Detroit, Mich.	Public school classes for the blind.	0	2	13	15	0	1	9	7	4	3	0	4			3	12	65	67	6,500	1,463	416,867	105,078	
Lansing, Mich.	Michigan School for the Blind.	5	17	82	87	6	7	24	20	24	21	26	4			3	12	65	67	6,500	1,463	416,867	105,078	
Duluth, Minn.	Public school classes for the blind.	0	3	13	15	4	3	6	8	3	4	0				1	98	70	36	9,000	1,000	260,000	79,000	20,000
Fairbank, Minn.	Minnesota School for the Blind.	6	13	62	38	8	4	16	10	22	12	16	12	2	0	98	70	36	9,000	1,000	260,000	79,000	20,000	
Minneapolis, Minn.	Public school classes for the blind.	1	11	56	45	8	24	12	20	21	6	12	1	1	1	2	87			500	307	4,500	1,814	
St. Paul, Minn.	do.	0	6	28	32	4	13	5	11	17	4	10	1			19	47	30	24	60		33,046	30,000	
Jackson, Miss.	Mississippi Institute for the Blind.	2	9	44	31	4	3	18	5	11	6	7	9			2	42	58	23	2,450	945	442,000	68,000	
St. Louis, Mo.	Missouri School for the Blind.	1	14	50	63	7	7	16	22	16	18	11	15	2	2	42	58	23	2,450	945	442,000	68,000		
Nebraska City, Nebr.	Nebraska School for the Blind.	3	5	32	23	7	4	8	13	12	10	2	1	0	0	30	53	25	18	130	19	139,650	42,000	
Jersey City, N. J.	Public school classes for the blind.	0	1	6	1	4	2	7	2	5	2	3	1	1	0	26				300	1,000	118,000	36,500	25,000
Newark, N. J.	do.	0	4	19	7	4	2	7	2	5	2	3	1	1	0	26				300	1,000	118,000	36,500	25,000
Summit, N. J.	Arthur Home and Kindergarten for Blind Babies and Small Blind Children.	0	5	25	30	13	18																	
Alamogordo, N. Mex.	New Mexico School for the Blind.	2	8	44	40	4	4	20	15	16	17	4	4			59	41	23	23	660	400	200,000	29,139	
Bath Beach, N. Y.	New York State School for the Blind.	5	14	87	73	16	11	23	17	33	19	15	26	1	3	59	59	36	24	6,600	4,325	393,000	37,500	
New York (Bronx), N. Y.	International Sunshine Branch for the Blind.	0	2	10	5			4	4	5	0	1	0	1	0	14	14							
New York (2201) W. 111th St., N. Y.	Catholic Institute for the Blind.	2	5	17	17	1	2	11	5	4	8	1	2			22	20	12	14			65,780	958	
Hampbridge Rd., N. Y.	New York Institute for the Education of the Blind.	9	13	55	40			44	18	21	11	20	11			74	59	51	34	2,400	2,700	2,190,636	102,123	2,242,923
New York, N. Y.	Public school classes for the blind.	0	8	50	53	1	0	21	19	22	16	6	19	2	4									

	0	4	8	6	5	3	3	1	0	2	14	3	3	1,50	1,472	24,074	14,741	
Port Jefferson, N. Y.																		
Brooklyn Home for Blind, Crippled and De- fective Children.	5	20	78	67	10	7	45	27	19	24	137	90	60	2,000	2,100	666,667	51,500	
State School for the Blind and the Deaf.	2	5	41	33		24	24	13	6	4	74	19	36	825	800	75,000	12,800	
State School for the Blind and the Deaf (negro).	0	1	4	16	19		8	9	5	8	1	35	25	15	350		1,100	
North Dakota School for the Blind.	0	1	6	10		6	9	0	1									
Public school classes for the Blind.	1	8	40	41		6	9	0	1									
do.	1	3	22	16		6	7	4	2									
Ohio State School for the Blind.	12	19	124	118	10	13	35	28	41	28	25	106	10	5,000	300	680,000	15,000	
Public school classes for the blind.	0	2	10	9		6	3	2	1					13	1,104		1,000	
do.	0	2	10	9		3	2	2	1						280		1,127	
do.	0	2	10	9		20	17	20	17						13	1,104	2,168	
Oklahoma School for the Blind.	6	14	76	67		23	20	39	37	14	143	100	58	3,500	500	418,754	127,715	
Oregon State School for the Blind.	2	4	29	19		11	7	12	8	6	5	25	26	1,570	256	94,065	82,034	
Public school classes for the blind.	1	1	13	4		5	2	4	1	4	16	5	4	104	56	22,000	1,369	
The Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruc- tion of the Blind.	9	26	151	117	7	4	37	47	32	19	57	55	100	19,851	6,511	552,672	84,729	
Pittsburgh, Pa.	5	15	76	71	10	8	28	30	25	24	111	107	64	600		665,500	47,885	
Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind.	0	6	18	3		12	2	5	1	0	10	15	3			123,000	5,956	
School for the Deaf and the Blind.	0	4	16	12	2	0	12	11	2	1	54	60	34	98	253			
Instituto de Niños Ciegos.	1	8	34	31		15	11	12	10	7	2	54	60	1,200		128,915	5,668	
South Carolina School for the Deaf and the Blind.	1	2	20	10		12	5	5	2	1	30	27	20	10				
South Carolina School for the Deaf and the Blind (negro).	3	5	21	18		10	5	9	4	2	6	29		524	718	84,174	28,626	
South Dakota School for the Blind.	8	21	146	90	3	2	46	28	55	31	196	150	146	90	6,000	500	350,000	25,000
Tennessee School for the Blind.	1	8	62	37	10	7	27	18	14	6	81	66	62	37		235,000	23,500	
Texas Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institute for Colored Youths.	11	19	133	107	14	7	48	33	33	38	60	64	106	89	9,647	1,864	545,000	40,000
Texas School for the Blind.	1	6	19	15		11	6	4	4	5	34	18		2,200	1,000	69,000	9,500	
Utah School for the Blind.	2	2	20	7		14	3	6	4		5	16	18	7	150		24,800	1,500
Virginia State School for Colored Blind and Deaf Children.	5	8	40	32		25	15	6	11	9	8	34		1,292	150	135,000	14,150	
Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind.	0	1	4	0		4	0							.67			290	
Public school classes for the blind.	0	2	6	15		3	5	3	10					3			485	
Washington State School for the Blind.	3	10	36	33		14	13	12	11	10	3	50		3,500	300	157,260	37,060	
West Virginia Schools for the Deaf and the Blind.	6	12	63	46		20	27	20	14	23	75	43	50	400	200,000	20,500		
Wisconsin School for the Blind.	7	17	71	68	4	2	23	18	24	25	19	70	50	4,561	2,275	455,235	123,940	
Public school classes for the blind.	0	2	8	6	0	1	1	4	2	3	7							
do.	0	1	5	6		2	2	3	4					155	130		2,000	

\* Data for 1921-22. † Includes department for the deaf. ‡ Includes department for the deaf. § Includes both white and colored.



TABLE 3.—Statistics of receipts and expenditures of schools for the blind, 1926-27

Location	Institution	Receipts					Expenditures			Total			
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
1	2												
Tuladega, Ala.	Alabama Institution for the Deaf and the Blind.	\$39,740			\$690	\$40,430			\$12,845	\$26,501	\$346	\$12,845	\$26,501
Do.	Alabama Institution for the Deaf and the Blind (negro)	18,844			1,301	10,145			1,503	17,708	1,206	1,503	17,708
Tucson, Ariz.	Arizona School for the Deaf and the Blind	1,353				1,353			706	647		706	647
Little Rock, Ark.	Arkansas School for the Blind				4,722	39,870			9,467	46,163		9,467	46,163
Do.	Arkansas School for the Blind (negro)	55,148											
Berkeley, Calif.	California School for the Deaf and L. B. Blind.	109,425				109,425			132,565	143,958		132,565	143,958
Los Angeles, Calif.	Public school classes for the blind.	21,189				21,189			16,540	4,639		16,540	4,639
Colorado Springs, Colo.	Colorado School for the Deaf and the Blind.	162,184			13,867	176,051			60,300	(?)		60,300	(?)
Hartford, Conn.	Connecticut Institute for the Blind.	33,393	\$150	\$1,418	190	35,151			14,620	12,470		14,620	12,470
Macon, Ga.	Georgia Academy for the Blind	40,000				40,000			16,271	23,542		16,271	23,542
Gooding, Idaho.	Idaho State School for the Deaf and the Blind.	15,730		1,322		17,052			10,673	19,307		10,673	19,307
Jacksonville, Ill.	Illinois State School for the Deaf and the Blind.	208,209				208,209			55,603	98,930		55,603	98,930
Indianapolis, Ind.	Indiana School for the Blind	110,825			562	111,387			16,511	49,698		16,511	49,698
Vinton, Iowa.	Iowa College for the Blind	198,261				198,261			26,194	66,366		26,194	66,366
Kansas City, Kans.	Kansas State School for the Blind.	55,207			9,023	64,230			13,413	45,460		13,413	45,460
Do.	Kentucky School for the Blind.	69,500			439	70,000			38,074	31,865		38,074	31,865
Portland, Me.	Kentucky School for the Blind (negro)	9,500				9,500			2,529	5,107		2,529	5,107
Overlea, Md.	Louisiana State School for the Blind	77,800				77,800			23,290	26,210		23,290	26,210
Do.	Maine Institution for the Blind	10,866			18,654	29,520			2,940	25,322		2,940	25,322
Watertown, Mass.	Maryland School for the Blind.		1,413	184,432	49,881	134,725			15,114	75,187		15,114	75,187
Lansing, Mich.	Maryland School for the Deaf and the Blind.	72,390				72,390			13,682	18,610		13,682	18,610
Duluth, Minn.	Ma. yland School for the Deaf and the Blind.	119,324				119,324			53,010	224,803		53,010	224,803
Faribault, Minn.	Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind	5,163				5,163			20,948	98,376		20,948	98,376
Minneapolis, Minn.	Public school classes for the blind.	76,250		780	5,800	82,830			5,246	5,246		5,246	5,246
St. Paul, Minn.	Minnesota School for the Blind.	24,250				24,250			17,950	38,500		17,950	38,500
Jackson, Miss.	Public school classes for the blind.	12,459				12,459			19,494	4,756		19,494	4,756
St. Louis, Mo.	do.	36,701		803	215	37,719			9,501	2,838		9,501	2,838
Nebraska City, Nebr.	Mississippi Institute for the Blind.	67,706				67,706			14,781	16,983		14,781	16,983
Jersey City, N. J.	Missouri School for the Blind.	62,641				62,641			19,180	48,526		19,180	48,526
Newark, N. J.	Nebraska School for the Blind.	4,503				4,503			(?)	60,141		(?)	60,141
Summit, N. J.	Public school classes for the blind.	9,977				9,977			9,378	125		9,378	125
	Arthur Home and Kindergarten for Blind Babies and Small Blind Children.	19,448	14,560		2,833	36,841			7,455	23,704		7,455	23,704

SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR THE BLIND

Alamogordo, N. Mex.	94,254	3,161	97,415	41,114	15,323	37,263	93,700
Batavia, N. Y.	122,274	1,685	123,959	3,945	25,499	94,545	123,959
New York (Bronx), N. Y.			28,400				28,252
New York (2201 Williamsbridge Rd.), N. Y.	61,471	143,606	265,260	131,122	34,603	175,923	341,648
New York, N. Y.	29,922		29,922		29,922	(1)	29,922
Port Jefferson, N. Y.	14,809	5,565	11,118	2,262	1,388	19,358	112,008
Raleigh, N. C.	139,277		139,277	133,334	34,603	174,224	114,161
Do.				200	9,740	13,388	23,328
Bathgate, N. Dak.	12,000	405	22,443		21,402	(1)	21,802
Cincinnati, Ohio	21,802		21,802		50,000	72,770	200,384
Columbus, Ohio	210,970		210,970	77,614	1,900		2,050
Lima, Ohio	2,050		2,050	2,250			2,050
do.					2,882	619	2,882
Mansfield, Ohio	16,749		16,749	135	14,676	1,938	16,749
Toledo, Ohio	89,540		89,540	18,600	23,480	66,060	108,140
Muskogee, Okla.	25,400		25,400	2,636	5,075	15,700	23,411
Salem, Oreg.	2,386		2,386			58	2,386
Johnstown, Pa.				18,030	72,843	123,450	214,323
Philadelphia, Pa.	118,567	27,884	201,133				
Pittsburgh, Pa.	89,644	97	90,494		20,428	81,520	101,948
Santurce (Box A.A.), P. R.	25,080		25,080		5,000	15,000	20,000
Cedar Spring, S. C.	128,728		128,728	13,240	19,180	13,493	125,913
Do.							
Gary, S. Dak.	18,750	5,806	24,556		5,853	12,846	18,529
Nashville, Tenn.	72,500	6,500	79,000	3,500	37,350	41,650	82,500
Austin, Tex.	161,100		161,100		14,760	141,830	156,590
Do.	118,510		118,510	4,500	64,085	49,925	118,510
Ogden, Utah	20,700		20,700		19,426	12,650	12,650
Newport News, Va.	19,408	1,997	10,405	11,102	12,584	16,772	10,458
Staunton, Va.	26,394	1,897	27,291	1,212	11,759	15,529	17,490
Tacoma, Wash.	2,339		2,339		1,944	386	2,330
Vancouver, Wash.	57,000		57,000	3,975	11,553	39,578	54,906
Romney, W. Va.	149,300		149,300	17,250	28,470	120,300	154,020
Janesville, Wis.	117,580		117,580	9,277	28,945	109,462	147,304
Racine, Wis.	3,019		3,019		2,526		3,019

1 Prorated.

2 Data for 1921-22.

3 Includes both white and colored schools.

4 Included in the preceding column.

5 Includes \$56,163 for purchase of securities and retirement of mortgage.

6 Prorated with Utah School for the Deaf.

## CHAPTER XXVII

### SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF, 1926-27

This report includes statistics of 168 schools for the deaf for the year 1926-27. Of this total number of schools, 69 are supported by the State and are wholly or partly under State control, 83 are parts of city school systems, and 16 are under private control. Seventeen schools have departments for blind children, in addition to departments for deaf children. Schools having separate departments for white pupils and for colored pupils are counted as two schools. Financial items are prorated, where possible, in schools having both blind and deaf pupils, or both white and colored pupils in separate departments. Statistics for State schools, for city schools, and for private schools are kept separate in the tabulations which follow.

#### INSTRUCTORS

Schools under State control report 1,724 instructors, of which number 408 are men; city schools report 417 instructors, of which number 19 are men; and private schools report 162 instructors, of which number 23 are men. This makes a total of 2,303 instructors in all schools, an increase of 394, or about 21 per cent over the number reported in 1922.

Schools preparing teachers for the deaf are as follows: Gallaudet College, Washington, D. C.; Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton, Mass.; Central Institute for the Deaf, St. Louis, Mo.; School for the Deaf, 104 Lexington Avenue, New York City; and School for the Deaf, Morganton, N. C. With the exception of Gallaudet, these schools use oral methods.

#### PUPILS

State schools report 13,134 pupils and 246 graduates. City schools report 3,515 pupils and 2 graduates, and private schools report 933 pupils and 5 graduates. The total enrollment in all schools is 17,582, an increase over 1922 of 3,217, or 22 per cent. The following tabulation gives enrollment in all three types of schools by grade combinations.

*Enrollment by grades*

Grades	Enrollment in State schools		Enrollment in private schools		Enrollment in city schools		Total enrollment	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Kindergartens.....	1,322	11.3	78	11.4	356	12.5	1,754	11.5
Grades 1 to 4.....	6,104	52.0	372	55.6	1,508	52.9	7,984	52.3
Grades 5 to 8.....	3,388	28.8	203	30.3	924	32.4	4,515	29.6
High school.....	929	7.9	18	2.7	63	2.2	1,010	6.6
Total.....	11,743	100.0	669	100.0	2,851	100.0	15,263	100.0

The pupils who were taught speech by oral methods, that is by lip reading, or speech reading, numbered 13,762. The auricular method was employed in teaching 646 pupils. This method attempts to improve hearing when possible. The following tabulation shows a distribution of pupils in each type of school according to methods employed in teaching speech.

*Pupils taught speech*

Items	State schools	Private schools	City day schools	Total
Pupils taught speech by some method.....	10,315	751	3,493	14,559
Pupils taught by the oral method.....	9,799	599	3,364	13,762
Pupils taught by the auricular method.....	325	135	186	646

## RECEIPTS

As it is not possible to separate receipts for city day schools for the deaf from the general receipts for the whole city school system with any degree of accuracy, no attempt is made to present receipts for city schools for the deaf. The following tabulation, however, gives a classification of receipts for State schools and for private schools, according to the various sources of revenue.

*Receipts from the various sources for State and private schools*

Source of revenue	Receipts for 60 State schools		Receipts for 10 private schools	
	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent
From State, city, or county.....	\$16,544,220	92.5	\$4,800	3.6
From private benefactions.....	202,161	2.9	42,992	32.7
From productive endowment funds.....	144,551	2.0	750	.6
From other sources.....	183,725	2.6	83,086	63.1
Total amount distributed.....	7,074,657	100.0	131,628	100.0
Total amount received.....	7,095,631		273,216	

## EXPENDITURES

The following table gives a summary of expenditures in State schools and in private schools for the deaf. In 1922 outlays represented 19.7 per cent of the total cost; in 1927 they represented 14.4 per cent. In 1922 outlays represented 56.2 per cent of the total expenditures in 9 private schools; in 1927 they represent 10.5 per cent in 10 such schools.

*Distribution of expenditures in State and private schools*

Expenditures	Expenditures of 65 State schools		Expenditures of 10 private schools	
	Amount	Per cent	Amount	Per cent
For building and lasting improvements .....	\$1,050,420	14.4	\$15,268	10.5
For teachers' salaries, books, etc.....	1,841,178	25.3	54,555	37.4
For other salaries and other current expenses.....	4,383,742	60.3	75,993	52.1
Total amount distributed.....	7,275,340	100.0	145,816	100.0
Total amount expended.....	7,612,739		265,289	

## VALUE OF PROPERTY

No attempt is made to present the value of property in city schools for the deaf, since these schools are a part of the regular city school system. The following tabulation shows property values in 65 State schools and in 10 private schools. A total endowment of \$2,317,791 is reported by 17 schools.

*Property values in certain schools*

Kind of property	State schools		Private schools		Total	
	Number reporting	Value	Number reporting	Value	Number reporting	Value
Buildings and grounds.....	65	\$28,128,705	10	\$1,648,012	75	\$29,776,717
Scientific apparatus, furniture, instruments, etc.....	53	2,360,512	10	145,351	63	2,505,863
Endowment or productive funds.....	15	2,292,407	2	25,384	17	2,317,791
Total.....	65	32,781,624	10	1,818,747	75	34,600,371

TABLE 1.—Review of statistics of all schools for the deaf, 1900 to 1927

Items	1900	1905	1910	1915	1922	1927
<b>Number of schools reporting:</b>						
State.....	56	56	57	68	61	69
City day.....	41	64	53	64	74	83
Private.....	17	16	20	18	19	16
Total.....	114	136	130	150	154	168
<b>Instructors:</b>						
<b>State—</b>						
Men.....	344	416	378	468	379	408
Women.....	668	786	830	991	1,035	1,316
Total.....	1,012	1,202	1,208	1,459	1,414	1,724
<b>City day—</b>						
Men.....	5	5	5	18	11	19
Women.....	94	135	184	270	340	398
Total.....	99	140	189	288	351	417
<b>Private—</b>						
Men.....	17	12	16	17	20	23
Women.....	56	71	85	84	124	139
Total.....	73	83	101	101	144	162
<b>Pupils:</b>						
<b>State—</b>						
Boys.....	5,389	5,662	5,681	6,222	5,757	7,074
Girls.....	4,398	4,659	4,718	6,237	4,981	6,060
Total.....	9,787	10,321	10,399	11,459	10,738	13,134
<b>City day—</b>						
Boys.....	409	578	780	1,151	1,487	1,776
Girls.....	340	515	728	958	1,424	1,739
Total.....	749	1,093	1,508	2,109	2,911	3,515
<b>Private—</b>						
Boys.....	211	256	282	218	368	459
Girls.....	267	282	357	294	348	474
Total.....	478	538	639	512	716	933
<b>Graduates:</b>						
State.....	303	193	156	211	146	246
City day.....	3	6	.....	1	16	2
Private.....	9	23	7	.....	4	5
Total.....	405	222	163	212	166	253



TABLE 2.—Summary of statistics of certain schools for the deaf, 1926-27

Items	State schools	Private schools	Total
<b>I. Personnel</b>			
Number of schools reporting.....	69	16	85
Instructors:			
Men.....	406	23	431
Women.....	1,316	139	1,455
Pupils enrolled:			
Boys.....	7,074	459	7,533
Girls.....	6,060	474	6,534
Pupils in kindergartens:			
Boys.....	749	41	790
Girls.....	573	35	608
Pupils in classes corresponding to grades 1 to 4:			
Boys.....	3,313	195	3,508
Girls.....	2,791	177	2,968
Pupils in classes corresponding to grades 5 to 8:			
Boys.....	1,759	92	1,851
Girls.....	1,629	111	1,740
Pupils in classes corresponding to high-school grades:			
Boys.....	465	11	476
Girls.....	464	7	471
Graduates from high-school grades:			
Boys.....	123	3	126
Girls.....	123	2	125
Pupils in teacher-training classes:			
Boys.....	10		10
Girls.....	101		101
Pupils taught speech:			
Boys.....	5,469	362	5,831
Girls.....	4,846	389	5,235
Pupils taught by oral method:			
Boys.....	5,167	305	5,472
Girls.....	4,632	294	4,926
Pupils taught by auricular method:			
Boys.....	159	61	220
Girls.....	166	74	240
Pupils in industrial departments:			
Boys.....	3,180	158	3,338
Girls.....	3,173	163	3,336
<b>II. Receipts</b>			
Number of schools reporting receipts.....	60	10	70
Amount received from State, county, or city.....	\$6,544,220	\$4,800	\$6,549,020
Amount received from private benefactions.....	202,161	42,992	245,153
Amount received from endowment funds.....	144,551	750	145,301
From all other sources.....	183,725	83,086	266,811
Source not classified.....	20,974	141,588	162,562
<b>Total receipts.....</b>	<b>7,095,631</b>	<b>273,216</b>	<b>7,368,847</b>
<b>III. Expenditures</b>			
Number of schools reporting expenditures.....	65	10	75
Expended for teachers' salaries, books, etc.....	\$1,841,178	\$54,555	\$1,895,733
All other current expenditures.....	4,383,742	75,993	4,459,735
Expended for buildings and lasting improvements.....	1,050,420	15,268	1,065,688
Expenditures not classified.....	337,399	119,473	456,872
<b>Total expenditures for the year.....</b>	<b>7,612,739</b>	<b>265,289</b>	<b>7,878,028</b>
Number of schools reporting distribution of expenditures.....	60	7	67
Pupils enrolled in these schools.....	12,449	397	12,846
Current expenses in these schools.....	\$6,224,920	\$130,548	\$6,355,468
Capital outlay in these schools.....	1,050,420	15,268	1,065,688
Per capita expenditure for current expenses.....	500	329	495
Per capita expenditure for capital outlay.....	84	38	83
<b>IV. Property and values</b>			
Number of schools reporting volumes in libraries.....	62	11	73
Number of volumes in libraries.....	198,002	5,300	198,362
Number of schools reporting value of properties.....	65	10	75
Value of buildings and grounds.....	\$28,128,705	\$1,648,012	\$29,776,717
Value of scientific apparatus, furniture, etc.....	2,300,512	145,351	2,505,863
<b>Total value of property.....</b>	<b>30,489,217</b>	<b>1,793,363</b>	<b>32,282,580</b>
Enrollment in schools reporting value of property.....	12,698	675	13,373
Value of property per pupil.....	\$2,401	\$2,657	\$2,414

TABLE 3.—Summary of statistics of instructors and pupils in city day schools for the deaf, 1926-27

States	Schools reporting	Instructors			Pupils enrolled			Pupils in kindergarten			In classes corresponding to grades 1 to 4			In classes corresponding to grades 5 to 8			In classes corresponding to high-school grades		
		Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
United States.	83	19	398	417	1,776	1,739	3,515	195	161	356	793	715	1,508	454	470	924	32	31	63
California.....	7	1	30	31	141	242	383	10	12	22	54	57	111	48	50	98			
Georgia.....	1	0	1	1	0	4	4				0	4	4						
Illinois.....	4	3	55	58	242	222	464	6	0	6	5	5	10	4	6	10	12	9	21
Indiana.....	1	0	1	1	0	9	9	0	3	3	0	5	5	0	1	1			
Iowa.....	5	0	8	8	32	37	69	2	6	8	24	22	46	6	9	15			
Kansas.....	2	0	2	2	12	13	25	3	3	6	7	7	14	2	3	5			
Louisiana.....	1	0	1	1	8	3	11	1	0	1	3	1	4	4	2	2			
Maryland.....	1	0	5	5	47	35	82	4	0	4	1	5	6	39	27	66	2		
Massachusetts.....	2	2	25	27	86	83	169	33	31	64	31	21	52	19	27	46	3	4	7
Michigan.....	9	1	45	46	213	173	386	22	17	39	140	114	254	48	38	86	1	0	1
Minnesota.....	4	1	19	20	84	66	150	9	6	15	44	40	84	30	19	49	0	1	1
Missouri.....	2	1	16	17	54	55	109	9	7	16	37	34	71	7	13	20	1	1	2
Nebraska.....	1	1	3	4	12	10	22	2	0	2	10	5	15	0	5	5			
New Hampshire.....	1	0	1	1	0	4	4				0	2	2	0	2	2			
New Jersey.....	3	2	19	21	72	53	125	9	5	14	11	17	28	5	1	6	0	1	1
New York.....	4	5	55	58	255	276	531	28	24	52	133	137	270	93	115	208	1	0	1
Ohio.....	7	148	34	35	148	138	286	12	16	28	91	81	172	43	40	83	2	1	3
Oregon.....	1	1	5	6	25	13	38	4	2	6	12	6	18	6	6	12			
Pennsylvania.....	3	0	5	5	70	67	137	8	12	20	50	43	93	12	12	24			
Texas.....	3	0	4	4	24	27	51	5	5	10	11	15	26	6	4	10	2	2	4
Washington.....	4	1	13	14	67	56	123	7	5	12	40	32	72	19	18	36	2	1	3
Wisconsin.....	18	1	43	44	184	153	337	20	7	27	88	62	151	64	76	140	6	8	14

TABLE 4.—Summary of statistics of graduates and miscellaneous items in city day schools for the deaf, 1926-27

States	Pupils in teacher-training classes			Pupils taught speech during the year			Pupils taught by oral method			Pupils taught by auricular method			Pupils in the industrial department		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
United States.....	0	14	14	1,765	1,728	3,493	1,692	1,672	3,364	104	82	186	515	491	1,006
California.....				141	242	383	133	241	374	8	0	8	16	18	34
Georgia.....				0	4	4	0	4	4				0	2	2
Illinois.....				242	222	464	241	222	463				2	3	5
Indiana.....				0	9	9	0	7	7						
Iowa.....				32	37	69	29	35	64				6	5	11
Kansas.....				12	13	25	12	13	25						
Louisiana.....				8	3	11	8	3	11				7	3	10
Maryland.....				47	35	82	45	34	79				2	1	3
Massachusetts.....	0	3	3	86	83	169	86	83	169				1	0	1
Michigan.....	0	2	2	210	167	377	208	170	378				6	6	12
Minnesota.....				84	66	150	84	66	150				19	16	35
Missouri.....				47	55	102	45	53	98				2	2	4
Nebraska.....				12	10	22	12	10	22				7	2	9
New Hampshire.....				0	2	2	0	0	2						
New Jersey.....				72	52	124	72	52	124				10	2	12
New York.....				255	275	530	254	274	528				3	2	5
Ohio.....				148	138	286	132	120	252				20	21	41
Oregon.....				25	13	38	25	13	38				1	0	1
Pennsylvania.....	0	9	9	70	67	137	70	67	137				3	1	4
Texas.....				24	27	51	24	27	51				3	1	4
Washington.....				67	56	123	65	54	119				2	2	4
Wisconsin.....				183	152	335	147	122	269				25	25	50

TABLE 5.—Statistics of State schools for the deaf, 1926-27

Location	Institutions	Instructors		Pupils enrolled		Pupils in the kindergarten		In classes corresponding to grades 1 to 4		In classes corresponding to high school grades 5 to 8		Graduates in 1927		Pupils in teaching training classes		Pupils taught speech during the year		Pupils taught by oral method		Pupils taught by industrial department		Property						
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Volumes in library	Value of buildings and grounds	Value of scientific apparatus, furniture, etc.	Permanent endowment			
Taladega, Ala.	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
Do.	Alabama Institution for the Deaf and the Blind.	6	25	139	140		63	62	47	49	29	29	4	6	112	124	112	124				50	52	3,710	\$125,000	\$15,000		
Tucson, Ariz.	Alabama Institution for the Deaf and the Blind (negro).	12	12	133	130																			247	\$52,500	\$2,100		
Little Rock, Ark.	Arizona School for the Deaf and the Blind.	2	5	19	13	3	3	13	6	3	4				19	13	19	13	1	2	19	13	20	\$150,592	4,000			
Berkeley, Calif.	Arkansas School for the Deaf.	9	28	183	163	14	12	79	81	72	9	6	3	3	102	88	102	88				55	40	1,000	467,000	77,000	\$8,000	
Colorado Springs, Colo.	California School for the Deaf and the Blind.	11	13	108	85	18	6	33	39	52	34	5	6	2	52	44	52	44						3,500	\$423,203	\$91,294		
Mythic, Conn.	Colorado School for the Deaf and the Blind.	8	24	87	80	9	11	50	29	22	50	6	10	3	82	61	81	60	1	1	36	73	5,500	\$596,596	\$93,740			
West Hartford, Conn.	The Mystic Oral School for the Deaf.	3	15	54	52	3	10	36	29	15	13				54	52	46	50	8	2	24	16	2,800	190,025	25,941			
Washington, D. C.	The American School for the Deaf.	3	23	118	94	12	9	79	53	36	32				98	79	98	79				78	59	2,000	960,000	15,000	290,000	
St. Augustine, Fla.	Columbia Institution for the Deaf.	12	13	84	51	5	2	11	6	11	8	29	31	0	4	45	40	29	18	0	3	37	37	7,500	1,000,000	50,000	40,000	
Do.	Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind.	9	18	85	82	13	12	42	39	28	28	4	3		75	73	75	73	25	30	65	64		600,000				
Cave Springs, Ga.	Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind (negro).	2	3	21	26	5	8	11	14	5	4																	
Gooding, Idaho.	Georgia School for the Deaf.	5	27	142	155			107	117	35	38				110	120	110	120				46	42	350	290,000	3,000		
Jacksonville, Ill.	Idaho State School for the Deaf and the Blind.	3	10	36	32			16	12	15	14	5	6		36	32	36	32	3	1	36	32	2,000	190,820	21,915			
Council Bluffs, Iowa.	Illinois School for the Deaf.	13	41	231	180	27	26	119	80	64	49	21	25	2	0	10	134	135	123	125	11	10	102	12,000	343,190	125,000		
Do.	Indiana State School for the Deaf.	10	37	175	220	27	24	79	72	53	75	17	29	3	0	7	144	195	144	195				5,000	400,000	120,000		
Olathe, Kans.	Iowa School for the Deaf.	12	37	175	134	33	18	77	55	42	46	23	15	8	3	157	128	154	124	3	4	121	96		475,075	148,000		
Do.	Kansas State School for the Deaf.	11	21	141	108	25	15	47	40	35	27	18	8	1		83	80	79	75	4	5			3,876	144,976	98,670		
Do.	Kentucky School for the Deaf (negro).	10	26	176	152	27	24	87	71	47	47	15	10	15	10	141	130	101	93			89	90	2,460	100,000	38,000	7,000	
Do.		2	2	10	18	2	6	8	2	4					4							6	12	(3)	30,000	2,000		

Baton Rouge, La.	5	17	70	95	11	16	49	58	7	17	3	4	2	0	0	3	43	75	43	75	32	53	700	850,000	28,162	
Furland, Me.	4	16	62	47	4	6	35	22	23	19							61	44			45	31	600	101,728		
Frederick, Md.	7	17	93	88	7	11	40	45	37	24	9	8	0	2			75	86	65	81	5	41	4,000	630,375	60,000	
Overlea, Md.	2	4	21	17	4	6	9	8	8	4							9	9			21	17	3,600	161,000		
Beverly, Mass.	1	12	33	36	8	6	22	17	3	13							33	36	33	35	14	24	300	115,880	3,108	
Northampton, Mass.	2	23	84	76			41	40	40	36							12	84	76	84	52	50	2,500	216,300	16,783	
Randolph, Mass.	1	22	116	88			68	53	45	34							2	115	85	115	69	51	1,975	703,077	4,000	
Flint, Mich.	10	53	208	155	9	3	59	59	45	45	24	26	6	6	0	0	9	208	155	209	155	100	65	11,000	661,430	107,431
Faribault, Minn.	10	27	128	130			52	36	34	30	9	5	2	2			57	56	57	56	114	115	4,874	270,091	30,000	
Jackson, Miss.	5	20	117	109	22	18	32	35	31	30	9	5	2	2			146	77	68	48	2	0	94	5,000	441,544	149,321
Fulton, Mo.	18	28	197	114	68	35	71	50	49	24							40	38	35	31	5	7	19	3,600		
Boulder, Mont.	4	10	45	41	9	5	21	21	15	14	0	1	0	1			87	68	87	68	59	47	2,000	362,000	78,000	
Omaha, Nebr.	5	17	111	84	8	10	40	24	36	23	3	11	3	11			194	89	134	89	3	65	3,000	1,662,844	50,000	
Trenton, N. J.	11	31	164	111			23	95	102	43	40	8	8				95	102	95	102	3	3	65	3,000	610,125	
Buffalo, N. Y.	4	23	95	102	6	9	38	45	43	40	8	8					67	38	67	38	22	17	800	200,080	30,073	
Malone, N. Y.	2	14	71	45	27	16	22	16	19	8	3	5	1	4			6	133	105	134	105	47	127	3,055	400,000	75,000
New York (904 Lexington Avenue), N. Y.	6	27	134	105	61	47	57	44	15	14	1	0					223	152	215	146	8	6	108	12,480	900,000	26,000
New York (69 Fort Washington Avenue), N. Y.	15	31	260	147	91	52	49	34	73	40	30	10	11	5			90	80	90	80	47	47	7,100	108,064	84,802	
Rochester, N. Y.	2	15	66	54	13	8	37	32	16	14							62	47	62	47	2	2	51	4,788	130,000	16,500
Rome, N. Y.	9	54	216	174	24	19	150	124	39	30	3	1	3	1	2	0	154	124	154	124	95	128	3,560	1,237,121	25,620	
Westchester, N. Y.	8	33	183	127													161	112	161	112			3,000	1,060,000	134,800	
Morgantown, N. C.	2	10	55	51	12	8	41	40	2	3							33	35	22	16	32	35	(*)	1,333,333	(*)	
Raleigh, N. C.	7	17	64	60			40	27	16	11	8	18	0	4			56	53	47	50	11	4	30	2,372	288,000	114,460
Devils Lake, N. Dak.	13	39	254	224	30	23	118	89	70	69	36	43	7	8	1	10	141	163	141	163	152	101	6,500	175,500	1,800	
Columbus, Ohio	10	28	140	165			119	91	37	44	24	30	4	6	1	9	133	125	133	125	110	122	2,500	400,954	68,873	
Stulpsur, Okla.	4	14	66	50	6	6	41	33	23	14	2	3	2	3	0	1	44	39	44	39	1	2	1,500	279,700	61,204	
Salem, Oreg.	1	7	39	32	8	7											0	39	32	39	32		1,100	110,000		
Philadelphia, Pa.																										
Philadelphia (Mount Airy), Pa.	13	64	345	242			228	142	104	95	13	5	13	5			345	242	345	242	199	138	5,000	941,361	435,002	
Pittsburgh (Edge-wood), Pa.	9	28	166	137			145	116	21	21							0	11	125	111	125	111	3,826	1,000,878	68,373	
Seranton, Pa.	0	9	52	38	11	11	32	19	9	8							52	38	52	38	28	21		647,500		

\* Estimated distribution.  
 † Prerated with school for the blind.  
 ‡ Data for 1921-22.  
 § Includes negro department.  
 ¶ Use white department library.  
 \*\* Included in school for the blind.  
 †† Included in the preceding column.



TABLE 5.—Statistics of State schools for the deaf, 1926-27—Continued

Location	Instructors		Pupils enrolled		Pupils in the kindergarten		In classes corresponding to grades 1 to 4		In classes corresponding to grades 5 to 8		In classes corresponding to high school grade		Pupils in teaching or training classes		Pupils taught by speech during the year		Pupils taught by oral method		Pupils taught by auricular method		Pupils in industrial department		Property				
	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	27	28	29	30	
Perry (Rice), P. I.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
Providence, R. I.	6	6	57	44			46	41	7	2	4	1			49	41	46	41	15	15	43	30					
Cedar Spring, S. C.	7	20	102	119			55	63	28	32	19	24	2	0	50	68	47	68	3	0	28	56					
Do.	2	4	2	16			14	7	5	4	3	5															
St. Louis, S. Dak.	3	13	56	49			50	38	1	5	2	1			48	44	48	44									
Knoxville, Tenn.	10	21	152	140	39	30	72	55	36	40	2	3			89	86	89	86									
Austin, Tex.	2	14	52	58	11	9	25	23	10	19	6	7	0	1	0	3	35	31	35	31							
Do.	11	43	246	273			136	155	62	79	14	22	0	4	130	154	130	154	41	64	84	109					
Ogden, Utah	5	14	61	52			28	21	22	21	11	10	5	2	61	52	61	52									
Brattleboro, Vt.	2	7	25	20	4	2	3	0	1	0					25	20	25	20	2	0	12	15					
Newport News, Va.	2	3	35	25			15	12	20	13																	
Staunton, Va.	7	27	92	106	10	10	64	66	18	24	0	3			0	5	85	97	74	93							
Vancouver, Wash.	6	12	77	54			26	13	38	39	13	2	3	2													
Romney, W. Va.	7	26	133	129			103	89	26	36	4	4	3	4	0	9	102	101	97	96							
Delavan, Wis.	8	21	112	82	12	7	44	38	40	27	16	10			0	2	94	66	94	66							

\* Includes negro department.

\* Data for 1921-22.

\* Prorated with school for the blind.

TABLE 6.—Statistics of receipts and expenditures of State schools for the deaf, 1926-27

Location	Institution	Receipts					Expenditures			Total
		From State, county, or city	From private benefactions	From endowment fund	From other sources	Total	For building and lasting improvements	For teachers' salaries, books, etc.	For all other current expenses	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Talladega, Ala.	Alabama Institution for the Deaf and the Blind	\$89,820			\$1,511	\$91,331		\$41,376	\$53,955	\$94,959
Do.	Alabama Institution for the Deaf and the Blind (negro)	120,636			13,636	134,272		13,506	17,974	156,746
Tucson, Ariz.	Arizona School for the Deaf and the Blind	121,647				121,647		111,204	10,353	132,000
Little Rock, Ark.	Arkansas School for the Deaf	107,000		\$500	4,800	112,300		47,000	63,800	176,100
Berkeley, Calif.	California School for the Deaf and the Blind	1189,200			19,024	1,208,224		1,578,904	178,148	1,386,376
Colorado Springs, Colo.	Colorado School for Deaf and Blind	147,430				147,430		139,342	107,236	254,676
Mystic, Conn.	The Mystic Oral School for the Deaf	166,898				166,898		3,898	144,733	171,696
West Hartford, Conn.	The American School for the Deaf	134,256		15,247	1,715	151,218		40,000	74,153	225,371
Washington, D. C.	Columbia Institution for the Deaf	138,400		670	16,457	155,527		54,570	99,630	254,727
St. Augustine, Fla.	Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind									
Do.	Georgia School for the Deaf	86,200				86,200		1,200	52,000	138,400
Cave Springs, Ga.	Idaho State School for the Deaf and the Blind	149,812		14,185		163,997		15,418	29,461	193,458
Goodene, Idaho	Illinois School for the Deaf	651,362				651,362		65,000	267,000	918,362
Jacksonville, Ill.	Indiana State School for the Deaf	151,200				151,200		5,639	78,418	229,639
Indianapolis, Ind.	Iowa School for the Deaf	216,103				216,103		41,007	174,187	387,290
Omaha Bluffs, Iowa	Kentucky School for the Deaf	162,940				162,940		40,948	121,992	283,888
Olathe, Kans.	Kentucky School for the Deaf (negro)	134,142		400		134,542		42,444	65,799	242,786
Danville, Ky.	Louisiana State School for the Deaf	8,622				8,622		1,954	6,668	15,244
Do.	Maine School for the Deaf	82,500			55,000	137,500		28,724	39,321	176,821
Baton Rouge, La.	Maryland State School for the Deaf	47,962			2,400	50,362		14,964	29,673	80,035
Portland, Me.	Maryland State School for the Deaf (negro)	123,535			640	124,175		24,681	49,534	173,759
Fredrick, Md.	Maryland State School for the Deaf			40		40		15,523	13,466	28,986
Overlea, Md.	Maryland State School for the Deaf							4,758	20,475	25,233
Beverly, Mass.	Beverly School for the Deaf	32,178		2,343	3,494	38,015		15,255	20,475	58,490
Northampton, Mass.	Clark School for the Deaf	103,431		12,316	4,186	120,933		34,894	104,383	155,816
Easton, Mich.	Michigan School for the Deaf	168,132				168,132		53,311	119,394	287,526
Fairbault, Minn.	Minnesota School for the Deaf	184,996		450		185,446		52,777	72,500	258,023
Jackson, Miss.	Mississippi School for the Deaf	80,000				80,000		12,800	77,800	157,800
Fulton, Mo.	Missouri School for the Deaf	207,355			2,263	209,618		20,857	44,143	254,618
Omaha, Nebr.	Nebraska School for the Deaf	77,274			7,010	84,284		6,727	121,842	206,111
Trenton, N. J.	New Jersey School for the Deaf							292,444	220,794	513,238

Includes negro department.

Includes negro department.

Data for 1921-22.

Prorated with school for the blind.

Included in the following column.

TABLE 6.—Statistics of receipts and expenditures of State schools for the deaf, 1926-27—Continued

Location	Institution	Receipts						Expenditures				Total	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
Buffalo, N. Y.	Le Coultreux St. Mary's Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes.	\$107,942	639		\$70	\$108,631							\$107,452
Maine, N. Y.	Northern New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes.	62,124	\$37,905	\$2,287	1,291	63,415	\$15,918	\$49,092					65,010
New York (904 Lexington Avenue), N. Y.	Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes.	118,212			6,376	164,810	57,206	106,791					163,947
New York (99 Fort Washington Avenue), N. Y.	New York Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb.	196,692	34,007	45,000	1,857	277,556	63,484	213,425					276,829
Rochester, N. Y.	Rochester School for the Deaf.	93,656		5,542	2,471	101,677	39,010	54,683					98,815
Rome, N. Y.	Central New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes.	63,529			338	63,867	15,980	49,284					68,806
Westchester, N. Y.	St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes.	200,383	27,737		7,738	235,858	82,384	156,260					259,810
Morrington, N. C.	North Carolina School for the Deaf.	169,638				169,638							178,796
Raleigh, N. C.	North Carolina State School for the Blind and the Deaf (negro).						10,170	( <sup>1</sup> )	119,616	12,976			196,774
Devils Lake, N. Dak.	North Dakota School for the Deaf.	78,664		21,344	3,742	98,570	33,077	54,412					88,321
Columbus, Ohio	State School for the Deaf.	199,140		72		199,212	66,000	133,140					199,140
Sulphur, Okla.	Oklahoma School for the Deaf.	148,000			18,410	166,410	34,143	43,788					160,229
Salem, Oreg.	Oregon State School for the Deaf.	56,500				56,500	17,426	30,892					55,171
Philadelphia, Pa.	Home for the Training in Speech of Deaf Children Before They are of School Age.	89,214			2,203	91,417							91,417
Philadelphia (Mount Airy), Pa.	Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf.	276,487	57,608	14,080	2,075	350,250	124,083	226,167					350,250
Pittsburgh (Edgewood), Pa.	Western Pennsylvania School for the Deaf.	172,010	3,791	6,850	1,180	183,831	64,714	112,303					177,017
Scranton, Pa.	Pennsylvania State Oral School for the Deaf.	47,955			7,450	55,405	13,117	40,622					53,739
Providence, R. I.	Rhode Island Institute for the Deaf.												61,000
Cedar Spring, S. C.	South Carolina School for the Deaf and the Blind.						1,25,245	36,482					170,487
Do.	South Carolina School for the Deaf and the Blind (negro).	77,672				77,672	20,340	39,984					60,603
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	South Dakota School for the Deaf.	52,274		13,225	1,460	66,959	44,163	60,167					124,300
Knoxville, Tenn.	Tennessee School for the Deaf.	139,288			1,388	140,676	19,956	147,170					173,410
Austin, Tex.	Texas Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institute for Colored Youths.	168,900				168,900	103,503	80,794					194,387
Do.	Texas School for the Deaf.	491,750			2,637	494,387							



Ogden, Utah.....	169,300	12,218	169,300	125,574	42,350	167,924
Newport News, Va.....	120,940	1,218	123,158	13,230	15,073	120,757
Stannton, Va.....	171,119	12,426	173,545	130,704	41,987	173,266
Vancouver, Wash.....	80,500		80,500	14,716	55,780	75,496
Romney, W. Va.....	120,700		120,700	148,530	149,700	115,980
Delavan, Wis.....	123,600		123,600	( <sup>1</sup> )	106,000	124,000

<sup>1</sup> Prorated with school for the blind.

<sup>2</sup> Included in the following column.

<sup>3</sup> Included in column 10.

TABLE 7.—Statistics of city day schools for the deaf, 1926-27

Location	Instructors		Pupils enrolled		Pupils in the kindergarten		In classes corresponding to grades 1 to 4		In classes corresponding to grades 5 to 8		In classes corresponding to high school grades		Pupils taught during the year		Pupils taught by oral method		Pupils taught by auricular method		Pupils in industrial department		Property			
	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Vol-umes in library	Value of buildings and grounds	Value of scientific apparatus, furniture, library, etc.	Perma-nent endow-ment fund
Eureka, Calif.	0	1	2	3	2	2	2	0	1				2	3										
Long Beach, Calif.	0	2	21	119	28	38	34	36					21	119										
Los Angeles, Calif.	0	15	66	74	11	3	4	3					66	74	8	0						\$25,000	\$1,000	
Oakland, Calif.	0	2	15	7	0	1	1	1					15	7	15	7								
Sacramento, Calif.	0	2	10	5	2	1							10	5	10	5								
San Diego, Calif.	0	1	5	4	0	1							5	4	5	4								
San Francisco, Calif.	0	1	7	22	8	11	10	10					22	30	22	29								
Atlanta, Ga.	0	1	0	4	0	4							0	4	0	4								
Chicago, Ill.	2	51	227	211	2	2	1	1					227	211	27	211								
Moline, Ill.	0	1	9	3	2	1	1	1					9	3	8	3								
Peoria, Ill.	0	1	2	3	1	2	2	2					2	3	3	4								
Rochelle, Ill.	0	1	3	4	1	2	2	2					3	4	3	4								
Evansville, Ind.	0	1	0	9	0	5	0	1					0	9	0	7								
Davenport, Iowa	0	2	8	8	1	1	5	3					8	8	8	5								
Des Moines, Iowa	0	3	14	15	12	7	1	3					14	15	14	15								
Dubuque, Iowa	0	0	1	3	3	5							3	5	3	5								
Ottumwa, Iowa	0	0	1	5	3	3							3	3	3	5								
Sioux City, Iowa	0	1	5	4	3	3							3	3	3	5								
Kansas City, Kans.	0	1	2	5	1	4	1	1					2	5	2	5								
Wichita, Kans.	0	1	9	4	7	4	2	0					9	4	9	4								
New Orleans, La.	0	0	1	3	0	3	0	3					0	3	0	3								
Baltimore, Md.	0	0	1	8	3	1	4	2					3	8	3	8								
Boston, Mass.	2	23	47	35	15	19	39	27					47	35	46	34								
Lynn, Mass.	0	2	11	8	25	15	19	27					25	15	46	34								
Bay City, Mich.	0	0	2	11	6	6	6	0					6	6	11	8								
Detroit, Mich.	0	1	138	118	106	91	20	12					138	118	138	118								
Escanaba, Mich.	1	0	1	1	2	1	0	0					1	1	1	1								
Grand Rapids, Mich.	0	6	31	17	14	8	13	9					31	17	26	14								
Ironwood, Mich.	0	0	4	6	1	1	2	4					4	6	4	6								
Jackson, Mich.	0	0	2	11	7	1	0	5					11	7	11	7								
Lansing, Mich.	0	2	5	9	4	3	1	5					5	9	5	9								
Saginaw, Mich.	0	1	3	10	1	3	2	3					3	10	3	10								
Traverse City, Mich.	0	1	9	4	2	0	4	1					9	4	6	3								



TABLE 8.—Statistics of private institutions for the deaf, 1926-27

Location	Institution	Instructors		Pupils enrolled		Pupils in the kindergarten		In classes corresponding to grades 1 to 4		In classes corresponding to grades 5 to 8		In classes corresponding to high school grades		Pupils taught during the year		Pupils taught by the method		Pupils taught by the method		Pupils in the department		Property				
		Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Vol-umes in library	Value of buildings and grounds	Value of scientific apparatus, furniture, library, etc.	Perma-nent endow-ment fund	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
Oakland, Calif.	St. Joseph's Home for Deaf-Mutes	0	5	12	18			10	15	2	3			12	18	12	18	12	14			100				
Macon, Ga.	Miss Aubaugh's School for Deaf Children	0	4	0	12			0	10	0	2			0	12	0	12	0	12	0	12					
Chicago, Ill.	The Ephpheta School for the Deaf	0	13	60	58			47	37	13	21			60	58	60	58	1	2	60	58	1,470	\$200,000	\$6,886		
Chinchuba, La.	Chinchuba Deaf-Mute Institute	3	11	27	40			14	17	13	23			27	40	3	3	3	3	27	40					
Baltimore, Md.	St. Francis Xavier's School for the Deaf	0	8	29	11			0	20	9	7			29	11	28	7	2	3	9	0					
Kensington, Md.	Home School	0	5	7	11									7	11	7	11									
Detroit, Mich.	Evangelical Lutheran Deaf-Mute Institute	3	2	18	16			0	17	13				17	16	14	13									
St. Louis, Mo.	Central Institute for the Deaf	2	21	63	58			13	9	11	23		2	37	34	37	34	10	12	12	0					
Do.	St. Joseph's Institute for the Deaf	0	12	22	49									22	49	55	42									
Cincinnati, Ohio.	St. Rita School for the Deaf	5	13	55	42			2	24	21	18	11	5	55	42	55	42									
Sand Springs, Okla.	Home Oral School	0	3	7	6			2	1	4	3			7	6	7	6									
Lansdowne, Pa.	The Sanatorium School	0	6	3	2			0	2	1	0			3	2	3	2									
Philadelphia, Pa.	Archbishop Ryan Memorial Institute for Deaf-Mutes	1	7	25	30			1	6	15	8	9		25	30	22	29	3	1	12	19					
Pittsburgh (Brookline), Pa.	De Paul Institute	3	13	64	59																					
Sanctus, P. R.	St. Gabriel's School for the Deaf	1	7	26	22			13	13	10				26	22	26	22									
St. Francis, Wis.	St. John's Institute for Deaf-Mutes	5	10	41	40			6	8	20	18	15	14	35	38	31	37	4	1							

\* Data for 1921-22.

TABLE 9.—Receipts and expenditures of private schools for the deaf, 1926-27

Location	Institution	Receipts				Expenditures				
		From State, county, or city	From private benefactions	From endowment fund	From other sources	Total	For building and lasting improvements	For teachers' salaries, books, etc.	For all other current expenses	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Oakland, Calif	St. Joseph's Home for Deaf-Mutes					\$7,344				\$7,800
Chicago, Ill	The Ephipheta School for the Deaf					27,930				24,570
Baltimore, Md.	St. Francis Xavier's School for the Deaf	\$3,000	\$2,227		\$4,702	9,929	\$567	\$1,120	\$8,290	9,977
Kennington, Md.	Home School		17,489		110,384	110,384		12,682	19,302	111,984
Detroit, Mich	Evangelical Lutheran Deaf-Mute Institute					17,489	2,770	4,100	10,045	16,915
St. Louis, Mo.	Central Institute for the Deaf			\$750	59,913	60,663	4,250	43,083	13,330	60,663
Cincinnati, Ohio	St. Rita School for the Deaf					109,314				87,103
Sand Springs, Okla.	Home Oral School				5,750	5,750		3,385	2,615	6,000
Pittsburgh, Pa.	De Paul Institute	1,800	15,773		2,337	18,110	6,993	(?)	24,452	31,445
Santurce, P. R.	St. Gabriel's School for the Deaf		7,503			9,303	6,688	185	7,959	8,832

1 Included in the column following.

1 Data for 1921-22.

## CHAPTER XXVIII

### INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR DELINQUENTS

This report contains statistics for 1926-27 of schools for delinquents. The institutions are of a reformatory nature, and receive inmates committed to their care by juvenile and other courts. Reports were received from 158 institutions out of 173 believed to exist.

The number of instructors reported for the year is 1,488, of which number 582 are men. These persons are engaged primarily in the instruction of inmates. The assistants numbered 4,677 in 1927, of whom 2,529 were men. These assistants do no teaching, but care for the inmates.

The total number of inmates reported for 1926-27 is 84,317, of which number 65,174 are boys and 19,143 are girls. Of the total number of inmates, 72,803 are white and 11,514 are colored. Since 1922 the number of inmates has increased 28.6 per cent, which is an increase of 30.2 per cent for boys and 23.5 per cent for girls. White inmates have increased 31.4 per cent in the last five years, and colored inmates have increased 25.7 per cent. Instruction was given to 61,740 inmates, or 74 per cent of the total number in institutions reporting this item. Some trade or occupation was taught to 48,646, or 75 per cent of all inmates in institutions reporting this item.

The percentages of those inmates which are native-born of native parents, and of those which are native-born of foreign or mixed parents, are about the same as the percentages for corresponding groups in the 5 to 20-year class of the general population. Foreign-born inmates comprise about 6 per cent of the total number of inmates in institutions reporting foreign-born, while the foreign-born children comprise about 7 per cent of the whole number of children in the United States.

Ninety-one schools reported both the number of inmates committed (24,110) and the number that could neither read nor write (2,271). This is 9.4 per cent of those committed in these institutions. In 1920 among children 10 to 20 years of age in the United States, 2.7 per cent were illiterate. One hundred and thirty-nine institutions report both the number of inmates discharged (27,530) and the number discharged that could read and write (27,385). This would indicate that 145, or 0.5 per cent of those discharged from these institutions, were illiterate. This is considerably below the average for the United States, although there are probably differences in the definition of illiteracy in each group.

TABLE 1.—Summary of statistics of industrial schools for delinquents from 1900 to 1927

Items	1900	1905	1910	1912	1914	1915	1916	1918	1922	1927
Schools reporting.....	80	99	115	117	112	112	121	135	145	158
Teachers:										
Men.....			493	458	492	447	518	482	430	582
Women.....			624	616	560	588	643	655	774	906
Total.....	538	771	1,117	1,074	1,052	1,035	1,161	1,137	1,204	1,488
Assistants:										
Men.....			1,649	1,704	1,889	1,793	2,088	1,937	2,139	2,529
Women.....			1,134	1,194	1,196	1,216	1,413	1,588	1,841	2,148
Total.....	1,569	2,013	2,783	2,898	3,085	3,009	3,511	3,525	3,980	4,677
Whole number of inmates:										
Boys.....	18,968	31,120	43,702	41,137	43,333	45,794	49,009	49,960	50,055	65,174
Girls.....	4,933	6,896	12,961	10,830	11,465	11,443	12,819	14,102	15,495	19,143
Total.....	23,901	38,006	56,663	51,967	54,798	57,237	61,828	63,762	65,550	84,317
Total white inmates.....	20,278	30,881	45,741	40,575	42,130	46,730	53,223	51,786	55,393	72,803
Total colored inmates.....	2,695	4,681	7,434	6,757	7,008	6,775	7,312	8,479	9,157	11,514
Inmates receiving instruction in school classes.....	21,626	36,580	42,381	43,228	43,283	44,735	50,320	51,937	50,485	61,740
Inmates learning some trade or occupation.....	15,946	30,378	39,391	33,592	39,344	40,707	46,543	43,410	40,274	48,646
Total children 5 to 18 years, inclusive, in the United States.....	21,488,011	23,410,800	24,305,832	25,167,445	26,002,153	26,425,100	26,846,976	27,686,476	30,532,529	34,090,094

1 One school enrolling 673 inmates did not report white and colored separately.

TABLE 2.—Teachers and inmates in industrial schools for delinquents, 1926-27

State	Schools reporting	Schools not reporting	Teachers		Assistants not employed as teachers		Whole number of inmates			Negro inmates included in preceding column		
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Total	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	158	15	582	906	2,529	2,148	65,174	16,143	84,317	111	9,722	1,792
Alabama.....	3	---	8	10	17	14	1,099	275	1,374	1	500	---
Arizona.....	1	---	1	2	9	1	139	27	166	---	---	---
Arkansas.....	1	1	2	2	12	3	325	---	325	---	---	---
California.....	6	1	4	41	152	106	1,680	908	2,588	5	275	20
Colorado.....	2	---	6	9	32	19	468	244	712	2	25	18
Connecticut.....	2	---	8	8	38	26	872	---	872	1	34	---
Delaware.....	3	---	5	9	9	8	173	102	275	2	68	27
District of Columbia.....	2	---	---	20	40	27	754	196	950	2	233	163
Florida.....	1	1	---	6	27	9	856	---	856	1	417	---
Georgia.....	3	---	2	4	12	15	285	157	442	1	65	---
Idaho.....	1	---	2	4	20	25	290	152	442	1	3	1
Illinois.....	7	1	16	76	198	136	5,575	1,549	7,124	6	1,095	173
Indiana.....	3	---	14	10	142	42	1,963	518	2,481	3	267	31
Iowa.....	4	---	4	16	34	60	737	446	1,183	3	32	25
Kansas.....	3	---	37	33	65	26	1,305	255	1,560	3	215	23
Kentucky.....	2	---	27	25	56	51	1,109	472	1,581	2	313	74
Louisiana.....	1	---	2	1	16	8	324	---	324	---	---	---
Maine.....	3	---	---	9	14	42	165	365	530	3	2	3
Maryland.....	6	1	48	18	57	41	1,949	715	2,664	3	432	301
Massachusetts.....	9	---	46	57	81	107	2,329	501	2,829	5	34	---
Michigan.....	5	---	24	44	96	165	1,031	1,006	2,037	3	77	53
Minnesota.....	6	1	37	19	56	82	1,389	537	1,925	5	25	22
Mississippi.....	1	---	15	10	8	13	233	139	372	---	---	---
Missouri.....	3	1	7	21	71	44	912	300	1,212	2	169	---
Montana.....	2	---	6	6	10	16	230	108	338	1	2	---
Nebraska.....	3	---	4	11	27	33	292	403	695	3	27	40
Nevada.....	1	---	1	---	5	---	46	---	46	1	1	---
New Hampshire.....	1	---	---	4	12	14	158	---	158	---	---	---
New Jersey.....	6	---	46	24	138	67	2,927	670	3,597	5	468	89
New Mexico.....	1	---	---	1	4	1	44	---	44	1	3	---
New York.....	14	1	65	159	283	353	7,034	2,889	9,923	9	290	164
North Carolina.....	1	1	3	2	27	17	606	---	606	---	---	---
North Dakota.....	1	---	---	9	26	7	185	65	250	1	1	---
Ohio.....	7	2	64	42	167	136	8,105	1,746	9,851	6	1,916	347
Oklahoma.....	3	---	3	6	14	18	594	149	743	2	87	---
Oregon.....	2	---	---	6	16	24	280	109	389	1	1	---
Pennsylvania.....	9	1	27	56	265	176	4,870	1,278	6,148	5	682	32
Rhode Island.....	2	---	1	7	25	16	430	83	513	2	22	14
South Carolina.....	3	---	5	3	12	6	500	75	575	1	200	---
South Dakota.....	1	---	1	4	12	6	146	67	213	1	1	---
Tennessee.....	5	1	4	20	37	19	831	314	1,145	4	316	15
Texas.....	2	---	2	19	57	24	8,341	232	8,573	1	1,090	---
Utah.....	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Vermont.....	1	---	---	7	15	17	236	112	348	1	2	1
Virginia.....	4	---	15	19	9	20	621	294	915	2	230	132
Washington.....	5	---	5	15	41	38	1,363	358	1,721	5	92	8
West Virginia.....	2	---	---	10	37	26	720	218	938	---	---	---
Wisconsin.....	2	1	9	17	24	43	585	382	967	2	5	13
Wyoming.....	2	---	6	7	1	1	75	47	122	2	5	2
<i>Outlying part</i>												
Porto Rico.....	1	---	12	---	9	---	327	---	327	1	213	---



TABLE 3.—Parentage of inmates in industrial schools for delinquents, 1926-27  
(including only those schools making a complete and accurate distribution of their total enrollment)

State	Schools reporting	American born								Foreign born		Per cent foreign born in institutions reporting foreign born
		Of American parents		With one American parent		Both parents foreign born		Total		Boys	Girls	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.	105	32,840	6,812	3,087	775	10,043	1,690	45,970	9,277	1,758	518	6
Alabama.....	2	500	274		1			500	275			
Arkansas.....	1	318		2		4		324		1		
California.....	3	565	291	361	11	170	149	1,076	451	127	50	10
Colorado.....	1	206		40		90		426		42		9
Delaware.....	2	92	65			80	9	172	74	1	1	1
District of Columbia.....	2	688	194	4	2	48		740	196	14		2
Florida.....	1	854						854		2		
Georgia.....	2	238		1				239				
Idaho.....	1	256	147	6	2	24	2	286	151	4	1	1
Illinois.....	5	2,975	252	472	191	1,281	179	4,728	622	127	163	5
Indiana.....	2	1,001	495	24		48	18	1,073	513	39	5	3
Iowa.....	3	613	297	60	13	50	10	723	320	14	5	2
Kansas.....	2	857	242		9		4	857	255	23		3
Kentucky.....	2	1,100	470		2	7		1,107	472	2		
Louisiana.....	1	318		5		1		324				
Maine.....	3	157	299		21		36	157	356	8	9	5
Maryland.....	4	309	567	21	60	51	67	381	694	2	21	3
Massachusetts.....	5	436		312		1,171		1,919		217		10
Michigan.....	3	750	428	75	82	104	68	989	578	42	4	6
Minnesota.....	6	839	311	203	96	294	111	1,336	518	52	19	4
Mississippi.....	1	233	139					233	139			
Missouri.....	1	511		13		4		528				
Nebraska.....	1	231						231		9		4
New Jersey.....	3	832		51		730		1,613		127		7
New Mexico.....	1	44						44				
New York.....	11	1,532	822	609	198	3,691	979	5,832	1,999	677	226	10
North Carolina.....	1	602				2		604		2		
North Dakota.....	1	146	51	19	7	18	7	183	65	2	0	1
Ohio.....	4	1,305	79	455	4	656	6	2,416	89	10	2	1
Oklahoma.....	3	593	146			1	2	594	148		1	1
Oregon.....	2	154	91	50	6	68	12	272	109	8		3
Pennsylvania.....	5	1,404	128	157	52	726	16	2,287	196	45	8	3
South Carolina.....	3	500	75					500	75			
Tennessee.....	4	682	312	3	1	2	1	687	314			
Texas.....	2	8,373				200		8,573				
Vermont.....	1	160	87	37	16	21	7	218	110	18	2	6
Virginia.....	4	602	294	12	6			620	294	1		
Washington.....	2	785		95		167		1,255		114		10
West Virginia.....	2	665	212		1	50	4	715	217	5	1	1
Wisconsin.....	1	324				238		562		23		4
Wyoming.....	1		44				3		47			
<i>Outlying part</i>												
Porto Rico.....	1					326		326		1		

TABLE 4.—Education of inmates in industrial schools for delinquents, 1926-27

State	Inmates who could not read nor write when committed			Inmates who could read second reader but could not write when committed			Inmates who could read and write when charged			Inmates receiving instruction in school classes			Inmates learning some trade occupation			
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Per cent of total committed in schools reporting this item	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Per cent of total discharged in schools reporting this item	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Per cent of total enrolled in schools reporting this item	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Per cent of total enrolled in schools reporting this item
1 Continental United States...	93	2,316	461	9	33	1,964	67	22	139	22,044	5,341	99	131	35,065	13,581	75
Alabama.....	3	150	15	35	2	50	7	20	1	182	5,341	99	3	641	275	67
Arizona.....	1	197	74	74	1	130	49	49	1	129	19	63	1	14	14	8
Arkansas.....	3	19	6	3	1	1	4	1	5	809	234	100	1	325	1	100
California.....	2	10	6	15			74	100	2	178	74	100	2	1,528	522	93
Colorado.....									2	333	100	100	2	373	244	87
Connecticut.....									2	333	100	100	2	215	215	25
Delaware.....									3	18	56	95	3	30	102	55
District of Columbia.....	1	21		6	1	60	18	18	2	247	80	100	2	754	175	98
Florida.....									1	423	100	100	1	212	212	23
Georgia.....	2	8	1	8	1	10	14	14	2	66	44	100	3	285	157	100
Idaho.....	1	7		4	1	7			1	103	58	109	1	290	152	100
Illinois.....	4	106	1	5	2	15	10	4	7	1,902	289	100	7	4,758	400	95
Indiana.....	2	68		5					3	1,040	62	100	3	400	518	67
Iowa.....	3	18	2	5					3	737	389	99	4	737	446	100
Kansas.....	3	24	3	3	1	10		2	3	343	74	100	3	1,305	255	100
Kentucky.....	1	17	10	5					1	114	48	100	2	612	247	54
Louisiana.....	1	5		6					1	118	110	100	1	324	324	100
Maine.....	1		4	6					2	118	110	100	1	324	324	100
Maryland.....	6	93	121	25	4	80	3	13	6	717	224	93	6	1,525	365	100
Massachusetts.....	2	10		4	2	1,053	99	99	9	1,646	275	100	6	1,525	715	84
Michigan.....	1	10		2		6			4	61	715	100	4	589	1,263	100
Minnesota.....	2	19		3	2			1	6	517	88	100	5	985	215	65
Mississippi.....	2			3					1	52	39	100	1	157	98	69
Missouri.....	3	14	14	3	1		3	4	2	190	73	100	3	912	300	100
Montana.....									2	76	29	100	2	100	108	62

TABLE 4.—Education of inmates in industrial schools for delinquents, 1926-27—Continued

State	Inmates who could neither read nor write when committed			Inmates who could read second reader but could not write when committed			Inmates who could read and write when charged			Inmates receiving instruction in school classes			Inmates learning some trade or occupation							
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Per cent of total committed in schools reporting this item	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Per cent of total committed in schools reporting this item	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Per cent of total enrolled in schools reporting this item	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Per cent of total enrolled in schools reporting this item				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Nebraska.....	1	2	2	2	2	142	77	100	2	240	128	73	2	240	128	73	2	240	128	73
Nevada.....	1	1	1	11	1	26	15	100	1	24	24	52	1	8	8	17	1	8	8	17
New Hampshire.....	1	1	1	2	1	29	19	100	1	90	44	56	1	158	80	100	1	158	80	100
New Jersey.....	6	343	8	24	3	386	1	51	5	1,153	116	98	6	2,016	670	75	6	2,016	670	75
New Mexico.....	1	5	5	22	1	24	1	100	1	37	37	84	1	14	14	32	1	14	14	32
New York.....	6	243	206	16	1	8	868	2	13	3,246	868	98	13	6,721	1,736	88	13	3,750	1,959	59
North Carolina.....	1	2	1	2	1	183	55	100	1	120	40	100	1	606	40	64	1	606	40	64
North Dakota.....	5	54	3	2	1	100	290	100	6	3,073	290	98	7	5,644	1,746	75	5	4,420	814	88
Ohio.....	2	98	88	60	1	31	35	81	1	137	137	99	3	285	145	58	3	192	81	26
Oklahoma.....	2	5	2	4	1	4	127	26	2	127	35	99	2	280	100	96	3	197	70	70
Oregon.....	7	72	2	3	4	54	489	81	2	109	489	100	9	2,790	1,109	95	9	2,790	1,109	64
Pennsylvania.....	1	1	1	10	3	340	5	3	2	430	42	100	2	430	42	92	1	430	42	92
Rhode Island.....	1	6	2	18	1	145	11	9	3	375	75	100	3	330	75	78	3	330	75	78
South Carolina.....	2	6	2	18	1	40	12	100	1	40	12	100	1	146	67	100	1	146	67	100
South Dakota.....	4	54	30	27	5	525	114	100	5	831	273	96	5	61	61	69	2	61	61	69
Tennessee.....	1	500	7	19	1	11	22	100	1	891	232	13	2	232	232	100	1	232	232	100
Texas.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	134	60	56	1	236	60	56	1	236	60	56
Vermont.....	3	42	12	16	5	748	90	100	5	581	358	55	5	325	325	100	3	325	325	100
Virginia.....	3	42	12	16	5	748	145	100	5	581	358	55	5	1,203	358	55	5	1,203	358	55
Washington.....	2	75	2	19	1	50	88	100	2	258	88	100	2	720	218	100	2	720	218	100
West Virginia.....	2	3	1	1	1	43	104	100	2	43	104	100	2	556	382	97	1	556	382	97
Wisconsin.....	2	3	1	1	1	74	9	99	2	74	9	99	2	40	29	57	2	40	29	57
Wyoming.....	2	3	1	1	1	74	9	99	2	74	9	99	2	40	29	57	2	40	29	57
Outlying part	1	49	57	57	1	91	100	100	1	91	100	100	1	327	29	47	1	327	29	47
Porto Rico.....	1	49	57	57	1	91	100	100	1	91	100	100	1	327	29	47	1	327	29	47

TABLE 5.—Enrollment in industrial schools for delinquents, 1926-27

State	Average enrollment for the year				Commitments during the year			Inmates discharged during the year			Average enrollment in the school classes			
	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Per cent of total enrollment in schools reporting this item	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Schools reporting	Boys	Girls	Per cent of average enrollment in schools reporting this item
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States.....	156	33,310	11,361	53	151	28,645	8,046	154	25,044	7,219	142	24,323	8,344	77
Alabama.....	3	703	113	59	3	392	76	2	337	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arizona.....	1	86	19	63	1	77	12	1	62	4	3	682	48	89
Arkansas.....	1	175	.....	54	1	268	.....	1	129	.....	1	86	19	100
California.....	6	870	469	52	6	603	602	6	814	470	1	175	.....	100
Colorado.....	2	251	138	55	2	246	96	2	176	74	6	476	352	62
Connecticut.....	2	522	.....	60	1	204	.....	2	333	.....	2	237	138	96
Delaware.....	3	156	89	89	3	50	85	2	20	57	2	515	.....	99
District of Columbia.....	2	469	108	61	2	333	52	2	247	80	3	160	87	97
Florida.....	1	411	.....	48	1	375	.....	1	423	.....	2	469	100	99
Georgia.....	3	192	112	69	3	165	47	3	155	44	1	411	.....	100
Idaho.....	1	228	68	67	1	112	52	1	103	58	3	133	112	81
Illinois.....	7	2,722	932	51	7	2,551	587	7	1,905	289	1	215	67	95
Indiana.....	2	502	326	23	3	1,276	107	3	1,040	62	6	1,764	470	67
Iowa.....	3	460	250	63	4	256	184	4	291	227	3	1,072	244	84
Kansas.....	3	1,120	159	82	3	932	77	3	343	74	3	460	250	100
Kentucky.....	2	733	338	67	2	409	142	2	345	139	3	352	125	37
Louisiana.....	1	195	.....	60	1	89	.....	1	118	.....	2	709	322	96
Maine.....	3	165	256	79	3	51	104	2	.....	110	1	195	.....	100
Maryland.....	6	1,155	490	62	6	601	258	6	723	224	5	1,096	177	82
Massachusetts.....	9	1,125	296	50	9	1,556	255	9	1,648	275	8	635	296	68
Michigan.....	5	806	797	61	5	655	950	5	264	918	5	806	554	84
Minnesota.....	6	818	308	58	6	886	220	6	517	88	6	568	119	61
Mississippi.....	1	175	125	81	1	108	30	1	52	39	1	175	125	100
Missouri.....	3	608	237	70	3	725	79	2	190	73	3	441	237	80
Montana.....	2	140	76	64	2	67	35	2	76	29	2	105	76	84
Nebraska.....	3	240	294	77	3	119	50	3	171	147	2	45	126	39
Nevada.....	1	23	.....	50	1	19	.....	1	26	.....	1	18	.....	78
New Hampshire.....	1	124	59	77	1	30	20	1	29	18	1	79	32	61
New Jersey.....	6	1,647	432	58	6	1,196	266	6	1,180	185	6	1,188	145	64
New Mexico.....	1	44	.....	100	1	23	.....	1	24	.....	1	35	.....	80
New York.....	14	3,740	1,830	56	13	3,236	1,200	14	3,312	1,191	13	3,560	1,244	91
North Carolina.....	1	415	.....	68	1	198	.....	1	183	.....	1	415	.....	100
North Dakota.....	1	135	50	74	1	110	28	1	100	85	1	115	36	81
Ohio.....	7	4,065	610	47	7	5,671	1,190	7	5,044	1,094	7	2,582	592	68
Oklahoma.....	3	550	121	90	2	119	43	3	565	25	3	119	126	37
Oregon.....	2	150	73	57	2	123	43	2	127	37	2	125	68	87
Pennsylvania.....	9	2,931	775	60	9	2,155	491	9	2,115	489	9	2,487	620	84
Rhode Island.....	2	177	83	45	2	330	10	2	340	5	1	177	.....	100
South Carolina.....	3	375	60	76	1	.....	11	3	145	11	2	90	60	60
South Dakota.....	1	94	49	67	1	62	17	1	40	12	1	94	49	100
Tennessee.....	5	586	199	69	5	549	133	5	525	114	3	211	197	100
Texas.....	2	891	160	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vermont.....	1	157	78	68	1	58	37	1	26	10	1	157	78	100
Virginia.....	4	449	201	71	4	284	90	4	260	115	4	415	169	90
Washington.....	5	868	201	62	5	733	129	5	748	145	3	73	201	36
West Virginia.....	2	420	127	58	2	300	99	2	258	88	2	420	127	100
Wisconsin.....	2	361	238	62	2	268	107	2	43	104	1	238	.....	100
Wyoming.....	2	81	35	95	2	75	32	2	75	9	2	81	35	55
<i>Outlying part</i>														
Porto Rico.....	1	241	.....	74	1	86	.....	1	91	.....	1	241	.....	98

TABLE 6.—Number of volumes in library, value of property, and per capita investments in industrial schools for delinquents, 1926-27

State	Volumes in library	Value of property			Investment per child in average enrollment			
		Schools reporting	Buildings and grounds	Scientific apparatus, furniture, machinery, etc.	Schools reporting average enrollment and property	Average enrollment	Value of property	Per capita investment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States.....	257,301	151	\$72,557,607	\$9,373,045	150	42,645	\$81,930,652	\$1,921
Alabama.....	1,260	3	656,889	32,540	3	816	680,429	845
Arizona.....	469	1	146,175	23,062	1	105	169,237	1,612
Arkansas.....	1	1	201,176	17,288	1	175	218,464	1,248
California.....	10,963	6	1,968,423	356,825	6	1,339	2,325,248	1,737
Colorado.....	3,060	2	550,070	153,380	2	389	703,450	1,808
Connecticut.....	4,500	2	1,016,780	54,770	2	522	1,071,550	2,053
Delaware.....	1,300	3	319,658	14,000	3	245	333,658	1,362
District of Columbia.....	1,146	2	1,520,000	46,000	2	577	1,566,000	2,714
Florida.....	3,000	1	350,000	110,000	1	411	460,000	1,119
Georgia.....	320	3	213,892	32,868	3	304	246,760	812
Idaho.....	1,000	1	750,000	200,000	1	296	950,000	3,209
Illinois.....	19,000	6	4,487,419	790,262	6	3,319	5,277,681	1,590
Indiana.....	22,427	3	1,361,956	322,913	3	828	1,684,869	2,035
Iowa.....	5,973	4	1,329,091	119,369	3	710	1,448,460	2,040
Kansas.....	14,000	3	2,518,900	206,000	3	1,279	2,724,900	2,130
Kentucky.....	2,800	2	1,301,374	163,515	2	1,071	1,464,889	1,368
Louisiana.....	1,000	1	547,000	203,000	1	195	750,000	3,846
Maine.....	1,200	3	606,033	74,155	3	421	680,188	1,616
Maryland.....	9,854	5	1,375,718	158,000	5	985	1,533,718	1,557
Massachusetts.....	19,571	9	1,740,762	386,953	9	1,421	2,127,715	1,497
Michigan.....	7,215	5	3,047,400	429,264	5	1,603	3,476,664	2,169
Minnesota.....	14,574	5	2,702,627	1,100,734	5	1,107	3,802,761	3,435
Mississippi.....	720	1	493,437	158,932	1	300	652,369	2,175
Missouri.....	6,500	3	1,180,000	71,000	3	845	1,251,000	1,480
Montana.....	2,184	2	655,689	76,818	2	216	732,507	3,391
Nebraska.....	1,725	2	498,827	90,075	2	313	588,902	1,881
Nevada.....	1,000	1	70,000	10,000	1	23	80,000	3,478
New Hampshire.....	1,000	1	40,000	5,000	1	44	45,000	1,023
New Jersey.....	8,300	7	4,158,473	820,974	6	2,079	4,979,447	2,395
New Mexico.....	300	1	40,000	5,000	1	44	45,000	1,023
New York.....	24,804	14	12,180,202	1,019,557	14	5,570	13,199,759	2,370
North Carolina.....	1,000	1	984,000	415	1	415	984,000	2,371
North Dakota.....	1	1	467,406	185	1	185	467,406	2,527
Ohio.....	12,350	7	5,113,676	312,923	7	4,675	5,426,599	1,161
Oklahoma.....	3,300	3	1,046,239	120,900	3	671	1,167,139	1,739
Oregon.....	1,011	2	278,769	34,543	2	223	313,312	1,405
Pennsylvania.....	16,050	8	8,324,065	917,051	8	3,156	9,241,116	2,928
Rhode Island.....	950	2	783,313	10,000	2	230	793,313	3,449
South Carolina.....	400	3	440,000	22,500	3	435	462,500	1,063
South Dakota.....	4,090	1	253,940	143	1	143	253,940	1,776
Tennessee.....	2,070	5	611,300	76,485	5	785	687,785	876
Texas.....	5,233	2	838,185	142,764	2	1,051	980,949	933
Vermont.....	2,500	1	394,472	88,640	1	235	483,112	2,066
Virginia.....	1,100	4	479,550	100,695	4	650	580,245	893
Washington.....	10,432	4	2,074,500	120,196	4	1,021	2,194,696	2,160
West Virginia.....	2,500	2	1,000,000	68,740	2	547	1,068,740	1,954
Wisconsin.....	2,650	2	780,821	87,314	2	599	868,135	1,449
Wyoming.....	500	2	700,000	23,040	2	116	723,040	6,233
<i>Outlying part</i>								
Porto Rico.....	100	1	188,211	28,485	1	241	216,696	899

TABLE 7.—Receipts and expenditures in industrial schools for delinquents, 1926-27

State	Schools reporting	Receipts					Expenditures					Total, including items not distributed
		Source			Function		Total, including items not distributed	Schools reporting	Buildings and lasting improvements	Teachers' salaries, books, etc.	Other salaries and all other expenses	
		From State, county, or city	From private benefactions	From all other sources	For permanent equipment	For current expenses						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Continental United States.....	149	\$18,500,390	\$975,436	\$1,358,899	\$2,869,309	\$17,621,732	\$22,941,094	150	\$2,671,799	\$2,181,873	\$14,014,847	\$22,303,966
Alabama.....	3	231,815	.....	.....	.....	196,215	231,815	3	143,000	84,500	15,540	350,892
Arizona.....	1	60,110	.....	1,075	850	60,335	61,185	1	850	3,500	56,018	60,968
Arkansas.....	1	98,000	.....	500	3,200	95,300	98,500	1	3,200	6,600	88,700	98,500
California.....	6	811,989	1,490	41,963	63,656	791,904	855,462	6	63,633	76,909	594,323	734,865
Colorado.....	2	199,973	.....	.....	10,094	54,379	199,973	2	12,968	13,409	173,565	199,972
Connecticut.....	2	279,760	164,000	31,520	230,591	244,689	475,280	2	105,591	64,324	135,065	479,624
Delaware.....	3	89,209	1,054	11,545	7,000	94,898	101,898	3	1,250	8,660	84,992	98,902
District of Columbia.....	2	289,114	.....	490	4,401	285,203	289,604	2	13,014	11,903	199,191	224,108
Florida.....	1	216,000	.....	.....	90,000	126,000	216,000	1	73,560	28,400	87,367	189,377
Georgia.....	2	65,000	.....	.....	.....	35,000	65,000	2	.....	2,880	32,120	65,000
Idaho.....	1	105,175	.....	27,000	28,000	104,175	132,175	1	30,000	7,500	94,500	132,000
Illinois.....	6	1,156,405	.....	353,000	15,000	1,499,406	1,915,504	6	51,102	117,655	1,420,367	2,290,333
Indiana.....	3	547,862	5,001	.....	82,385	465,477	547,862	3	73,472	24,892	492,434	560,818
Iowa.....	3	280,005	.....	24,937	47,415	257,527	304,942	3	4,892	16,155	285,390	306,427
Kansas.....	3	531,686	.....	70,341	116,497	485,530	602,027	3	68,503	56,925	462,741	588,169
Kentucky.....	2	414,911	.....	.....	.....	414,911	414,911	2	16,000	231,281	137,837	385,118
Louisiana.....	1	107,779	.....	7,910	27,779	87,910	115,689	1	26,184	20,000	67,892	114,076
Maine.....	3	220,166	.....	135	76,979	143,322	220,301	3	82,529	11,461	124,910	218,800
Maryland.....	6	361,521	.....	102,820	20,741	531,465	552,206	6	23,228	66,450	268,859	550,537
Massachusetts.....	8	716,839	.....	14,330	31,541	699,628	731,169	9	23,372	115,715	534,421	738,508
Michigan.....	5	724,704	274,148	23,354	146,085	876,181	1,022,266	5	155,491	46,107	862,021	1,063,619
Minnesota.....	6	440,944	7,569	14,018	40,750	421,781	944,531	6	56,797	38,282	352,033	925,112
Mississippi.....	1	108,000	.....	2,500	15,000	95,500	110,500	1	15,000	7,200	88,300	110,500
Missouri.....	2	300,525	.....	.....	800	299,725	300,525	3	39,484	279,898	89,868	409,250
Montana.....	2	175,221	.....	38,438	108,221	105,438	213,659	2	102,133	12,000	90,975	205,108

TABLE 7.—Receipts and expenditures in industrial schools for delinquents, 1926-27—Continued

State	Receipts						Expenditures					
	Schools reporting	Source			Function		Total, including items not distributed	Schools reporting	Buildings and lasting improvements	Teacher salaries, books, etc.	Other salaries and all other expenses	Total, including items not distributed
		From State, or county, or city	From private benefactions	From all other sources	For permanent equipment	For current expenses						
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Nebraska.....	3	\$131,269		\$16,842	\$9,200	\$138,911	3	\$8,758	\$5,570	\$106,179	\$180,507	
Nevada.....	1	25,000				25,000					25,000	
New Hampshire.....	1	58,500		669		59,169	1				57,670	
New Jersey.....	6	1,196,809	\$35,000	89,499	111,575	1,209,733	6	174,559	90,791	1,029,864	1,286,194	
New Mexico.....	1	22,000		1,000	2,000	23,000	1	3,000	1,000	19,000	23,000	
New York.....	13	2,450,981	376,543	162,700	55,961	2,877,725	13	165,830	276,457	2,443,948	2,876,235	
North Carolina.....	1	175,000			35,000	140,000	1	41,784	6,609	126,679	125,072	
North Dakota.....	1	99,341			10,551	88,790	1	10,551	8,691	80,099	96,341	
Ohio.....	6	1,339,628			348,114	987,514	6	327,958	53,530	817,841	1,298,329	
Oklahoma.....	3	376,209		51,620	71,477	356,352	3	60,477	9,955	358,852	429,284	
Oregon.....	2	140,240			3,357	139,126	2	3,332	13,139	122,048	138,519	
Pennsylvania.....	7	1,284,227		2,243	298,083	1,053,902	7	319,900	106,369	814,153	2,243,278	
Rhode Island.....	3	113,000		51,153		113,000	1		3,540	107,460	113,000	
South Carolina.....	2	116,000		1,000	2,000	93,000	3		3,500	24,500	120,000	
South Dakota.....	1	40,000				40,000	1				40,000	
Tennessee.....	5	152,628		126,701	52,000	232,029	5	30,960	112,757	72,904	216,611	
Texas.....	2	272,530	4,700	37,327		309,857	2		64,548	240,557	305,105	
Vermont.....	1	119,259		5,233		124,492	1				124,492	
Virginia.....	4	127,799	461	22,115	8,961	141,414	4	22,636	4,563	116,318	188,560	
Washington.....	5	1,184,536			985,146	599,390	5	216,498	16,311	292,652	715,964	
West Virginia.....	2	207,500		7,855	72,500	142,855	2	82,500	10,650	131,026	224,176	
Wisconsin.....	2	297,171			35,497	261,674	2	27,365	33,846	221,026	282,237	
Wyoming.....	2	37,000		18,000		55,000	2		6,000	45,000	125,409	
<i>Outlying part</i>												
Porto Rico.....	1	65,320			6,000	59,320	1		29,120	36,200	65,320	

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR DELINQUENTS

1191

TABLE 8.—Per capita cost in industrial schools for delinquents, based on average enrollment, 1926-27

State	Expenditures for all purposes				Expenditures for current expenses			
	Schools reporting	Average enrollment in these schools	Amount expended	Per capita	Schools reporting	Average enrollment in these schools	Amount expended	Per capita
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental United States	152	43,091	\$22,303,966	\$518	127	38,113	\$16,197,229	\$425
Alabama	3	816	350,892	430	2	409	100,100	245
Arizona	1	105	90,968	581	1	105	60,118	578
Arkansas	1	175	98,500	563	1	175	95,300	545
California	6	1,339	734,865	549	6	1,339	671,232	501
Colorado	2	389	199,972	514	2	389	187,004	481
Connecticut	2	522	479,624	919	1	439	200,389	456
Delaware	3	245	98,902	404	3	245	97,902	400
District of Columbia	2	577	224,108	388	2	577	211,064	366
Florida	1	411	189,377	461	1	411	115,787	282
Georgia	2	222	65,000	293	1	112	35,000	313
Idaho	1	296	132,000	446	1	296	102,000	345
Illinois	6	3,319	2,266,333	683	5	2,967	1,538,242	518
Indiana	3	828	590,818	714	3	828	517,346	626
Iowa	3	710	306,427	432	3	710	301,535	425
Kansas	3	1,279	588,169	460	3	1,279	519,666	406
Kentucky	2	1,071	385,118	360	2	1,071	369,118	345
Louisiana	1	195	114,076	585	1	195	87,892	451
Maine	3	421	218,800	520	3	421	136,271	324
Maryland	6	1,645	550,537	335	5	985	334,809	340
Massachusetts	9	1,421	738,508	520	8	1,320	650,136	493
Michigan	5	1,603	1,063,619	664	5	1,603	908,128	567
Minnesota	6	1,126	925,112	822	5	706	390,315	553
Mississippi	1	300	110,500	368	1	300	95,500	318
Missouri	3	845	409,250	484	3	845	369,766	438
Montana	2	216	205,108	950	2	216	102,975	477
Nebraska	3	534	180,507	338	2	313	111,749	357
Nevada	1	23	25,000	1,087				
New Hampshire	1	183	57,670	315				
New Jersey	6	2,079	1,295,194	623	6	2,079	1,120,655	539
New Mexico	1	44	23,000	523	1	44	20,000	455
New York	14	5,570	2,876,235	516	14	5,570	2,720,405	488
North Carolina	1	415	175,072	422	1	415	133,288	321
North Dakota	1	185	99,341	537	1	185	88,790	480
Ohio	6	4,125	1,298,329	315	4	3,954	871,371	220
Oklahoma	3	671	429,284	640	3	671	368,807	550
Oregon	2	223	138,519	621	2	223	135,187	606
Pennsylvania	8	3,156	2,243,276	711	4	1,875	919,515	490
Rhode Island	1	177	113,900	644	1	177	113,000	644
South Carolina	3	435	120,000	276	1	190	28,000	147
South Dakota	1	143	40,000	280				
Tennessee	5	785	216,611	276	5	785	185,661	237
Texas	2	1,061	305,105	290	2	1,051	305,105	290
Vermont	1	235	124,492	530				
Virginia	4	650	188,560	290	3	543	121,271	223
Washington	5	1,069	615,466	576	3	868	309,252	356
West Virginia	2	547	224,176	410	2	547	141,676	259
Wisconsin	2	599	282,237	471	2	599	254,872	425
Wyoming	2	116	125,409	1,081	1	81	51,000	630
<i>Ouyling part</i>								
Porto Rico	1	241	65,320	271	1	241	65,320	271



TABLE 9.—Teachers, assistants, and inmates in industrial schools for delinquents, 1926-27

Location	Institution	Teachers		Assistants not teachers		Total inmates in institution		White inmates		Negro inmates		Amer- ican born of Amer- ican parents		Amer- ican born with one Amer- ican parent		Amer- ican born with both parents foreign born		In- mates foreign born		Average enrollment for the year		Number of persons com- mitted during the year		Could neither read nor write when com- mitted		Could read second reader but could not write	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
East Lake, Ala.	Alabama Boys Industrial School.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Mount Meigs, Ala.	Alabama Reform School for Negro Boys.	7	4			500		500		500		500									407	182		75			
Pinson, Ala.	State Training School for Girls.	1	2	3	6	275	275	275	275				274	1							296	210		75		50	7
Fort Grant, Ariz.	Arizona State Industrial School.	1	2	9	1	139	27	325	275												86	77		15			
Pine Bluff, Ark.	Arkansas Boys Industrial School.	2	2	12	3	325		325	325			318	2								175	268		197		130	
Alameda, Calif.	California Girls Training Home.	2	2	7	7	107		106	106		1		80	4							59	56					4
Los Angeles, Calif.	Home of the Good Shepherd.	5	9	5	9	304		367	367		7		202	7							167	304		6			
San Francisco, Calif.	St. Catherine's Home and Training School for Girls.	10	10	5	5	128		128	128												80	45					
Ventura, Calif.	Ventura School for Girls.	7	7	41	41	279		267	267												163	107					
Waterman, Calif.	Preston School of Industry.	1	7	94	26	1,203		963	963			565	301	150							560	463		15			
Whittier, Calif.	Whittier State School.	3	10	58	16	477		442	442												310	138		4			
Golden, Colo.	State Industrial School.	6	1	82	7	468		443	443			206	40	90							251	246		10			
Mount Morrison, Colo.	Colorado State Industrial School for Girls.	8	8	12	12	244		226	226		18										138	96		6			
Litchfield, Conn.	Connecticut Junior Republic Association (Inc.)	3	1	8	5	140		140	140												83						
Meriden, Conn.	Connecticut School for Boys.	5	7	30	21	732		698	698		34										439	204		75			
Claymont, Del.	Delaware Industrial School for Girls.	6	6	4	4	75		75	75				65								1						
Marshallton, Del.	Ferris Industrial School of Delaware.	5	2	9	2	173		106	106		68		92	80							156	50					
Do.	Industrial School for Colored Girls.	1	1	2	2	27					27																
Washington, D. C.	National Training School for Boys.	8	40	21	21	754		521	521		233		688	46							469	333		21			60



TABLE 9.—Teachers, assistants, and inmates in industrial schools for delinquents, 1926-27—Continued

Location	Institution	Teachers		Assistants not teachers		Total inmates in institution		White inmates		Negro inmates		American born of American parents		American born with one American parent		American born with both parents foreign born		Inmates foreign born		Average enrollment for the year		Number of persons committed during the year		Could neither read nor write when committed		Could read second reader but could not write	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Lancaster, Mass.	Industrial School for Girls	17	28	10	11	127	501	126	1	1		42	12	12		68	5			101	246	34	255				
Lawrence, Mass.	Essex County Training School	1	2	1	1	127	501	126	1	1		42	12	12		68	5			101	246	34	255				
North Chelmsford, Mass.	Middlesex County Training School	1	2	4	5	146		141		5		68	43	43		32	3			83		53					
Oakdale, Mass.	Worcester County Training School	1	1	3	5	71		67		4										42		21					
Salem, Mass.	Plummer Farm School	1	1	2	3	43		43												32		18					
Shirley, Mass.	Industrial School for Boys	38	16	2		746		724		22		147	112	112		386	101			307		342			3		
Walpole, Mass.	Newfolk, Bristol, and Plymouth Union Training School	1	2			70		70												47		22					
Westboro, Mass.	Lynman School for Boys	2	15	58	48	1,039		1,039				146	145	145		644	104			467		1,039			7		1,031
Adrian, Mich.	Girls Training School	14	25			784		745				39	34	34		3	1			304		488					
Coldwater, Mich.	State Public School	3	10	40	64	442		425		17		435	334	4	8	3	1			246		180					
Detroit, Mich.	House of the Good Shepherd	4	4	29	29	240		240														144					
Grand Rapids, Mich.	do.	2	2	17	17	239		239				94	94	74	74	67	4					225					
Lansing, Mich.	Boys Vocational School	21	14	56	30	589		529		60		315	71	71	161	67	4			540		495					
Glen Lake, Minn.	Hennepin County Home School for Boys	2	8			234		234				123	33	33	74	74	4			50		195					
Minneapolis, Minn.	Hennepin County Home School for Girls	1	1	3	3	86		84					48	6	6					19		68					
Red Wing, Minn.	State Training School	11	6	29	13	627		617		10		489	72	72	60	6				328		176					
St. Cloud, Minn.	State Reformatory	24	1			462		448		14		192	80	80	150	40				420		462					
St. Paul, Minn.	Ramsey County Home School for Boys	1	1	1	2	65		64		1		35	18	18	10	2				20		53					
Sauk Centre, Minn.	Home School for Girls	11	18	64	64	451		431		20		283	283	90	90	82			16		289						
Columbia, Miss.	Mississippi Industrial and Training School	15	10	8	13	233		233		139		233	139							175		108					
Boonville, Mo.	Missouri Reformatory	4	2	50	8	528		476		52		511	13	13	4					428		528					
Chillicothe, Mo.	State Industrial Home	1	12	7	26	300		300												237		79					

Florissant, Mo.	2	7	14	10	364	106	267	117	111	182	76	197	35	12			
Bellevue State Vocational School for Girls	6	1	10	7	230	228	232	26	231	217	221	119	47	2			
Montana State Industrial School	4	2	24	12	240	214	214	26	231	23	73	0	3	0			
State Training School for Girls	1	3	7	52	139	51	131	1	8	23	19	30	20	1	0		
Boys Industrial School	0	4	12	14	458	80	158	79	1	124	59	30	20	1	0		
Nebraska Industrial Home	0	4	12	14	458	80	158	79	1	124	59	30	20	1	0		
Nevada School of Industry	0	4	12	14	458	80	158	79	1	124	59	30	20	1	0		
New Hampshire State Industrial School	0	4	12	14	458	80	158	79	1	124	59	30	20	1	0		
Manchester, N. H.	0	4	12	14	458	80	158	79	1	124	59	30	20	1	0		
Hudson County Catholic Pro- fessory	0	4	1	175	175				150	175		50		16	10		
Arlington, N. J.	0	4	1	175	175				150	175		50		16	10		
New Jersey State Reformatory for Women	4	4	23		183	163	163		21	162		111		6			
Clinton, N. J.	4	4	23		183	163	163		21	162		111		6			
New Jersey State Home for Boys	4	10	57		1,187	1,026	1,026	161		628		380		63			
Jamesburg, N. J.	4	10	57		1,187	1,026	1,026	161		628		380		63			
New Jersey Reformatory	32	58	35		926	497	419	232	68	532	490	105		243	386	1	
Trenton, N. J.	32	58	35		926	497	419	232	68	532	490	105		243	386	1	
New Jersey State Home for Girls	4	5	18	8	407	332	329	75	150	218		198		21			
Varona, N. J.	4	5	18	8	407	332	329	75	150	218		198		21			
Newark City Home for Boys	4	5	18	8	407	332	329	75	150	218		198		21			
Springer, N. Mex.	1	4	1	44	44	41	44	3	44	44		23		5			
New Mexico Reform School	1	4	1	44	44	41	44	3	44	44		23		5			
Albion, N. Y.	9	9	23		316	306	306	10	10	225		105		5			
Albion State Training School	9	9	23		316	306	306	10	10	225		105		5			
New York State Reformatory for Women	9	9	38		325	253	253	72	72	287		248					
Bedford Hills, N. Y.	9	9	38		325	253	253	72	72	287		248					
Brooklyn, N. Y.	6	6	17		329	329	329	88	88	41	145	55		14			
House of the Good Shepherd	6	6	17		329	329	329	88	88	41	145	55		14			
St. Philomenas Training School	11	11	17		234	234	234	41	41	29	146	8					
Do.	11	11	17		234	234	234	41	41	29	146	8					
Asylum of Our Lady of Refuge	5	5	14		203	202	202	1	1	106	75	10					
Buffalo, N. Y.	5	5	14		203	202	202	1	1	106	75	10					
Canaan, N. Y.	9	3	14	20	197	197	197	116	25	43		65					
Backshire Industrial Farm	9	3	14	20	197	197	197	116	25	43		65					
Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.	1	8	55	35	525	23	23	72	40	948		391		242	19		
The Childrens Village	1	8	55	35	525	23	23	72	40	948		391		242	19		
New York Parental School	14	12	34	26	1,118	1,046	1,046	34	67	34	67	34		38	16		
Finishing, N. Y.	14	12	34	26	1,118	1,046	1,046	34	67	34	67	34		38	16		
Freenville, N. Y.	2	5	1	3	67	34	34	3	78	2	402	19	59	0	39	0	
George Junior Republic	2	5	1	3	67	34	34	3	78	2	402	19	59	0	39	0	
Hudson, N. Y.	2	5	1	3	67	34	34	3	78	2	402	19	59	0	39	0	
New York State Training School	2	5	1	3	67	34	34	3	78	2	402	19	59	0	39	0	
Industry, N. Y.	19	80	43	1,119	1,094			25	376	93	510	140		731		8	
State Agricultural and Indus- trial School	19	80	43	1,119	1,094			25	376	93	510	140		731		8	
New York (228 West 15th Street), N. Y.	4	4			130				37		72	21		22			
Inwood House	4	4			130				37		72	21		22			
New York Catholic Protec- tory	23	23	60	57	3,269	661	3,255	659	14	2	555	1,929	397	491	93	1,701	452
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents	23	23	60	57	3,269	661	3,255	659	14	2	555	1,929	397	491	93	1,701	452
New York (West- chester), N. Y.	16	18	39	21	718		542	176	281	138	261	28		442		1	
New York (Randalls Island), N. Y.	16	18	39	21	718		542	176	281	138	261	28		442		1	
Concord, N. C.	3	2	27	17	606		606		602		2	2		415			
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School	3	2	27	17	606		606		602		2	2		415			
Mandan, N. Dak.	0	9	26	7	185	65	184	65	1	0	140	51	19	7	18	7	2
North Dakota State Training School	0	9	26	7	185	65	184	65	1	0	140	51	19	7	18	7	2
Cuyahoga County Detention Home	1	3	9	23	1,969	804	1,576	644	393	160				67	421	969	804
Thomas A. Edison School for Boys	19	11			1,100		950	160	327	109	654	10		550		1,100	
Do.	19	11			1,100		950	160	327	109	654	10		550		1,100	

1 Data for 1921-22.

TABLE 9.—Teachers, assistants, and inmates in industrial schools for delinquents, 1926-27—Continued

Location	Institution	Teachers		Assistants not teachers		Total inmates in institution		White inmates		Negro inmates		American born of American parents		American born with both American parents		Inmates foreign born		Average enrollment for the year		Number of persons committed during the year		Could neither read nor write when committed		Could read second reader but could not write					
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
Delaware, Ohio.....	Girls Industrial School.....	17	57	9	75	851	664	50	187	25	72	2	1	47	506	351	1	1	351	46	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Glendale, Ohio.....	Opportunity Farm for Boys.....	2	7	39	1,251	75	50	1,016	235	235	906	345	1	1,000	1,050	1,050	1	1	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050		
Lancaster, Ohio.....	Ohio State Reformatory.....	22	68	3	3,710	2,597	2,597	1,113	1,113	1,113	2,301	2,301	2	2,301	2,301	2,301	2	2	2,301	2,301	2,301	2,301	2,301	2,301	2,301	2,301	2,301	2,301	
Mansfield, Ohio.....	Girls Opportunity Farm.....	1	10	14	454	91	375	132	91	79	454	4	4	412	62	35	6	2	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	
Granite, Okla.....	State Reformatory.....	2	6	12	140	149	132	132	149	8	139	1	1	138	121	119	2	1	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	
Pauls Valley, Okla.....	State Industrial School.....	3	16	12	280	109	279	109	109	1	154	68	12	150	73	43	1	8	150	123	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	
Tecumseh, Okla.....	Oregon State Training School.....	21	80	26	921	652	614	614	307	307	828	7	86	556	431	191	2	5	556	344	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	191	
Salem, Oreg.....	Oregon State Industrial School.....	8	110	110	1,309	1,122	1,122	187	187	187	828	7	86	735	578	24	7	35	735	578	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	
Darling, Pa.....	Go. Pennsylvania Industrial Reformatory.....	1	4	12	344	344	344	344	344	136	136	75	120	200	200	156	2	6	200	156	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Glen Mills, Pa.....	Luzerne County Industrial School.....	4	12	41	33	779	422	710	390	69	32	255	520	454	250	283	199	1	454	283	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	
Huntingdon, Pa.....	Pennsylvania Training School.....	2	2	4	1	257	257	257	257	25	185	75	520	160	160	98	25	10	160	98	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
Kis-Lyn, Pa.....	Boys Industrial Home.....	2	2	4	1	810	785	785	785	25	185	75	520	550	550	530	25	10	550	530	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	
Morgantown, Pa.....	Philadelphia Protectory for Boys.....	1	5	16	16	450	204	356	204	94	128	52	16	200	94	166	6	1	200	166	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Oakdale, Pa.....	House of the Good Shepherd and Training School for Boys.....	12	9	9	327	83	114	114	69	213	14	326	1	241	276	86	1	49	241	86	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Phoenixville, Pa.....	Reform School of Porto Rico.....	1	6	25	10	430	408	408	408	200	200	177	330	177	177	330	177	177	177	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
Reading, Pa.....	Sockanisset School for Boys.....	2	3	8	6	200	200	200	200	200	200	190	190	190	190	190	60	2	190	190	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Warrendale, Pa.....	Reformatory for Negro Boys.....	3	3	8	6	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	1	2	75	75	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Mayaguez, P. R.....	South Carolina Industrial School for Girls.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Howard, R. I.....																													
Do.....																													
Columbia, S. C.....																													
Do.....																													

Location	3	4	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	185	6
Florence, S. C.															
South Carolina Reformatory for White Boys.															
Plankinton, S. Dak.	1	4	146	67	145	67	1	0						94	49
South Dakota Training School.	3	6	3	144	75	09	09	0						71	68
Bartlett, Tenn.	2	1	4	149	68	83	69	66	0	149	69			90	35
East Chattanooga, Tenn.	0	6	5	9	163	117	102	36	15	163	117			121	77
Knoxville, Tenn.	2	6	25		375	230	145			370				300	41
Nashville, Tenn.															375
Tullahoma, Tenn.	4	3	128	128										87	62
Gainesville, Tex.	8	19	232	232										160	
Gatesville, Tex.	2	11	5,834	7,251	1,050	1,050	8,141	200						891	78
Vergennes, Vt.	0	7	15	17	236	112	234	111	2	100	87	37	16	137	78
Bon Air, Va.	4	4	11	162	162	162	162	162	1	162	162			107	50
Hanover, Va.	14	10	230												
Virginia Manual Labor School <sup>1</sup>	1	3	391	391			230							230	163
Maidens, Va.	1	2	6	132	132	132	132	132						219	119
Peaks Turnout, Va.	2	5	27	7	202	197	5							94	40
Chehalls, Wash.	2	5	27	7	202	197	5							202	88
Grand Mound, Wash.	2	3	6	8	214	203	11							153	
Mercer Island, Wash.	2	3	7	7	947	871	76							113	111
Mouroe, Wash.	1	7	7	7	947	871	76							553	420
Seattle, Wash.															
Girls Parental School	2	1	3	85	85	85	4							48	41
Grafton, W. Va.	6	37	17	720	720	720	4							420	300
West Virginia Industrial School.															41
Industrial, W. Va.	4	9	218	218											75
Milwaukee, Wis.	12	23	382	369										127	99
Waukesha, Wis.	9	5	24	20	585	580	5							238	107
Sheridan, Wyo.	4	1	1	44	44	44	2							361	3
Wyoming Industrial Institute.	6	3	75	70										35	32
do.														81	75

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1921-22.



TABLE 10.—Inmates, property, receipts, and expenditures in industrial schools for delinquents, 1926-27

Institution	Inmates charged during the year				Inmates discharged who could read and write				Inmates receiving instruction in school classes				Average enrollment in school classes		Inmates learning trade or occupation		Vol- umes in library	Value of build- ings and grounds	Value of scien- tific appar- atus, furni- ture, ma- chinery, etc.	Receipts			Expenditures		
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls					Total	Build- ings and im- prove- ments	Teach- ers', salaries, books, etc.	Other salaries and all other ex- penses	Total	
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18									19
Alabama Boys Industrial School	184	182	599	407	645	200	381,889	28,540	113,715	82,500	18,000	2,000	19,368	11,078	118,788	352	14,248	19,318	107,792						
State Training School for Girls, Ala.	150	296	275	48	296	500	100,000	3,500	35,600	82,500	125,000	3,200	11,822	2,702	73,604	4,688	14,248	19,318	107,792						
Arizona State Industrial School	62	4	86	19	14	469	175,000	23,062	82,500	175,000	175,000	1,200	40,000	438,284	88,927	350	4,688	19,318	107,792						
Arkansas Boys Industrial School	129	120	325	175	325	560	146,175	20,072	60,335	146,175	1,200	8,000	111,078	20,000	118,788	7,710	14,248	19,318	107,792						
California Girls Training Home	45	45	107	58	100	1,200	201,176	17,288	95,300	201,176	8,000	2,500	13,470	35,948	250,672	2,874	6,376	13,470	250,672						
Home of the Good Shepherd, Calif.	245	45	210	100	394	400	455,000	2,500	73,604	455,000	2,500	4,000	105,591	34,398	34,398	1,000	5,500	34,398	105,591						
St. Catherine's Home and Training School, Calif.	61	61	128	80	128	350	40,000	88,927	19,368	40,000	40,000	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Ventura School for Girls, Calif.	128	128	165	113	128	164	438,284	88,927	111,078	164	438,284	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Preston School of Industry, Calif.	613	608	1,020	176	1,203	6,349	100,000	25,000	20,000	6,349	100,000	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Whittier State School, Calif.	201	176	450	300	325	2,500	607,139	237,898	214,724	2,500	607,139	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
State Industrial School, Colo.	176	176	275	237	373	2,500	292,500	77,000	35,948	2,500	292,500	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Colorado State Industrial School for Girls	74	74	244	138	244	560	257,570	78,380	54,379	560	257,570	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Connecticut Junior Republic	42	42	76	76	140	1,000	200,000	10,000	125,000	1,000	200,000	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Connecticut School for Boys	291	291	732	439	75	3,500	816,780	44,770	200,389	3,500	816,780	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Delaware Industrial School for Girls	20	18	150	75	150	1,000	259,658	4,000	7,000	1,000	259,658	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Ferris Industrial School of Delaware	20	18	150	75	150	1,000	259,658	4,000	7,000	1,000	259,658	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Industrial School for Colored Girls, Del.	247	247	754	469	754	640	1,230,000	28,000	217,793	640	1,230,000	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
National Training School for Boys, D. C.	423	423	856	411	212	3,000	350,000	110,000	126,000	3,000	350,000	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
National Training School for Girls, D. C.	66	66	82	82	157	100	100,000	10,000	35,000	100	100,000	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Florida Industrial School for Boys	89	89	203	151	203	45,000	18,000	30,000	104,175	45,000	18,000	28,000	30,000	132,175	30,000	7,500	94,500	132,175	30,000						
Georgia Training School for Girls	103	103	279	132	279	1,000	750,000	200,000	104,175	1,000	750,000	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Fulton County Industrial Farm, Ga.	35	35	607	51	607	2,000	65,000	15,498	42,397	2,000	65,000	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Georgia Training School for Boys	194	194	352	300	352	1,500	1,058,358	194,211	401,068	1,500	1,058,358	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Idaho Industrial Training School	441	438	1,219	680	1,207	9,000	965,810	535,118	209,333	9,000	965,810	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Chicago Home for Girls	750	750	653	109	653	2,000	750,000	10,000	378,777	2,000	750,000	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Chicago Parental School	485	485	1,968	675	1,968	3,000	968,628	95,435	378,777	3,000	968,628	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
House of the Good Shepherd, Ill.	62	62	380	244	380	2,213	415,158	98,034	109,370	2,213	415,158	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
State Training School for Girls, Ill.	799	799	842	623	842	13,290	367,000	12,000	195,000	13,290	367,000	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Illinois State Reformatory	241	241	494	449	494	6,924	579,796	222,879	161,157	6,924	579,796	20,385	20,385	113,326	29,385	15,101	146,940	233,336	161,157						
Chicago and Cook County School for Boys	485	485	1,968	675	1,968	3,000	968,628	95,435	378,777	3,000	968,628	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
St. Charles School for Boys, Ill.	799	799	842	623	842	13,290	367,000	12,000	195,000	13,290	367,000	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Indiana Girls' School	485	485	1,968	675	1,968	3,000	968,628	95,435	378,777	3,000	968,628	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Indiana Reformatory	799	799	842	623	842	13,290	367,000	12,000	195,000	13,290	367,000	1,000	7,000	59,000	66,000	1,000	2,500	66,000	105,591						
Indiana Boys' School	241	241	494	449	494	6,924	579,796	222,879	161,157	6,924	579,796	20,385	20,385	113,326	29,385	15,101	146,940	233,336	161,157						

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR DELINQUENTS

Iowa Training School for Boys	291	737	274	460	185	737	274	3,024	654,863	60,918	46,116	139,330	185,444	1,661	9,572	173,690	184,883
Training School for Girls, Iowa		121						1,842	235,000	46,796	1,299	89,007	90,306	1,299	6,522	83,843	91,664
The Woman's Reformatory, Iowa		33						780	346,228	11,755							
Convant of the Good Shepherd, Iowa		73						327	93,000	(?)							
Kansas State Industrial School for Girls		74						2,000	203,900	16,000	2,500	76,500	78,500	1,932	27,877	29,870	
Kansas State Industrial Reformatory	323		323					1,815,000	140,000	101,997	323,430	425,427	54,003	4,025	7,900	305,766	367,669
Industrial School for Boys, Kans.	20		20					12,000	500,000	12,000	98,100	100,000	12,000	45,000	85,000	142,000	
Kentucky Houses of Reform <sup>1</sup>	231		537	171	315	106	283	300	280,000	75,000		187,000	187,000	6,000	181,000	(?)	187,000
Louisville and Jefferson County Children's Home, Ky.								2,500	1,021,374	88,515		227,911	227,911	10,000	50,281	137,837	196,118
Louisiana Training Institute	114	48	394	216	319	141	324	1,000	547,000	203,000	27,779	87,910	115,689	26,194	20,000	67,892	114,076
State School for Girls, Me.	118		324	195	324			600	201,627	49,915	(?)	66,721	77,019	9,957	9,957	66,110	77,020
State Reformatory for Women, Me.		33						300	208,006	58,131	58,131	58,131	58,131	14,885	42,837	57,732	
State School for Boys, Me. <sup>1</sup>		77						300	195,400	24,240	66,681	18,470	85,151	66,681	1,504	15,863	84,048
House of the Good Shepherd, Md.		138						2,350	140,000	15,000		58,874	58,874	9,694	47,734	38,329	
House of the Good Shepherd for Colored Girls, Md.		77						500	400,000	10,842		34,530	45,372	13,534		31,611	45,145
St. Mary's Industrial School, Md.	431		425					2,004	217,100	75,000		193,534	193,534		21,847	71,989	192,540
House of Reformation for Colored Boys, Md.	131		432					4,000	583,618	65,000	9,899	128,419	138,318		37,712	100,606	138,318
Maryland Training School for Boys, Md.	161		211					1,000	25,000	3,000		22,272	22,272		5,900	16,419	22,409
Industrial Home for Colored Girls, Md.		21						500	150,000	10,000		30,000	30,000		2,012	20,282	22,294
Hampden County Training School, Mass. <sup>1</sup>	48		81					1,357	150,000	25,000	2,000	54,000	65,000		13,000	125,000	140,000
Industrial School for Girls, Mass.		275						500	172,000	50,000	8,508	54,000	62,508		2,552	48,130	59,190
Essex County Training School, Mass.	26		127					1,800	85,000	5,000		21,000	22,000		(?)	19,966	21,409
Middlesex County Training School, Mass. <sup>1</sup>	71		146					800	75,000	5,000		13,111	13,111		1,586	11,525	13,111
Worcester County Training School, Mass.	20		71					2,186	511,341	125,268		166,119	166,119		69,242	89,963	159,195
Plummer Farm School, Mass.	16		43					200	40,000	5,000		10,633	10,633		2,000	21,880	25,878
Industrial School for Boys, Mass.	368		368					7,628	420,321	161,685		222,398	232,437		24,723	197,675	212,431
Newark, Bristol, and Plymouth Union Training School, Mass. <sup>1</sup>	37		70					300	400,000	5,000		161,685	161,685		8,757	173,581	200,047
Lynnan School for Boys, Mass. <sup>1</sup>	1,028		1,028					2,000	1,100,000	100,000		194,459	221,244		17,700	225,434	262,644
Girls' Training School, Mich.	401		401					2,000	699,776	103,744		197,250	207,250		2,500	122,064	130,836
State Public School, Mich.	203		285					1,865	385,812	75,000		125,370	125,370		6,530	45,822	140,472
House of the Good Shepherd, Mich. <sup>1</sup>	238		75					490	450,000	188,358		309,600	327,900		16,500	283,100	309,600
House of the Good Shepherd, Mich. <sup>1</sup>	76		89					2,600	1,100,032	198,358		8,000	8,000		5,000	24,000	37,000
Boys' Vocational School, Mich. <sup>1</sup>	61		589					150	725,277	138,772		13,394	13,394		1,400	11,776	13,394
Hennepin County Home School for Boys, Minn.	184		171					5,000	900,000	20,000		188,882	208,882		22,067	180,653	197,418
Hennepin County Home School for Girls, Minn. <sup>1</sup>		71						6,674	200,000	900,000		482,000	482,000		3,500	7,500	12,000
State Training School, Minn.	114		400					2,000	30,000	2,000		9,275	13,275		1,475	7,500	12,000
State Reformatory, Minn.	179		420					4,000	8,750	8,750		181,230	189,980		8,340	138,104	186,825
Ramsey County Home School, Minn.	40		65					2,000	30,000	2,000		20,381	20,381		7,200	88,300	110,500
Itasca School for Girls, Minn.	17		17					3,000	708,750	59,462		15,000	15,000		65,525	(?)	90,525
Mississippi Industrial and Training School	53		53					3,000	500,000	21,000		208,057	208,057		20,000	86,898	110,668
Missouri Reformatory <sup>1</sup>	73		384					1,500	500,000	30,000		91,668	92,468		20,000	208,017	208,017
State Industrial Home, Mo. <sup>1</sup>	190		190					1,400	265,689	21,818		44,438	112,659		(?)	41,975	104,108
Bellefontaine Farms, Mo. <sup>1</sup>		29															
Montana State Vocational School for Girls		29															

<sup>1</sup> Included in the preceding column.  
<sup>2</sup> Furnished by Alameda Board of Education.  
<sup>3</sup> Board of education furnishes teachers.  
<sup>4</sup> Included in the following column.

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1921-22.





TABLE 10.—Inmates, property, receipts, and expenditures in industrial schools for delinquents, 1926-27—Continued

Institution	Inmates discharged during the year				Inmates discharged who could read and write				Average enrollment in the school classes		Inmates learning in some occupation		Vol-umes in library	Value of build-ings and grounds	Value of appa-ratus, furni-ture, ma-chinery, etc.	Receipts			Expenditures			
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				15	16	17	18	19	20	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Montana State Industrial School	76	77	76	77	164	128	105	126	100	264	1,784	\$380,000	\$55,000	\$40,000	\$61,000	\$101,000	\$40,000	\$12,000	\$49,000	\$101,000		
State Training School for Girls, Nebr.	142	77	142	77	240	240	45	126	240	264	900	393,852	49,575	9,200	104,916	114,110	7,650	3,540	77,310	60,000		
Boys' Industrial School, Nebr.	29	70	26	26	24	24	18	32	8	8	825	104,975	40,500	25,000	34,001	34,001	1,108	30	28,868	90,500		
Nebraska Industrial Home	26	18	29	18	90	44	79	32	158	80	1,000	70,000	10,000	59,169	25,000	25,000	20,000	30	28,868	30,007		
Nevada School of Industry	46	75	32	32	140	75	100	15	65	183	500	350,000	75,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	20,000	12,500	60,550	99,060		
New Hampshire State Industrial School	487	450	496	438	607	812	348	330	665	1,138	2,007	1,511,204	189,134	11,145	369,522	320,697	26,000	37,445	112,856	151,300		
Hudson County Catholic Reformatory, N. J.	197	110	197	110	390	140	210	130	128	487	3,500	1,633,979	217,214	15,420	354,450	369,870	14,484	13,665	302,651	330,800		
New Jersey State Home for Boys	24	123	24	123	37	223	35	163	14	316	300	40,000	40,000	6,000	116,920	122,930	12,000	1,000	111,000	138,000		
New Jersey State Home for Girls	184	105	172	105	338	232	210	130	234	318	300	706,000	50,000	2,000	124,214	124,214	2,592	9,411	208,861	216,272		
New Jersey State Home for Women	53	96	53	96	105	85	80	80	233	234	237	300,000	72,000	28,070	179,836	207,906	4,762	3,290	48,156	56,208		
New Mexico Reform School	190	3	190	3	197	23	128	23	122	203	2,500	332,626	30,117	28,070	208,647	207,906	28,253	5,726	125,500	159,569		
Albion State Training School, N. Y.	701	301	701	301	1,118	391	275	23	60	5	2,000	1,101,525	98,923	204,000	208,647	208,647	10,411	15,606	199,072	225,089		
House of the Good Shepherd, N. Y.	36	15	36	15	67	34	38	16	67	34	675	47,634	613	13,414	209,887	209,887	36,181	69,217	164,489	269,887		
St. Philomena Training School, N. Y.	533	301	533	301	429	429	332	332	429	429	1,940	889,315	19,219	16,019	246,725	262,744	13,721	26,575	222,448	262,744		
Asylum of Our Lady of Refuge, N. Y.	107	107	107	107	946	22	630	22	185	130	800	788,268	262,565	7,321	381,431	388,752	7,321	47,675	333,756	388,752		
Berkshire Industrial Farm, N. Y.	1,537	200	1,476	192	3,200	650	1,675	440	1,480	290	7,600	2,533,665	140,200	57,085	57,085	57,085	2,735	40,533	621,451	662,004		
The Children's Village, N. Y.	257	257	257	257	718	423	423	423	718	718	2,000	2,500,000	.....	4,551	284,194	288,745	4,551	35,814	240,581	280,946		
New York Parental School	183	55	183	55	606	415	415	415	606	606	1,000	984,000	.....	35,000	140,000	175,000	41,784	6,609	126,679	175,072		
George Junior Republic, N. Y.	1,969	804	1,969	804	1,969	804	67	42	1,000	1,000	1,000	467,406	9,100	10,551	88,790	99,341	10,551	8,691	80,099	99,341		
New York State Training School	900	261	900	261	1,100	851	500	500	798	798	1,100	824,918	133,807	50,368	199,736	250,104	35,510	17,424	168,990	221,924		
State Agricultural and Industrial School, N. Y.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Inwood House, N. Y.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile De- linquents, N. Y.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, N. C.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
North Dakota State Training School	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Cuyahoga County Detention Home, Ohio	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Thomas A. Edison School for Boys, Ohio	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Girls' Industrial School, Ohio	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		

Opportunity Farm for Boys, Ohio	6	8	74	47	10	300	105,840	9,784	255,561	30,903	30,903	7,308	23,595	30,903
Boys' Industrial School, Ohio	1,176	1,174	1,030	1,030	700	6,000	591,079	9,784	255,561	317,820	573,381	13,718	306,083	573,381
Ohio State Reformatory	1,993	993	1,471	888	3,710	3,700	1,942,039	105,232	42,185	344,055	389,240	15,080	319,163	371,163
Girls' Opportunity Farm, Ohio <sup>1</sup>	29	29	145	50	114	800	548,239	50,000	16,477	243,323	24,000	2,000	226,846	24,000
State Reformatory, Okla. <sup>1</sup>	425	137	140	69	78	1,000	400,000	100,000	40,000	59,506	40,000	2,955	56,006	98,961
State Training School, Okla. <sup>1</sup>	140	25	145	126	4	1,500	100,000	20,000	15,000	70,000	85,000	5,000	76,000	85,000
States Industrial School, Okla. <sup>1</sup>	127	127	280	125	197	1,861	175,600	19,889	76,143	76,143	76,143	2,160	71,983	75,000
Oregon State Training School <sup>1</sup>	37	37	100	68	107	150	103,269	14,674	3,357	62,983	3,340	10,979	50,115	64,426
Oregon State Industrial School for Girls	217	217	652	350	632	2,000	772,966	74,900	38,193	906,126	906,126	80,344	285,794	886,323
Glen Mills School (for boys), Pa.	368	363	904	240	388	1,600	772,966	74,900	38,193	906,126	906,126	80,344	285,794	886,323
Pennsylvania Industrial Reformatory	539	539	1,209	649	652	3,000	2,667,729	25,000	25,000	90,000	90,000	25,718	338,234	89,000
Luzerne County Industrial School, Pa.	121	121	344	200	194	1,000	350,000	25,000	25,000	90,000	90,000	25,718	338,234	89,000
Pennsylvania Training School	331	156	779	424	422	6,000	2,754,839	599,631	236,350	603,952	600,302	4,154	57,167	600,302
Boys Industrial Home, Pa.	99	99	257	160	80	250	145,000	36,000	36,000	60,487	60,487	4,154	57,167	61,321
Philadelphia Protectory for Boys, Pa.	500	500	810	350	247	1,500	200,000	200,000	200,000	18,000	18,000	15,144	132,960	19,000
House of the Good Shepherd, Pa.	116	116	35	20	94	700	932,378	181,500	23,540	155,000	178,540	15,144	132,960	158,430
Allegheny County Industrial and Training School, Pa.	137	156	450	224	450	700	932,378	181,500	23,540	155,000	178,540	15,144	132,960	158,430
Reform School of Porto Rico	91	91	327	236	327	100	188,211	28,485	6,000	59,320	65,320	29,120	36,200	65,320
Oaklawn School for Girls, R. I.	5	5	42	42	95	200	182,182	10,000	900	113,000	113,000	5,540	107,460	113,940
Rockaway School for Boys, R. I.	340	340	430	177	30	750	601,131	7,000	2,000	28,000	28,000	3,500	24,500	28,000
Reformatory for Negro Boys, S. C. <sup>1</sup>	30	30	100	90	30	400	90,000	15,000	2,000	65,000	67,000	1,955	21,100	67,000
South Carolina Industrial School for Girls	115	115	275	94	300	4,000	253,940	5,000	2,000	40,000	40,000	3,200	11,250	40,000
South Dakota Training School	40	40	144	81	67	20	85,000	5,000	2,000	25,300	27,300	2,000	21,300	25,055
Industrial and Training School, Tenn. <sup>1</sup>	57	57	149	90	35	1,000	75,000	5,000	5,000	28,100	28,100	3,406	39,554	28,100
Henny Oaks Industrial School, Tenn.	50	42	163	117	77	500	100,000	100,000	5,000	42,950	47,950	5,000	39,554	47,950
Knox County Industrial School, Tenn.	368	368	375	87	128	350	151,300	41,485	28,000	124,001	152,001	96,165	( <sup>1</sup> )	115,884
State Training and Agricultural School, Tenn. <sup>1</sup>	41	41	232	160	232	200	200,000	30,000	17,000	11,678	28,678	8,981	1,000	11,012
Tennessee Vocational School, Tenn. <sup>1</sup>	22	22	891	232	232	2,000	211,485	36,313	80,407	80,407	80,407	9,168	66,487	75,655
Girls Training School, Tex.	26	10	134	60	112	3,233	626,700	112,451	229,450	229,450	229,450	55,380	174,070	229,450
State Juvenile Training School, Tex.	90	90	120	116	50	2,500	394,472	88,640	124,492	124,492	124,492	14,492	109,492	124,492
Vermont Industrial School	88	88	230	220	162	500	137,800	137,800	8,000	29,800	47,800	1,200	28,600	44,633
Virginia Home and Industrial School	172	172	310	185	325	100	200,000	70,000	8,000	29,800	47,800	1,200	28,600	44,633
Virginia Manual Labor School <sup>1</sup>	26	10	134	60	112	3,233	626,700	112,451	229,450	229,450	229,450	55,380	174,070	229,450
Virginia Industrial School	88	88	230	220	162	500	137,800	137,800	8,000	29,800	47,800	1,200	28,600	44,633
Virginia Industrial School <sup>1</sup>	172	172	310	185	325	100	200,000	70,000	8,000	29,800	47,800	1,200	28,600	44,633
State Training School, Wash.	202	202	202	153	202	2,015	430,316	40,000	165,770	142,000	307,770	16,311	91,842	265,275
State School for Girls, Wash.	109	109	214	153	269	2,015	600,000	600,000	42,000	87,500	129,500	( <sup>1</sup> )	87,500	129,500
Boys Parental School, Wash.	437	437	165	73	947	5,500	1,594,184	65,196	377,376	369,890	747,266	17,376	113,340	130,716
Washington State Reformatory	258	258	720	420	89	200	500,000	50,000	25,000	102,000	127,000	8,000	94,000	137,000
Girls Parental School, Wash.	88	88	218	127	218	1,000	500,000	18,740	47,500	40,855	88,355	2,550	37,026	87,176
West Virginia Industrial School	104	104	362	238	33	800	288,157	40,117	1,747	130,374	132,121	1,446	92,708	107,326
West Virginia Industrial Home	43	43	556	29	47	1,850	512,664	47,107	33,750	131,300	165,050	20,674	128,318	174,911
Wisconsin Industrial School for Girls	75	75	40	35	20	500	600,000	30,000	20,000	55,000	55,000	6,000	45,000	51,000
Wisconsin Industrial School for Boys	9	9	20	35	20	500	600,000	30,000	20,000	55,000	55,000	6,000	45,000	51,000
Wyoming Girls Industrial Institute	74	74	40	35	20	500	600,000	30,000	20,000	55,000	55,000	6,000	45,000	51,000

<sup>1</sup> Included in the preceding column.

<sup>1</sup> Included in the following column.

Data for 1921-22.

TABLE 11.—Industrial schools for delinquents having endowment funds, 1926-27

Institution	Location	Total amount of productive funds	Amount received for endowment during the year
California Girls Training Home	Alameda, Calif.	\$2,000	\$200
Connecticut Junior Republic Association (Inc.)	Litchfield, Conn.	125,000	5,000
Connecticut School for Boys	Meriden, Conn.	44,770	
Delaware Industrial School for Girls	Claymont, Del.	9,000	398
Ferris Industrial School of Delaware	Marshallton, Del.	14,000	700
National Training School for Girls	Washington, D. C.	3,125	490
Idaho Industrial Training School	St. Anthony, Idaho	300,000	15,000
Chicago Home for Girls	Chicago, Ill.	163,370	22,880
Industrial School for Boys <sup>1</sup>	Topeka, Kans.	1,100	
State School for Girls	Hallowell, Me.	10,819	
State School for Boys <sup>1</sup>	South Portland, Me.	700	
Plummer Farm School	Salem, Mass.	145,000	7,168
Bellefontaine Farms <sup>1</sup>	Florissant, Mo.	30,000	
Montana State Industrial School	Miles City, Mont.	200,000	12,000
Boys Industrial School	Kearney, Nebr.	125,156	16,842
Asylum of Our Lady of Refuge	Buffalo, N. Y.	40,000	
Berkshire Industrial Farm	Canaan, N. Y.	159,400	10,084
The Children's Village	Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.	61,074	
Inwood House	New York, N. Y.	668,991	20,011
New York Catholic Protectory <sup>1</sup>	do	186,985	
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents	do	13,500	179
Boys Industrial Home	Oakdale, Pa.	2,000	
Wisconsin Industrial School for Girls	Milwaukee, Wis.	1,400	

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1921-22.

## CHAPTER XXIX

### SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR FEEBLE-MINDED AND SUBNORMAL CHILDREN, 1926-27

This report contains statistics of schools and classes for feeble-minded and for subnormal children. These children are instructed in three types of schools. State schools and private schools accept mental defectives who are not insane nor charged with criminal acts. The city day schools accept children who are subnormal, backward, and mentally retarded, and place them in special classes, where they receive individual instruction and attention. State and private schools have boarding departments where the child can be cared for, as well as instructed, and where attendants are supplied; and they take full responsibility for the welfare of those committed to their care. City day schools have their pupils only for the period of instruction, as a rule have no attendants to assist in the care of pupils, and they allow the pupils to return to their homes after the school day is over. Classes in city day schools are usually called "opportunity classes," "ungraded classes," "classes for defectives," etc. On account of the higher mentality of pupils in these city schools, statistics are kept separate for the three types of schools wherever it is possible to do so.

Reports are included for 51 State institutions. No report was received from the Wrentham (Mass.) State school, the Missouri Colony for Feeble-Minded and Epileptics, the Oklahoma Institute for Feeble-Minded, the (Texas) State Colony for the Feeble-Minded, or the (Virginia) State Colony for Epileptics and Feeble-Minded. Statistics for 1922 were used for those not reporting, where the institution was believed to be in existence in 1927.

Reports were received from 30 private institutions, and 1922 data were included for 4 more which did not report in 1927. Reports are included also for 218 city day schools. The 1922 report contains data from 51 State schools, 30 private schools, and from 138 city schools. Eighty-five more reports from city schools are included in 1927 than in 1922 and 4 more reports from private schools. In 1922 reports were included for 214 schools and in 1927 for 303 schools.

#### INSTRUCTORS AND ASSISTANTS

The number of instructors in State schools increased from 492 in 1922 to 580 in 1927, in private schools from 143 to 195, and in city schools from 1,321 to 2,718. In State schools 20 per cent of the instructors are men; in private schools, 12.8 per cent; and in city schools, 6.4 per cent are men. State schools report 4,047 assistants and private schools report 435. These assistants do no teaching, but they serve in matters of comfort and care of the inmates. No assistants are reported in city school systems.

## INMATES AND PUPILS

The number enrolled in State institutions increased from 27,962 in 1914 to 49,791 in 1927, an increase of about 78 per cent. These inmates are about equally divided as to sex. In the private institutions, enrollments have increased from 916 to 2,416 since 1914, an increase of about 164 per cent. The sex distribution in these schools has been about equal, excepting that in 1927 there are 378 more boys than girls.

In city schools the number enrolled in classes for subnormal and backward children has increased from 10,890 in 1914 to 51,814 in 1927, an increase of 40,924 in 13 years, or 376 per cent. City schools have been enrolling about twice as many boys as girls in these classes ever since 1914, when statistics of this type were first included with those of State and private schools.

These increases in enrollments, which are far greater than increases in the population, do not indicate that the percentage of feeble-mindedness is on the increase. It means rather that we are taking better care of the unfortunate children. Within the past 10 years the number of city schools in which classes are organized for children of low mental capacity has about doubled. In addition to academic work these pupils are taught music, household arts, agriculture, manual training, and certain trades, all of which are designed to make the inmate as nearly self supporting as possible.

The tabulation which follows shows how these boys and girls are classified as to mentality in the different types of schools.

*Mentality of pupils in different types of schools*

## IN STATE SCHOOLS

Sex	Number of those whose mentality is classed as—				Percentage of those whose mentality is classed as—		
	Low	Middle	High	Total	Low	Middle	High
Boys.....	4,348	6,897	5,742	16,987	25.6	40.6	33.8
Girls.....	3,970	6,742	5,842	16,554	24.0	40.7	35.3
Total.....	8,318	13,639	11,584	33,541	24.8	40.7	34.5

## IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Boys.....	299	551	315	1,165	25.7	47.3	27.0
Girls.....	168	368	273	799	21.0	44.8	34.2
Total.....	467	909	588	1,964	23.8	46.3	29.9

## IN CITY SCHOOLS

Boys.....	3,506	11,805	12,661	27,972	12.6	42.2	45.3
Girls.....	2,215	6,265	7,204	15,684	14.1	40.0	45.9
Total.....	5,721	18,070	19,865	43,656	13.1	41.4	45.5

In State schools and in private schools from one-fifth to one-fourth of the pupils classified as to mentality are in the low group, and approximately one-third in the high group. In city schools one-seventh are in the low group and nearly one-half in the high group. Since the inmates of State and of private schools are sent to those institutions largely because they need care as well as training, it is possible that a different basis is used in grading mentality than is used in city systems.

TABLE 1.—Review of statistics of schools and classes for feeble-minded and sub-normal children, 1900-1927

Items	1900	1905	1910	1912	1914	1916	1918	1922	1927
Number of schools reporting:									
State.....	19	25	25	33	38	38	43	51	51
City day.....					54	115	131	133	218
Private.....	10	15	16	20	25	28	32	30	34
Total.....	29	40	41	53	117	184	206	214	303
Instructors:									
State schools—									
Men.....	53	74	58	70	72	92	81	83	116
Women.....	195	227	212	264	308	359	344	409	464
Total.....	248	301	270	334	381	451	425	492	580
City day schools—									
Men.....					24	44	45	84	175
Women.....					626	895	1,089	1,237	2,543
Total.....					650	939	1,134	1,321	2,718
Private schools—									
Men.....	13	15	6	8	11	11	9	14	25
Women.....	43	63	64	82	105	117	112	129	170
Total.....	56	78	70	90	116	128	121	143	195
Assistants:									
State schools—									
Men.....			437	511	773	915	767	1,096	1,300
Women.....			948	1,182	1,555	1,949	1,830	2,241	2,687
Total.....	764	1,208	1,385	1,693	2,328	2,864	2,897	3,337	4,047
Private schools—									
Men.....			38	30	40	29	17	25	108
Women.....			128	142	183	142	132	194	327
Total.....			166	172	223	171	149	219	435
Inmates (or pupils):									
State schools—									
Male.....	5,148	8,266	8,825	11,315	14,654	17,106	18,353	19,197	24,355
Female.....	4,644	7,264	7,853	10,042	13,308	15,686	17,615	19,564	25,436
Total.....	9,792	15,530	16,678	21,357	27,962	32,882	35,968	38,761	49,791
City day schools—									
Male.....					7,489	11,237	11,937	14,480	33,214
Female.....					3,401	5,287	6,196	7,587	18,600
Total.....					10,890	16,524	18,133	22,067	51,814
Private schools—									
Male.....	259	417	460	359	443	398	467	707	1,397
Female.....	166	293	432	390	473	492	516	679	1,019
Total.....	425	710	892	749	916	890	983	1,386	2,416

† Including those not distributed by sex.

TABLE 2.—Summary of statistics of schools for the feeble-minded, 1926-27

Items	State institutions	Private institutions	Total
<b>I.— Personnel</b>			
Schools reporting.....	51	34	85
Instructors:			
Men.....	116	25	141
Women.....	464	170	634
Assistants caring for inmates:			
Men.....	1,360	108	1,468
Women.....	2,687	327	3,014
Inmates in institutions:			
Male.....	24,355	1,397	25,752
Female.....	25,436	1,019	26,455
Total.....	49,791	2,416	52,207
Inmates not in school:			
Male.....	10,921	341	11,262
Female.....	10,834	229	11,063
Total.....	21,755	570	22,325
Enrollment in school:			
Kindergarten—			
Male.....	1,497	220	1,717
Female.....	1,322	184	1,506
Elementary grades—			
Male.....	3,855	482	4,337
Female.....	3,687	458	4,145
Enrollment by subjects:			
Music.....	6,639	845	7,484
Elementary household duties.....	10,180	499	10,679
Manual training.....	8,115	780	8,895
Agriculture.....	2,317	257	2,574
Trade training.....	5,712	346	6,058
<b>II.— Receipts</b>			
Schools reporting receipts.....	49	24	73
From State, county, or city.....	\$16,381,667		\$16,381,667
From private benefactions.....	121,838	\$232,722	354,560
From other sources.....	648,506	1,068,396	1,716,902
Total, including undistributed receipts.....	17,588,311	1,372,428	18,960,739
<b>III.— Expenditures</b>			
Schools reporting expenditures.....	49	25	74
For teachers' salaries, books, etc.....	\$523,076	\$199,294	\$722,370
For other current expenses.....	12,838,334	933,117	13,771,451
Total current expenses.....	13,361,410	1,132,411	14,493,821
For buildings and lasting improvements.....	3,089,132	124,070	3,213,202
Expenditures not distributed.....	578,401	78,731	657,132
Grand total expenditures.....	17,028,943	1,335,212	18,364,155
Per capita costs:			
Number of schools reporting both enrollment and expenditures.....	46	21	67
Enrollment in these schools.....	46,754	1,744	48,498
Total current expenditures in these schools.....	\$13,361,410	\$1,132,411	\$14,493,821
Total expenditures for buildings and lasting improvements.....	\$3,089,132	\$124,070	\$3,213,202
Expenditure per pupil for current expenses.....	\$286	\$649	\$299
Expenditure per pupil for buildings and lasting improvements.....	\$66	\$71	\$66
<b>IV.— Libraries and value of property</b>			
Number of schools reporting libraries.....	49	22	71
Volumes in libraries.....	87,490	24,574	62,064
Number of schools reporting value of property.....	49	29	78
Value of buildings and grounds.....	\$47,675,570	\$3,393,814	\$51,069,384
Value of scientific apparatus, furniture, etc.....	\$6,921,610	\$572,040	\$7,493,650
Number of schools reporting both value of property and enrollment.....	49	22	71
Enrollment in these schools.....	48,068	2,081	50,149
Value of property per capita enrolled.....	\$1,136	\$1,906	\$1,168

TABLE 3.—Summary of statistics of city day schools and classes for backward and subnormal children, 1926-27

States	Schools reporting	Instructors			Pupils enrolled			Pupils in the—				Enrollment by subjects of study						
		Women		Total	Boys		Girls	Total		Elementary grades		Music	Elementary household duties	Manual training	Agriculture	Trade training		
		Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total							
1	3	3	3	6	7	6	11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
Total	218	175	2,843	2,718	33,214	18,600	51,814	1,039	667	1,706	29,562	16,079	44,641	41,447	11,828	35,825	944	1,128
California	5	3	102	105	1,162	728	1,900				1,162	728	1,800	1,888	766	1,162	318	
Colorado	1	1	20	21	338	298	628				338	298	628					
Connecticut	7	4	47	51	466	296	762	21	14	35	424	270	694	677	303	627	11	58
District of Columbia	1	2	34	36	542	169	711	19	16	35	523	153	676	630	438	617	164	127
Georgia	1	3	21	24	343	118	461											
Illinois	6	2	153	155	1,944	940	2,884	4	3	7	110	53	163	150	65	153		
Indiana	4	6	18	24	250	100	330	9	1	10	221	99	320	330	187	201	47	
Iowa	10	6	49	55	794	526	1,320	21	13	34	324	47	1,231	1,063	338	708	22	68
Kansas	4	11	11	11	129	73	202	2	3	5	127	70	197	75	70	133		
Kentucky	1	2	12	14	245	115	360							36		360		
Louisiana	1	8	8	8	94	24	118				94	24	118					
Maine	1	2	2	2	22	18	40				22	18	40					
Massachusetts	21	4	217	221	2,350	1,317	3,667	23	12	35	2,259	1,267	3,526	3,182	1,416	3,170	40	48
Michigan	13	23	171	194	3,789	2,089	5,858	40	33	73	3,690	2,063	5,693	5,700	1,064	2,365	90	49
Minnesota	28	11	132	143	1,485	735	2,250	32	17	49	1,415	695	2,110	2,166	1,570	1,767	132	237
Missouri	3	1	43	44	490	228	718				79	31	110	718	25	670		
Montana	2	5	5	5	55	44	99	1	3	4	50	41	91	99	75	99		
Nebraska	2	1	13	13	183	110	293	7	5	12	176	105	281	93	4	253		
New Hampshire	1	1	1	1	7	19	26				7	12	19	19	19	19	13	19
New Jersey	27	8	189	197	2,130	1,134	3,264	167	128	295	1,924	965	2,909	2,518	1,445	2,914	66	36
New York	15	58	528	586	6,810	4,068	10,898	89	85	174	6,592	3,927	10,519	10,672	1,599	9,710	54	439
North Carolina	1	1	16	17	205	140	345				205	140	345	345	44	205		
Ohio	15	17	186	203	2,067	1,481	3,548	29	9	38	1,722	1,215	2,937	2,937	298	1,020		6
Oregon	1	22	22	22	165	67	232				165	67	232	232	34	232		
Pennsylvania	18	8	376	384	4,858	2,588	7,446	204	192	496	4,564	2,396	6,960	7,373	2,140	6,437	9	



TABLE 3.—Summary of statistics of city day schools and classes for backward and subnormal children, 1926-27—Continued

States	Schools reporting	Instructors			Pupils enrolled			Pupils in the—						Enrollment by subjects of study								
		Men		Women		Total		Boys		Girls		Total		Kindergarten	Elementary grades			Music	Elementary household duties	Manual training	Agriculture	Trade training
		Men	Women	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys		Girls	Total						
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	11	10	13	14	15	16	17	18	19						
Rhode Island.....	3		32	32	355	180	535	30	15	45	490	325	165	490	181	486	6					
Tennessee.....	1		7	7	71	24	105	11	6	17	145	89	56	145	7	23						
Texas.....	2		7	7	100	62	162	4	1	5	18	15	3	18	23	15						
Utah.....	1		2	2	19	4	23	4	1	5	3	18	3	15	23	15						
Virginia.....	3	1	26	27	417	168	585	112	45	157	428	305	123	428	83	219						
Washington.....	4	8	52	60	872	454	1,326	117	68	175	1,151	755	396	1,151	340	1,107						
West Virginia.....	1	1	1	1	12	1	13	7	8	15	13	12	1	13	13	13						
Wisconsin.....	14	5	41	46	455	269	724	7	8	15	709	448	261	709	317	483					84	

TABLE 4.—Statistics of State institutions for the feeble-minded, 1926-27

Location	Institution	Instructors		Assistants caring for inmates		Inmates in institution during year		Inmates not in school		Inmates in kindergarten		Inmates in elementary grades		Grade of mentality						Enrollment by subjects of study				Value of property			
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Low	Middle	High	Music	Elementary household duties	Manual training	Agriculture	Trade training	Volumes in library	Buildings and grounds	Scientific apparatus, furniture, etc.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Eldridge, Calif.	Sonoma State Home <sup>1</sup>	2	7	63	47	164	157	59	85	47	33	58	39	14	22	47	58	103	77	62	26	33	---	---	---	\$1,388,195	\$361,119
Grand Junction, Colo.	State Home and Training School for Mental Defectives.	0	4	6	10	128	130	57	23	8	10	27	45	33	35	54	69	41	26	7	20	63	8	---	---	412,444	88,020
Ridge, Colo.	do.	0	1	4	11	40	38	19	13	6	9	15	16	37	31	3	7	---	---	32	26	33	---	---	283,010	21,070	
Mansfield Depot, Conn.	Mansfield State Training School and Hospital.	3	12	60	58	393	368	110	79	162	130	159	127	82	140	132	126	154	14	158	151	75	---	---	600,1,321,500	173,232	
Stockley, Del.	Delaware Colony	1	1	1	11	50	62	20	30	---	---	10	12	20	30	20	10	12	4	30	12	12	---	---	197,500	14,323	
Gainesville, Fla.	Florida Farm Colony for the Epileptic and Feeble-Minded.	5	5	11	15	224	191	67	43	47	24	110	124	34	28	45	40	145	123	220	80	213	30	150	100	354,288	81,928
Gracewood, Ga.	State School for Feeble-Minded.	2	---	9	49	43	43	8	7	8	12	13	13	5	0	30	26	14	17	---	25	26	10	---	200,000	---	
Nampa, Idaho.	State School and Colony.	3	5	2	8	194	155	44	32	7	6	25	20	35	22	83	65	76	68	134	150	23	36	---	228,886	30,500	
Dixon, Ill.	Dixon State Hospital for Feeble-Minded and Epileptics.	11	3	81	106	1,392	941	954	704	---	---	45	20	341	266	502	286	249	218	78	30	45	100	357	123	2,291,865	408,266
Lincoln, Ill.	Lincoln State School and Colony.	2	17	130	221	1,747	1,592	1,204	1,380	40	25	343	177	---	---	---	---	---	---	150	451	230	171	70	602	1,349,523	334,574
Fort Wayne, Ind.	Indiana School for Feeble-Minded Youth.	6	5	54	91	653	963	324	380	16	0	94	83	215	240	220	411	228	312	39	140	233	50	317	700	991,965	165,860
Glanwood, Iowa.	Iowa Institution for Feeble-Minded Children.	7	21	33	61	869	900	383	338	37	30	220	321	379	341	241	269	249	290	365	220	342	80	282	800	1,333,910	395,008

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1921-22.

<sup>2</sup> Total number of inmates includes 300 males and 171 females who are epileptics and not reported elsewhere.

TABLE 4.—Statistics of State institutions for the feeble-minded, 1926-27—Continued

Location	Institution	Instructors		Assistants caring for inmates		Inmates in institution during year		Inmates not in school		Inmates in kindergarten		Inmates in elementary grades		Grade of mentality				Enrollment by subjects of study				Value of property					
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Low	Middle	High	Music	Elementary household duties	Manual training	Agriculture	Trade training	Volumes in library	Buildings and grounds	Scientific apparatus, furniture, etc.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Parsons, Kans.	Hospital for Epileptics.	2		47	324	269	22	19	2	17	16	22	19	14	16	2	3					350	\$80,285	\$75,700			
Frankfort, Ky.	State Institution for the Feeble-Minded.	0	5	8	18	294	100	195	45	8	28	17	20	39	220	156	45	31	115	5	23	105	45				
Alexandria, La.	State Colony and Training School.	0	3	18	17	130	115	107	5	11	10	14	38	48	72	57	20	27	40	12	40	20	34	25	263,000	4,000	
Pownal, Me.	Pownal State School.	3	6	19	34	358	336	10	28	8	13	86	69							155	271	135	40	261	546	807,230	151,050
Waverley, Mass.	Walter E. Fernald State School.	11	17	77	178	1,164	696			47	13	212	80	10	6	91	36	168	51	482	120	460			6,335	1,404,854	269,724
Wrentham, Mass.	Wrentham State School.	3	22	27	139	590	914	12	40	107	118	200	258	389	363	549	461	514	475	458	1,180	520	345	307	2,104	984,344	107,443
Lapeer, Mich.	Michigan Home and Training School.	3	18	61	143	1,452	1,299	1,138	1,064	61	43	253	192	359	363	549	461	514	475	367	84	262			1,711,016	352,299	
Faribault, Minn.	Minnesota School for Feeble-Minded and Colony for Epileptics.	3	24	33	82	1,222	1,174	910	886	36	44	195	207	432	311	496	482	294	381	181	126	337	85		1,321,186	259,454	122
Marshall, Mo.	Missouri Colony for Feeble-Minded and Epileptics.	2	5			242	335	62	84	14	25	28	35	62	84	128	172	52	79	36	112	154	123		900,000	20,000	
Boulder, Mont.	Montana State School for Deaf, Blind, and Feeble-Minded.	0	5	3	6	166	118	42	32	25	17	27	21	7	9	7	11	7	26	133	34	30		5,000			
Beatrice, Nebr.	Nebraska Institution for Feeble-Minded.	0	7	11	9	509	432	163	119	27	34	94	66	91	64	301	244	117	124	59	225	62	29	173	688	655,400	66,750
Laconia, N. H.	Laconia State School.	1	5	5	24	235	252	32	19	26	15	89	38	51	49	90	84	94	119	45	215	163	100	179	680	682,000	40,000
Skillman, N. J.	New Jersey State Village for Epileptics.	1	10	31	32	546	505	421	322	37	68	88	115	140	32	36	22	12	11						1,649	1,403,194	345,818
Vineand, N. J.	New Jersey State Institution for Feeble-Minded.	1	9	0	63	1,135		965		30		58		27		35		26		40	264	183	45	85	475	2,000,000	75,000

	1	0	22	2	200	194	12	173	22	11	45	50	281,280	52,409
Woodbine, N. J.														
Newark, N. Y.	11	100			250	38	38	137	191	576	174	554	749,625	146,395
New York (Randalls Island), N. Y.	3	36	100	722	427	403	41	96	421	240	185	173	2,272	
Rome, N. Y.	5	18	138	135	2,326	1,251	104	40	288	1,278	706	145	1,769,820	428,678
Syracuse, N. Y.	5	25	20	57	633	293	178	40	244	138	5	15	81	139
Thibault, N. Y.	7	24	96	122	1,370	1,088	58	31	175	131	337	288	563	396
Kinston, N. C.	1	5	12	28	228	275	60	61	44	23	79	62	78	122
Grafton, N. Dak.	1	7	16	14	268	250	170	80	15	43	39	82	69	110
Columbus, Ohio	7	22	6	109	784	1,740	200	500	15	22	174	138	23	30
Exad, Okla.	0	3	6	47	164	182	122	94	20	27	18	61	48	63
Salem, Oreg.	0	7			146	145			74	46	72	99	63	42
Elwyn, Pa.	2	12	37	95	489	423	85	18	18					
Pennhurst, Pa.	6	13	31	30	686	543	446	418	14	11	80	60	35	323
Folk, Pa.	2	17	48	177	1,031	1,148	525	324	66	34	47	58	116	151
Slocum, R. I.	1	2	26	28	211	222	50	50	78	5	46	33	29	42
Clinton, S. C.	0	6	12	19	100	152	103	72	27	11	60	60	32	8
Redford, S. Dak.	0	6	5	16	228	198	163	153	7	5	27	25	63	61
Austin, Tex.	0	5	2	10	58	183	7	50	14	21	31	89	16	47
Provo, Utah	1	1	1	1	77	55	47	20	20	35	10	0	30	29
Brandon, Vt.	0	4	10	14	90	170	54	103	12	14	17	45	16	10
Madison Heights, Va.	0	3	9	14	259	316	135	116	17	33	3	14	6	5
Medical Lake, Wash.	1	6	25	26	141	174			12	14	17	16	85	109
Chippewa Falls, Wis.	4	14	26	84	555	619	143	130	17	33	90	92		
Union Grove, Wis.	1	5	19	16	180	166	27	20	7	9	48	39	13	18
Leander, Wyo.	0	3	4	3	77	83	18	12	8	12	25	30	12	8

States Colony for Feeble-Minded Males  
 Newark State School  
 New York City Children's Hospital  
 Rome State School  
 Syracuse State School  
 Leitchworth Village  
 Caswell Training School  
 Institution for Feeble-Minded  
 do  
 Oklahoma Institution for Feeble-Minded  
 State Institution for Feeble-Minded  
 Elwyn Training School  
 Pennhurst State School  
 Polk State School  
 Exeter School  
 State Training School  
 State School and Home for Feeble-Minded  
 State Colony for the Feeble-Minded  
 Utah State Hospital  
 Vermont State School for Feeble-Minded Children  
 State Colony for Epileptics and Feeble-Minded  
 State Custodial School  
 Northern Wisconsin Colony and Training School  
 Southern Wisconsin Colony and Training School  
 Wyoming State Training School

† Data for 1921-22.  
 ‡ Includes minors only.  
 § Includes only those in the kindergarten and elementary departments.  
 ¶ Includes deaf and blind.  
 \* Total number of inmates includes 2 males and 3 females who are epileptics and not reported elsewhere.



TABLE 5.—Receipts and expenditures of State institutions for the feeble-minded, 1926-27

Location	Institution	Receipts			Expenditures			Total
		3	4	5	6	7	8	
Eldridge, Calif.	Sonoma State Home.	\$549,244			\$549,244	\$14,809	\$519,899	\$549,244
Grand Junction, Colo.	State Home and Training School for Mental Defectives	82,500			82,500	(1)	82,153	84,739
Ridge, Colo.	do.	81,463		3,097	84,560		84,216	83,445
Mansfield, Conn.	Mansfield State Training School and Hospital	513,510			513,510	8,215	412,338	613,510
Stockley, Del.	Delaware Colony	40,000		1,500	41,500	1,200	34,300	41,500
Gainesville, Fla.	Florida Farm Colony for the Epileptic and Feeble-Minded	87,500	\$90,000		177,500		84,000	175,500
Gracewood, Ga.	State School for Feeble-Minded	35,000		1,500	36,500		36,500	36,500
Nampa, Idaho	State School and Colony	68,219		1,080	69,299		44,881	68,122
Dixon, Ill.	Dixon State Hospital for Feeble-Minded and Epileptics	812,274			812,274		17,036	830,310
Lincoln, Ill.	Lincoln State School and Colony	783,267		84,161	867,428		122,049	989,477
Fort Wayne, Ind.	Iowa Institution for Feeble-Minded Youth	175,597			175,597		25,000	190,597
Glenwood, Iowa	Iowa Institution for Feeble-Minded Children	433,857			433,857		10,000	443,857
Parsons, Kans.	Hospital for Epileptics	202,604		39,762	242,366		12,000	254,366
Frankfort, Ky.	State Institution for the Feeble-Minded	152,892		8,522	161,414		1,750	163,164
Alexandria, La.	State Colony and Training School	206,000		8,554	214,554		39,044	253,598
Pownal, Me.	Pownal State School	238,428			238,428		13,455	251,883
Waverley, Mass.	Waller E. Fernald State School	653,530		30,171	683,701		4,535	688,236
Wrentham, Mass.	Wrentham State School	579,319		7,117	586,436		24,091	610,527
Leapeer, Mich.	Michigan Home and Training School	765,000			765,000		15,067	780,067
Fairbank, Minn.	Minnesota School for Feeble-Minded and Colony for Epileptics	580,502			580,502		19,420	599,922
Marshall, Mo.	Missouri Colony for Feeble-Minded and Epileptics	75,000			75,000		33,000	108,000
Boulder, Mont.	Montana State School for Deaf, Blind, and Feeble-Minded	173,933		31,296	205,229		34,504	239,733
Beatrice, Nebr.	Nebraska Institution for Feeble-Minded	181,422			181,422		33,301	214,723
Laconia, N. H.	Laconia State School	381,623		1,138	382,761		5,367	388,128
Skillman, N. J.	New Jersey State Village for Epileptics	409,000		16,259	425,259		12,684	437,943
Vineyard, N. J.	New Jersey State Institution for Feeble-Minded	205,000		143,000	348,000		10,000	358,000
Woodbine, N. J.	State Colony for Feeble-Minded Males	205,000			205,000		(1)	204,999
Newark, N. Y.	Newark State School	865,440			865,440		5,701	871,141
Rome, N. Y.	Rome State School	374,254			374,254		25,048	399,302
Syracuse, N. Y.	Syracuse State School	181,422			181,422		733,153	914,575
Thiells, N. Y.	Letchworth Village	194,000			194,000		321,006	315,006
Clinton, N. C.	Caswell Training School	176,979			176,979		60,488	237,467
Grafton, N. Dak.	Institution for Feeble-Minded	393,445	5,747		399,192		6,388	405,580
Columbus, Ohio.	do.	178,400			178,400		8,120	186,520
Enid, Okla.	Oklahoma Institution for Feeble-Minded	178,400		3,500	181,900		10,665	192,565
							2,500	195,065
							50,000	245,065
							1,260,650	246,325
							1,750	248,075

SCHOOLS FOR FEEBLE-MINDED AND SUBNORMAL 1213

Asheuz, Oreg.	230, 125	3, 830	222, 981	270, 125	22, 917	6, 130	154, 433	183, 490
Elwyn Training School.	232, 771	3, 830	222, 981	499, 591	13, 155	12, 827	436, 588	462, 570
Pennhurst State School.	384, 124	22, 252	24, 914	409, 038	53, 058	23, 935	332, 044	409, 037
Folk, Pa.	709, 777	22, 252	6, 133	738, 162	100, 119	20, 841	626, 568	747, 528
Exeter School.	134, 050		1, 277	155, 600	30, 000	6, 369	102, 002	155, 600
State Training School.	255, 000		21, 716	276, 716	110, 404	6, 445	162, 546	188, 971
State School and Home for Feeble-Minded.	82, 261		779	83, 040	1, 756	4, 691	23, 295	278, 395
State Colony for Feeble-Minded.	70, 000		6, 630	76, 630	6, 229	2, 427	63, 346	29, 742
Vermont State School for Feeble-Minded Children.	149, 860			149, 860	20, 843	1, 978	105, 676	72, 002
State Colony for Epileptics and Feeble-Minded.	304, 529			304, 529	113, 512	5, 552	182, 635	128, 497
State Custodial School.	377, 282			377, 282	20, 781	13, 237	293, 264	301, 699
Northern Wisconsin Colony and Training School.	482, 651		6, 506	489, 047	11, 993	6, 607	183, 179	327, 282
Southern Wisconsin Colony and Training School.	44, 000		2, 000	46, 000		2, 700	45, 692	151, 779
Wyoming State Training School.								48, 392

\* Includes deaf and blind.

\* Data for 1921-22.

\* Included in the following column.

TABLE 6.—Statistics of private institutions for the feeble-minded, 1926-27

Location	Institution	Instructors		Assistants caring for inmates		Inmates in institution during year		Inmates not in school		Enrollment in—				Grade of mentality				Enrollment by subjects of study				Value of property										
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Male	Female	Male	Female	Kindergarten	Elementary grades	Low	Mid- dle	High	Elementary house- hold duties	Manual training	Agriculture	Trade training	Volumes in library	Build- ings and grounds	Scien- tific appa- ratus, furni- ture, etc.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
Los Angeles, Calif.	Miss Allen's School for Exceptional Children.	0	2	5	5	11	16	3	7	2	4	1	2	2	5	2	4	16	5	13	5	13	5	13	5	13	5	13	5	13		
Denver, Colo.	Meecker Home Association.	0	1	1	2	10	4	14	2	2	1	1	7	1	2	2	4	2	4	0	0	8	6	4	8	6	4	8	6	4		
Godfrey, Ill.	Beverly Farm, Inc., Home for Nervous and Backward Children.	0	2	9	13	38	23	61	1	1	1	1	7	1	2	2	4	2	4	0	0	9	9	3	9	3	9	3	9	3		
Wheaton, Ill.	Mary E. Pogue Sanitarium.	0	2	1	10	10	15	25	5	6	3	6	6	11	11	10	4	8	6	9	16	28	27	31	6	3	2,000	75,000	1,000			
Red Oak, Iowa.	Powell School for Nervous and Backward Children.	0	4	1	3	27	28	53	8	3	5	5	11	11	10	4	8	6	9	16	28	27	31	6	3	2,000	75,000	1,000				
Frankfort, Ky.	The Stewart Home.	1	5	5	15	65	48	113	30	26	18	12	17	10	5	5	20	20	40	23	50	50	30	50	30	1,572	500,000	50,000	50,000			
Baldwinville, Mass.	The Hospital Cottages for Children.	0	2	12	66	30	96	18	9	2	27	10	23	12	31	13	12	5	38	7	5	38	7	5	38	7	5	38	7	5		
Barre, Mass.	"Elm Hill," Private School and Home for Feeble-Minded.	0	1	2	8	24	10	34	15	5	1	0	14	5	5	2	14	6	5	2	5	7	5	15	7	1,025	97,385	25,500	35,000			
Hallfax, Mass.	Standish Manor.	0	4	3	15	15	15	1	1	1	4	8	9	19	3	7	10	20	4	10	12	14	14	14	14	1,400	20,000	10,000	10,000	25,000		
Conestock, Mich.	St. Anthony's School for Feeble-Minded and Backward Children.	0	4	1	7	13	27	40	1	1	4	8	9	19	3	7	10	20	1	16	2	2	2	2	2	1,000	40,000	5,000	5,000			
Detroit, Mich.	The Reed School for Nervous and Backward Children.	1	2	0	1	11	5	16	1	1	6	0	5	5	9	4	2	1	1	16	2	2	2	2	2	1,000	40,000	5,000	5,000			
Kalamazoo, Mich.	The Wilbur Home.	4	4	11	11	22	22	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Northfield, Minn.	The Laura Baker School.	0	7	17	38	38	21	8	8	21	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	
Kansas City, Mo.	Trowbridge Training School for Backward Children.	1	4	1	3	14	10	24	4	2	10	8	2	1	9	6	3	3	13	14	24	9	3	14	24	9	3	1,150	35,000	10,000	10,000	
St. Louis, Mo.	Miss Compton's Psycho-Physiological School for Girls.	0	3	2	8	8	8	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Belmar, N. J.	Dorothy-Eal School.	0	5	3	6	5	11	2	0	4	1	0	4	2	1	3	1	1	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3





TABLE 7.—Statistics of receipts and expenditures of private institutions for the feeble-minded, 1926-27

Location	Institution	Receipts			Expenditures			
		From private benefactions	From other sources	Total	For build- ings and lasting improve- ments	For teachers' salaries, books, etc.	For other current expenses	Total
Los Angeles, Calif.	Miss Allen's School for Exceptional Children	\$712	\$6,057	\$6,769	\$3,000	\$11,239	\$14,239	
Denver, Colo.	Meeker Home Association		43,343	43,343	2,000	15,934	6,922	
Godfrey, Ill.	Beverly Farms (Inc.), Home and School for Nervous and Backward Children	13,119	53,278	66,395	5,207	58,164	42,934	
Baldwinville, Mass.	The Hospital Cottages for Children		14,000	14,000	3,000	7,870	64,427	
Hallfax, Mass.	Standish Manor		18,744	18,744	1,016	4,027	13,410	
Comstock, Mich.	St. Anthony's School for Feeble-Minded and Backward Children		8,400	8,400		2,000	18,583	
Detroit, Mich.	The Reed School for Nervous and Backward Children		25,708	25,708	1,582	6,000	8,000	
Kalamazoo, Mich.	The Wilbur Home		35,291	35,291	1,400	9,890	20,406	
Northfield, Minn.	The Laura Baker School		10,000	10,000	2,000	7,000	36,691	
St. Louis, Mo.	Miss Compton's Psycho-Physiological School for Girls		19,840	19,840		3,000	10,000	
Belmar, N. J.	Dorothy-Hall School		143,020	145,175	571	114,338	16,931	
Haddonfield, N. J.	The Bancroft School for Mentally Subnormal Children	2,155	49,967	49,967	1,755	23,498	133,308	
Orange, N. J.	The Seguin Physiological School		11,470	11,470		2,000	48,370	
South Orange, N. J.	School for Individual Teaching		181,300	240,917	30,805	10,000	12,000	
Vineland, N. J.	The Training School	159,617	16,858	16,858	757	15,000	362,438	
Binghamton, N. Y.	Binghamton Training School for Nervous, Backward, and Mental Defectives		13,000	13,000		4,268	14,391	
Pittsford, N. Y.	Brooklyn Home for Blind, Crippled, and Defective Children		48,919	48,919		1,707	13,000	
Port Jefferson, N. Y.	Wilson Schools	3,118	45,801	48,919	9,951	41,177	52,835	
Dayton, Ohio.	Devereux Schools		3,500	3,500	1,100	1,500	3,850	
Langhorne, Pa.	The Woods School for Exceptional Children		154,418	154,418	10,266	36,692	136,632	
Langhorne, Pa.	The Brookwood School		181,280	181,280	28,544	49,344	90,800	
Murreesboro, Tenn.	The Bristol Nelson Physiological School		16,216	16,216		2,050	162,688	
Falls Church, Va.	The Gundry Home and Training School		42,000	42,000		8,256	11,209	
Watertown, Wis.	Lutheran Home for Feeble-Minded	54,001	29,217	83,218	5,874	5,785	34,000	
							83,144	

\* Day school; attendance irregular.

† Data for 1921-22.

‡ Prorated.

TABLE 8.—Statistics of city day schools and classes for backward and subnormal children, 1926-27

Location	Instructors		Pupils enrolled			Pupils in—				Grade of mentality						Enrollment by subjects of study								
	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Total	Kindergarten		Elementary grades		Low		Middle		High		Music	Elementary household duties	Manual training	Agriculture	Trade training				
						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
Fresno, Calif.	2	17	182	159	341	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Long Beach, Calif.	0	6	100	64	164	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Oakland, Calif.	1	27	247	200	447	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
San Diego, Calif.	0	4	53	37	90	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
San Francisco, Calif.	0	48	580	268	848	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denver, Colo.	1	20	338	288	626	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Hartford, Conn.	2	9	55	32	87	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Meriden, Conn.	0	6	71	62	133	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Britain, Conn.	0	3	23	22	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Haven, Conn.	2	21	235	140	375	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Rockville, Conn.	0	1	6	6	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Toxington, Conn.	0	2	21	12	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waterbury, Conn.	0	5	56	20	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington, D. C.	2	34	542	169	711	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Atlanta, Ga.	3	21	343	118	461	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Canton, Ill.	0	1	15	5	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chicago, Ill.	0	134	1,734	838	2,572	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Decatur, Ill.	0	2	35	24	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oak Park, Ill.	0	3	27	16	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peoria, Ill.	8	8	72	35	107	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Rockford, Ill.	1	1	61	22	83	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Evansville, Ind.	1	2	17	18	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Indianapolis, Ind. <sup>1</sup>	0	7	108	27	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Richmond, Ind.	5	8	95	46	141	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
South Bend, Ind.	0	1	10	9	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	0	2	20	11	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Davenport, Iowa	0	6	72	30	111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Data for 1921-22.

TABLE 8.—Statistics of city day schools and classes for backward and subnormal children, 1926-27—Continued

Location	Instructors		Pupils enrolled			Pupils in—		Grade of mentality						Enrollment by subjects of study							
	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Total	Kindergarten		Elementary grades		Low		Middle		High		Music	Elementary household duties	Manual training	Agriculture	Trade training	
						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
Des Moines, Iowa.....	2	17	326	163	489	10	5	316	158	8	2	203	14	115	147	489	185	480	22	45	21
Dubuque, Iowa.....	0	1	11	6	17	0	1	11	5	3	3	6	3	2	0	17	3	17			
Waterloo, Iowa.....	1	4	30	40	70	0	1	30	40	10	10	20	30			35	15	30			
East Dodge, Iowa.....	0	1	8	7	15	2	2	6	5	2	7					15	15	15			
Marshalltown, Iowa.....	0	1	8	11	19	2	2	6	5	2	7										
Mason City, Iowa.....	0	2	23	9	32	7	3	16	6	17	4	4	8	1	2						
Ottumwa, Iowa.....	0	2	21	15	36	3	3	18	6	10	6	4	4	2	1						
Sioux City, Iowa.....	3	13	273	225	500	9	9	275	225	10	6	11	7	0	2	86					
Arkansas City, Kans.....	0	2	20	15	35	15	3	20	15	8	4	12	11	5	6	410	72	55			23
Lawrence, Kans.....	0	2	22	19	41	2	3	20	6	4	2	6	4	12	3	35	15	35			
Topeka, Kans.....	0	5	58	35	93			58	35	4	3	11	7	43	25						
Wichita, Kans.....	0	2	20	14	34			20	14	4	3	11	7	43	25						
Louisville, Ky.....	2	12	245	115	360			29	14	8	3	17	9	4	2	10	20	300			
New Orleans, La.....	0	8	94	24	118			94	24	22	18					36					
Portland, Me.....	0	2	22	18	40			22	18							40					
Boston, Mass.....	1	120	1,332	668	2,000			1,332	668					1,372	648	2,000	1,000	2,000			
Brookton, Mass.....	0	4	27	19	46																
Danvers, Mass.....	0	1	12	3	15											15					
Fitchburg, Mass.....	0	2	16	9	25			16	9			12	3	2	1	15					
Greenfield, Mass.....	0	2	22	26	48			22	26			11	8	2	1	25	9	25			
Holyoke, Mass.....	0	3	32	23	55			32	23	8	9	13	9	11	5	48					
Lawrence, Mass.....	0	6	84	33	117			65	22	25	18	25	7	31	8	32					
Leominster, Mass.....	0	2	29	16	45			29	16			3	1	26	15	30	33	65			30
Lynn, Mass.....	0	8	89	36	125			88	36	32	8	39	17	18	11	65	17	14			
Malden, Mass.....	0	3	18	22	40			18	22			5	3	4	4	17					
New Bedford, Mass.....	0	9	89	74	163			89	74			18	11	18	11	63	17	90			
Plymouth, Mass.....	0	2	23	11	34			23	11			5	2	4	4	1					
Quincy, Mass.....	0	2	15	18	33			15	18			15	1	4	73	1					
Beverly, Mass.....	0	5	25	50	75			25	50			15	15	15	15	75	75	75			

SCHOOLS FOR FEEBLE-MINDED AND SUBNORMAL 1219

Salem, Mass.	1	0	70	34	104	3	1	70	34	29	18	19	10	22	6	104	21	104
Somerville, Mass.	0	0	72	41	113	3	1	72	41	12	14	48	22	12	5	90	18	103
Springfield, Mass.	0	0	30	13	88	6	31	27	12	17	3	13	10	10	5	43	43	43
Taunton, Mass.	0	0	57	31	86	2	36	57	31	5	3	32	19	20	9	70	12	88
West Newton, Mass.	0	0	50	36	86	2	7	50	36	6	9	5	11	33	16	86	69	69
Winchester, Mass.	0	0	15	7	22	2	147	15	7	33	22	110	70	100	55	200	147	22
Worcester, Mass.	23	243	243	147	390	4	44	243	147	4	5	52	39	100	55	390	147	243
Battle Creek, Mich.	0	0	66	44	100	4	44	66	44	4	5	52	39	100	55	390	147	243
Bay City, Mich.	0	0	123	49	172	2	4	121	45	120	34	3	15	2	0	172	147	243
Calumet, Mich.	0	0	10	2	12	2	2	10	2	2	3	3	15	2	0	172	147	243
Detroit, Mich.	22	2,914	4,538	-1,624	4,538	17	18	2,897	1,606	64	68	1,400	756	2	0	4,538	756	4,538
Grand Rapids, Mich.	0	0	263	144	437	0	5	284	139	12	9	155	89	126	46	437	130	437
Hamtramck, Mich.	1	2	38	30	68	2	2	38	30	2	3	36	27	2	2	68	20	68
Holland, Mich.	0	0	20	3	23	2	0	18	3	4	2	12	0	4	1	23	17	23
Jackson, Mich.	0	0	69	39	108	10	6	94	56	7	5	31	25	31	9	108	22	108
Kalamazoo, Mich.	0	0	60	30	80	4	4	60	30	4	4	94	56	31	9	80	40	80
Manitowish, Mich.	0	0	26	4	30	2	2	26	4	26	4	29	5	31	25	30	30	30
Owosso, Mich.	0	0	61	29	90	4	4	61	29	17	10	8	5	5	25	90	30	90
Saginaw, Mich.	0	0	25	15	40	2	2	25	15	17	10	8	5	5	25	40	30	40
Sault Ste Marie, Mich.	0	0	19	10	29	2	2	19	10	17	10	8	5	5	25	29	29	29
Albert Lea, Minn.	0	0	13	1	14	2	2	13	1	4	3	13	1	19	10	29	29	29
Anoka, Minn.	0	0	34	26	60	2	2	32	24	4	3	30	23	1	1	60	26	60
Austin, Minn.	0	0	9	1	10	1	1	9	1	0	1	10	6	1	1	10	10	10
Canby, Minn.	0	0	11	8	19	1	1	11	8	1	2	10	6	1	1	19	11	19
Crookston, Minn.	0	0	15	15	30	1	1	15	15	1	15	10	6	1	1	30	15	30
Crosby, Minn.	0	0	16	7	23	2	2	16	7	1	7	7	1	1	1	23	11	23
Duluth, Minn.	0	0	50	26	76	21	9	29	17	2	5	5	7	43	14	76	26	76
Eveleth, Minn.	3	5	26	7	33	2	2	26	7	2	1	5	1	19	5	33	0	33
Fairmont, Minn.	0	0	29	16	46	2	2	29	16	2	2	14	10	13	4	46	8	46
Faribault, Minn.	0	0	18	12	30	2	2	18	12	2	2	4	3	12	7	30	7	30
Fergus Falls, Minn.	0	0	27	6	33	2	0	25	6	9	2	17	2	1	2	33	7	33
Hibbing, Minn.	0	0	5	12	17	0	2	5	10	1	3	3	5	1	4	15	8	15
Kasson, Minn.	0	0	23	25	48	3	3	23	25	76	31	362	142	173	68	48	25	23
Mankato, Minn.	0	0	611	241	852	47	10	611	241	76	31	362	142	173	68	852	75	852
Minneapolis, Minn.	2	2	10	7	17	1	1	10	7	1	1	10	2	2	0	17	17	17
Montevideo, Minn.	0	0	11	3	14	1	1	11	3	1	1	8	2	2	0	14	3	14
Morristown, Minn.	1	1	9	34	43	3	3	9	34	2	1	8	2	2	0	43	3	43
Owatonna, Minn.	2	2	13	12	25	2	2	13	12	2	1	7	7	4	4	25	13	25
Park Rapids, Minn.	0	0	18	2	20	2	2	18	2	2	0	9	2	7	0	20	13	20
Pipestone, Minn.	0	0	11	16	27	2	2	11	16	10	14	1	2	7	0	27	13	27
Red Wing, Minn.	0	0	24	6	30	3	2	21	4	4	3	8	3	12	0	30	7	30
St. Cloud, Minn.	0	0	401	213	614	33	2	401	213	37	5	219	116	145	92	614	213	614
St. Paul, Minn.	3	3	17	7	24	2	0	17	7	2	0	4	2	4	5	24	7	24
Sauk Centre, Minn.	0	0	26	8	34	1	1	26	8	2	0	26	8	6	5	34	8	34
South St. Paul, Minn.	0	0	7	11	18	1	1	7	11	1	1	14	2	4	3	18	7	18
Tower, Minn.	0	0	27	18	45	2	2	27	18	4	0	14	2	4	6	45	6	45
Virginia, Minn.	0	0	22	3	27	2	2	22	3	4	0	14	2	4	3	27	6	27
Wadena, Minn.	0	0	22	3	27	2	2	22	3	4	0	14	2	4	3	27	6	27
Cape Girardeau, Mo.	0	0	30	6	45	2	2	30	6	6	0	33	6	4	3	45	27	22

† Data for 1921-22.



TABLE 8.—Statistics of city day schools and classes for backward and subnormal children, 1926-27—Continued

Location	Instructors		Pupils enrolled			Pupils in—		Grade of mentality						Enrollment by subjects of study											
	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Total	Kinder-garten		Elementary grades		Low		Middle		High		Music	Elementary household duties	Manual training	Agriculture	Trade training					
						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls										
1	3	3	4	5	6	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
St. Joseph, Mo.	0	3	40	25	65	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
St. Louis, Mo.	1	38	411	197	608	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Butte, Mont.	0	1	20	4	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Helena, Mont.	0	4	35	40	75	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lincoln, Nebr.	0	5	63	30	93	7	6	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Omaha, Nebr.	0	8	120	80	200	7	6	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Concord, N. H.	0	1	7	12	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Asbury Park, N. J.	0	1	6	7	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Atlantic City, N. J.	2	7	98	26	124	15	15	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Bayonne, N. J.	0	7	92	50	142	10	6	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Bloomfield, N. J.	1	6	60	75	135	6	6	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Camden, N. J.	0	11	113	24	137	4	4	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Elizabeth, N. J.	0	1	39	21	60	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Englewood, N. J.	1	4	15	16	31	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Hackensack, N. J.	0	5	53	38	91	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Hoboken, N. J.	0	7	53	25	78	10	6	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Irvington, N. J.	0	4	42	12	54	6	4	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Jersey City, N. J.	0	4	198	80	278	9	9	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Long Branch, N. J.	14	1	18	4	22	4	4	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Millville, N. J.	0	2	19	9	28	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Mountair, N. J.	0	9	66	41	107	19	9	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Newark, N. J.	0	2	480	231	711	22	22	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
New Brunswick, N. J.	3	2	31	22	53	3	3	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Nutley, N. J.	0	3	29	12	41	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Orange, N. J.	0	4	55	21	76	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Passaic, N. J.	0	4	88	41	129	25	16	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
Faterson, N. J.	0	8	159	115	274	9	7	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Phillipsburg, N. J.	0	1	11	7	18	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



TABLE 8.—Statistics of city day schools and classes for backward and subnormal children, 1926-27—Continued

Location	Instructors		Pupils enrolled			*Pupils in—				Grade of mentality						Enrollment by subjects of study				
	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Total	Kinder-garten		Elementary grades		Low		Middle		High		Music	Elementary household duties	Manual training	Agriculture	Trade training
						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
Homestead, Pa.	0	3	47	42	89	7	12	47	42	11	8	30	10	8	89					
Johnstown, Pa.	0	5	48	21	69			48	21	10	15	29	21	10	69	69				
Lancaster, Pa.	0	5	53	42	95			53	42	14	15	29	21	10	95	95				
McKeesport, Pa.	0	3	25	24	49			25	24	2	2	19	15	4	49	49				
New Castle, Pa.	0	1	16	6	22			16	6	6	2	9	3	1						
Philadelphia, Pa.	6	277	3,909	1,864	5,773	250	160	3,659	1,704	254	161	2,930	1,305	705	5,773	1,381	5,363			
Pittsburgh, Pa.	0	22	150	216	366			150	216						366	366				
Reading, Pa.	0	4	52	31	83			52	31	12	7	28	19	12	83	83				
Scranton, Pa.	0	3	42	15	57			42	15	13	4	17	6	12	57	57				
York, Pa.	0	5	53	22	75			53	22	25	10	28	12	12	75	75				
Newport, R. I.	0	1	13	3	16			13	3	2	0	7	1	4						
Fawcuket, R. I.	0	3	41	14	55			41	14	11	14	14	10	4	55	55			6	
Providence, R. I.	0	28	301	163	464			301	163	15	10	166	105	120	464	163				
Memphis, Tenn.	0	7	71	34	105			71	34	40	26	34	22	10						
Dallas, Tex.	0	6	84	55	139			84	55	11	6									
Houston, Tex.	0	1	16	7	23			16	7	2	2	19	4	14	23	23				
Salt Lake City, Utah.	0	2	19	4	23			19	4	4	1	19	4	20	23	23				
Norfolk, Va.	0	10	128	67	195			128	67	65	34	43	22	20	195	68				
Petersburg, Va.	1	3	49	29	78			49	28											
Richmond, Va.	0	13	240	72	312			240	72	82	30	120	33	38	312	15				
Baltimore, Wash.	0	7	62	39	101			62	39	2	4	60	35	19	101	30				
Everett, Wash.	0	1	70	37	107			70	37	10	5	25	12	44	107	30				
Seattle, Wash.	6	34	657	340	997			657	340	100	50	17	12	10	997	270				
Spokane, Wash.	1	7	74	38	112			74	38	17	8	17	50	10	112	20				
Morgantown, W. Va.	0	1	12	1	13			12	1	12	1	1	0	13	13	13				
Appleton, Wis.	0	2	19	9	28			19	9	3	1	1	0	12	28	21			3	
East Claire, Wis.	0	2	21	17	38			21	17	21	1	1	0	12	38	21				
Fond du Lac, Wis.	0	4	23	17	40			23	17	23	28	51	15	23	40	15				

Green Bay, Wis.	3	18	7	25	1	15	15	0	15	7	8	3	25	15	34	18
Kenosha, Wis.	0	40	28	68	1	30	30	11	30	14	8	3	70	15	10	18
La Crosse, Wis.	1	41	19	60	1	16	16	5	16	11	12	3	19	15	10	18
Marinette, Wis.	0	29	5	34									5	15	10	18
Milwaukee, Wis.	0	89	63	152	3	35	35	7	35	19	19	5	63	15	10	18
Oshkosh, Wis.	1	33	20	53	3	9	9	10	9	7	31	37	10	15	10	18
Racine, Wis.	1	47	17	64	2	17	17	7	17	17	13	3	64	15	10	18
Sheboygan, Wis.	0	37	17	54									64	15	10	18
Superior, Wis.	0	29	16	45									45	15	10	18
Waukesha, Wis.	0	10	8	18									18	15	10	18
Wausau, Wis.	2	19	15	35	0	4	4	4	4	4	2	0	21	15	10	18



# INDEX

## A

- Academies. *See* High schools (private).  
 Adult education, 259-276; activities, 262; home economics, 227-229; legislation, 415-416; South Carolina, statistics, 268.  
 Aggregate number of days attended, State school systems, 459.  
 Airplane building, model, 197-198.  
 Alaska, community service rendered by teachers, 380; education of natives, 377-382; medical service, 380.  
 Alberty, H. B., on a plan for voluntary unification of teacher training, 122-123.  
 Alderman, L. R., Adult education, 259-276.  
 Allen, A. T., on North Carolina State program of public instruction, 131-133.  
 American Association of University Women, program of study for parent education, 345.  
 American Field Service Fellowships for French Universities, 372.  
 American Home Economics Association, 345.  
 Anthropometry, school children, 173.  
 Apple, Henry H., on work of Franklin and Marshall College, 11.  
 Articulation: Between educational units, 160-164; city school systems, 88-91.  
 Attendance, city school systems, 508-509, 512-513; State school systems, 441, 458-461, 487, 490.  
 Average daily attendance, State school systems, 458.

## B

- Backward and subnormal children, city day schools and classes, 1217-1223. *See also* Feeble-minded and subnormal children, schools and classes; Nervous and backward children, schools.  
 Bar admission and medical licensing requirements, comparison, 71.  
 Bar admission requirements, 68-71.  
 Bar associations, National, State, and local, 58-61.  
 Baron de Hirsch Fund, 373.  
 Barrows, Alice, school-building problem, 383-403.  
 Benefactions, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 699-701.  
 Blind, schools and classes, general discussion and statistics, 1155-1161.  
 Boat building, model, 197-198.  
 Bonds, city school systems, 666-689.  
 Bookkeeping, 244.  
 Bureau of educational records and guidance, 3.  
 Business schools (private). *See also* Commercial and business schools (private).  
 Butts, Marie, on results of inquiry into world  
 Butler, Nicholas Murray, on the junior college, 15.  
 cooperation of home and school, 359-363.  
 Buzzard, Sir Farquhar, on limitations of life, 175.

## C

- Cammack, I. I., on safety education, 95-96.  
 Carnegie Corporation of New York, 368-369.  
 Carnegie Foundation, study of legal education, 62.  
 Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 369-370.  
 Centralization of rural schools, 111-114.  
 Certification of teachers, State requirements, 316-317.  
 Chicago, Ill., survey commercial occupations, 236-257.  
 Child development, 218-219.  
 Child-guidance clinics, 344-345.  
 Child Study Association of America, 343-344.  
 Children, summer round-up, 349-350.  
 City normal schools, general statistics, 908.  
 City normal schools, property and expenditures, 909.  
 City school buildings, evolution, 383-387.  
 City school systems, administration, 79-82; significant movements, 79-102; statistics, 497-689.  
 Clerical work, 243.  
 Clothing, school children, 176.  
 College and university extension, 273-274.  
 Colleges and universities. *See* Universities and colleges.  
 Colwell, N. P., Medical education, 43-56.  
 Commercial and business schools (private).  
 Commercial education, 231-257; conferences, 254-255; enrollments, 232-233.  
 Commercial occupation surveys, 236.  
 Commercial teacher training, 251.  
 Commission for Relief in Belgium Educational Foundation (Inc.), and the Foundation Universitaire, 373.  
 Commonwealth Fund, 374.  
 Connecticut, Report of commission on revision and recodification of school laws relating to financing of education, 139-141.  
 Consolidation and transportation, recent enactments, 412-413.  
 Cook, Katherine M., Rural education, 103-146.  
 Cost of education, industrial schools for delinquents, 1188, 1191; State school systems, 451, 487, 498, 503-504.  
 Counts, George S., on high-school curriculum, 157.  
 County administration of schools, 410-411.  
 County normal schools, personnel and property, 910; receipts and expenditures, 910.  
 County superintendent, qualifications, 411-412.  
 Courses of study. *See* Curriculum.  
 Curriculum, city school systems, 88-91; construction and revision, rural schools, 127-130; experimentation, list of studies, 144; high-school, 154-160; home economics, reconstructions, 212-216; revision, 130; State school systems, length, 448; teacher-training, revision and construction, 320-328.

## D

- Dalton plan. *See* Individual instruction.  
 Davis, Mary Dabney, Nursery kindergarten-primary education, 277-300.  
 Day schools, city school systems, general statistics, 504-505; 516-537.  
 Deaf, schools, general discussion and statistics, 1163-1179.  
 Deffenbaugh, W. S., Significant movements in city school systems, 79-102.  
 Degree-conferring institutions (private), legislation, 421-422.  
 Degrees, teachers colleges, 916-919; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 694-696, 699, 709-715.  
 Delinquents, industrial schools, general discussion and statistics, 1181-1202.  
 Denominational schools, 1095-1097.  
 Dental and medical work, school, 167-170.

## E

- Education, statistical summary, 423-438.  
 Educational boards and foundations, 365-376.  
 Educational legislation, handicapped children, 419-420; review, 403-422.  
 Educational surveys, commercial occupation, 236.  
 Elementary and secondary schools, State school systems, average daily attendance, 460; general statistics, 452-453, 488, 494.  
 Elementary day schools, State school systems, statistics for 16 States, 488.  
 Elementary schools, city school system, 500-501; personnel and number, 538-561.  
 Endowment funds, industrial schools for delinquents, 1202.  
 Enrollments, commercial education, 232-233; industrial schools for delinquents, 1187; public high schools, 455, 977, 984-1041; schools for the deaf, 1164; State school systems, 490-491, 493.  
 Evans, Henry R., Educational boards and foundations, 365-376.  
 Evening schools, 192-195.  
 Exhibits, school, 198-199.  
 Expenditures, city normal schools, 909; city school systems, 506-507, 510-511, 514-515, 598-620; expenditures, county normal schools, 910; industrial schools for delinquents, 1189-1190, 1198-1201; institutions for feeble-minded, 1212-1213, 1216; private teacher-training schools, 915, 954-955; schools for the blind, 1156, 1160-1161; schools for the deaf, 1165, 1179; State normal schools, 900-907, 946-948; State school systems, 441, 450, 482-483, 486; teachers colleges, 899-900, 932-936.  
 Expenses, city school system, 507, 508-643.  
 Extension, college and university, 273-274.

## F

- Faculty instruction, improvement, 328-331.  
 Feeble-minded and subnormal children, schools and classes, general discussion and statistics, 1203-1223.  
 Ferriss, E. N., on reorganization of high schools, 148.  
 Films, classroom, 97-98.  
 Finances, higher education, 37-42; medical schools, 51-54; rural schools, 106-108; State school, list of studies, 142-144.

- First grade, admission, 293; creative activities, 279.  
 Fisher, E. C., on visiting teacher, 102.  
 Foreign born, education, 272.  
 Frank, Glenn, on Bureau of educational records and guidance 3.  
 Franklin and Marshall College, work, 11.  
 Frazier, Benjamin W., Teacher training, 301-335.  
 Fresno, Calif., survey commercial occupations, 238.

## G

- General Education Board, 365-366.  
 Glough, G. O., on reorganization of schools of Tyler, 100.  
 Graduate work and research, 32-37.  
 Graduates, city normal schools, 908; private high schools, 1100-1101; private teacher-training schools, 911, 949-950; public high schools, 972-973, 1042-1053; schools for the deaf, 1169; State normal schools, 901-902, 936-937; teachers colleges, 894-895, 916-919; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 732-764; 773-836.  
 Grand Rapids, Mich., survey commercial occupations, 237-238.  
 Guidance, 199-204.

## H

- Hamilton, William, Work of the Bureau of Education for the natives of Alaska, 377-382.  
 Handicapped children, legislation, 419-420.  
 Health education, 172, 216-218.  
 Health of the teacher, 181-182.  
 Health work in rural schools, 176-177.  
 Heselstine, Marjorie M., on home economics in business, 223-224.  
 Heyl, Helen Hay, on New York State supervisory program for rural schools, 135-138.  
 High schools, city school systems, 502-503; personnel and number, 538-561; curriculum, 154-160; development of commercial education, 246-250; enrollment by subjects, 159; reorganization movement, 147-152; reorganized, classified, according to type, 150-151.  
 High schools. *See also* Junior high schools.  
 High schools (private), 1152-1153; classification according to sex of students, 1104; denominational control, 1095-1097; graduates, 1100-1101; instructors, 1098-1099; military drill, 1098-1099; negroes, 1105-1106; number, 1098-1099; property, 1098-1099; statistics, 1093-1153; students, 1094-1095, 1098-1099, 1104, 1108-1126.  
 High schools (public), distribution of pupils in the several grades, 976; enrollment, 977, 984-1041; by subject, 963-970; general statistics, 961-962; graduates, 972-973, 1042-1053; growth, 147; libraries 1054-1056; property, 973; statistics, 957-1092, 974-975; students, 1057-1092; supervision, 978; teachers, 979-983.  
 High schools (senior), State school systems, general statistics, 488.  
 High schools (vocational), State school systems, general statistics, 488.  
 Higher education, 1-42; financing, 37-42; improvement of instruction, 26-32. *See also* Colleges; Universities and colleges; Vocational education.  
 Hoadley, Ruth, on commercial teacher training, 25.  
 Holloway, H. V., on curriculum revision, 130.

- Home economics, curriculum reconstruction, 212-216; education, trends, 209-230; for adults, 227-229; for boys and men, 225-227; in business, 223-224.
- Home education—parent education, 354-355.
- Home reading courses, 275-276.
- Hoover, Jessie M., on home economics in business, 222-223.
- Hopper, A. M., on Louisiana State supervisory program, 133-135.
- Horn, Ernest, on curriculum revision, 130.
- Hospital internship, 55.
- Hughes, Mrs., on creative activities of first grade, 279.
- I**
- Illini Weekly, on humorous magazines, 24.
- Illiteracy, 271-272.
- Income, State school systems, 475-477.
- Indebtedness, State school systems, 471.
- Individual education, 92.
- Individual instruction, 93-95.
- Industrial education, 185-208.
- Industrial schools for delinquents, 1181-1202.
- Inmates, industrial schools for delinquents, 1183-1186, 1192-1201; schools for feeble-minded and subnormal, 1204.
- Instruction, expenses, city school systems, 621-643; higher institutions, improvement, 26-32.
- Instructors, private high schools, 1098-1099; private teacher-training schools, 911, 950-951; schools for the blind, 1155; schools for the deaf, 1163, 1168; State normal schools, 901-902, 941-942; teachers' colleges, 924-925; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 732-764, 773-836. *See also* Teachers.
- Instructors and graduates, teachers colleges and normal schools, 894-895.
- International Federation of Home and School, 358.
- J**
- Jean's Fund, 370-371.
- Jessen, Carl A., Secondary education, 147-165.
- John F. Slater Fund, 370.
- Julius Rosenwald Fund, 374-375.
- Junior colleges, 15, 90, 152-154, 691-692; legislation, 414-415; statistics, 884.
- Junior high schools, city school systems, 501-502; personnel and number, 538-561; State school systems, general statistics, 488.
- Junior-senior high schools, State school systems, general statistics, 488.
- K**
- Kahn Foundation for the Foreign Travel of American Teachers, 371.
- Keesecker, Ward W., Educational legislation, 403-422.
- Kindergartens, city school systems, general statistics, 499; enrollment, 291; personnel and number, 538-561; housed in elementary school buildings, 291; value of training, 293. *See also* Nursery-kindergarten-primary education.
- Klein, Arthur J., Higher education, 1-42.
- Koos, L. V., on junior college, 90.
- L**
- Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 342-343, 367.
- Law schools, full-time, part-time, and mixed, number, and enrollment, 77-78.
- Legal education, 57-78; study by Carnegie Foundation, 62.
- Legislation. *See* Educational legislation.
- Legislation and State supervision for physical education, 182-184.
- Length of school year, 85-88.
- Libraries, industrial schools for delinquents, 1188; public high schools, 1054-1056.
- Libraries (school), studies, 146.
- Library service to rural schools, 130-131.
- Life, limitations, 175.
- Lombard, Ellen C., Parent education, 337-363.
- Louisiana, State supervisory program, 133-135.
- Lynch, C. P., on safety education, 96.
- M**
- McAndrew, William, on the school assembly, 393.
- Magazines, humorous, 24.
- Malott, J. O., Commercial education, 231-257.
- Medical and dental work, school, 167-170.
- Medical colleges, admission requirements, 45.
- Medical education, 43-56.
- Medical licensing and bar admission requirements, comparison, 71.
- Medical schools, admission requirements, 45; enrollment, 45-46; finances, 51-54; full-time, requirement in years for degree, 77; graduates, 46-47; part-time, minimum time required for degree, 77.
- Medical service, Alaska, 380.
- Medical students, enrollment, 46; nongraduates, 48.
- Military drill, private high school, 1098-1099.
- Model and practice schools, State normal schools, 938-940; teachers colleges, 920-923.
- N**
- National adult education associations, 274-275.
- National Congress of Parents and Teachers, 346-356.
- National Council of Parental Education, 345-346.
- Negroes, medical students, 48-49; private high schools, 1105-1106, 1152-1153; public high schools, 979-993, 996-999, 1001-1104, 1009-1010, 1012-1013, 1016, 1019, 1022-1023, 1028-1029, 1031, 1033-1035, 1037, 1039-1041; State school systems, statistics, 490-493.
- New York (State), financial aid to rural schools, 141-143; State supervisory program for rural schools, 135-138.
- Night schools, city school systems, 497; general statistics, 505, 562-574; State school systems, 448-449. *See also* City normal schools; County normal schools; State normal schools.
- North Carolina, State program of public education, 131-133; study of results of supervision, 120-121.
- Nurse training, school health work, 179-180.
- Nursery-kindergarten-primary education, 277-300.
- Nursery school and parent education, 286-290; list of studies, 299-300.
- Nutrition, school children, 172-173.

## O

O'Shea, William J., on value of kindergarten training, 293.

## P

- Palmer, Bertha R., on curriculum revision, 130.  
 Parent education, 273, 337-363; foundation grants, 342-343; Governmental activities, 337-338; home education, 354-355; private agencies, 340-346; program of study, 345; State activities, 338-340.  
 Parent education and nursery school, 286-290; list of studies, 299-300.  
 Parent-teacher associations, school health work, 181.  
 Parent-teacher work, courses, 350-351; rural groups, 352-353.  
 Parental education, 218-219.  
 Parents' council of Philadelphia, 356-357.  
 Parents' Educational Bureau, Portland, Oreg., 356.  
 Parochial schools. *See* High school (private) and academies.  
 Part-time and continuation schools, city school system, general statistics, 505.  
 Part-time and evening schools, 192-195.  
 Payne Fund, 375-376.  
 Periodicals for parent, 358.  
 Personnel, city school systems, 512-513; county normal schools, 910.  
 Phelps-Stokes Fund, 371-372.  
 Philadelphia, Parents' Council, 356-357.  
 Phillips, Frank M., Statistical summary of education, 423-438.  
 Physical defects, school children, studies, 170-171.  
 Physical education, 174; legislation and State supervision, 182-184.  
 Physical welfare of school children, legislation, 418-419.  
 Physicians, supply, 50-51.  
 Platoon school, 98-101.  
 Population, school census, and pupils enrolled in State school systems, 456-457, 490.  
 Portland, Oreg., Parents' Educational Bureau, 356.  
 Practice teaching, State normal schools, 938-940.  
 Primary education. *See* Nursery-kindergarten-primary education.  
 Printing, 196-197.  
 Private and parochial schools, enrollment, 496; teachers, 495.  
 Professional schools. *See also* Universities, colleges, and professional schools.  
 Professors and instructors, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 692, 702, 720, 726. *See also* Instructors.  
 Proffitt, Maris M., Industrial education, 185-208.  
 Property, city normal schools, 909; city school systems, value, 510-511; 514-515, 666-689; county normal schools, 910; industrial schools for delinquents, 1188, 1198-1201; private high schools, 1098-1099; private teacher-training schools, 913-914, 954-955; public high schools, 973; schools for the blind, 1156; schools for the deaf, value, 1165; State school systems, value, 449, 469, 904-905, 944-945; teachers colleges, 897, 928-931; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 697, 716-717, 722-723, 765-729, 765-768, 837-859.

- Public day schools, city school systems, general statistics, 504; State school systems, expenditures, 484-488.  
 Public high schools, growth, 147. *See* High schools (public).  
 Public night schools, State school systems, general statistics, 467.  
 Public schools, enrollment, 455, 462-463.  
 Pupils, enrollment, schools for the blind, 1155; schools for the deaf, 1163, 1168; schools for the feeble-minded and subnormal, 1204; public high schools, 976; State school systems, distribution according to length of school term, 489. *See also* Students.  
 Putnam, William E., on enriched curriculum, 100.

## R

- Rankin, Paul T., on individualization, 92.  
 Receipts, city school systems, 575-597; general statistics, 506; county normal schools, 910; industrial schools for delinquents, 1189-1190, 1198-1201; institutions for feeble-minded, 1212-1213, 1216; private teacher-training schools, 913-914, 954-955; schools for the blind, 1156, 1160-1161; schools for the deaf, 1164, 1173-1175, 1179; State normal schools, 904-905, 944-945; State school systems, 473-474, 478-479; teachers colleges, 898, 928-931; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 696-697, 718-719, 724-725, 730, 731, 769-772, 860-883.  
 Recodification of school laws, 405-406.  
 Reed, Alfred Z., Legal education, 57-78.  
 Reed, Mary M., on admission of children to first grade, 293.  
 Religious and social life, college, 21-25.  
 Reorganization movement, high schools, 147-152.  
 Report cards, list of studies, 299; reconstruction, 284-286.  
 Research and graduate work, 32-37.  
 Research and secondary education, 164-165.  
 Revenue receipts, State school systems, 473.  
 Richmond, Ind., survey commercial occupations, 238-239.  
 Robinson, F. B., on ability of adults to learn, 261-262.  
 Rockefeller Foundation, 366-367.  
 Roemer, Joseph, on problems of small high-school organization, 116.  
 Rogers, James F., School health work, 167-184.  
 Rural education, 103-146.  
 Rural school supervision, list of studies, 144-145.  
 Rural schools, centralization, 111-114; curriculum construction and revision, 127-130; financing, 106-108, 141-143; health work, 176-177; library service, 130-131.  
 Rural secondary education, 114-117; list of studies, 144.
- S**
- Safety education, 95-96.  
 Safety of school children, legislation, 419.  
 Salaries, city school systems, 498.  
 Sanitation, school, 175-176.  
 School assembly, 393.  
 School building problems, changing conceptions, 383-402.  
 School-building standards, 389-394.

- School buildings, city school systems, 510-511; 514-537; results of survey, 387-389; State school systems, 442, 468.
- School funds, State school systems, 449, 470, 487.
- School health work, 167-184; nurse training, 179-180; results, 178-179.
- School hygiene. *See* Sanitation.
- School laws, recodification, 405-406.
- School library studies, 146.
- School nurses, course, 179-180.
- School plant, State school systems, 480-481, 644-665.
- School sanitation, 175-176.
- School term, State school systems, 490; average length, 461; distribution of pupils, 489.
- School year, length, 85-88.
- Schools of education, growth, 306-310.
- Secondary education, 147-165; legislation, 413-414; research, 164-165; rural, 114-117; list of studies, 144. *See also* High schools.
- Sessions, city normal schools, 908; private teacher training schools, 949-950; State normal schools, 936-937; teachers college, 916-919.
- Short, Beatrice, on course for school nurses, 179-180.
- Snyder, Ray P., on financial aid to rural schools, 141-143.
- South Carolina, adult education, statistics, 268.
- Staff, State school systems, 472; teacher-training, 313-315.
- Stanley, Anna L., on course for school nurses, 179-180.
- State normal schools, expenditures, 946-948; general statistics, 938-940; instructors, 941-942; instructors and graduates, 901-902; property and receipts, 904-905, 944-945; sessions and graduates, 936-937; students, 903, 942-943.
- State school finance, list of studies, 143-144.
- State school support, 407-410.
- State school systems, statistics, 439-496.
- Stenography, 244-245.
- Students, city normal schools, 908; engineering courses, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 706-707; enrollment in teacher-training courses, 891-892; private high schools and academies, 1004-1095; private high schools, 1098-1099, 1102, 1108-1126; private teacher-training schools, 912, 952-953; professional courses, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 704-705; public high schools, 1057-1092; public schools, distribution by grades, 454; State normal schools, 903, 942-945; summer schools, universities, colleges, and professional schools, 708; teachers colleges, 806, 926-927; universities, colleges, and professional schools, 692-694, 703-708, 721, 727, 732-764, 773-836.
- Summer camps, 177.
- "Summer Round-up," 349-350.
- Summer schools, city school systems, 497-498, 506, 562-574; State school systems, general statistics, 467.
- Superintendents (county), qualifications, 411-412.
- Supervision, public high schools, 978; rural schools, list of studies, 144-145; State progress, 108-109.
- Survey, educational. *See* Educational surveys.

## ▶ T

- Taxation, city school systems, 666-689.
- Taxation and values, city school systems, 507.
- Teacher placement, 331-333.
- Teacher tenure, legislation, 418.
- Teacher training, 301-335; commercial, 250-252; definition and scope, 302-303; enrollment, 891-892; health and physical education work, 181; increased professionalization, 303-306; list of studies, 145; plan for voluntary unification, 122-123; State control, 310-312. *See also* Normal schools; Teachers colleges.
- Teacher-training institutions, number, 306.
- Teacher-training schools (private), expenditures, 915; instructors, 911, 950-951; property and receipts, 913-914, 954-955; sessions and graduates, 949-950; students, 912, 952-953.
- Teachers, 205-206; city normal schools, 908; city school systems, 82-85, 498; industrial schools for delinquents, 1183, 1192-1197; public high schools, 979-983; schools for feeble-minded and subnormal, 1203; State school systems, 441, 464-466, 490.
- Teachers' certificates, legislation, 416-417.
- Teachers colleges, expenditures, 899-900, 932-935; financial support, 312-313; general statistics, 916-923; growth, 306-310; instructors and graduates, 894-895, 924-925; property and receipts, 897-898, 928-931; students, 896, 926-927. *See also* Normal schools.
- Teachers colleges and normal schools, statistics, 885-955.
- Teachers colleges and normal schools, statistics, 885-955.
- Teachers' pensions, legislation, 417.
- Teachers' salaries, legislation, 417-418.
- Teeth, school children, 171.
- Tests, 204-205.
- Thorndike, E. L., on ability of adults to learn, 261.
- Transportation and consolidation, recent enactments, 412-413.

## U

- United Parents' Associations of Greater New York Schools (Inc.), 357.
- Universities, colleges, and professional schools, statistics, 691-884. *See also* Higher education; Junior colleges.

## V

- Visiting teacher, 101-102.
- Visual instruction, 96-98.
- Vocational high schools, State school systems, general statistics, 488.

## W

- Whitcomb, Emeline S., Home economics education, 209-230.